START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 2/1/14

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll no.

49-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6354)

File 754-5, part 4	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 754-5, part 5	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1946
File 754-5, part 6	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 754-14, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1943
File 754-23, part 1	Hobbema - Ermineskin Residential School - Deaths - Pupils at Residential Schools. 1938 - 1948
File 755-2, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1942 - 1949
File 755-5, part 1	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1902 - 1938
File 755-5, part 2	Holy Angels Residential School - Buildings and Accounts. 1939 - 1949

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 4886

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

134-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

Purchase Order

File No. 21049-15-2

Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ottawa, May 20, 1938.

Edmonton, Alta.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev.Sr. Kristaff.

Principal, Holy Angels Res. School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	lengths of galvanized iron pipe, diameter 1¼" - each length 14 ft. long with necessary fittings.	per ft. .25½	$535.50

Confirmation of Wire 16th instant.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 13 1938
RECORDS

Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. as per your Wire of 14th instant.

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Holy Angels Res. School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.

Vote 97 Allot. No. 622 10-691

Encumbrance No. 462

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered - Already shipped.

Received by Sister Kristoff.

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

If not delivered in ten days return to
DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
at point of mailing

Si non réclamée après dix jours, prière de retourner au
MINISTÈRE DES
PENSIONS ET DE LA SANTÉ NATIONALE
au lieu d'expédition

O. H. M. S.

JUL 13 2 PM

FREE

Dept. Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Booth Bldg.,

Ottawa, Ont.

P & N.H. 6-60M-3-38 Reg 150

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. W-888

VESSEL RADIUM QUEEN

FROM WATERWAYS ALBERTA

PREPAID OR COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM PAGE HERSEY TUBES LTD.

DATE JUNE 29/38

FOR DELIVERY TO DOMINION GOVT. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

OR ASSIGNS AT FORT CHIPEWYAN ALBERTA

5

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		EX. PRO 6-418				
	50 BDL	GALV. PIPE 1 1/4 <3 PER BDL>		5900		

ALL PIPE MARKED WITH
RED PAINT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line

806 McLEOD BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALTA.

INVOICE NO. 79

TO Dominion Gov't. Residential Schools
Ottawa, Ont.

Shipped to: Dominion Gov't. Residential School
Chipewyan, Alta.

DATE July 8, 1948

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION			
June	25	Y/R # 898				23.60

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. WE WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT PAYMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354. File 755-5, part 1)

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line

806 McLEOD BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALTA.

INVOICE NO 72

Shipped to: Dominion Gov't. Residential School
Shingwauk, Ont.

TO Dominion Gov't. Residential Schools
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE July 8, 1908

DATE OF SHIPMENT	BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION		
June 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

15.28

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED WE WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT PAYMENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

Form 14—12M—8-38

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOM. GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA. ONT.

PRIN. HOLY ANGELS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION, OTHERWISE CREDIT WILL BE DELAYED UNTIL SATISFACTORY REASONS ARE GIVEN

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE JUNE 10/38

REGISTER No. 2124

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA COPY

				2% 30 Days	Net 30 Days
2100	FT. 0½ GALV. PIPE WITH COUPLINGS 150 - 14' LENGTHS	2100	25½		535.50

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 12 1938

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA
CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS & IMPORTERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 6, 1938

Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing copy of our invoice of June 10, $535.50 which is outstanding on our books. According to our records, this seems to be in order but if there is anything wrong with it, we will be glad to have your advice. Otherwise, we trust it will be possible to have it passed for payment in the near future.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL WELLS ALTA. CO. LTD.

L. Haliman

L. Haliman
Credit Manager

LH/U
Encl.

Mr. Hoey
Reference your file ...
P.O. ... 5 5 6
...

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 11 1938
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 18, 1938.

Reverend Madam:

The galvanized iron pipe which was supplied to the Holy Angels Residential School during the past summer was purchased from Marshall Wells Alberta Company Limited, Edmonton.

This firm sent their account to you and it was expected that you would certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment. We have not yet received this account and as a result the firm has not been paid and they are urging us to issue cheque. I understand that you have received the pipe and no doubt it is satisfactory. You should, therefore, certify the account and forward it to me immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Kristoff,
Principal,
Holy Angels Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14—100M—10-37.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO [illegible]

DATE JUNE 10/39

REGISTER No. 2919

YOUR ORDER No. 4236

SHIPPED VIA [illegible]

[illegible] WITH THE GOODS WILL BE CHARGED [illegible] SATISFACTORY REASONS ARE GIVEN

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

[illegible]

[illegible] FT. [illegible] .25 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14—100M—10-37.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

EX'D.

DATE JUNE 10/38

REGISTER No. 2919

YOUR ORDER No. 4986

SHIPPED VIA FRT. F.O.B. WATERWAYS

WISH CREDIT WILL BE GIVEN IF SATISFACTORY REFERENCES ARE GIVEN

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

NORTHERN TRANS. CO.
WATERWAYS ALTA.

PRINC. HOLY ANGELS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FT. CHIPEWYAN

2100	FT.	1" GALV. PIPE IT COUPLINGS	.25	535.50
		150-14 FT. LENGTHS		
		SHIPPED IN CAR FREIGHT PAID TO WATERWAYS		
			5-11-38.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS - IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

November 18, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 21 1938
PURCHASING

Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On June 10, 2100 feet of galvanized pipe was shipped to the Holy Angels Residential School at Fort Chipewyan. Settlement of this has not reached us yet and we were wondering what was the reason for the hold-up.

We wrote you about it on October 6 and trust we will hear from you.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL WELLS ALTA. CO.LTD.

L. Hallman

L. Hallman
Credit Manager

LH/U

Paid Nov 12/38
Ck 30701 - 53.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the account covering the cost of the galvanized pipe supplied to the Holy Angels Residential School reached this Branch on the 8th instant and cheque No. 30701 for $535.50 was forwarded to you on the 12th instant. No doubt you have received this cheque.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

L. Hallman, Esq.,
Credit Manager,
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holy Angels'Indian Residential School

Fort Chipewyan,Alta

November 4th 1938

To Doctor Head

Indian Agent

Fort Chipewyan,Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the month of October 1938...$40.00

Services rendered:

E. Picard

Rev.E.Picard

for the Holy Angels'Indian Residential School

N.B.Please,send the check to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,care of Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton,Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	31	For wages of Night Watchman . Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan. Oct. 38.	40	00
		The arrangement with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
		Y-1238		
		Forty dollars		
		TOTAL	240	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 161

DATE Fort Chipewyan November 23rd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holy Angels'Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan,Alta
December 1st 1938

To Doctor Head
Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan,Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the mongh of November 1938....$40.00

Services rendered:

Rev.E.Picard

for the Holy Angels'Indian Residential School

N.B.Please,send the check to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,care of Banque Canadienne Nationnale, Edmonton,Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT | E R

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
November 30	For salary of night watchman Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan. Alberta. Nov. 38	40	00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th. F 12-38		
	TOTAL	$40	00

Forty dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

F. W. Leadlay
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

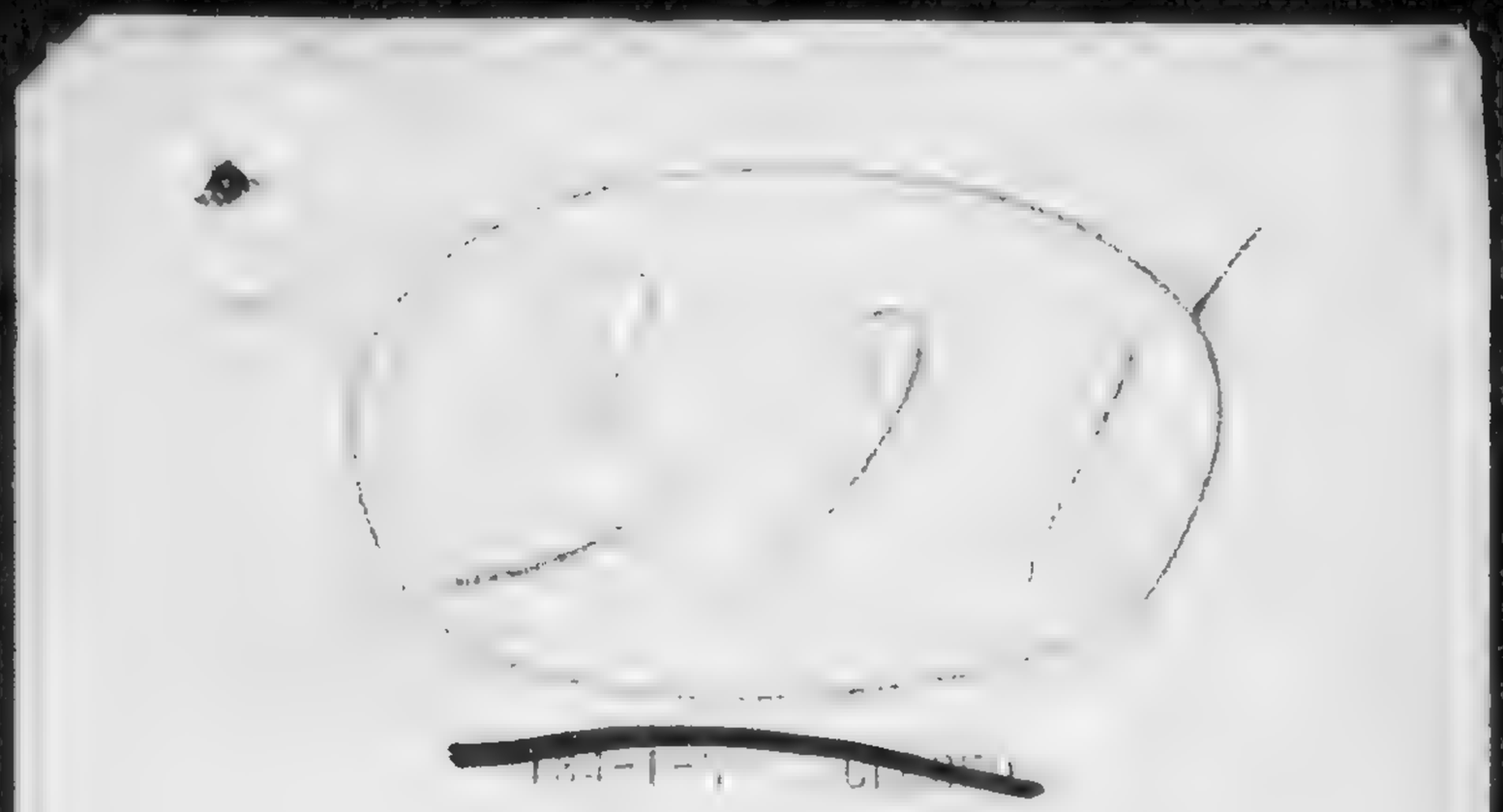
VOUCHER No. 173

DATE Fort Chipewyan December 1st 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FROM 6/2/02.

TO 1/12/38

1/12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 1[illegible]-1-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

FILE NO. 1[illegible]-1-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

[illegible], [illegible], Alta.

CROSS REFERENCE

515-5

Central Registry	P.A. or R.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed in one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
3-4-48			1	E.F.	12834	EM	22-4-48
16-5-48				E.1	R/	EM	10-5-48
19-5-48				E.1	19213	EM	21-5-48
				E.4	26884		23-6
	BF	July 20	AP.	E.1			
	PE	26/7/48	(P)				
	PF	3/8/48	(P)				
	PA	20.8	E.4				
	PA	20.8.	E.4	E.4	note		
	PA	7/8/48	(P)				

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School

Fort Chipewyan,Alta,January 1st 1939

To Doctor Head

Indian Agent

Fort Chipewyan,Alta

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the month of December 1938...$ 40.0

Services rendered:

Rev. E. Picard

Rev.E.Picard

for the Holy Angels'Indian Residential School

N.B.Please,send the check to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,care of Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton,Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS C-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.

Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January 1	For Allowance towards the salary for a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Fort Chipewyan Alberta. Dec. 38	40	00
	The arrangement with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st until April 30th. 14-1-39		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
H 7 47

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, January 2nd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Public Health Engineering Branch
P.O. Box 1012, Vancouver, B.C.

November 4, 1938

REPORT ON A SURVEY OF THE SANITARY CONDITIONS AT
THE ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION AT FORT CHIPEWYAN, ALTA.

Date - July 7 and 8, 1938

Fort Chipewyan is an old trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, situated at the western end of Lake Athabaska near the mouth of the Athabaska River. The white population totals about 100, together with several resident Indian families. From 500 to 600 Indians live in the vicinity and occasionally come to camp at the Fort when Treaty is being paid and also to trade and obtain supplies.

The Roman Catholic Mission is located just west of the settlement at the head of a shallow bay encircled by glaciated rocky ledges. It consists of a residential school for Indian children, the oldest part of which was constructed in 1874, a church, priest's residence, stable and barn and numerous other outbuildings in connection. During the winter months the school is occupied by about 100 children and many stay on during the summer so that provision has to be made for adequate quantities of water for domestic purposes throughout the year.

With the assistance of one of the brothers examination was made of the sources of water supply and methods of sewage and garbage disposal.

Water Supply

The main source of supply is from Lake Athabaska, being pumped during the summer and hauled on sleighs from holes through the ice during the winter. The water intake is situated in front of the school at the end of a wooden wharf, the intake line consisting of 1½-inch galvanized iron pipe with a foot valve. A small gasoline driven plunger pump discharges the water through a 1-inch line to 5 or 6 covered steel barrels in the kitchen. This water is used for all purposes including drinking and culinary in the raw state

During the winter, holes must be cu through the ice further out in the lake and the water hauled to the school on sleighs in the barrels. The summer consumption is estimated to vary from 400 to 600 gallons per day and the winter consumption 200 gallons daily.

The level of Lake Athabaska is controlled to a great extent by the levels of the Peace and Athabaska Rivers and shows quite a wide fluctuation. This frequently results in the

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

present water intake becoming stranded and to overcome this, 2,000 feet of 1½-inch galvanized iron pipe have been obtained and will be extended along the base of the west side of the bay out to deeper water (Photo No. 4). This pipe has to be taken up before winter sets in to avoid destruction or loss by drifting ice.

Sources of possible sewage pollution are all of local origin. The Athabaska River is highly turbid during the summer months carrying in suspension considerable quantities of clay and sand. Though practically all the residents in the settlement use the common outdoor dug pit type of privy, none of which is closer than 100 feet to the lake shore, nevertheless all the surface drainage which may contain human sewage as well as dog droppings and other matter, is toward the lake with the drift towards the mission intake. The outer end of the boat dock is popular for bathing by children and consequently casual pollution may be expected from this source. (Photo No. 1). Another possible source of sewage pollution is the Indian camps perched on the bare rocks adjacent to the water intake area (Photo No. 4).

In my opinion the lake at this point is quite unsatisfactory as a source of drinking water supply during the summer.

A second source of supply is a shallow well in the rear of the mission which is at the present only being used for the stables. This well is some 500 feet from the school kitchen and about 250 feet from the stables and at a lower elevation. It adjoins the gardens and fields used for hay and clover crops and is about the only available site for a well in the vicinity because of the light overburden on the underlying rocks. The well is about 4 feet square and 24 feet deep, being lined with rocks. The log showed a stratum of impervious clay 10 feet thick overlying a waterbearing stratum of mixed clay and gravel. The top of the well is protected from surface drainage and a ditch between it and the stables carries off the drainage around it. There is both a small gasoline driven plunger pump and a hand pump which may be used to pump the water to the kitchen or stable. These are housed in a small wooden structure. (Photo No. 5).

This well is exclusively used by the mission during the breaking up or freezing over of the lake when the pumped supply is not available. It is reported to produce an ample quantity although its use for drinking and culinary purposes has been objected to because of the taste which is somewhat mineral although not entirely disagreeable. The laboratory report on one specimen obtained was favourable. (Table No. 1).

A third source of water supply frequently used is a slough several hundred yards back of the mission which is removed from sources of human sewage pollution (Photo No. 6). This source of supply appears to be quite suitable for all domestic purposes but unfortunately the quantity available

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

varies considerably from year to year so that it can only be used as an auxiliary supply. It might be feasible to develop this supply by building a low earthen dam at the lower end and laying down a temporary pipe line and pump, to the mission property.

A number of water specimens were collected for bacteriological analysis, th results of which were reported as follows:-

TABLE NO. 1

Date of collection - July 8, 1938

1. From Lake Athabaska at outer end of Fort Chipewyan dock

Number of organisms per c.c. - too numerous to count.
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive

Laboratory comment - plate count gives more than 3,000 bacteria per c.c. All five 10 c.c. portions and one of five 1.0 c.c. portions show B. coli of intestinal type.

2. Shallow well at Roman Catholic Mission.

Number of organisms per c.c. - 20
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative

Laboratory comment, - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

3. Slough in rear of Roman Catholic Mission

No. of organisms per c.c. - 400
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative

Laboratory comment - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

4. Water Intake, Lake Athabaska, at Roman Catholic Mission

Number of organisms per c.c. - 500
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive

Laboratory comment - B. coli of intestinal type in all tubes of standard samples. Unsuitable for drinking purposes in raw state.

Sewage Disposal

During the summer months outside toilet buildings are used, one for each sex (Photos Nos. 7 and 8). These are frame structures erected over dug pits and have a number of rows of stalls in each with seats having no covers. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

buildings are poorly lighted and maintained, and no effort has been made to use screens and prevent the entrance of flies.

The location of these toilets is such as not to endanger any source of water supply and the light sandy soil in their vicinity appears to be suitable for their functioning although chloride of lime could be used to good effect to reduce odors and partially disinfect the contents.

For night use and during the winter months pail type toilets are located at convenient points on each floor of the school, the contents being disposed of by emptying into the boy's outdoor toilet during the winter and being buried in a hole in the ground near the girl's toilet in the summer.

Garbage Disposal

All garbage is suitably disposed of by being fed to the animals, much of it being boiled in a stock put and given to the chickens. Other refuse and rubbish is destroyed by burning and there were no nuisances or menace to health observed in this connection.

Conclusions and Recommendations

(a) Water Supply

It is recommended that Lake Athabaska be discontinued as a source of drinking water for the school during the summer months as the amount of local pollution to which it is subjected renders it unsafe for this purpose unless it is either boiled or chlorinated and filtered as well.

It would appear that the slough behind the mission could be further developed as a source of water supply by installing a summer pumping system.

The water of the shallow well also appears to be of good sanitary quality although possibly exposed at times to drainage from the stables and should be further developed for use during the winter months.

Failing both of these supplies it would also be possible to put up ice and store it for use as drinking and culinary water during the summer time.

After freeze up has occurred the water in the outlet channel of the lake is probably of safe sanitary quality so that it could be used as at present in being hauled from water holes. The provision of a pumping system for this purpose would hardly be practicable as it would require a heated pumphouse set up over the channel ice and the heating of at least 3,000 feet of pipe line to prevent freezing up. It would also be necessary to remove this installation every spring to prevent loss or damage from drifting ice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since Fort Chipowyan is situate within the Province of Alberta it is suggested that the Mission make arrangements w with the Department of Public Health for frequent analysis of all water supplies used by them for drinking and culinary purposes.

(b) Sewage Disposal

The present use of the outdoor pit privy appears to be functioning quite well in principle.

It is recommended that window openings should be provided for the toilet buildings to lighten the interiors and that the walls and floors should be frequently whitewashed or painted white and always maintained in a clean condition. All ventilators, windows, and other openings should be fully screened to prevent the entrance of flies native to the vicinity and thus prevent the possible transmission of infection by this means.

Shloride of lime should be made available in ample quantities for dusting into the toilet pits in order to prevent local nuisance conditions and also to disinfect the contents. Chloride of lime or other equally efficient disinfectant should also be used in all the pail type toilets located in the school.

(SGD) A.H. Perry

District Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Public Health Engineering Branch
P.O. Box 1012, Vancouver, B.C.

November 4, 1938

REPORT ON A SURVEY OF THE SANITARY CONDITIONS AT
THE ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION AT FORT CHIPEWYAN, ALTA.

Date - July 7 and 8, 1938

Fort Chipewyan is an old trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, situated at the western end of Lake Athabaska near the mouth of the Athabaska River. The white population totals about 100, together with several resident Indian families. From 500 to 600 Indians live in the vicinity and occasionally come to camp at the Fort when Treaty is being paid and also to trade and obtain supplies.

The Roman Catholic Mission is located just west of the settlement at the head of a shallow bay encircled by glaciated rocky ledges. It consists of a residential school for Indian children, the oldest part of which was constructed in 1874, a church, priest's residence, stable and barn and numerous other outbuildings in connection. During the winter months the school is occupied by about 100 children and many stay on during the summer so that provision has to be made for adequate quantities of water for domestic purposes throughout the year.

With the assistance of one of the brothers examination was made of the sources of water supply and methods of sewage and garbage disposal.

Water Supply

The main source of supply is from Lake Athabaska, being pumped during the summer and hauled on sleighs from holes through the ice during the winter. The water intake is situated in front of the school at the end of a wooden wharf, the intake line consisting of 1½-inch galvanized iron pipe with a foot valve. A small gasoline driven plunger pump discharges the water through a 1-inch line to 5 or 6 covered steel barrels in the kitchen. This water is used for all purposes including drinking and culinary in the raw state

During the winter, holes must be cut through the ice further out in the lake and the water hauled to the school on sleighs in the barrels. The summer consumption is estimated to vary from 400 to 600 gallons per day and the winter consumption 200 gallons daily.

The level of Lake Athabaska is controlled to a great extent by the levels of the Peace and Athabaska Rivers and shows quite a wide fluctuation. This frequently results in the

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

present water intake becoming stranded and to overcome this, 2,000 feet of 1½-inch galvenized iron pipe have been obtained and will be extended along the base of the west side of the bay out to deeper whater (Photo No. 4). This pipe has to be taken up before winter sets in to avoid destruction or loss by drifting ice.

Sources of possible sewage pollution are all of local origin. The Athabaska River is highly turbid during the summer months carrying in suspension considerable quantities of clay and sand. Though practically all the residents in the settlement use the common outdoor dug pit type of privy, none of which is closer than 100 feet to the lake shore, nevertheless all the surface drainage which may contain human sewage as well as dog droppings and other matter, is toward the lake with the drift towards the mission intake. The outer end of the boat dock is popular for bathing by children and consequently casual pollution may be expected from this source, (Photo No. 1). Another possible source of sewage pollution is the Indian camps perched on the bare rocks adjacent to the water intake area (Photo No. 4).

In my opinion the lake at this point is quite unsatisfactory as a source of drinking water supply during the summer.

A second source of supply is a shallow well in the rear of the mission which is at the present only being used for the stables. This well is some 500 feet from the school kitchen and about 250 feet from the stables and at a lower elevation. It adjoins the gardens and fields used for hay and clover crops and is about the only available site for a well in the vicinity because of the light overburden on the underlying rocks. The well is about 4 feet square and 24 feet deep, being lined with rocks. The log showed a stratum of impervious clay 10 feet thick overlying a waterbearing stratum of mixed clay and gravel. The top of the well is protected from surface drainage and a ditch between it and the stables carries off the drainage around it. There is both a small gasoline driven plunger pump and a hand pump which may be used to pump the water to the kitchen or stable. These are housed in a small wooden structure. (Photo No. 5).

This well is exclusively used by the mission during the breaking up or freezing over of the lake when the pumped supply is not available. It is reported to produce an ample quantity although its use for drinking and culinary purposes has been objected to because of the taste which is somewhat mineral although not entirely disagreeable. The laboratory report on one specimen obtained was favourable. (Table No. 1).

A third source of water supply frequently used is a slough several hundred yards back of the mission which is removed from sources of human sewage pollution (Photo No. 6). This source of supply appears to be quite suitable for all domestic purposes but unfortunately the quantity available

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

varies considerably from year to year so that it can only be used as an auxiliary supply. It might be feasible to develop this supply by building a low earthen dam at the lower end and laying down a temporary pipe line and pump, to the mission property.

A number of water specimens were collected for bacteriological analysis, the results of which were reported as follows:-

TABLE NO. 1

Date of collection - July 8, 1938

1. From Lake Athabaska at outer end of Fort Chipewyan dock

Number of organisms per c.c. - too numerous to count.
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive
Laboratory comment - plate count gives more than 3,000 bacteria per c.c. All five 10 c.c. portions and one of five 1.0 c.c. portions show B. coli of intestinal type.

2. Shallow well at Roman Catholic Mission.

Number of organisms per c.c. - 20
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative
Laboratory comment, - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

3. Slough in rear of Roman Catholic Mission

No. of organisms per c.c. - 400
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative
Laboratory comment - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

4. Water Intake, Lake Athabaska, at Roman Catholic Mission

Number of organisms per c.c. - 500
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive
Laboratory comment - B. coli of intestinal type in all tubes of standard samples. Unsuitable for drinking purposes in raw state.

Sewage Disposal

During the summer months outside toilet buildings are used, one for each sex (Photos Nos. 7 and 8). These are frame structures erected over dug pits and have a number of rows of stalls in each with seats having no covers. The

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

buildings are poorly lighted and maintained, and no effort has been made to use screens and prevent the entrance of flies.

The location of these toilets is such as not to endanger any source of water supply and the light sandy soil in their vicinity appears to be suitable for their functioning although chloride of lime could be used to good effect to reduce odors and partially disinfect the contents.

For night use and during the winter months pail type toilets are located at convenient points on each floor of the school, the contents being disposed of by emptying into the boy's outdoor toilet during the winter and being buried in a hole in the ground near the girl's toilet in the summer.

Garbage Disposal

All garbage is suitably disposed of by being fed to the animals, much of it being boiled in a stock put and given to the chickens. Other refuse nd rubbish is destroyed by burning and there were no nuisances or menace to health observed in this connection.

Conclusions and Recommendations

(a) Water Supply

It is recommended that Lake Athabaska be discontinued as a source of drinking water for the school during the summer months as the amount of local pollution to which it is subjected renders it unsafe for this purpose unless it is either boiled or chlorinated and filtered as well.

It would appear that the slough behind the mission could be further developed as a source of water supply by installing a summer pumping system.

The water of the shallow well also appears to be of good sanitary quality although possibly exposed at times to drainage from the stables and should be further developed for use during the winter months.

Failing both of these supplies it would also be possible to put up ice and store it for use as drinking and culinary water during the summer time.

After freeze up has occurred the water in the outlet channel of the lake is probably of safe sanitary quality so that it could be used as at present in being hauled from water holes. The provision of a pumping system for this purpose would hardly be practicable as it would require a heated pumphouse set up over the channel ice and the heating of at least 3,000 feet of pipe line to prevent freezing up. It would also be necessary to remove this installation every spring to prevent loss or damage from drifting ice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since Fort Chipewyan is situate within the Province of Alberta it is suggested that the Mission make arrangements with the Department of Public Health for frequent analysis of all water supplies used by them for drinking and culinary purposes.

(b) Sewage Disposal

The present use of the outdoor pit privy appears to be functioning quite well in principle.

It is recommended that window openings should be provided for the toilet buildings to lighten the interiors and that the walls and floors should be frequently whitewashed or painted white and always maintained in a clean condition. All ventilators, windows, and other openings should be fully screened to prevent the entrance of flies native to the vicinity and thus prevent the possible transmission of infection by this means.

Chloride of lime should be made available in ample quantities for dusting into the toilet pits in order to prevent local nuisance conditions and also to disinfect the contents. Chloride of lime or other equally efficient disinfectant should also be used in all the pail type toilets located in the school.

(SGD) A.H. Perry

District Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Public Health Engineering Branch
P.O. Box 1012, Vancouver, B.C.

November 4, 1938

REPORT ON A SURVEY OF THE SANITARY CONDITIONS AT
THE ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION AT FORT CHIPEWYAN, ALTA.

Date - July 7 and 8, 1938

Fort Chipewyan is an old trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, situated at the western end of Lake Athabaska near the mouth of the Athabaska River. The white population totals about 100, together with several resident Indian families. From 500 to 600 Indians live in the vicinity and occasionally come to camp at the Fort when Treaty is being paid and also to trade and obtain supplies.

The Roman Catholic Mission is located just west of the settlement at the head of a shallow bay encircled by glaciated rocky ledges. It consists of a residential school for Indian children, the oldest part of which was constructed in 1874, a church, priest's residence, stable and barn and numerous other outbuildings in connection. During the winter months the school is occupied by about 100 children and many stay on during the summer so that provision has to be made for adequate quantities of water for domestic purposes throughout the year.

With the assistance of one of the brothers examination was made of the sources of water supply and methods of sewage and garbage disposal.

Water Supply

The main source of supply is from Lake Athabaska, being pumped during the summer and hauled on sleighs from holes through the ice during the winter. The water intake is situated in front of the school at the end of a wooden wharf, the intake line consisting of 1½-inch galvanized iron pipe with a foot valve. A small gasoline driven plunger pump discharges the water through a 1-inch line to 5 or 6 covered steel barrels in the kitchen. This water is used for all purposes including drinking and culinary in the raw state.

During the winter, holes must be cut through the ice further out in the lake and the water hauled to the school on sleighs in the barrels. The summer consumption is estimated to vary from 400 to 600 gallons per day and the winter consumption 200 gallons daily.

The level of Lake Athabaska is controlled to a great extent by the levels of the Peace and Athabaska Rivers and shows quite a wide fluctuation. This frequently results in the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

present water intake becoming stranded and to overcome this, 2,000 feet of 1½-inch galvanized iron pipe have been obtained and will be extended along the base of the west side of the bay out to deeper whater (Photo No. 4). This pipe has to be taken up before winter sets in to avoid destruction or loss by drifting ice.

Sources of possible sewage pollution are all of local origin. The Athabaska River is highly turbid during the summer months carrying in suspension considerable quantities of clay and sand. Though practically all the residents in the settlement use the common outdoor dug pit type of privy, none of which is closer than 100 feet to the lake shore, nevertheless all the surface drainage which may contain human sewage as well as dog droppings and other matter, is toward the lake with the drift towards the mission intake. The outer end of the boat dock is popular for bathing by children and consequently casual pollution may be expected from this source. (Photo No. 1). Another possible source of sewage pollution is the Indian camps perched on the bare rocks adjacent to the water intake area (Photo No. 4).

In my opinion the lake at this point is quite unsatisfactory as a source of drinking water supply during the summer.

A second source of supply is a shallow well in the rear of the mission which is at the present only being used for the stables. This well is some 500 feet from the school kitchen and about 250 feet from the stables and at a lower elevation. It adjoins the gardens and fields used for hay and clover crops and is about the only available site for a well in the vicinity because of the light overburden on the underlying rocks. The well is about 4 feet square and 24 feet deep, being lined with rocks. The log showed a stratum of impervious clay 10 foot thick overlying a waterbearing stratum of mixed clay and gravel. The top of the well is protected from surface drainage and a ditch between it and the stables carries off the drainage around it. There is both a small gasoline driven plunger pump and a hand pump which may be used to pump the water to the kitchen or stable. These are housed in a small wooden structure. (Photo No. 5).

This well is exclusively used by the mission during the breaking up or freezing over of the lake when the pumped supply is not available. It is reported to produce an ample quantity although its use for drinking and culinary purposes has been objected to because of the taste which is somewhat mineral although not entirely disagreeable. The laboratory report on one specimen obtained was favourable. (Table No. 1).

A third source of water supply frequently used is a slough several hundred yards back of the mission which is removed from sources of human sewage pollution (Photo No. 6). This source of supply appears to be quite suitable for all domestic purposes but unfortunately the quantity available

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

varies considerably from year to year so that it can only be used as an auxiliary supply. It might be feasible to develop this supply by building a low earthen dam at the lower end and laying down a temporary pipe line and pump, to the mission property.

A number of water specimens were collected for bacteriological analysis, th results of which were reported as follows:-

TABLE NO. 1

Date of collection - July 8, 1938

1. From Lake Athabaska at outer end of Fort Chipewyan dock

Number of organisms per c.c. - too numerous to count.
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive

Laboratory comment - plate count gives more than 3,000 bacteria per c.c. All five 10 c.c. portions and one of five 1.0 c.c. portions show B. coli of intestinal type.

2. Shallow well at Roman Catholic Mission.

Number of organisms per c.c. - 20
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative

Laboratory comment, - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

3. Slough in rear of Roman Catholic Mission

No. of organisms per c.c. - 400
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Negative

Laboratory comment - this water appears to be of good quality and shows no evidence of unfavourable contamination in standard samples tested.

4. Water Intake, Lake Athabaska, at Roman Catholic Mission

Number of organisms per c.c. - 500
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination - Positive

Laboratory comment - B. coli of intestinal type in all tubes of standard samples. Unsuitable for drinking purposes in raw state.

Sewage Disposal

During the summer months outside toilet buildings are used, one for each sex (Photos Nos. 7 and 8). These are frame structures erected over dug pits and have a number of rows of stalls in each with seats having no covers. The

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

buildings are poorly lighted and maintained, and no effort has been made to use screens and prevent the entrance of flies.

The location of these toilets is such as not to endanger any source of water supply and the light sandy soil in their vicinity appears to be suitable for their functioning although chloride of lime could be used to good effect to reduce odors and partially disinfect the contents.

For night use and during the winter months pail type toilets are located at convenient points on each floor of the school, the contents being disposed of by emptying into the boy's outdoor toilet during the winter and being buried in a hole in the ground near the girl's toilet in the summer.

Garbage Disposal

All garbage is suitably disposed of by being fed to the animals, much of it being boiled in a stock put and given to the chickens. Other refuse and rubbish is destroyed by bruning and there were no nuisances or menace to health observed in this connection.

Conclusions and Recommendations

(a) Water Supply

It is recommended that Lake Athabaska be discontinued as a source of drinking water for the school during the summer months as the amount of local pollution to which it is subjected renders it unsafe for this purpose unless it is either boiled or chlorinated and filtered as well.

It would appear that the slough behind the mission could be further developed as a source of water supply by installing a summer pumping system.

The water of the shallow well also appears to be of good sanitary quality although possibly exposed at times to drainage from the stables and should be further developed for use during the winter months.

Failing both of these supplies it would also be possible to put up ice and store it for use as drinking and culinary water during the summer time.

After freeze up has occurred the water in the outlet channel of the lake is probably of safe sanitary quality so that it could be used as at present in being hauled from water holes. The provision of a pumping system for this purpose would hardly be practicable as it would require a heated pumphouse set up over the channel ice and the heating of at least 3,000 feet of pipe line to prevent freezing up. It would also be necessary to remove this installation every spring to prevent loss or damage from drifting ice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since Fort Chipewyan is situate within the Province of Alberta it is suggested that the Mission make arrangements w with the Department of Public Health for frequent analysis of all water supplies used by them for drinking and culinary purposes.

(b) Sewage Disposal

The present use of the outdoor pit privy appears to be functioning quite well in principle.

It is recommended that window openings should be provided for the toilet buildings to lighten the interiors and that the walls and floors should be frequently whitewashed or painted white and always maintained in a clean condition. All ventilators, windows, and other openings should be fully screened to prevent the entrance of flies native to the vicinity and thus prevent the possible transmission of infection by this means.

Shloride of lime should be made available in ample quantities for dusting into the toilet pits in order to prevent local nuisance conditions and also to disinfect the contents. Chloride of lime or other equally efficient disinfectant should also be used in all the pail type toilets located in the school.

(SGD) A.H. Perry

District Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

COPY

134-1 5

Administration
of the
Northwest Territories
Canada.

13134

Original

11th January, 1939.

Memorandum.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Mackenzie District sanitation
and water supply.

There is enclosed a copy of our letter of the 3rd instant to the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police dealing with the question of sanitation and water supply, which subject was discussed at the meeting of the Northwest Territories Council on the 24th November, 1938. Copies of the under-mentioned enclosures referred to in our letter to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police are also being sent to you:-

3 copies of each of the reports submitted by Mr. A.H. Perry, District Engineer, Department of Pensions and National Health.

3 copies of the statement dealing with Mr. Perry's recommendations, which was read to the Northwest Territories Council on the 24th November, 1938.

Copy of our letter dated the 29th December to Dr. L. D. Livingstone.

In our letter to the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police we have mentioned the settlements for which the different medical health officers will be responsible. It is understood you will communicate with the Indian Agent at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, in regard to the observations of Mr. Perry upon conditions at that settlement. There are enclosed three additional copies of Mr. Perry's report dealing with Fort Chipewyan in case you wish to communicate with the provincial authorities in regard to the subject.

(Sgd.) R. A. Gibson.

R.A.Gibson.
Deputy Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indi■■ Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

Reverend Sister:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a survey of the sanitary conditions at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Souka,
Principal,
Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy: III

Indian Residential School
Fort Chipewyan ,Alberta.
February Ist. I939

To Doctor Head

Indian Agent
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

In account with the Departement of Indian Affairs.

To allowance for night watchman's services at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School for the month of January I939:$40.00

Services rendered:
A. Jehannin O.M.I.
Rev.A.Jehannin O.M.I.
For the Holy Angels'Indian Residential School.

N.B.-Please,send the check to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,care of Banque Canadienne Nationale,-Edmonton,Alta.-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.

[redacted]

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jany	31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School	40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the department allows 40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th		
		10-2-39.		
		TOTAL	$40	00

Forty dollars--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7547

VOUCHER No. 2348

DATE Ft Chipewyan. January 31st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

PAY TO Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Yukonais

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE .....

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For the services of a night watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School at Fort Chipewyan	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Departments allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
	Forty dollars TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.F. Wilkinson Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 301

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, March 31st 1953

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.

Edmonton.

Alberta.

EXD

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Services of a nightwatchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School at Fort Chipewyan.	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
	23[5]34	
	Forty dollars---------- TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO 7.....

DATE Ft Chipewyan, April 29th 1939.....

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... of McKenzie.

ADDRESS 9-9 [illegible]

[illegible]

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	[illegible] night [illegible]		
	[illegible]'s Residential School at Ft Chipewyan		
	for the month of October	40	00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month or rate of salary of a nightwatchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
	F/2-37		
	[illegible] duty [illegible]		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6439

VOUCHER No. 183

[illegible] Agent

DATE Ft Chipewyan, October 31st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie.

ADDRESS ... c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For services of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, for the Month of November, 1939.	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman from October 1st to April 30.	
	7/12/39.	
	Forty dollars. TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

Joachim
Agent

VOUCHER No. 216

DATE Ft Chipewyan. November 30/39.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin. Corporation Catholique Romaine.

ADDRESS ...

... Rivière.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	... entitled to ... for the month of December	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department pay $40.00 per month for rent for ... of a dwelling house ... until ... until that	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9430

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE ... December 30/39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
AMOUNT	
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS c/o Archbishop Can...ianne Lationnels

Edmonton.

Alberta.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	For [illegible] of Lights returned at the Holy Angels Residential School for the month of December	40	00
	The arrangements with this school is that the [illegible] present rate $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman [illegible] April 31st		
	11-1-40		
	Forty dollars TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 243.....

DATE Ft Chipewyan, December 30/39.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roman Catholic [illegible] of McKenzie

[illegible] incorporated

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[illegible]

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Episcopal

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940 Jany	31	For salary of Nightwatchman, Holy Angel's Res. School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Jan. 1940	40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
		Y.2.40		
		Forty dollars, over		
		TOTAL	$ 40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[illegible]

R.W. Headland, Agent

VOUCHER No. 273

DATE Fort Chipewyan, Alta. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

ADDRESS c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton

Alta.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 1	For Salary of Nightwatchman, Holy Angel's Res. School. Ft. Chipewyan Alta. Feb. 1940	40.00
	6.8.40	
	Forty dollars TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. W. Veachin
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3420

VOUCHER No 309

DATE Ft. Chipewyan March 1 1940

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE		
March	31	For services of a Night watchman. Holy Angel's Residential School . Fort Chipewyan. Alberta. Mar. 40	40	00
		The arrangements with this schoolis that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the Salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
		10-4-40		
		Forty dollars ---------- TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P.W. Headley Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8420

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE Ft Chipewyan, April 1/40.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOY	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale.

Edmonton,

Alberta.

EXD. 24

DATE			AMOUNT
April	30	For salary of nightwatchman, Holy Angels Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.	40 00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
		TOTAL	$40 00

Forty dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE Fort Chipewyan. April 30/40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AM

P. C. 15/2446. 134-1-5 COPY

CERTIFIED COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL, ON THE 8th June 1940.

ORIGINAL

File

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

"That for many years past it has been customary to make an allowance to the undermentioned Residential schools for the services of night watchmen:-

(a) QUEBEC Fort George Church of England Residential School.

(b) ONTARIO Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(c) SASKATCHEWAN Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(d) ALBERTA
Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St.Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA
Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(f) MACKENZIE DISTRICTS
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School.

That provision is made in Vote No. 151, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of $5,645.00 to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, payment for night watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval of Your Excellency is desirable.

The undermentioned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of $5,645.00 for employment of night watchmen at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools, same to be chargeable to Vote No. 151, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A.D.P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and
Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-6

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

[illegible]

The attached account has been referred to us by the Department of Pensions and National Health. The charges on this account apparently cover the cost of transportation of stationery and, consequently, the account should be made out to the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Northern Transportation Company, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMIT

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. [illegible]

VESSEL [illegible]

FROM [illegible]

PREPAID OR COLLECT [illegible]

RECEIVED FROM [illegible]

DATE June 6/40

FOR DELIVERY TO [illegible]

OR ASSIGNS AT [illegible]

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature C[illegible] and must be signed and returned Head Office, Edmonton.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE
		[illegible]			
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	
	1	do		90	
	1	do		55	
	1	do		75	
	1	do		65	
				335	HC

SIGNATURE COPY

4T

YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

Received the above in good order and condition

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO. 64 QG 15

June 25, 1940

TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Afaairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. P. W. Head.
Ft. Chipewyan, Alta.

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION	
June	6	To W 433		1.34

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. WE WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT PAYMENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Northern Transportation Co

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	22	For freight on supplies for Holy Angels Residential School	1.34
		29 lbs. 70 Cotton Mill	
		One dollar and thirty four cents TOTAL	1.34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(P.W. Henderson)
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9551

VOUCHER No. 112

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, Aug. 22 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9016-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 31st, 1940.

R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT SMITH, N.W.T. (Copy thereto)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1940
REGISTERED

RE: PURCHASE OF HORSES FOR FORT SMITH FOR THE YEAR 1941-42.

1) One team of horses- horses to be weighing about 1100 lbs. each, being about 3 to 4 years of age and already accustomed in the fields. Approximate price would be around $225.00, delivered at Waterways, Alta.

2) One bull for breeding purpose, about 3 years old, weighing around 1000 to 1100 lbs. Approximate cost delivered at Waterways: $75.00

Total for Fort Smith: $310.00

N.B.- Mr. J.L. Ryan, Manager of the Ryan Bros., of Fort Smith (also 300, Ryan Building, Edmonton) has been instrumental in the past years in the purchase of horses and bulls for some of our other missions. We feel that the Department would find in Mr Ryan a very reliable man for the purchase of the animals needed at Fort Smith, owing to his particular experience in that field.

Yours: J. Henuset

J. Henuset, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N.B.- Horses are to be delivered at Waterways before or July 1st.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

On file 139-1-5 will be found letter dated October 31, 1940, from Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Bursar, R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, with reference to the requirements at the Indian residential schools in that Diocese. Attached to this memorandum is the list of equipment which Archbishop Breynat requests the Department to supply to the Holy Angels Residential School. It will be noted that Archbishop Breynat desires us to only pay transportation to Waterways, Alta., in future. From that point the school management will transport any goods supplied by the Department free of charge to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C.Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Jasper Avenue.

Edmonton. Alberta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 October 31	For Allowance towards the salary of a night watchman's services at the Holy Angels Residential School, Fort Chipewyan. Alta.	40 00
	The agreement with this school is, that the department allows $40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
	3-12-40	
	Partycollers	TOTAL 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P.W. Heathen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R.

VOUCHER No. 161

DATE Ft. Chipewyan. November 25/40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie.

ADDRESS C-O. ... Soeurs Grises Nationale

... Edmonton.

... Alberta

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE ...

VOTE ... AGENCY ...

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
1940		
Nove 30	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Anglo-Canadian school, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta	40 00
	The agreement with this school is that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman, from Oct XXXX 1st to April 30th.	
	14-12-40	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... R. V. Headley ...
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. ...

DATE ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ...

Date

Vote		Agency	
Allot.	E. R.	Amount	
Total			

Examined and found correct

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Edmonton

Alberta.

Date		Service	Amount	
1940 Dec.	31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.	$40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30.		
		E.1.4		
		Forty dollars	TOTAL $40	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Voucher No. 167

P.W. Heenan
Agent

Date Ft. Chipewyan, January 2, 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indi■ Affi■, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C.Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie.

[redacted] c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale

[redacted]

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941		AMOUNT
Feb 15	For Allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Ft. Chipewyan Alta. for the month of January	$40.00
	Apr: 30	
	10.2.41.	
	Forty Dollars	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

P.W.Headley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 221

DATE Ft. Chipewyan February 15 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.

ADDRESS c/o. Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton.

Alberta.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1941.				
March	31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School	40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Dept. allows $40.00 to wards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30.		
		Apr. 30 F.H.H.		
		Forty dollars---------- TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. W. Headon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 260.

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, March 31st 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 751-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS c-O Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941			
April 30	For compensation to the R.C Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie for the services of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School, Ft Chipewyan	40	00
	Final		
	20-8-41		
	Forty dollars TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 2

Agent

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, April 30, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I have reviewed our file and find that in your letter of October 31, 1940, you requested the Department to supply a team of horses and a bull for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. You estimated the cost of the above-mentioned animals at $310.00. You may arrange for their purchase and forward a certified account in triplicate for payment.

It is not usual for the Department to replace live stock at a residential school. However, it has been decided to make an exception this year in the case of the Holy Angels School but in future stock replacements for the school will have to be made by the school management.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
[redacted],
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C o P Y)

MISSION SAINT ISIDORE

Fort Smith, N.W.T.

June 10, 1941.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt, with thanks, of the blue print of the plans of the Onion Lake R.C. Residential school, which reached me in good condition.

The actual building of our school of Fort Chipewyan, being in a condition of continual deterioration, I decided to begin the construction of a new one, trusting on the help of some friends, to help us covering the expenses it will involve. We fully realize that in the present conditions it is rather difficult for the Department to contribute the amount referred to in our previous correspondence.

The new building will be built in interlocking tiles which will make it practically fire-proof; and we hope that it will be completed in two years, unless unforeseen difficulties would arise.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Carella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

It is our intention to follow the plans recommended by the Department, at Ottawa, when the question of this reconstruction was in progress already, several years ago.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I am sending forward herewith letter received by this Branch from Archbishop Breynat.

It would appear that Archbishop Breynat is undertaking the construction of an Indian residential school at Fort Chipewyan in the hope, no doubt, that the Department will later recognize his claim for a substantial increase in the enrolment of pupils.

We have at this date at Fort Chipewyan an Indian residential school (Holy Angels) with an enrolment of 40 pupils and a per capita grant allowance of $175.00. This is a Church-owned school. Fort Chipewyan is in the Athabaska Agency. This Agency has an Indian population, according to the last census, of 1343, all of whom are listed as Catholics, and 294 Indians between the ages of 7 and 16 inclusive. The Holy Angels School is the only Indian school in this Agency with the exception of a small Indian day school at Fort Smith. This school has at this date an enrolment of 8 pupils.

In view of the decision reached about a year ago that the pupil enrolment at residential schools would not be increased at any time in the immediate future, I feel prompted to bring Archbishop Breynat's letter to your personal attention in order that no misunderstanding may arise in respect to the construction of this school. In this connection may I refer to my memorandum to you dated October 30, [redacted].

RAH

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

June 1 [illegible] 194

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

[illegible] to acknowledge receipt, with thanks, of the blue print of the plans of the Union Indian Residential School, which reached us in good condition.

The actual building of our school of Fort Chipewyan, being in a condition of continual deterioration, I decided to begin the construction of a new one, treating on the basis of some priority to close covering the expenses it will involve. I fully realize that in the present conditions it is rather difficult for the Department to subscribe the amount referred to in our previous correspondence.

[illegible] will be built in interlocking tiles which will make it practically fireproof and I hope that it will be complete in two years, unless unforeseen difficulties would arise.

Yours very truly,

[illegible],
[illegible],
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

It is our intention to follow the plans recommended by the Department, at Ottawa, when the question of this reconstruction was in progress already, several years ago.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

I discussed with the Minister your memorandum of the 17th instant, your file 134-1-5, in which you enclosed a letter Mr. Hoey received from Archbishop Breynat.

In answering the letter the Minister suggested that you should make it clear that the Department is not now and will not probably be in the future in a position to increase the per capita grant for Indian Residential Schools.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, June 21, 1941.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

Ottawa,
June 26, 1941.

Dear Archbishop Breynat:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in which you advise that it is your intention to erect a fireproof building to replace your present school at Fort Chipewyan.

While the Department has no objection to your action, at the same time it should be understood that we are not now and will not probably be in a position in the future to increase the pupilage at any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Carella,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134 - 1 - 5

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

July 16 1941

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I had your letter concerning the erection of a fireproof building to replace our present school at Fort Chipewyan.

I note your mention of the actual difficulties of the Department, and I am glad to say that it was not my intention to ask for any increase in the pupillage of that institution during the actual crisis. It was for that same motive that I did not, when informing you of our decision to build, apply for any contribution from the Department, during the period of the war.

Yours very truly,

+ J. Breynat

Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

August 4 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1941
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey,
Supt.Welfare &Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In the blue print of Onion Lake Residehtial School which you have so kindly sent me I notice that the distance between the floors and ceilings are of ten feet,in the wings,where the children have their quarters; while they are only of nine feet in the other part of the building.

Owing to the special conditions in the North West where the cold is so intense,the winters so long,and therefore the ventilation is easier,I am taking the liberty of asking if you would be kind enough to let us keep a uniform height of nine between the floors and ceilings through the entire structure. This is what we have at our schools of Fort Resolution and Aklavik,and so far the Department have seen no inconvenience.

Trusting that you will be able to give this matter your favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ J.T. Breynat ptre,
Archbsihop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
August 19, 1941.

Dear Archbishop Breynat:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the height of the ceilings in the children's wings of the plan recently forwarded to you in connection with the work being undertaken at the Holy Angels Residential School.

As you are aware the Department has always endeavoured to provide 500 cubic feet of air space for each pupil in a dormitory. In lowering the height of the walls the cubic air space will be reduced and the number of pupils who can be accommodated will be lessened.

In view of the climatic conditions in the locality, however, the Department is not prepared to raise any objections to your suggestion.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Carella,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
Vol. Misc. Correspondence re Schools.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

[illegible] 194

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
September 16th, 1941.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 134-1-5

Dear Sir,

In compliance with your letter of May 28th last, we take pleasure in forwarding herewith certified account in triplicate covering purchase of one team of horses and one bull made in favor of the Holy Angels' School at Fort Chipewyan.

Will you kindly arrange to have cheque mailed direct to: RYAN BROS., 500 Moser Ryder Block, at Edmonton, Alta.

With thanks and kindest regards, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Per: J. Serrurot

Fr. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

P.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
Records. School Files.
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-8

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $310.00 covering the cost of a team of horses and a bull purchased for use at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. This is a Church-owned school and the Principal was authorized to arrange purchase as he stated good animals could be secured at reasonable cost in the vicinity of the school. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 755-77-13-427.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

MICKEY RYAN

PAT RYAN

FORT SMITH, N.W.T., September 13th 19 41

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

c/o Rev. Father J. Berruret, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RYAN BROS.

FREIGHTING AND TRANSPORTATION AGENTS

ACCOUNT No. I 1

COAL - WOOD

1941			
June 20	Re: One team of horses and one bull, for the R.C. Indian Residential School (Holy Angels) at Fort Chipewyan, Alta.		
	One team of horses, black, mare & gelding, each aged 4 years, weight 2500#	225 00	
	One bull, Jersey, age 1½ years, weight 1000#	85 00	310 00
	Prices F.O.B. Edmonton		
	Railway freight, steamer freight & feed, Edmonton to Fort Chipewyan, Alta., and 10% commission on F.O.B. Waterways prices, paid by R. C. Missions of MacKenzie		

N.B.- Account certified correct. Goods delivered at the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan, Alta., on July 8th inst.
Invoice forwarded for payment by the Dept. of Mines & Resources as per Dr. A. Moyle's letter (Lac la Ronge) of July 8th inst.

FORT SMITH, N.W.T., September 13th.

FOR R.C. MISSIONS
OF MACKENZIE
per
Rev. Father J. Berruret, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order Nº 9419

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. ...

..... 19...

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary ... 9429

Encumbrance No. 977

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
September 26, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $310.00 covering the cost of a team of horses and a bull purchased for use at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. This is a Church-owned school and the Principal was authorized to arrange purchase as he stated good animals could be secured at reasonable cost in the vicinity of the school. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 755-77-12-427.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Will you please refer to the attached correspondence relating to the purchase of two horses and one bull for the Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Is it the general policy of the Branch to purchase horses and cattle for Residential Schools which are entirely operated by the church authorities?

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, October 2, 1941.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
October 8, 1941.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of October 8 enclosing the attached accounts in connection with the purchase of two horses and one bull for the Holy Angels Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

While it is not the general practice to purchase livestock for Church-owned Indian residential schools, I may say that Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Bursar of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, visited the Department this summer and on behalf of Archbishop Breynat pointed out that the animals mentioned on the account were extremely necessary. Father Serrurot stated that the Archbishop was having considerable difficulty in financing the school, due to the cut in the per capita allowance, and pointed out that the purchase of the horses would enable them to procure wood more easily and that the purchase of the bull was necessary in order to increase the herd and thereby have milk available in larger quantities for the pupils. Reports that have been received indicate that good work is being done at the Holy Angels School and in view of the strong representations made by Father Serrurot on behalf of Archbishop Breynat he was authorized to purchase the animals. It is hoped that you will find it possible to approve the issue of a purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Director.

PP

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Depart Ind
OCT 15
REGIS

Memorandum to:

Dr. H... McGill

Will you please refer to your memoranda of the 26th September and October 8th in reference to the approval of the purchase of two horses and one bull for the Holy Angels Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

In view of the fact that Father Serrurot was authorized to purchase the animals, the Minister approved of the account being paid. He inquired, however, the reason why authority was given to the church authorities to make the purchase before the principle was discussed with this office. He does not think that as a general rule purchases of this kind should be borne by the Department.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, October 14, 1941.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mckenzie
c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale
Jasper Avenue.
Edmonton.
Alberta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 October 31	For allowenece towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Fort Chipewyan for the months of October & November 1941. @ $40.00 per month	80 00
	The agreement with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.	
	Apr. 30. 1942-41	
	Eighty dollars---------- TOTAL	$80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Arnold for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 159.

DATE Ft Chipewyan. December 1st 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alb rta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941 Dec 31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School Fort Chipewyan. Alberta. For the month of December.	40	00
	The agreement with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
	12/1/42		
	Four dollar ---------- TOTAL	$40.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Mac O'Connor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 604

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE Ft. Chipewyan. January 2nd 1942.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS. C-O Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT	
1942.			
January 31	For allowance to arms the salary of a night watchman at Holy Angel's Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta	40	00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows 40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman, from ~~April~~ October 1st to April 30th.		
	11-2-42.		
	Forty dollars	TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. J. Mulligan
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 334

VOUCHER No. 214

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, February 2nd 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Principal

PAY TO Roman Catholic Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942			
Feb 28	For Allowence towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angle Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	40	00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 dollars towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to Anril 30th.		
	12-3-42.		
	Forty dollars---------- TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 434

C. J. Mellon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 236.....

DATE Ft. Chipewyan Alberta 2nd 1942.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie.

ADDRESS.... c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton.

Alberta

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's School (Residential) at Fort Chipewyan, Alta. Month of March	40	00
	Apr. 30		
	31-3-42 Teacher		
	Forty Dollars---------- TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 124

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 268 ....

DATE ....Ft. Chipewyan, March, 27th 1942

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

Edmonton Journal 3/4 42

Call for Tenders On North School

Plans are under way for the construction of a $50,000 brick building at Fort Chipewyan, on Lake Athabaska, to replace the old Indian Residential School built by the Oblate Fathers in 1859, it was learned Tuesday.

Oblate Fathers here said no definite plans had been made but that if the final decision to build the new school was made soon, construction probably would start about May. The proposed building would be a two-storey construction with basement, 144 feet long and 39 feet wide. Tenders have been called.

The school comes under the jurisdiction of Rt. Rev Archbishop Breynant, O.M.I., bishop of the Mackenzie mission.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE .

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

1942. DATE			AMOUNT	
April	30	For allowance toward salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alta. month of April	40	00

1-shal
2

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
20-5-42
Duplicate detached
sent to pay.

TOTAL $40 00

Forty dollars--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No 13a

DATE Pt. Chipewyan, April 30th 1942.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT CHIPEWYAN (HOLY ANGELS)

	274.13
	2.21
	173.14
	3.54
	35.18
	1,452.00
	22.13
	103.35
Total:	$ 2,065.68

AUG 17
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indi■ Affi■rs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-1-5

Ottawa, September 21, 1942.

Re: Purchase of Supplies and Equipment,
Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Residential Schools

Dear Father Serrurot:

Invoices and vouchers amounting to a total of $2,744.56, sent forward by you and representing supplies and equipment purchased for the above-noted schools, were submitted by this Branch to the Purchasing Division for the issuance of the usual purchase order. It is unnecessary to add that before these invoices can be accepted for payment by the Treasury they must be accompanied by the purchase order.

The Director is in receipt of a memorandum from Mr. C. W. Jackson, Chief Executive Assistant, dated September 12, 1942, in which Mr. Jackson states:-

"Will you please note the attached memorandum I have received from the Purchasing Agent, in reference to the purchase of certain electric lighting equipment for the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan at a cost of $2,065.68. I have had an opportunity of going over your file and it would seem quite clear that the church authorities proceeded to purchase this equipment without receiving any authority from your branch to do so. It is noted in Father Serrurot's letter of the 20th July that the purchase was made at least prior to May 21st, for he stated in this letter that he had invoices of this date in his possession. While it is true that Father Serrurot advised you in his letter of the 25th April that some of these funds would serve for purchasing an electric power plant for Fort Chipewyan, he was never advised that the Department would approve of the purchase being made. If the requisition had been forwarded to this office, as is the usual procedure, I am sure the Minister would not have approved of it without first ascertaining the reason why this substantial purchase was being made in war-time. There is no information on file to show why the existing equipment could not have been repaired and used until the war was over.

"Under the circumstances, therefore, in view of the fact that no authority was given to the Church to make the purchase, the Minister suggests they should be advised that they will have to look after the account themselves.

"The Minister approves of the expenditures that are made for the school at Aklavik amounting to $678.88".

In view of the above decision, I am returning herewith the Bruce Robinson Electric accounts amounting to $2,065.68.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 12, 1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA , Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 154-1-5

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your letter of the 21st ultimo addressed to the undersigned at Fort Chipewyan had been forwarded to Edmonton but unfortunately, owing to very slow mail connections at that point, has not reached Edmonton until today. It is this morning only that your letter and its enclosures were delivered here.

Two days ago, I wrote you in connection with the account to be paid to the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co., Ltd. . At the time I was unaware that you had written me on the 21st of September concerning this account. In view of the abovementioned letter, I would request you to ignore my letter of the 10th instant, since you give me all desired information in your letter received today.

While we thank you for having approved of the expenditures that have been made for the school at Aklavik amounting to $678.88, at the same time we are quite surprised to learn that Mr. C.W. Jackson does not approve of the expenditures made for lighting equipment at Fort Chipewyan. It seems that Mr. Jackson is not aware that we have built a new school at Fort Chipewyan during the summer and consequently that there was and there is no lighting equipment of any kind in that new school. How then could we have repaired and used the existing equipment until the war would be over?

It must be pointed out also that we are not asking for special and supplementary funds for that purpose but that we only asked for having funds allotted for other schools located within the Mackenzie Diocese to be transferred to the two schools at Aklavik and Fort Chipewyan. The Honourable Mr. Crerar had authorised this transfer of funds on June 2nd last. Truly, we bought this electric power plant and lighting equipment before submitting our list to the Purchasing Branch, for the same reason that we bought the material necessary for the school at Aklavik and of which expenditure has been approved by the Minister. We explained in our letter of June 20th last why we had to take this unusual step. We are absolutely certain that, even with permission from the Priorities Branch, we could not have secured that material in July or later. We had every reason also to think that the Purchasing Branch would have authorised the Purchase in the light of the very exceptional circumstances actually existing, not to mention the necessity of having the material delivered at the end of the end of the steamer that is at Waterways, before September 15th. We only can express our keen disappointment that a negative answer has been made in the case of the Fort-Chipewyan School and we believe that, under such circumstances, we were

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

 October 12, 1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

not treated in the way that we had reasons to expect to be. We feel that our case should be submitted anew to Mr. Jackson who has probably not been entirely aware of the various circumstances concerning our request in connection with the new school at Fort Chipewyan and we anticipate an affirmative answer to our claim.

The writer is forwarding today to His Excellency Archbishop G. Breynat who shall be in Ottawa in the course of next week the whole file regarding this matter so as to enable him to discuss things more fully with your good self or with Mr. Jackson should it be necessary for him to do so.

I take pleasure in enclosing herewith a snapshot of the new schol at Fort Chipewyan which shows how the building looked from the exterior on August 28th last.

Yours very truly,

J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie.

ENCL.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa, October 14, 1942.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Reverend J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Bursar, R. C. Missions of Mackenzie, and also photos of the new Indian residential school at Fort Chipewyan, attached thereto.

In this connection may I refer to my memorandum to you dated June 17, 1941, and your reply thereto dated June 21, 1941? It would appear, from the evidence now submitted by Father Serrurot, that the new Diesel electric lighting equipment referred to in Mr. Jackson's memorandum of September 12, 1942, was not a replacement but was new equipment, purchased for the recently constructed school. The old school was constructed in 1889 and has been for several years in a state of dilapidation. The new school is of fireproof construction throughout. It is 114 ft. long and 59 ft. wide. This memorandum is being submitted in response to the suggestion contained in Father Serrurot's letter. It is noted that Archbishop Breynat will discuss this matter with you at the time of his next visit to Ottawa.

Director.

Encl.

RAH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, October 17, 1942.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON.

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter dated June 26, 1941, addressed to Bishop Breynat, and the Bishop's reply thereto dated July 16, 1941. These letters, you will note, are self-explanatory.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉSIDENT: S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT.

O.M.I.
L'EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

J.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GABELLA
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN

13 4 - 1 - 5

Ottawa
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, November 6 1942

REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Mr. H.... Hoey

Dear Mr Hoey:

I am in receipt this morning of a letter from His Excellency Bishop Breynat concerning the purchase of the electrical lighting plant for the Chippewan residential school and he desires that I should again approach the Department with a view to have the account for this purchase approved.

I do not think it is necessary for me to again refer to the circumstances that made it imperative for the Bursar of Reverend Bishop Breynat's Vicariate to place the order at the time that he did and without obtaining previously the authority of the Department to do so.

Nevertheless, I might say that the Bursar was advised by the manufacturers that, unless the order was placed immediately, delivery could not be guaranteed. The remark that the old equipment might have been repaired and used until the war was over, has no bearing on the case as Chippewan is a new school built with missionary funds and replaces a very old building which did not possess an electrical plant.

Furthermore, as the Church authorities have expended $35,000.00 on the erection of this school and have received no grant from the Department, it would seem only reasonable that the electrical equipment should be authorized and paid for, even though it was found impossible to secure authority for its purchase before it was actually made.

Hoping that you will grant His Excellency's request, I remain,

Very truly yours,

O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

AGENT AND DOCTOR'S MONTHLY REPORT

ATHABASKA AGENCY

NOVEMBER 1942

x x x

EDUCATION:

I have no comments to make regarding the local school other than to note that the winter session is well under way. The Principal of the School, Sister Deslauriers is one of those particularly efficient teachers that one so often finds in the Sisters' Orders. I find that she handles the pupils with no small amount of discipline and that she conducts her classes and also those of her assistant with a definate course and a definite schedule in mind. I have had four years experience as a high school teacher and principal myself and I feel that I have some basis for making the statemtns, that on the whole the Department is being well served by the present staff of teachers at Chipewyan.

The outside construction of the new residential school is completed. The inside construction is being continued. It is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy in the fall of 1943. The building, of brick and tile construction, is a very radical departure from that usually found in the north. It will be completely modern in all respects. There is to be an infirmary of six rather large rooms; sufficiently large to hold four beds a piece.

x x x

J. Melling, M.D.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recpt. s.a. to

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie.

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	For Services of a Night Watchman at the Holy		
		Angel's Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta	40	00
November	30	" " " " " "	40	00
December	31	" " " " " " Apr. 30	40	00
		2.2.43		
		One hundred & twenty dollars---------- TOTAL	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 484

Agent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE P.E. Chipewyan, January 2nd 19'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS ... c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton, Alberta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
Jan 31	For Allowance towards the salary of a night Watchman at the Holly Angels' Residential School Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Jan:42 Mar:42	40	00
	2d w.43		
	XXXXXXXXXXXX Forty Dollars---------- TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 434

VOUCHER No. 280 .....

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, February 7/43.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale

XXXXXXX Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE		AMOUNT
1945		
Feb 28	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School Fort Chipewyan, Alta. nb-	40 00
	Mar 30	
	The Arrangements with school is that the Deapartment allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th	
	11-3-43	
	Forty dollars---------- TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No 303 .....

DATE Ft. Chipewyan, March 1st 194

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-1-5

March 29, 1943.

[redacted]

[redacted]

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is found necessary to make certain amendments to Treasury Board Minute T. 224602 B. of August 5, 1942, and that the following transfers of funds be authorized:

1. THAT an amount of $1,121.00 be transferred from the sum provided for the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School;

2. THAT an amount of $444.68 be transferred from the sum provided for the Fort Resolution Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

J.B. Hawkes
Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

March 29, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the transfer of funds included in Treasury Board Minute T. 284602 B. of August 3, 1942, for the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements at Church-owned Indian residential schools -- $1,121.00 from the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School; $444.58 from the Fort Resolution Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of September 18, 1942, and previous correspondence with reference to the request of Archbishop Breynat for the Department to pay an amount of $2066.68 for electric lighting equipment purchased by the Archbishop for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan.

Owing to the present illness of Archbishop Breynat the Coadjutor Bishop, Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., is now handling the work of the Diocese. He visited the Department last week. We carefully reviewed with him Departmental purchasing regulations and he agreed to comply with these in future. However, he made another appeal for the payment of the account mentioned in the first paragraph of this memorandum. He stated that the Church authorities have erected a substantial building and expressed the hope that the Department could see its way clear to reverse its previous decision.

At the present time the following amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the schools in the Diocese of Mackenzie are unexpended:

Providence Mission	$ 1121.00
Holy Angels	[illegible]
Fort Resolution	[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the event of the Minister deciding to allow payment of the account, it will be necessary to transfer funds from Providence Mission and Fort Resolution to Holy Angels and I enclose necessary submission to Council for this purpose. Transfer of funds to the Holy Angels Residential School was approved in the Minister's letter of June 2, 1948, but, of course, was contingent on the Minister's authority being granted for any expenditures made.

Director.

FP

Note: The correspondence mentioned above will be found on file 139-3-5 (Providence Mission Residential School).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,

ADDRESS c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
1943				
March	31	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Fort Chipewyan. Mar. 43. Apr. 30.	40	00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman from October 1st to April 30th.		
		8.4.43		
		Forty dollars---------- TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE Fort Chipewyan, March 31/43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on the EIGHTH day of APRIL, 43.

H.L.

T. 241194 B.

[redacted]

The Board direct that Treasury Board Minute T. 224602 B. of August 3, 1942, which authorized release of grants to church-owned Indian residential schools as provided for in Vote 167, Main Estimates 1942-43, be amended as follows:

SCHOOL	INCREASE IN GRANT	DECREASE IN GRANT
Holy Angels Residential School	$1,565.68	
Providence Mission Residential School		$1,121.00
Fort Resolution Residential School		444.68

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Extract from letter of September 21, 1942, addressed to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., re purchase of supplies and equipment Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Residential Schools.

In view of the above decision I am returning herewith the Bruce Robinson Electric accounts amounting to $2065.68.

Note: The above letter is filed on 139-3-5.

Also there is a copy of this file 1955

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

134-1-5

APRIL 19 1943

REV R L LAFLEUR OMI
[redacted]
R C MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9918 110 ST
EDMONTON ALTA

REFERENCE LAST PARAGRAPH MY LETTER OF SEPTEMBER TWENTY ONE NINETEEN FORTY TWO TO REVEREND J SERRUROT - stop - PLEASE RETURN BY AIR MAIL IMMEDIATELY THE ACCOUNT OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC COMPANY AMOUNTING TO TWO THOUSAND SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS SIXTY EIGHT CENTS AS DEPARTMENT HAS DECIDED TO RECONSIDER IT

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

R A HOEY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9818-110 ST., EDMONTON

April 19, 1947

M.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Reverend Sir,

You shall find inclosed the different bills refering to your request by telegram.As Father J.Serrurot told me,you shall have 5 copies of these bills. May I thank you in the name of His Lordship Bishop J.Trocellier to look over again that question.

According to our files in Edmonton,we don't see any request for the Aklavik Residential School for desks. We note that this item had been asked for the Holy Angel School, at Chipweyan, with the beds and blackboards. Perhaps a list had been sent directly from Aklavik and signed by the Principal of this institution. I may send a wire to ask if such thing had been done.

We would be please if the department is able to supply Beds and Matresses for the new Holy Angel School. The Parkill Bedding of Edmonton is able to supply such beds. Their reference is #51. It can be supplied in 2,6 and in 3 foot size.

May I ask you if you did receive a letter from Edmonton in the last days of October, last year, this letter was signed by His Lordship Bishop Joseph Trocellier. It refers to these requests. In this same letter also was mentioned the item Lighting Batteries for Fort Resolution, Indian Residential School.

Please excuse me, Sir, if I refer to all this .It may help you to study these questions.

We must thank you for what you are doing for the welfare

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of these Indian Residential Schools.

I am, Sir,
Your very truly

Louis Roger Laflèche O. M. I.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 6906
818 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10129 - 103 RD STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE June 4th 194 2.

SHIP TO

SHIP BY ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC	TOTAL
			To -				
			Prepaid freight charges to Waterways				
			on goods shipped to M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan				103.35

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O K	TOTAL
E 1181				103.35

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
618 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21140
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - ~~110th~~ Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS

DATE May 14th 194 2.

SHIP TO M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Prepaid Waterways - NTSo. ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1		6 K.W. Lister Diesel, direct-connected Lighting Plant. Complete with 12 h.p. Lister Engine, 6 K.W. 110-volt Generator, steel base, switchboard and belts				1,452.00

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
E 827				1,452.00

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 31148
10125 - 105 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO: P. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE: May 14th 192 2.

ADDRESS:

SHIP TO: N.T.Co., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY: Freight Ppd. to Waterways ORDER NUMBER:

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC.	TOTAL	
150'	150'	3/4	Conduit	14.75			22	13

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	
E 830				22	13

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
818 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21149
10125 - 105 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE March 4th 194 2

SHIP TO M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Frt. Ppd. to Waterways ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC	TOTAL
170	170	54151	4-in. Boxes	16.94			28.80
20	20	54151C	4-in. "	18.80			3.76
200	200	3/4	Locknuts	1.31			2.62
							35.18

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
B 13716				35.18

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
816 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21140
10133 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE February 4th 194 2.

SHIP TO M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Frt.Ppd.to Waterways ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC	TOTAL
2#	2#	8-oz.	Friction Tape	.43			.86
2#	2#	8-oz.	Splicing Compound	.53			1.06
6	6	508	Insulators	27.00	C		1.64
							3.54

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
E 12810				3.54

®

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
615 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 31148
10123 - 103 RD STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th Street.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE February 4th 1942

SHIP TO M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Frt. Ppd. to Waterways - MRT ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC.	TOTAL
88	88	1821	Switches	25.00			22.00
88	88	301	" Plates	6.00			5.28
20	20	306	Receptacle Plates	6.00			1.20
2	2	37011	10-circuit Panels	8.50			17.00
3 Gross		1x8	Robertson Screws	.51			1.53
190	190	1353	Receptacles	25.60			48.64
600'	600'	#14	S.B..R.C.Wire	10.25			61.50
300'	300'	#6	Weatherproof Wire	30.58			9.17
1	1	95312	60-amp. Switch	4.62			4.62
2	2	60-amp.	Cart. Fuses	12.53			.25
3#	3#		Wire Solder	.60			1.80
1 Tin		2-oz.	Solder Paste	.15			.15
							173.14

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
B 12809				173.14

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9508
618 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10133 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE Feby February 4th 194 2.

SHIP TO M.S.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Frt. Ppd. to Waterways. ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC	TOTAL
100	100	3/4"	Bushings	1.30 C			1.30
5#	5#	1/2"	Pipe Straps	.13			.65
2#	2#	3/4"	" "	.13			.26
							2.21

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO	SHIPPER	DATE	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
B 12908				2.21

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9106
613 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10133 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO R. C. Missions of McKenzie,
ADDRESS 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE February 4th 194 2.

SHIP TO M.C.R., Fort Chipewyan

SHIP BY Frt. Ppd. to Waterways - MRT ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC	TOTAL
110	110	1104	Boxes	14.40			15.84
3000	3000	1/2	Conduit	6.86			205.80
350	350	3/4	"	8.85			30.98
20	20	142	Duplex Receptacles	10.00			2.00
80	80	1"	Conduit	12.70			10.16
1	1	1½ F	Condulet	80.00			.80
1	1	1½	3-Hole Porcelain Cover	15.00			.15
800	800	1/2	Locknuts	.60			4.80
400	400	1/2	Bushings	.90			3.60
							274.13

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
B 12807				274.13

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,

Address 10183 - 102nd Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
April 28	To cost of electrical installation at Holy Angels Indian Residential School as per accounts attached:	
	E 12807 - $ 874.15	
	E 12808 - 8.21	
	E 12809 - 173.14	
	E 12810 - 3.84	
	E 13716 - 35.18	
	E 850 - 88.15	
	E 827 - 1,458.00	
	E 1181 - 103.35	$2,065 68
	Note: Payment of this account was approved by the Deputy Minister, see memorandum of March 29, 1943, on file 134-1-5.	
		$2,065 68

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. Date .....

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
April 21, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing accounts from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company in connection with the electrical installation at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. I am not in a position at the present time to state definitely that this account will be paid by the Department, but we are anxious to have it as it is now receiving reconsideration. Unfortunately in sending the account you did not certify it and consequently I enclose the attached voucher which you should sign and return to me by air mail immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.L. Lafleur, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holy angels H.S-

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

April 12 1923

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division
Welfare and training Service
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Phelan,

During our recent interview we discussed, among other things, the furnishings of our new Indian boarding school at Fort Chipewyan N. W. T. . Most of the beds and desks were made here in the North out of rough wood over fifty years ago. Hence you can judge their present condition. Really they are worn out and unfit for further use in the new building.

We would appreciate it very much if the Government could supply us with the following:

40 ~~50~~ beds of standard size six feet by three feet complete with mattresses.

~~10~~ ~~school desks No.1 for pupils~~ ~~16 to 20~~ years of age
10 " " No.2 " " 12 to 16 " " "
10 " " No.3 " " 10 to 12 " " "
10 " " No.4 " " 8 to 10 " " "
10 " " No.5 " " 5 to 8 " " "

Knowing that you fully realize our urgent need of these furnishings I feel confident that you will lend this problem your kind consideration.

With cordial good wishes I remain

Yours very truly
+ L. Trocellier

J. Trocellier O. M. I.
Vicar Apostolic of the Mackenzie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
April 22, 1943.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the following:

40	Institution beds	6' x 3'	
40	Mattresses	for the above	
10	School desks	No.	2
10	"	"	3
10	"	"	4
10	"	"	5

The number mentioned above is the authorized pupilage at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School and under present regulations we cannot supply more than that number.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Mission Saint Isidore,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 134-1-5

April 22 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Holy Angels Indian Residential [illegible]

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers, Principal, Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, c/o Northern Transportation Co., via Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE —Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Institution beds 6' x 3'				
40	Mattresses for the above				
10	School desks No. 2				
10	" " No. 3				
10	" " No. 4				
10	" " No. 5				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

134-1-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of September 18, 1942, and previous correspondence with reference to the request of Archbishop Breynat for the Department to pay an amount of $2065.68 for electric lighting equipment purchased by the Archbishop for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan.

Owing to the present illness of Archbishop Breynat the Coadjutor Bishop, Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., is now handling the work of the Diocese. He visited the Department last week. We carefully reviewed with him Departmental purchasing regulations and he agreed to comply with these in future. However, he made another appeal for the payment of the account mentioned in the first paragraph of this memorandum. He stated that the Church authorities have erected a substantial building and expressed the hope that the Department could see its way clear to reverse its previous decision.

At the present time the following amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the schools in the Diocese of Mackenzie are unexpended:

Providence Mission	$ 1121.00
Holy Angels	500.00
Fort Resolution	900.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the event of the Minister deciding to allow payment of the account, it will be necessary to transfer funds from Providence Mission and Fort Resolution to Holy Angels and I enclose necessary submission to Council for this purpose. Transfer of funds to the Holy Angels Residential School was approved in the Minister's letter of June 2, 1948, but, of course, was contingent on the Minister's authority being granted for any expenditures made.

Yours

C.L.

Harold Brown Ell

Director.

PP

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Dear Father Lafleur:

With reference to my letter of April 21, I hope that you will have signed and returned the voucher before you receive this letter. If not, please do so immediately, as I have completed arrangements for payment of the account of Bruce Robinson Limited. For your files I enclose a copy of the account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.L. Lafleur, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9918 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to ... Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Address 10125 - 108nd Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 21	To cost of electrical installation at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School as per accounts attached:	
	E 12807 -	$ 274.13
	E 12808 -	2.21
	E 12809 -	173.14
	E 12810 -	3.54
	E 13716 -	35.18
	E 830 -	22.15
	E 827 -	1,452.00
	E 1181 -	101.82
		$2,065.68
	Freight	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req 1265

Louis Roger Lafleur O.M.I.
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE April 29/43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Dear Father Lafleur:

With reference to my letter of April 28 and previous correspondence regarding the electric lighting equipment for the Holy Angels Residential School, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $2,065.68 is being mailed today to Bruce Robinson Electric Limited. The amount mentioned includes the cost of equipment and the freight.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.L. Lafleur, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

May,3d,1943 194

R.A.Rosy,Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

May 1 1943

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter No 134-1-5, of April 22,1943, I certainly appreciate your kindness in granting us 40 beds with mattresses and 40 School desks for our Indian Residential School of Fort Chipewyan.

I was asking 50 beds on account of the two nurseries provided,at the new School, for the sick children,and 50 Shool desks,on account of the Indian pupils coming for Day school, from their home.

You are not able to grant us that number, our gratitude to you and your Department is not less sincere.

Yours truly,

J. Trocellier

Joseph Trocellier,O.M.I.
Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9016-110 ST., EDMONTON

Edmonton, May 5 1943

M.R.A.Hoey,
Supt of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear M.Hoey,

I must thank you for all what you are doing to go along with that question of the Electric plant at Chipewyan. It's your request I had certified the statement sent to me a few days ago.Now I thank you for the copy sent for our own files. We hope that the Department shall be able to do something about that question.

Yours very truly

Louis Roger Lafleur o.m.i.

Louis Roger Lafleur,o.m.i.
Bursar

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9918-110 ST., EDMONTON

May 13, 1948.

Dear M. Hoey,

I must thank you for your kindness regarding what you did for that Chipewyan question. I had been advised by the Bruce Robinson Company that the cheque had been received.

As his Lordship Bishop Trocellier is at Fort Smith actually, I wrote him a letter on the same matter.

Yours very truly

Louis Roger Lafleur
O.M.I.

Duncan.

M.F.A.Hoey,
Supt of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 18490
134-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

..... 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 346

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 18521
134-1-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. . . .

. . . . . 19 .

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. . as per your . of .

Shipping Instructions

Vote . . . . . Primary . . . . . Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 366

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) ...

Branch . . . . . Date . . . . . .

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Rev. L.R. Lafleur, O.M.I.

Ottawa,
June 5, 1943.

Dr. J. Melling, Indian Agent, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

The Minister's office has approved purchase of 40 single desks also 40 beds and 40 mattresses for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. Copies of the purchase orders have been sent to you for your information and you will also receive the accounts from the firms. As soon as you receive these documents it would be appreciated if you would forward them immediately to the Principal of the school in order that she will have the necessary information to check the shipments when they arrive.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
June 5, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to requests for beds, mattresses and desks for the Holy Angels Residential School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which is being sent to the Indian Agent, Dr. Melling. Please advise the Principal of the Holy Angels School accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L.R. Lafleur, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

Address c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton,
Alta.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	For allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School at Ft. Chipewyan, Alta. Apr. 43. Final 2	40	00

F.6.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 3.

DATE Ft.Chipewyan, Alta. April 30. 1943

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE JUNE 11TH 1949

INVOICE 6770

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

S. O.

SHIPPED IN SIMMONS LTD VANS
VAN EXPEDITION NO. 7125
TO : LITTLE MARY AND DES LIARDS
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
VIA MONTREAL TRANSPORTATION CO
VIA WATERHOUSE, ALTA.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE

OUR ORDER 7468

YOUR ORDER

40		
	SALES TAX INCLUDED -	
	(40 HDP HOSE AT 19.00 EA F O B WATERHOUSE TAX INCLUDED	
HOSE		
TAX		
FRT		

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Duplicate

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Simons Limited,

Address Montreal,

Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Indian Townsite.	
1943 June 30	Supplying and delivering Lumber for Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	2602 40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 75

Date Fort Chipewyan, July 2nd 1943

Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6334, File 755-5, part 2)

SIMMONS LIMITED
MONTREAL

DATE JUNE 11TH 1943 INVOICE 6370

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

S. D.
DIST 6-5
ENCLOSED IN SIMMONS LTD WINNIPEG
CAR CP-PP1102 P-L 7125
TO SISTER MARY ANNE DES LAURIERS
PRINCIPAL, HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESI-
PREPAID DENTAL SCHOOL FORT CHIPEWIAN
C-O NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO
VIA WATERWAYS, ALTA.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE

OUR ORDER 7465 YOUR ORDER

ORDER 18921 FILE 47752-19-38

40	40SD HDSP NEDS COMP WITH #841 SPRINGS AND 6060 PLUGS W E FIN AS SPEC FEB 1-40	150 EA	60240

SALES TAX INCLUDED -

(40 HDSP BEDS AT 15.06 EA F O B WATERWAYS TAX INCLUDED

MDSE	39681
TAX	3179
FRT	17384
	60240

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Simmons Limited,

Address Montreal,

Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Indian Education.	
1943 June 11	For Beds Supplied Holy Angel Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan. Alta.	$602 40

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

13.7.43

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to say.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Date Fort Chipewyan, July 2nd 1943

Agent

Voucher No. 75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

7090

INVOICE

DATE JUNE 9TH 1943

S. P.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

SHIPPED FROM SIMMONS LIMITED
WINNIPEG MAN PER THEIR INV 165
JUNE 9TH/43 TO PETER MARY ANNE
[illegible] No. [illegible]
[illegible] FILE, INDIAN
[illegible] FORT SMITH NWT
ALTA. VIA NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION
VIA WATERWAYS ALTA.
10521 FILE 47748-19-10

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE PREPAID

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

40 [illegible] AT 10.25 EA F O B WATERWAYS TAX INCLUDED

SALES TAX INCLUDED -

(40 MATTS AT 10.25 EA F O B WATERWAYS TAX INCLUDED

MATTS 54.[illegible]
TAX .7[illegible]
FRT .4[illegible]
411.[illegible]

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Simmons Limited

Address Montreal,

Canada.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
194?		Vote 76. Allot. 12. Sheet. 76415.		
[illegible]	23	For [illegible] lled Holy Angels School,		
J		[illegible].	411	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 85

DATE Fort Chipewyan, July 12th 194[illegible]

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

7098

DATE JUNE 2ND 1943

INVOICE

S. D.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

DIST 6-5

SHIPPED FROM SIMMONS LIMITED
WINNIPEG MAN PER THEIR INV 163
JUNE 2ND-43 TO SISTER MARY ANNE
HOLY ANGELS, INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FORT CHIPEWYA
ALTA. C-O NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION
VIA WATERWAYS ALTA.
18521 FILE 47752-19-38

TERMS NET 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE PREPAID NO.

OUR ORDER 7367 YOUR ORDER

40 3"BBS"24 D P H HDWP MATTS A & B TICK
AS MPEG JAN 16-41 10.29 EA 411.20

SALES TAX INCLUDED -

(40 MATTS AT 10.29 EA F O B WATERWAYS TAX INCLUDED

WIRE 34.37
TAX [illegible]
FRT [illegible]
411.20

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Duplicate

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Simmons Limited

Address Montreal,

Canada.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		Vote 76. Allot. 12. Sheet. 76415.	
June	23	For Matresses supplied Holy Angels School, Fort Chipewyan.	411 20

PUBLISH WITH FOR FILE
... in duplicate detached
... to ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 85

DATE Fort Chipewyan, July 12th 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE PEWS
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
[illegible], ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
[illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

GEORGE FURNITURE Co.
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THE MARK OF A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 2941

Your Order No. 1[illegible]00

WATERLOO, ONT., July 13, 1943. 19

File: 47[illegible]-15-[illegible]

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
c/o Dr. John [illegible]el in[illegible], Indian Agent,
[illegible] Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Shipped by Luirend Forwarding, prepaid

Terms....at 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form [illegible]-M.F.C.

[illegible]	10	[illegible]	10	Single	desks	10.[illegible]2	- - - [illegible]5.[illegible]0
	10	"	3	10	"	"	9.[illegible]0 - - - [illegible] [illegible]0
	10	"	4	10	"	"	9.[illegible]0 - - - [illegible] [illegible]0
	10	"	5	10	"	"	9.27 - - - 92.70
							$393.90

[illegible]nies tax included

[illegible]ipped to:
[illegible]Sister [illegible]ary [illegible]n[illegible]oulnuriers, [illegible]ri[illegible]cipal,
[illegible]oly [illegible]n[illegible]ia[illegible] [illegible]ssumption Residential School,
[illegible]rt Chipewyan, Alta.

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Skeleton

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Globe Furniture Co. Limited

Address Waterloo,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		Vote	
July	13	For Desks supplied Holy Angel's Res. School	$393 90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Vote 76 dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 103

Date Fort Chipewyan, July 26 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE.
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

Formerly of Waterville

"GLOBE FURNITURE"
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 29481

WATERLOO, ONT., July 13, 1943. 19

Your Order No. 18490
File: 47732-15-48
Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
c/o Dr. John Helwig, Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Terms net 30 days

Shipped by Luin Bus, York Point, prepaid

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	10	No. 1	10	Oak	desks	19.52	- - - 195.20
	10	" 3	10	"	"	9.80	- - - 98.00
	10	" 4	10	"	"	9.20	- - - 92.00
	10	" 5	10	"	"	9.27	- - - 92.70
							$393.90

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Sister Mary Anna Desiauriers, Principal,
Holy Angels' Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Duplicate

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

DATE

Pay to The Globe Furniture Co. Limited

Address Waterloo,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		Vote	
July	13	For Desks supplied Holy Angel's Res. School	$393 90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Vote 76 dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE Fort Chipewyan, July 26 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie

Address c-o Banque Canadienne National
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Oct	1	For Salary of Night watchman Holy Angels School	40	00
Nov	30	" " " " " "	40	00
			$ 80	00

The arrangement with this school is that the Department pays $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School, Ft Chipewyan. From Oct 1st to April 30th

17:12:43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R Mucci
Agent

Voucher No. 171

Date Ft Chipewyan, December 9th 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to... Roman Catholic ~~x~~ Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

Address ...c-O Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Dec	31	For compansation towards the Salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angels' Residential School..... Fort Chipewyan.. Alta	40 00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman from Oct 1st to April 30th.	
		13.1.44	
		Forty dollars----------	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R Quaith for Agent

VOUCHER No. 192.

DATE Fort Chipewyan, January 3rd 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 134-1-5

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $100.00 from the amount provided for the Fort William Residential School to the Kamloops Residential School. This money will not be required at the former school and is urgently required at the latter, in order to provide necessary fire extinguishers.

We also desire an amount of $1000.00 transferred from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School. This amount is necessary to adjust purchases made by purchase orders 18490 and 18521. Both of these schools are in the same diocese, of which Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., is the Bishop.

Director.

Indian Affiars, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Please arrange for the transfer of $100.00 from the amount provided for the Fort William Residential School to the Ermineskin Residential School. This money will not be required at the former school and is urgently required at the latter, in order to provide necessary fire extinguishers.

We also desire an amount of $1000.00 transferred from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School. This amount is necessary to adjust purchases made by purchase orders 18490 and 18521. Both of these schools are in the same diocese, of which Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., is the Bishop.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $100.00 from the amount provided for the Fort William Residential School to the Ermineskin Residential School. This money will not be required at the former school and is urgently required at the latter, in order to provide necessary fire extinguishers.

We also desire an amount of $1000.00 transferred from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School. This amount is necessary to adjust purchases made by purchase orders 18490 and 18521. Both of these schools are in the same diocese, of which Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., is the Bishop.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ottawa,
January 20, 1954.

Memorandum:

[illegible] OF THE MINISTRY

Please arrange for the transfer of $100.00 from the amount provided for the Fort William Residential School to the Jamineskin Residential School. This money will not be required at the former school and is urgently required at the latter, in order to provide necessary fire extinguishers.

We also desire an amount of $1000.00 transferred from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Providence Mission Residential School to the Holy Angels Residential School. This amount is necessary to adjust purchases made by purchase orders 16490 and 16501. Both of these schools are in the same diocese, of which Right Reverend J. Procellier, O.M.I., is the Bishop.

Harold McGill

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE No. 134-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, January 21, 1944.

MEMORANDUM: THE DIRECTOR

With reference to your memorandum, hereunder, requesting arrangement for a transfer between church-owned Residential Schools, I wish to point out that each church-owned school was allotted a certain grant by Order-in-Council, therefore, to transfer amounts from one of these schools to another, an Order-in-Council will be required.

Chief Treasury Officer.

AFW/J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

Address c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton, Alberta.

EX'D A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 January 31	Vote 76. Allot 11. Allocation 70999. For Allowance towards the Salary of a Night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School. Fort Chipewyan. Alta.	40 00.

The arrangements with this school is that the Dept. allows $40.00 per Mo. towards the salary of a Night watchman from Octlst to April 30.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

R Agent

Voucher No. 221.

Date Fort Chipewyan, February 1/44

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

Address c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Vote. 7c. Allot 01. Sub 946.	
Feb	201 For Allowance towards Salary of Night Watchman	40 00
March 31	" " " " " "	40 00
	30.3.44 Attached Rpt 30	$80 00

Arrangements with this School is that the Dept.
Allows $40.00 towards the salary of a night
Watchman from Oct 1st until April 30th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R Edmond for Superintendent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE Fort Chipewyan, March 25th 1945

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 3814

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The H. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie

Address c-o Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Lamonton,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	30	For Allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Holy Angel's Res. School	340 00
		Arrangements with this school is that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of night watchman from Oct.1st to April 30th	
		Final	

19-5-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R Lamb for Agent

Voucher No. 6

Date Fort Chipewyan, May 1st 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 134-1-5

June 23 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Holy Angels Indian Residential School

VOTE .. 77 ..... Allotment 18-422

SHIP TO .... Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers, Principal, Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, c/o Northern Transportation Co., via Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries, 56 cells, 110 volts, 21 plates, 600 amp. hrs.				

Note: An amount of $500 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. If the battery costs more than this amount the school management will pay the difference.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Lumsden
Sask.
Dec. 1895.

Holy Angels
Dec. 1895.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

134-1-5

Ottawa, July 11, 19 44.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Holy Angels Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Sister Mary Ann Deslauriers, Principal, Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, c/o Northern Transportation Co., via Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
126	Lin. yards brown Battleship Linoleum, Grade AA, 72" wide (252 sq. yds.)			¢	

NOTE:- It is recommended that you secure the same type of linoleum as was purchased for the St. Albert Residential School, - your Purchase Order No. 25370, dated July 6, 1944.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

Gaults Alberta Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 25564 covering linoleum for the Holy Angels Residential School, kindly forward invoices to the Principal who will certify and mail to Ottawa.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie

Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Nov. 8, 1944.

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT CHIPEWYAN, N.W.T.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Inside White paint (quantity to cover amount of allocation for 1944 - 45.)

NOTE - This paint should not be sent in 45-gallon barrels. 5-gallon containers are desirable, or better still, 1-gallon containers, if such be possible.)

To be shipped c/o N.T.C. (Northern Transportation Co.)
Waterways,
Alberta.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

November 8, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Very dear Sir,

With reference to repairs and equipment needed for the R. C. Indian Residential Schools in the Mackenzie District, we beg to submit herewith our lists for the fiscal year 1944-45.

The notation made on these lists with regard to firms, catalogues and prices, aim simply to offer you some specific information concerning the material in question.

As for transportation, we would greatly appreciate it, if the Department would pay the freight charges as far as Waterways, Alberta. From that point, we would see to the delivery of the goods to their various destinations. Making our own river transport will save you a considerable sum of money, which could be well spent on other purchases necessary for the proper upkeep of our Indian Schools.

All the material sent by your Department should be addressed as indicated on the requisition lists, and shipped to Waterways between the 15th of April and the 10th of May, 1945, for Aklavik; and the material for Chipewyan, Resolution and Providence should reach Waterways by June 1.

Yours very truly,

J. Torcellier O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adrymittium,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the amounts you consider should be supplied for repairs and equipment for the Indian residential schools in the Mackenzie district during the fiscal year 1945-46. The amounts requested are being included in our estimates for the next fiscal year, but, as you know, I am not in a position at the present time to state definitely that they will be allowed. However, I am hopeful that they will be given favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adrymittium,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1909.

C N R.-7000-B
6-35

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at GAULTS ALBERTA LTD, EDMONTON 19 ....

from _____ the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and conditions of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and [illegible].

The Rate of Freight from _____

to _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Times 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special
												per ...

(Mail Address—Not for purpose of delivery)

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ { Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1				
1				

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

_____ Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ _____

GAULTS ALBERTA LTD. EDMONTON Shipper

Per _____

_____ Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

TELEPHONE 23481

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE SEPT 8/44

OUR INVOICE NO. 17195

SALESMAN M E O MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		SISTER MARY ANN DESLAURIERS FORT CHIPWEYAN, ALBERTA U				
AA	252 SQ YDS	BROWN BATTLESHIP 5 ROLLS	252	1 94	488 88	
						488 80

20-12-44

To Retailers: Goods suffixed N [illegible] a new style goods and prices shown [illegible] T B When [illegible] mark-up thereon is mark up [illegible] Basis Perm[illegible] of goods of same kind and price range but limited to 35% on selling.

Please consider it [illegible] terms as 'terms net' shipped are out of stock and delivery of [illegible]

PAY [illegible] NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURN

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 25564

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

19 .. .. ..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 524

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date.....

...E RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel C. Volume 6334, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE · DRY · GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE SEP 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO 18460

SALESMAN EDM HSE

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT 5 Pc LINO SEPT 6/44				25 94
		FOR, SISTER MAY DESLAURIER FORT CHIPEWYAN				

E & O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 3 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER

GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6854, File 755-5, part 2)

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON ALTA.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8 SEPT 8/44

OUR INVOICE NO 1/105

SALESMAN E C MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		FOR SISTER MARY [illegible] [illegible]				
AA	252	SQ [illegible] BROWN BATTLESHIP 5 ROLLS	25.	1 94	488 88	
						488 88

PAY O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITH N 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

134-1-5

GAULTS
ALBERTA
LIMITED

TELEPHONE 342

EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA

December 30th. 1944

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the following invoices which have been outstanding since September 8th. and September 26th. respectively.

#17195	$488.88
#18360	25.94

We are calling these to your attention as they have been outstanding for over three months and we shall be glad to give you any additional information required, in order that they may be passed for payment.

Yours truly,

GAULTS ALBERTA LIMITED

Per:

JHJ/KS
ENCLO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6334, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

[redacted]

SOLD TO [redacted] GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RES URCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE Sept. 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO [redacted]

SALESMAN [redacted]

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		To FREIGHT ON 5 PIECES LINO SEPT. 6/44				25/94
		[redacted]				

PAY D

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6854, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

[redacted]

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE SEPT. 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO 16360

E3Y H5L

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		1. FREIGHT ON 5 PIECES LINO SEPT. 6/44				25/94
		[redacted]				

PAY ☐

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE SEPT. 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO 18300

EBY MEL

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT ON 5 PIECES LINO SEPT. 6/44				
		FOR SISTER MAY DeSLAURIER C IPERYAN				25/94

PAY O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SEPT. 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO 18360

EBY HSE

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT ON 5 PIECES LINO SEPT. 6/44				25/94
		FOR SISTER MAY DESLAURIER				
		CHIPEWYAN				

PAY O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6254, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

[redacted]

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE SEPT. 26/44

[redacted] 18360

SALESMAN EBY HSE

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT ON 5 PIECES LINO SEPT. 6/44				
		FOR SISTER MAY DESLAURIER				25694
		CHIPEWYAN				

705.77.12.446

PAT O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVIN UR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ... The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mckenzie.

Address ... c-o ... Banque Canadienne Nationale

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
December	31	For the services of one nightwatchman at the Holy Angel's Mes. School. 3 Mo. Oct. Nov. Dec	120 00
		The arrangements with this school is that the Dept allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night watchman from Oct.1. to April 30,	

12/1/44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated.. .. ..

Voucher No. 247 ...

Date ... Fort. Chipewyan, January 2nd 1945.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenz:

Address 9-9 Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	For Allowance towards Salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School for Jan. 45	40	00
		"Arrangements with this school is that the Dept. allows 40.00 towards salary of Night Watchman from Oct 1st to April 30th.		
		76-01-102 16.2.45		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

F. H. Stewart

Voucher No. 285

Date Fort Chipewyan, February 8th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

Right Reverend Sir:

We have recently placed orders for supplies for the Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Providence Mission Residential Schools. In order to pay for these purchases from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45, which ends on March 31, 1945, it is necessary for us to ship the supplies to Waterways before the end of March. Our intention is to have the accounts forwarded to you at Fort Smith, and as soon as the goods reach Waterways you should certify the account and return it to this office in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation. I trust that you will be able to make arrangements for storing the goods at Waterways until navigation opens. This is the only possible way in which we can make certain that you will receive goods for the amount provided in this year's appropriation.

We are also placing an order for the Beatty electric washer for the Aklavik R.C. School. This will not reach Waterways until the end of April.

I note from your letter of November 8, 1944, that you only request us to pay transportation to Waterways, as you will be able to handle the goods from that point to the residential schools.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adrymittium,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use at Head Office only

Ottawa, February 26, 1945.

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 134-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Holy Angels Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION STAMPS

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		
100	gallons	Inside White Paint
5	"	Turpentine
10	"	Lionoil
3	3 inch	Brushes
2	2 "	"

NOTE: -

The above should reach Waterways between April 15 and May 20, 1945, in order that it may catch the first boat going north.

While shipment should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES MACKENZIE

R.C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

Fort Smith, N.W.T.

February 28, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 21st, regarding supplies for our schools at Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Fort Providence, I can assure you that the goods will be received and checked by the Rev. Father in charge of our mission at Fort McMurray - Waterways, upon arrival.

We shall see to it that the accounts will be signed and returned to you as soon as possible thereafter.

Thanking you for your information, I remain,

Very truly yours,

M. J. Trocellier

J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKensi

Address c-o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Feb 28	For Allowance towards the salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta. Feb. 45	40 00
	The arrangement with this school is that this Dept. allows $40.00 towards the salary of a night watchman from Oct. 1st until April 30th.	

10-3-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

H. Stewart

Voucher No. 312

Date Fort Chipewyan, February 28. 1945.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

1320, 1-3

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 67047-15-7
N.W.T.

OTTAWA March 13, 1945.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, re shipping instructions for linoleum on P.O. 1389, advice has been received from consignee, Bishop Trocellier, as follows:-

"I can assure you that the goods will be received and checked by the Rev. Father in charge of our mission at Fort McMurray - Waterways upon arrival."

Please therefore ship strictly in accordance with instructions embodied on P.O. 1389.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Gaults Alberta Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

WMV/HC

Ref your file 134-1-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE SEPT 26/44

OUR INVOICE NO 18360

EBY HSE

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		SEPT 6 TO FREIGHT 5 PCS LINO				25 94
		FOR - SISTER MAY DESLAURIER CHIPEWYAN				

Pat D

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

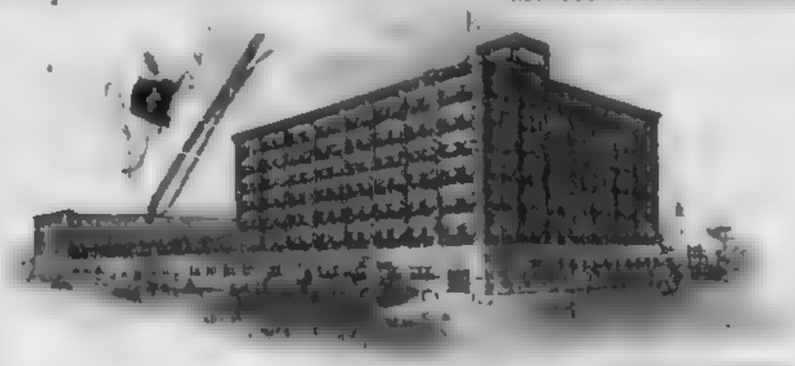
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM



GAULTS ALBERTA LIMITED

TELEPHONE 2342

EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA

March 22nd. 1945

Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Your file 1944 C. Duck

Replying to your letter of March 16th. we enclose herewith copy of invoice #18360, $25.94 covering freight on five pieces of linoleum for Sister May Deslaurier, Chipewyan. We trust that this will explain the amount and shall be glad to give any additional information that you may wish.

Yours truly,

GAULTS ALBERTA LIMITED

Per:

JHJ/KS
ENCLO.

Authorized by Pur. Br.
Passed 4-4-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKen:

Address c-o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
March	31	For Allowance towards the salary of a Night watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School Ft. Chipewyan, Alta. Map.	40 00
		Arrangements with this school is that the Depy. llows $40.00 towards the salary of a night vatchman from Oct 1st to April 30th.	
		76-01- 102	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

F W Stuart
Agent

Voucher No. 335

Date Fort Chipewyan, March 26/45.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
April 11, 1945.

Mr. J.W.Stewart,
Agent, Athabasca Indian Agency,
FORT CHIPEWYAN , Alberta.

Dear Sir :-

Would you please ask the Department of Indian Affairs if they would supply the Boys'Ward with a tent 18x24 ft. ?

It is intended for both winter and summer use. At all times the boys enjoy going out into the bush for their lunch - especially their Thursday "pancake lunch", but this can be possible only if they have a little shelter. The tent would serve that purpose. In summer, some twenty or more boys remain at the School for the holidays, and unless they can establish their "day quarters in the bush, they are not entirely happy, no matter how comfortable the place. If they had a tent under which they could retire against a too hot sun or a shower, their natural taste for life in the wilderness could be, at least, partly satisfied.

The donation of two such tents was made to our School several years ago, at the request of our Agent, but after years of most appreciated service, they have gone to ruins. As they had been a cause of general enjoyment for our little Indian pupils, we thought of asking for one to replace them.

Begging yoy to kindly lay our request before the Department, I remain,

Sir,

Respectfully,

Sister Marie Anne Deslauriers,
principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5

Fort Chipewyan, April 12th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a letter received from the Principal of the Holy Angel's Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, requesting that the Department supply a Tent 18 X 24 ft. for the boy's ward of the school. Their reason for making this request is explained in the letter.

Although the item was not included in our estimates for 1945-46 I would suggest that the request be granted if at all possible.

J. W. Stewart,
Indian Agent.

JWS/HA.

A copy has been forwarded to Inspector Schmidt, Calgary.

APR 21 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 G 4 43

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

X MAR 26/45
YOUR ORDER

1942
YOUR REQUISITION

APR 9/45

OUR ORDER
58125

APR 3/45
ENTERED

C N R PREPAID TO
FORT REX J TROCELLIER ALTA
WATERWAYS ALTA

MARK FOR:
HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT CHIPEWYAN ALTA

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS 1% 30 DAYS

41/T

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
20	5 GL	SEMI GLOSS INSIDE WHITE PT 1-GP 57-1941	3 05			305 00
10	1 GL	SPARTITE	2 85			28 50
						333 50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.
+ J. E. Rocheleau
Rev. d'Arbaretz
Vic. of the Mackenzie

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 G 6-43

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

X MAR 26/45
YOUR ORDER

1942
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
58126

APR 3/45
ENTERED

DATE APR 9/45

VIA C N R PREPAID TO RT REV J TROCELLIER O M I WATERWAYS ALTA

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

MARK FOR:
HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT CHIPEWYAN ALTA

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS NET 30 DAYS

41/T

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	5 GL	TURPENTINE		1 80		9 00
			1 CAN	1 00		1 00
1/4	GL	35 X 3 NEW ALBATROSS		46 90		11 73
1/6	GL	35 X 8 NEW ALBATROSS		16 25		2 71
						24 44

... Bill paid
... Cheque detached
... Account must be paid

+ Rt. Rev. Trocellier
Ex. Administrator
Vic. Apl. du Mackenzie

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 1942
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Mar. 26/45 FILE NO. 57227-13-6

134-1-5

M/s Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J.Trocellier, O.M.I.,
F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. Marked for Holy Angels Indian Residential School
QUOTATION OF Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
19th ultimo

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. J.Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T..

MAR 28 1945

D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100	Gals. Inside White Paint semi-gloss 1-GF. 37-1941 your best grade in drums and 5 gal. cans	Gal. 3.05	$305.00
3	Gals. Turpentine	" 1.80	5.00
10	" Linseil (returnable) Container (or your equivalent)	" 1.00	1.00
3	only 3" Brushes - med. quality - New Albatross	46.80	11.73
3	" 2" " " " " "	16.25	3.71
			$327.94

MAY/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY		ENCUMBRANCE
77	10	891	64

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
To reach Waterways between Apr.15 and May 20 1945 - for first boat.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,

Address ..c-o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

[illegible],

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
April 30	For Allowance towards the salary of a night [illegible] Holy Angel's [illegible] School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta. April '45	40 00
	[illegible] arrangements with the school [illegible] night [illegible] towards the [illegible] Final	
	7-01-102	2
	30.5.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

[illegible] Agent

DATE Fort Chipewyan, May 2nd 1945.

VOUCHER No. 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File: 134-1-5
12th October 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Holy Angels Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 10-591 ALLOCATION EXPIRES

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Onl	Kitchen Range - McClary's (Chef) or Equal		

NOTE: While shipment should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED –

APPROVED –

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I,
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R P S. MARCHAND, O M I, Vice Prés.
Provincial, Montréal
Surintendant Général
R P J.-C PLOURDE, O M I,
General Superintendent
Université Ottawa University
Ont.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I,
Archevêque de Gabula
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I,
Evêque de Ptolémaïs
S E. Mgr E. BLINOT, O M I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr N LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S E. Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
S E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
S. E. Mgr N LACROIX, O M I
R. P J SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial, Ottawa
R P M LAVIGNE, O M I
Provincial Man Yoba
R P A BOUCHER O M I
Provincial Alberta Saskatchewan
R P L DESCHATELETS, O M I
Montreal
R P H ROUTHIER, O M I
Vicaire des Missions, Grouard

NOV 3 194:

OTTAWA, 30th October 19 45
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: His Excellency Bishop Trocellier's request for Fort Chipewyan, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence and Aklavik for the fiscal year 1946-47.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have just received from His Excellency Bishop Trocellier, the enclosed demands for the fiscal year 1946-47.

There are two items which call for special mention. The first one is that of $10,000 for the Chipewyan School. This amount is to be used for the installation of a water system. At the present time, two men are employed every day of the year, hauling water for this school. The cost, specially in Chipewyan, is very high and the service relatively poor due to the small quantity of water that can be drawn with the equipment on hand. During the war, nothing was asked for this installation but now that peace has again come to us, it is to be hoped that the Government will willingly contribute this small amount to complete the erection of this school.

This building has cost the Church well $100,000 and it seems only reasonable and justifiable for the Government to contribute at least 1/10th of its cost.

The second item is that of $3,000 for the Aklavik School. The improvement which it is sought to put in with this money, is necessary and should have been done several years ago but again war conditions prevented us from doing it. We hope therefore that you will also grant this amount.

I hope that you will take into account the various remarks that appear at the bottom of the requisition sheets as they are all very essential to the proper shipping of the goods asked for.

Yours very truly,

J.C. Plourde, O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, November 7, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to amounts requested by Bishop Trocellier for inclusion in the estimates for the fiscal year 1946-47.

I discussed your letter with Mr. Hoey yesterday, and we intend to include the items requested in the estimates. Of course, you realize that we have not the last say in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Memorandum

Ottawa December 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch

Attention of Mr. P. Phelan

Will you please advise as to what further action, if any, you wish us to take regarding the following:-

(a) Building material for Whitefish Lake R.C. Indian Day School. I.A.B. File 19-8-5. Our memo. 12/11/45.

(b) Kitchen range for Holy Angels Indian Residential School. Req. 12/10/45. I.A.B. File 134-1-5. Placing of Order withheld pending your advice re charging and delivery.

H.J. Davidson,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, December 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 5, in connection with the following:-

(a) Building material for Whitefish Lake - your memorandum of November 12, 1945.

A reply to this memorandum was sent to you this week.

(b) Kitchen range for Holy Angels Residential School, requested October 17, 1945.

Please let this matter stand until next month, at which time I will communicate with you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 347

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzi

Address c-o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Dec.	31	For salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School for the months of October, November & December @40.00 per Mo.	120	00

XX 76-01-819

The arrangements with this School is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a night watchman.

755-17 01 819
Thirty-six 10 Jan 46
Voucher in duplicate
for ... to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

H O Sleivart

VOUCHER No. .....269.....

DATE Ft Chipewyan, January 4th 1946

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 2147
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mckenzie

Address c.o. Canadian Bank of Commerce

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Jan 31	For Allowance towards the salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angel's Residential School for Jan.	40 00
	The arrangements with this school is that the Department allows $40.00 per month towards the Salary of a nightwatchman from Oct 31 to April 30.	
	76-01-102	

755-11-01 611.
Supplementary
Voucher for $40 for January
for Ar... [illegible] in nov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

J. V. Stewart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE Fort Chipewyan, January 31/46.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 306A
R. DC

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C.Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address c-o Canadian Bank of Commerce

Edmonton Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 February 28	For Allowance towards the salary of a Night Watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School	40 00
	The arrangements with this school are that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a nightwatchman from Oct 31 to April 30	
	76-01-102	

755 77-01 J 17
11 Mar 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 333

Date Fort Chipewyan February 28 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Apr. 29, 19[illegible].

equisition for Indian residential School, [illegible], Alberta.

---

20 School desks, suitable for children from 8 to 12 years of age.

Note: 2 of these desks should be front desks, and these should be, correspondingly, 2 rear or end seats.

20 chaises doubles

Shipping address:

Bishop J. Trocellier,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways.

(Freight prepaid to destination

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

March 12, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

As the navigation season will be opening within the next few weeks, I would very much appreciate receiving a word from you regarding the requisitions which I sent you last fall, for our Indian Residential Schools. What I wish to know particularly, is whether we may expect to receive all that we ordered through the Government. In the event that certain items were not approved or cannot be obtained, it would assist us greatly to know about them at this time, so that we may make other arrangements or temporary substitutions, during the shipping season.

I am also submitting an order for 2 school desks for our Indian Residential School at Fort Simpson, Ontario. The increase in the number of pupils necessitates a greater number of standard desks, suitable for children from 6 to 12 years of age.

With best personal wishes, I remain,

very truly yours,

+ M.J. Trocellier O.M.I.

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Joannopolis.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form 41013

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

134-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa March 30 1946

RIGHT REVEREND J TROCELLIER O M I
Fort Smith Alberta

HAVE ORDERED KITCHEN RANGE FOR HOLY ANGELS AND AM PLACING IMMEDIATELY ORDER FOR DESKS -stop- UNABLE TO LOCATE OTHER REQUISITIONS MENTIONED YOUR LETTER TWENTY SECOND INSTANT -stop- PLEASE FORWARD COPIES BY AIR MAIL AND I WILL GIVE THEM IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa March 30 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (FILE 134-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Holy Angels Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways Alberta

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Chair Desks medium size		

[redacted]

While shipment should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,

Fort Smith, Alberta.

PA-10100- April/42

Yukon Distributing Co.

Edmonton, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

Ottawa, March 30, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING BRANCH

I desire to refer you to our requisition of October 12, 1945, also your memorandum of December 5, 1945, in connection with ordering a kitchen range for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. I would appreciate it if you would make arrangements to order this range immediately so that it may be shipped north during the navigation season.

Philip Phalen,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

C O P Y

October 27, 1947

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT CHIPEWYAN, ALBERTA.

---

1 Emmerson John Bell steel-plate heavy duty range,
three covers, two fires,
with two water-front (boiler or right hand side)

Note: This range was requested last year, but not received.

---

1 Ivers self-oiling bull dozer Power Unit, No. 2½
equipped with silent chain drive and electric motor for I.H.

Ref. J.H. Ferguson Catalogue, page M 14

To complete the assortment, kitchen linoleum or inexpensive white paint is requested.

In view of the fact that no particular grant was made by the Government for this residential school, we are enclosing special grant cheque, etc. for the installation of a water system and the construction of a sewer house.

Yours truly,

Bishop of Treme Diocese,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways

(Freight prepaid to destination)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 5, 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

Re: Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels)
Indian Residential School.

As already stated, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the range.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 an amount of $10,000.00 has been included for the installation of a water system and the construction of a power house. Please let me have detailed information regarding the method in which you propose to do this work, as we will have to have the approval of the Minister before actually authorizing you to proceed.

It will not be possible to consider purchase of the power pump.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address C/O Canadian Bank of Commerce

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	For Allowance towards the salary of a Night Watchman at Holy Angels Residential School	40	00

The arrangements with this school are that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night Watchman from Oct to April 30

75-01-102

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H D Stuart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE Fort Chipewyan March 31 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
O[illegible], Ont.

Ship to Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,

Shipping Point Waterways, Alta.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 2062

Customers Order No. 10100

Date Sold April 15/46

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B.

When Ship At once-delivery
May 15 or sooner

QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT
20	# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
	tagged for "Holy Angels Indian Res.School"		
	Fed. sales tax included		
	prepaid		
	4 copies invoice to Right Rev. J.Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.		

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

OTTAWA, [illegible], 1946.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Re: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

OTTAWA, ONTARIO 7th May 19 46.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Installation of water system for the Chipewyan School.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

When His Excellency Bishop Trocellier, O.M.I., was in Ottawa last Fall, we called on you and on Mr. Hoey regarding the above project and asked that the sum of $10,000 be included in the 1946-47 estimates, for this purpose.

I am now informed that you complied with the Bishop's request and that as soon as the estimates have been voted in the House of Commons, this amount will be available for the purpose for which it was voted.

This being the case, His Excellency now wishes to know whether he will have the spending of this money and whether purchases made for this installation will be refunded to him up to that amount on presentation of duly certified invoices. His principal reason for asking for this arrangement is the scarcity of material and the necessity of speed in their purchase. The building season in Chipewyan is very short. The question of transportation is, particularly this year, rather difficult to solve and it is only by acting quickly that the material can be had in time for this work.

Would you be good enough, therefore, to talk this matter over with your superiors and let me know at your earliest convenience, whether it is possible to grant the Bishop's request.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Athabaska Indian Agency.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $10,000.00 is provided for the installation of a water system at this school. It is the intention to obtain the water from Lake Athabaska, which is approximately three quarters of a mile from the school.

A considerable amount of expenditure will be necessary for labour and some materials will also be required.

His Excellency Bishop Trocellier was in Ottawa recently and requested that authority be given to him to proceed with the installation of the water system. He is prepared to engage labour and buy the materials required, on the understanding that the Department will allow an amount of not more than $10,000.00. He would of course supply receipted invoices for materials purchased and receipted paylists for the labour employed.

The season for doing such work at the Holy Angels School is very short and the Bishop would appreciate it if the Minister would give him authority to proceed.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 395A
R. 1947

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to R.C.Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address C/O Canadian Bank Of Commerce
Edmonton Alta.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	For allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watchman at Holy Angels Residential School	40 00
	The arrangements with this school are that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night-Watchman from Oct To April 30	

76-01-102

755-17-01-819
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
31/5/46
Voucher in duplicate obtained for Accountant re payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No 7 dated

Voucher No.

Fort Chipewyan May 1 1946 Agent

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File : 134-1-5

AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, ...29-May.....1940.

To: Vlas Furniture Co Ltd
Cowansville, P Q

Re: Purchase Order No.....101.00.....

Dated.....April 11/40.....

Delivery requested by...St. Waterways. May 15th or as soon as possible

Please let me know if shipment has been made and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. June 3-1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 46
REGISTERED

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

We have your letter of May 29th., requesting information as to when the twenty No. 3 Model W Chair Desks, covered by your Order No. 10100 were shipped to Waterways, Alta.

We have received advice from our Edmonton Branch to the effect that this shipment left Edmonton, Alta. on May fifteenth.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Sales Manager
Public Seating Division.

HDH-W.

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

Ottawa, June 11, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of May 7, regarding the installation of the water system at the Holy Angels Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to His Excellency Bishop Trocellier.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, June 11, 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

I desire to refer to a letter received from Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., dated May 7, 1946, with reference to the installation of a water system at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. You also discussed this matter with me at the time of your visit to the Department in May.

The Minister has approved you proceeding with this work on the following conditions:-

1. It should be distinctly understood that no matter what the circumstances may ultimately be, the Department will not allow an amount greater than $10,000.00.

2. Receipted accounts for materials purchased and also receipted paylists, in duplicate, for labour employed, will have to be submitted before any payments can be made.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

We have been advised by the Vilas Furniture Co., that shipment of 20 #3 Model A chair desks, covered by purchase order No. 10100, left Edmonton on May 15th.

As soon as the above merchandise has been received, please certify the company invoices and forward to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 10100
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA April 11/46 FILE NO. 64388-15-30

134-1-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J.Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta. Marked for "Holy Angels Indian Res. School"

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF
Waterways, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J.Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
20	Chair desks, medium size, Model N.		
	Approx. cost.....$300.00		

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

to Waterways, Alta.

MT/EC

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
	18	4/a	160

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At Waterways - May 15th, or as soon after as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. May 31 1946

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 10100 | Our Order No. 2062 | Shipped Via Prepaid

20	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	14.85	285.00

Stamped for "Holy Angels Indian Res. School"
Fed. sales tax inc.
Prepaid

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Shipped as requested
Not for Ambulance to pay. Ex.
10/10/60

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta.

Certified correct;
supplies furnished
as specified
+ J. Trocellier
Bishop of Adramyta.
Vic. of Mackenzie

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

June 19, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Department of Mines & R. Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find signed copies of invoices recently forwarded to Right Rev. J. Trocellier O.M.I., with respect to merchandise purchased in his name.

Very truly yours,

General Office
Roman Catholic Missions of Mackenzie
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Per [illegible] Bursar

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 60971-15-2 Alta.

OTTAWA, April [illegible], 1946.

Memorandum — Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 10120

The vendors, Gurney Foundry Company, Limited, Toronto, Ontario, have advised that there will be a 4% surcharge for the kitchen range ordered for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School as per W.P.T. [redacted] Iron and Steel Order #617.

MV/CG

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 10120
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MT/OS (5)

OTTAWA April 11, 1946 FILE NO. 60/71-15-2 Alta.

TO Massey Foundry Company, Limited, 4 Junction Road, TORONTO 9, Ontario.

/34-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alberta.
Quoted for "Holy Angels Indian Residential School"

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF On the basis of your quotation of October 23, 1945

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Massey / 203 G 7 J. Hull Kitchen Range, wood burning, 2 fire pots, 3 ovens, waterfront and high closet	$367.50	$367.50
	estimated cost including freight		$450.00
	Plus a 4% surcharge (See Memo. #23 yes 1-1541)		

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Waterways, Alberta.

/T. [illegible] AND RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES

Completed 3/7/46 #44487

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	12	435	154

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Four to six weeks after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

May-22-46

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE F

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

THE Empress FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED
HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
TORONTO (9)

INVOICE

May 21 46

YOUR ORD NO. OR DATE 10120
DATE ENTERED APRIL 22-46
DESTINATION

OUR INVOICE DATE 6271 19
OUR ORDER NO. S-[illegible]

RIGHT REV. J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.,
WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.

COLUMN RESERVED FOR USE OF CUSTOMER
P. A. INVOICE NO
VOUCHER NO

SHIP WHEN AT ONCE

TERMS
2%
30 DAYS

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O RIGHT REV. J. TROCELLIER,
O.M.I., FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

SHIPPED VIA PREPAID
O.J.C. WATERWAYS, ALTA.
CAR NO.

F O B

CHECKED: WITH ORDER; F.O.B. POINT; PRICE; CALCULATIONS; TRANSPORTATION; TRANS CHGD BACK

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	EXTENSION	DISC	TOTAL
1	ONLY #203 W.F. JOHN BULL KITCHEN RANGE P.O. 1797	1		367.50		Net	367.50
	WOOD BURNING Plus Surcharge 4% as per bulletin dated 617						14.70
	WITH HIGH CACSET						28.00
	WITH SADDLE WATERBACK (Unprepaid freight 310 lb @ 3.57 c.w.t.						110.67
							497.87
	TAG:- "HOLY ANGELS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL"						
	DELIVERY REQUIRED FOUR TO SIX WEEKS AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.						
	Sales Tax Inc.						

755-27-12-45 Vol. 6354 File 46 P.O. 10120

Certified correct supplies furnished, charges fair and reasonable
+ H Trocellier
Right of adroary to
Vic. Off of Mackenzie

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

OTTAWA.
SEP 9 1946
PRIVY COUNCIL

PERMIT 15/45 P.O.# 6/A.01

To DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS, 19
OTTAWA.
ONT.

We have received for shipment to

HOLY ANGELS SCHOOL,
FORT VERMILION,
ALTA.

2 PKG. 9 1946

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, Magee Building, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (.T. 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:-

In official letter of June 11th, you were authorized to proceed with the installation of a water system at the Holy Angels Residential School. Since that time, we have not received any information regarding the progress of the work. We would appreciate it if you would let us have a report stating what has been accomplished and the approximate amount of expenditure which has been incurred.

In order to refund a y amount to you, it will be necessary for us to have receipted accounts for the material and the usual lists in duplicate covering the labour.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
[redacted]
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

October 2, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(134-1-5) F.T. 1

Dear Mr. Neary,

In reply to your letter of September 18th, last, to Bishop J. Trocellier C.M.I., regarding the installation of a water system at Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, I wish to say that the Bishop, who is now in Edmonton, will be coming to Ottawa shortly, and will then be able to take up this matter with you personally. After leaving Fort Smith, he stopped at Fort Chipewyan, and was thus able to take into account what has been done concerning the water system.

The Superior of the mission at Fort Chipewyan has been instructed to send to our office complete records of the material and labour involved in this installation, and these will be forwarded to you.

Very truly yours,

(for Bishop J. Trocellier C.M.I.),

Roman [redacted]

Per [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (W.T. 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Rev. C. Gilles, O.M.I.,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

Dear Father Gilles:-

In your letter of Oct. 2, 1946, you advised that the Superior of the mission at Fort Chipewyan had been instructed to send to our office complete records of the material and labour involved in installing the water system at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School.

We have not yet received the certified accounts. The money for the purpose is provided in the current year's appropriation which lapses at the end of March. Therefore it is extremely important that we should have the accounts at the earliest possible date so that if any further information is required it can be obtained and payment made before the end of the fiscal year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 1167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Address C/O CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

EDMONTON. ALTA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Dec 31	Allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watchman at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the months of Oct, Nov? Dec.	120.00
	Arrangements are that The Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night-Watchman at this school from Oct. to April 30	
	76-01-102	

185-77
Cheque in duplicate detached
for [illegible]

JAN 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

VOUCHER No 279

DATE Fort Chipewyan Dec. 31 1946

H R Stuart
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

January 21, 1947.

134-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Replying to your letter of January 16th, we wish to advise that we are immediately notifying our mission at Fort Chipewyan to forward you their account of the costs thus far incurred in the installation of the water system at Fort Chipewyan school.

We trust that you will receive the information you require, without delay.

Thanking you for calling this matter to our attention, we remain,

very truly yours,

R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
per Charles Gilles Bursar.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Construction of Power House for
Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan

3500	lin. ft. common spruce	129.50
800	lin. ft. drop siding	48.00
1200	sq. ft. insulation, 4" thickness	108.00
400	asbestos shingles	22.00
60	pieces, 2" x 4" x 12'	28.80
10	pieces, 3" x 8" x 14'	16.80
2	pieces, 8" x 8" x 20'	12.60
3	windows	12.75
1	door	5.25
26	sheets Beaver Board	52.23
5	barrels lime	23.00
12	sacks cement	26.88
4	days work carrying stones and gravel	24.00
4	days work, teamster, at 4.00	16.00
642	hours actual building work, at 1.00	642.00
1500	bricks (for chimney)	52.50
8	squares insul brick siding	178.80
40	lin. ft. armoured corners	12.40
1	box-stove	9.00
1	tank (120 gallons)	26.00
1	Lister Diesel lighting plant complete with 12 H.P. Lister engine 6.K.W., 110-volt	2065.68
3½	sets batteries	659.56
	Total	4171.75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Work Already Completed on Construction of Water System for

Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

---

1. Drain.

House -	1700 lin. ft. spruce	$62.90
	400 lin. ft. drop siding	24.00
	300 cedar shingles	7.20
	40 pieces, 2" x 4" x 12'	11.84
	9 pieces, 3" x 6" x 8'	4.00
	2 pieces, 8" x 8" x 16'	5.01
	400 feet insulation 4" thickness	36.00
	2 rolls 3-ply roofing	9.00
	1500 feet vitrified sewer pipes	825.00
	6 elbows 6" (45 degree angle)	10.20
	1 box-stove	11.00

2. Septic Tank.

50 bags, cement	112.00
30 days use of team of horses, at $6.00	180.00
30 days for teamster, at $4.00	120.00
782 hours for digging, at 0.50	391.00
1 London closed top 3" diaphragm pump, 2 H.P. Lauson air cooled engine, 20 ft. 3" suction hose and fittings 20 ft. 3" discharge hose and fittings 1 3"foot valve and strainer	454.84

3. Interior of School

1 Pressure Tank, 1000-gals.	474.95
1 Galvanized Iron sink	69.00
All fittings: pipes, valves, couplings, faucets	3570.42
3194 hours of work, at 1.50	4791.00
Total	11169.36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

1. file
2

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

January 24, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JAN 28 1947

Dear Sir,

Yesterday in the mail we received at this office a copy of the expense list covering the installation of the water system, to date, at the Indian Residential School at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, and we are forwarding this to you today.

We enclose likewise an expense list of the power house which was constructed at the Chipewyan School, and of which Bishop Trocellier had already written you last year.

Though it may appear from the enclosed lists that the cost of labor is rather high, and the length of time almost extraordinary, it must be said that the laboring men as well as the quality of equipment available for the work represented by these lists, was such that our mission personnel at Fort Chipewyan were obliged to take what they could, and make the best possible use of the means at hand.

Trusting this information will meet with your requirements for the obtaining of the grant in question, we remain,

very truly yours,

R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,

per Charles Gillan Bursar.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (WT1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

Dear Father Gilles:

We have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing statements regarding the installation of the water system at the Holy Angels Residential School.

You forwarded two statements, one for $11,169.36 and the other for $4,171.75 or a total of $15,341.11.

In official letter of June 11, 1946, a copy of which I enclose, Bishop Trocellier was advised that the Department was only prepared to allow an amount of $10,000.00.

You will also note from the enclosed letter that before payments can be made we must receive accounts for the material purchased and also receipted pay-lists.

Therefore, it will be necessary for you to forward the following at the earliest possible date:

a. Accounts as shown on the attached statement which is a copy of the one you forwarded. If these accounts have been paid they should be receipted and certified by yourself. If any of the accounts have not been paid they should also be certified by you and we will issue the cheque direct to the firm concerned.

b. Receipted Labour Return forms - it will be necessary to have labour returns prepared in duplicate and receipted by those employed. The names of the persons engaged in the work and also the dates during which they were employed should be shown. Under separate cover we are sending you a supply of Labour Return forms.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The total of the accounts and Labour Return forms should be $11,169.36 and as soon as these are received in the manner indicated above, we will be able to refund the amount of $10,000.00 which was provided in the current year's appropriation.

It is most important that the information requested in this letter should reach us at an early date as our fiscal year ends at the end of March and if payment is not made before that time the funds will lapse.

It will not be necessary to forward either accounts or pay-lists for the items mentioned on your second statement amounting to $4,171.75 as the Department can not consider payment of this particular account.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. Gilles,
Missions Catholiques du Mackenzie,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 2014A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	1	Allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watch man at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of January.	40	00
		(Refer to Voucher #279/46)		
		76-01-102 B		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE Fort Chipewyan February 1st, 1947

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
SOON 10 45 (8234)
M G 1773 38 2092
E F 4887

ARMY MESSAGE

PLACE _____ DATE 134-1-5 (4 T)

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa February 28 1947

Reverend G GILLES
Roman Catholic Missions of MacKENZIE
FORT SMITH Northwest Territories

HAVE YOU RECEIVED OUR LETTER OF
JANUARY THIRTY RE HOLY ANGELS SCHOOL WATER
SYSTEM -stop- FATHER PLOURDE CALLED

bernard r Henry

Phoned to: A. S.
by: E. M.
Time: 4.30 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

[redacted]	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1910

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	[illegible]	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	(	(	6	(	–	½	31	[illegible]	31 00	Philippe D'Eagle	Laurent Bruyere
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	–				12	[illegible]	6.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		(	(	6	–	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	(	(					12	[illegible]	6 00		

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

_____

Vote _____ Agency _____

Allotment _____ E.R. _____

Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6344, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regd. No. 1810

4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 31st 1944

	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Acre	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible] Jacobs	Stabooker	1	"	1	"	-	7	31	1cc	31 00	Philippe Jacques payment 3 days	
[illegible] Spirit	[illegible]	6	1	-				12	0.50	6.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"		1	6	6		6	24	0 50	12 00	[illegible] payment 6 days	
[illegible]	"	6	6	-		-	-	12	0 50	6 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philippe L'Ecuyer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

Vote _____ Agency _____

Allotment _____ E R _____

Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending September 3rd 1892

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe L'Heureux	Chief worker	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	1.00	6.00	Philippe L'Heureux	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	1.00	12.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	1.00	12.00	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I A. 702
Reqn. No. 1840

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending ... September 23rd 1911

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Diem	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe [illegible]	Watchman	6	6	6	6	—	—	24	1.00 per day	24.00	Philippe [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1		—	4	4.00	16.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	—		4	6.00	24.00	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 18.6

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.00	Philippe [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	4 00	16 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6 00	24 00	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Rev. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending 14th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed.	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Diem	[redacted]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4.00	24.00	William [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6.00	36.00	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[redacted]

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Issue No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending Wednesday 16th March/44.

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Epoch	Common worker	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.40	14.00	James Epoch	Chas. Epoch
Simeon Epoch	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	1.50 per day	18.00		
William Epoch	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4.00	24.00	William Epoch	Jean M. Lamoureux
Geo. Lamoureux	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.	6.00	36.00	Geo. M. Lamoureux	Laurent Empire

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG IC, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regd. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending Feb. 6th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Bruneau	Carpenter	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	James Bruneau	Jos. Gauthier
Jos Thos Bruneau	" "	6	6	6	6	6	-	30	0.50 per day	15.00	Jos Thos Bruneau	Jos. Gauthier, Surgeon
[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1	1	[illegible]		4.00	24.00	Melina Paquin - Louis Bellette	
Duncan Fraser	[illegible]	1	1		1	1	1		6.00	36.00		

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

Vote _____ Agency _____

Allotment _____ E.R. _____

Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

[illegible]	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	[illegible]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	-	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. [illegible]

Balance [illegible]

[illegible]

Vote [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Allotment [illegible]

Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I A 702
Regd. No. 15.0

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending - September 2nd 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo. Jeremie	Common labor	6	6	6	6	—	6	36	2.50	15.00	Geo. Jeremie	Laurent Jr. Jeremie
William Paquette	Teamster	1	1	1	1		1	5 day	4.00	20.00	William Paquette	James Paquette Jr.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	—	1	6	0.10	0.60	James Paquette	Jr.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ____ on ____ Reserve

for week ending 2nd December 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PER [illegible]	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo. Thos. Lamont	Carpenter	6	6	6	6	–	6	30	0.50	15.00	Geo. Thos. Lamont	Laurent Simard
William Paul	Team	1	1	1	1	–	1	5	4.00	20.00	William Paul	Simon Vandette
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	–	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. ____

Balance ____

____ FOREMAN

Vote ____ Agency ____

Allotment ____ E.R. ____

Payment Approved ____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 26th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number [redacted]	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT [redacted]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe F Cayer	shed worker	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	1 00	36 00	Philippe F Cayer	Laurent Dupuis
Duncan Flett	common worker	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0 50	18 00		
Jos H Savard	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0 50	18 00	Jos H Savard	Laurent Dupuis
[illegible]	Lumber Cut	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 hrs	4 00	24 00	William Paquette	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 hrs	1 00	6 00	James Paquette	Eva [illegible]

Cheque No. .....

[redacted] .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....

Allotment..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending August 26th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe D'Eargis	Hired waiter	6	6	6	6	6	6	36..	1 00	36.00	Philippe D'Eargis	Laurent Bruyère
Edmund Flett	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0 50	18 00		
Geo Henry Sinnett	[illegible]	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0 50	18.0	Geo H Sinnett	Laurent Bruyère
William Spinks	Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 days	4.0	24 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
James Spinks	Kitchen Helper	1	1	1	1	1	1	6..	6.00	36 00	James Spinks	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 8th 1914

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe L'Europe	Whitewasher	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	10¢	36.00	Philippe L'Europe	Laurent Bunjée
James Bunnett	common workers	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	James Bunnett	[illegible]
Duncan Tait	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00		
Jos P. Benault	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	Geo A Benault	Laurent Bunjée

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending August 1, 9th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	[illegible]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe St Pierre	Hd Labourer	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	1.00	36.00	Philippe St Pierre	Laurent Imagire
James Fawcett	Farming work	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	James Fawcett	Laurent Imagire
James St Pierre	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00		
Geo A. Jaccault	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	0.50	18.00	Geo A Jaccault	Laurent Imagire

Cheque No. [redacted]

Balance [redacted]

Vote [redacted] Agency [redacted]

Allotment [redacted] E.R. [redacted]

Payment Approved [redacted]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[redacted] AGENT [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1819

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 12th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe Hemmer	skilled worker	6	6	6	6	6			1.00	$30.00	Philippe Hemmer	Laurent Dumpier

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1919

RETURN OF LABOUR on the For de Giv's (reserve land) on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 13th 1944.

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Acre	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philippe L'Ecuyer	Blacksmith	6	6	6	6	6			$1.00	$	Philippe L'Ecuyer	Laurent Turpin

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Rev. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	72 [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						6	1.00	16.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						6	1.00	16.[illegible]	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending February 5th 1960

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.50	72.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8					16	1.00	16.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8	-				16	1.00	16.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									1 50	7 50		
									1 00	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	
									1 00	4 [illegible]	James Piquette	Eva Piquette

Cheque No. . ..

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6154, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48 00	James Squette	Ora Squette

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

_____ FOREMAN

Vote _____

Allotment _____

Payment Approved _____

Agency _____

E.R. _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regt. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending January 27th 1941.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER diem	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48 00	James Saguette & [illegible] Saguette	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
R ... No 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									1.00	48		
									1 00	48	Jeanne Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	72.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
R. (b) No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number children	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	[redacted] OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]									12.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]									48.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

_____

Vote _____

Allotment _____

Payment Approved _____

Agency _____

[redacted] _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1919

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT [illegible]	RECEIVED PAYMENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							15'	60.00	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10c	4 "	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10c	4 "	James Paquette & wa. Paquette.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1910

RETURN OF LABOUR on the . . . . . on . . . . . Reserve

for week ending . . . . . .

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
. . . . .	. . . . .								1.50	60.00		
. . . . .	. . . . .								1.00	40.00	[illegible]	
. . . . .	. . . . .								1.00	40.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. . . . . Vote . . . . . Agency . . . . . .

Balance . . . . . Allotment . . . . . E.R. . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Payment Approved . . . . . AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702
Regle No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Cheque No. .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A 702
Regis. No. 1619

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1.00	1.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1.00	4.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1.00	4.	James [illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A 702
Regn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE-PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00	4" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 cc	4.	sommes [illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. _____

[illegible] _____

_____

Vote _____

Allotment _____

Payment Approved _____

Agency _____

[illegible] _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	6.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	4.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	4.00	Thomas Squelle Ecru	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702
Hosp. No. 16 0

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	6 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	4 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	40 00	[illegible]	[illegible] Ernest [illegible]

Cheque No. [illegible]

Balance .....

[illegible] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved [illegible]

Agency [illegible]

E.R. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 50		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-00	48	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00	48.	James Paquette	Eva. Paquette

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved .....

Agency

E R

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DIEM	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									1.00	4[illegible]	[illegible]	
									1 00	4[illegible]	[illegible]	

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

Balance _____ Allotment _____ E R. _____

_____ Payment Approved _____ _____

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				–					1.00	6.00		
				–					1.00	4.00		
				–					1.00	4.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

_____ FOREMAN

Vote _____ Agency _____

Allotment _____ E.R. _____

Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending _____

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER diem	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]			—					1.00	1.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]			—					1.00	40.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	40.00	James Paquette	Ena Paquette

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

Balance _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____

_____ FOREMAN Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1619

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 1873.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Diem	AMOUNT	[illegible]	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	—	1	1	1	5/6	1.00	1.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	—	1	1	1	5	1.00	40.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	—	1	1	1	5	1.00	40.00	James Paquette	Ezra Paquette

Cheque No. ..... Vote. ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702
Regn. No. 1619

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending December 4th/1942

NAMES	[redacted] of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT [redacted]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
[redacted] .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending December 4th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Diem	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	72 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48 00	James Paquette	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.50	12.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]								1.00	48.00	James Paquette	[illegible]

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... FOREMAN

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No I.A 702
Regn No 1619

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... 19..

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Horse	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]								1 00	45 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]								1 00	48 00	James Paquette	Eric [illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
R.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1.00	48	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1.00	48	James Bignette	Sara Bignette

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702
Regn [redacted]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [redacted] on [redacted] Reserve

for week ending [redacted]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [redacted]	AMOUNT [redacted]	[redacted]	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	1.00	48 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	1.00	48 00	James Paquette	[illegible]

Cheque No. [redacted]

Balance [redacted]

[redacted] FOREMAN

Vote [redacted]

Allotment [redacted]

Payment Approved [redacted]

Agency [redacted]

E.R. [redacted]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[redacted] AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	1.20	72.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

.....

.....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Revs No 1910

RETURN OF LABOUR on the .. on Reserve

for week ending ..

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48 00	
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48 00	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .. ..

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency ....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Revn No 1910

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending 6th 1913

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[redacted]	WITNESS
[illegible]	skilled [illegible]	–	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	7.00		
[illegible]	labr. "	–	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	" "	–	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	James Paquette - Sr.	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... 19..

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	7.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	4	1.00	4.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	4.80	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... [redacted] E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Regn No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Week	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	37 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	4[illegible] 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	4[illegible] 00	James Paquette Lisa Leveille	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending Feb 3rd 1923

NAMES	[redacted] or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [redacted]	[redacted]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[redacted]	[redacted]	½	1	1	1	1	½	7½	1.50	72.00		
[redacted]	[redacted] "	½	1	1	1	1	1	7½	1.00	48.00	[redacted]	
[redacted]	" "	1	1	1	1	1	½	6½	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....

[redacted] .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6394, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... 27th 1947 .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER item	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8	8	1	8	1	8½	1.50	72.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8	8	8	8	8	8½	1.00	48 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8	8	8	8	8	8½	1.00	48 00	James Paquette Sen.	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending Oct. 23rd 1943

NAMES	Kind of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Beaucage	Whitefish	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	72.00		
Donald Cable	Lifting	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	Paul	
Jean Guite		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	48.00	James Vaquette & Emanuel	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending October 16th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6½	1.50	72.00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	1	1	1	1	6½	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	1	1	1	6½	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Requ No 1619

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending October 6th 1923.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Horse	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thomas Garrow	chelle [illegible]	5	5	5	5	5	5	45	1.50	72.00		
Pierre Cinq-Mars	Father "	5	5	5	5	5	5	45	1.00	45.00	D	
Thomas Ignace	" "	5	5	5	5	5	5	45	1.00	45.00	James Ignace	Eva Ignace

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending October 9th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tom Turczyk	Skilled Hunter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00		
Pierre Willette	Trapper "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Pierre Willette	
James Paquette	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Ernest Paquette

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

Balance _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____

_____ FOREMAN Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____ AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROOM SAFETY VIEW

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1616

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	[illegible] PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Finlayson	Skilled Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00		
Joseph Pinkabbit	Helper ..	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Joseph [illegible]	
Norman Vaquette	Helper .	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	James Vaquette	Norman Vaquette

Cheque No. .....

[illegible] .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

[illegible] .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Regn No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending October 2nd 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Jurczyk	skilled plumber	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00		
Raoul Ouellette	helper "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Raoul [illegible]	[illegible]
James Paquette	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Irene Paquette

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN

Payment Approved ..... AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A 702
Regn. No. 1610

Wabigoon.
Indian Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending October 2nd 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tom Sereszyk	skilled plumber	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00		
Isabel Beddoes	helper "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	[illegible]	
James Paquette	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	James Paquette	Eva Paquette

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, September 23, 1943

Sold to ... N. C. R.y

Address Edmonton.

TERMS. Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Post	Price	Ch.	Dr.	Cr	Balance
5724	Sept.16	50	Sacks Cement		70.50				$ 74.85
			Cartage		4.35				
			F.O.B. Waterways						
			Via N.T. Co.						
			Shipped to: N.C.R., Ft. Chipewyan.						

Certify that this account has been paid in full

KB Plus freight from Edmonton to destination and from there to the Mission

Drayage (average) 0.75 per sack

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

GORMAN'S LIMITED

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

(HEAD OFFICE) 10130 - 104th STREET

TELEPHONES:
EDMONTON
24385 - 21988

DRUMMELLER
111

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
June 27/45

TO: R. C. Missions of Mackenzie
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

[redacted] : 2858

DELIVERED TO M. C. R. School
Fort Chipewyan, N.W.T.

YOUR ORDER NO. 324

SALESMAN C.W.G.

F.O.B. London Ontario [redacted] VIA Ppd. Fgt. to Waterways TERMS Net 30 days

c/o N. T. C., Waterways, Alta.

1	only 3" London closed top diaphragm pump on 2 steel wheels with 2 H.P. Lewson Air cooled engine	348.00	
20	Ft. of 3" Suction Hose & Fittings	37.00	
20	" " 3" Discharge " " "	37.00	
1	only 3" Foot Valve & Strainer	3.25	
		425.25	
	Prepaid freight to waterways as per expense bill attached	29.59	
			454.84

B/L ATTACHED

I certify that this acct has been paid in full

per Thomas Gorman

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods
E & O E

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PACKING SLIP

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

EDMONTON

Date.. August 24 1942

M. C. R.

Fort Chipewyan

Via M. R. Trans. Co., Waterways

Bdle No.	CONTENTS	Weight
	12 Rolls 3 Ply Royal Roofing No's. 1 to 12 - 55 lbs. each	660

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, August 24th, 19 42
ALBERTA

Sold to M. C. R.

Address Fort Chipewyan,

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered. N.A.R. to Waterways c/o N.Transportation

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ct.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
18595	Aug. 24	12	Rolls Royal 3 Ply Roofing		3.	75	45.	00	45.	00
			F.O.B. Waterways						
			" Plus freight - from Waterways						
			" " double freight - from Fort C-						
			ndon if						
			from today 10 months						
			I certify that this account has been paid in full						
			Per Charles Gill.						

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSPORT ... McInnes Products Corporation B/L No. ...

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED
TRANSPORT ...

M. VESSEL ...

This goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

FROM ...

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT ...

Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT.

RECEIVED
FROM ...

For Delivery to ...

Or Assigns at ...

PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMO
	...l Cars D/S					
51	pcs. 2 x 1... x 14		1...			
10	pcs. 1 x 4 x 14		93			
70	bdls. (7 pcs.) 1 x 4 x 1...					
163	bdls. (8 pcs.) 1 x 4 x 14 T. & G.					
273	bdls. (6 pcs.) 1 x 4 x 10 T. & G.					
1	bdl. (6 pcs.) 1 x 4 x 1... T. & G.					
1	bdl. (... pcs.) 1 x 4 x 1... T. & G.		[illegible]			
6	bdls. (6 pcs.) 1 x 4 ... T. & G.					
...	bdls. (... pcs.) 1 x 4 ... T. & G.					
...	... bdls. (... pcs.) x ...		...			
7	... pcs.) 1 x ...		3...			
2	... bdl. ... pcs.) 1 x ...					
1	... bdl. ... pcs.) 1 x ...		...			

Sheathing ...

5 665 4' ... 1 x 6
100 ... 2 x 2

27/7/42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

SHIPPING POINTS
CHEECHAM · ALTA.
WATERWAYS · ALTA

McInnes Products Corporation
LIMITED

NO

ALBERTA , 194

SOLD TO

DATE SHIPPED	FROM	VIA	CAR	NO

I certify that the acct has been paid in full

Chas. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

(21)

STANDARD TIME ... 1 P. 2 24

Telegram

YK81 10 VIA EDMONTON WIRELESS=CN FORT SMITH NWT 1 1040A

BENARD F NEARY= 299

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT=

LETTER JANUARY THIRTIETH RECEIVED STOP ACCOUNTS MAILED

TO OTTAWA YESTERDAY=

FATHER GILLES=

Dept. of Mines & R. Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1937
RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 775-5, part 2)

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

February 28,1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

We are forwarding today the information we received from our personnel at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, with regard to the installation of the water system at the Indian Residential School there.

The number of hours of work,(last item on the list) were found to be calculated incorrectly, as regards the wages per hour, some being only $1.00. This brings the total to $3,156.00 instead of $4,791.00 as previously shown.

On the Labour Return Sheets, it will be noted that two signatures are missing, and the explanation is given as follows: Louis Jurczyk is at present recovering from temporary paralysis and could not sign. Duncan Flett is at present hunting and trapping far away from Chipewyan, and is not expected certainly before the 31st of March.

As regards the accounts, we received the following explanations:

1700 lin. ft. spruce @ $37.00 M.:	Invoice reads @ $26.00 M	
	3% tax..	2.08
	freight from Waterways..	5.00
	hauling from boat to school..	4.92
		$37.00

From other lumber listed on this same invoice (McInnes), we are told that 1,656 feet common spruce was used for work in connection with the septic tank. This item was forgotten in the drawing up of the original list, and at $37.00 M, this would come to $61.26 which should be added to the list already sent in.

300 cedar shingles - these were already on hand at the time of construction, and the price has been figured from current costs at the time the work was in progress. There is consequently no invoice.

The same remark was made for the lumber listed as "40 pieces, 2 x 4 - 12', 9 pieces, 3 x 6 - 8' and 2 pieces, 2 x 8 - 16' ".

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The 400 feet of insulation - no invoice could be found. The cost was calculated according to current prices in Ashdown's catalogue at the time of construction.

2 rolls roofing - $7.50, plus freight from Waterways and hauling from wharf to school.

1500 feet vitrified sewer pipe - no invoice found. Here again the cost was calculated from current prices in Ashdown's catalogue at time of work. (Likewise for the 6 elbows).

The box-stove was purchased locally for cash, and no record of the transaction exists in writing.

50 sacks of cement - the cost listed includes freight from Waterways and hauling from wharf to mission-school.

The fittings included for the drawing up of this list are marked off on the invoice from Mould and Son. The total of the fittings amounts to $3,346.21. The freight charges on these fittings is figured as $224.21, leaving the total already given, as $3,570.42.

From this invoice from Mould and Son, it is evident that if our personnel at Chipewyan had restricted their calculations simply to this single invoice, the total of which surpasses $10,000.00, they would have quickly reached the full amount of the grant.

It was our purpose, however, to give you a comprehensive view of the labor and various materials required in this installation, and we trust that the information we are forwarding you, will answer your requirements in this connection.

All the material mentioned in this letter and on the previous list has been paid. There are no outstanding debts of any kind with regard to any of this work.

Very truly yours,

J. Charles Jones.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	MAIL TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 134-1-5 WT 1)

Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

E & D.

Rev. Charles Gilles,
Roman Catholic Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territories.

YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY EIGHT AND ATTACHED ACCOUNTS RECEIVED STOP FROM YOUR CERTIFICATE ON THE ACCOUNTS WE RECOGNIZE THAT PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE BUT TREASURY REGULATIONS REQUIRE A RECEIPT FROM THE FIRM FROM WHOM PURCHASES ARE MADE STOP COULD YOU OBTAIN AND FORWARD TO US AS SOON AS POSSIBLE RECEIPT FROM J. . WOULD & SON FOR TEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY SIX DOLLARS TWENTY NINE CENTS

Nite Letter.
Chg. Indian Affairs.

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . .

DATE . .

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO .. the Indian Residential School

ADDRESS.. of Fort PROVIDENCE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February15	for the night watchman's service during January 1.47	30. 00
	TOTAL	30. 00

Copy in file
Signed by
Rev. Mr.
Mackenzie

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. M. Mackenzie
Oblate.

VOUCHER No. 18

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Mar. 3/47

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50CA
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	4	Allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watch man at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of February. (Refer to voucher #279/46).	$ 40 00

76-01-102

I.R.Pl.Cy.24 Post Funds
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE Fort Chipewyan, March 4th, 1947.

Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 134-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C.Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce

EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To expenditure incurred in connection with the installation of the water system at the Holy Angles Indian Residential School as per account and receipt attached. - $10,936.29	
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$10,000.00

NOTE: In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 there is an amount of $10,000. towards the cost of the installation of a water system at the Holy Angles School. In memorandum dated May 10th, 1946, approved by the Minister, the church authorities were authorized to expend an amount not exceeding the $10,000. The original memorandum signed by Hon. Mr. Glen is attached to this voucher. The school supplied the labour free of cost.

J.S.C.

APPLICATION FOR FILM
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE REQUIRED

	$10,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY

134-1-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Holy Angles Indian Residential School,
Athabaska Indian Agency.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $10,000.00 is provided for the installation or a water system at this school. It is the intention to obtain the water from Lake Athabaska, which is approximately three quarters or a mile from the school.

A considerable amount of expenditure will be necessary for labour and some materials will also be required.

His Excellency Bishop Trocellier was in Ottawa recently and requested that authority be given to him to proceed with the installation of the water system. He is prepared to engage labour and buy the materials required, on the understanding that the Department will allow an amount of not more than $10,000.00. He would of course supply receipted invoices for materials purchased and receipted paylists for the labour employed.

The season for doing such work at the Holy Angels School is very short and the Bishop would appreciate it if the Minister would give him authority to proceed.

(Sgd.) R.A. Hoey

Director.

C.C.

Approved on the distinct understanding that no matter what the circumstances may ultimately be, no further expenditure for the project beyond $10,000.00 will be paid by the Department.

(Sgd.) J. Allison Glen, Minister
8th June, 1946.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PLUMBING
HEATING
GASFITTING
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER
SYSTEMS

J. W. MOULD & SON LTD.

10642-102nd AVE.
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

TELEPHONE
26334

DATE April 25, [illegible].

INVOICE 9976 1946

YOUR ORDER NO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SOLD TO

R. C. Missons of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Re - Fort Chipewyan Indian School.

4 -	2½x 2 C.I. ecc. Reducing Coupling	9.25
4 -	4x4x1¼ C.I. [illegible]	11.58
2 -	3½x3½x1½ " "	4.69
2 -	2½x2½x1 " "	4.69
3 -	2½x2½x1 " "	3.84
4 -	2½x2½x1½ " "	5.12
2 -	6x5 C.I. ells	9.71
1 -	5" flange union	4.81
1 -	6x4 C.I. Tee	7.02
1 -	4x1 " "	3.06
1 -	2½x1¼" "	1.28
20½' -	3½" blk. pipe	20.50
10 -	¼" " caps	6.26
4 -	¾" " mal. locknuts	1.13
14 -	3/8 bent speedy connections	6.76
1 -	Box ¼x1 rd. head stove bolts	.76
25 -	3/8 blk. caps	1.56
	Carried forward	102.02

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R, C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 2.

Invoice No. 9976

	Brought forward	102.02
206 1/8'	- 4" blk. pipe	116.42
79 2/3'	- 3½" " "	59.69
105'	- 2½" " "	64.87
311 1/3'	- 2" " "	116.44
123 5/12'	- 1½" " "	35.08
356½'	- 1¼" " "	84.01
772 7/12'	- 1" " "	135.14
1049 7/12'	- ¾" " "	127.34
249 7/12'	- ½" " "	24.33
206½'	- ⅜" " "	20.14
2	- Fig. 401 - 4" I.B. gate valves	56.87
64	- ½" grabbler hangers	6.04
1	- 1½" Fig. 124 - Y blow down valve	13.66
3	- 2½" swing check valve	44.62
1	- 1½" Penco gate valve	3.19
1	- ½" " " "	1.38
3	- 2½" blk. flange union	5.74
4	- 2½" C.I. ells	3.08
2	- 2" " "	3.22
4	- 4" " "	7.93
1	- 5" " flange union	4.81
2	- 4x1 " tees	6.16
2	- 2½x¾ " "	2.55
4	- 2½x1 " "	5.10
2	- 2½x1¼" "	2.55
6	- ½" steam rad. valves)	
80	- ¾" " " ")	199.42
8	- 1" " " ")	
50	- ⅜" cast 90° ells	4.67
150	- ½" " 90° "	18.49
70	- ¾" " 90° "	11.10
12	- 1" " 90° "	2.96
12	- 1¼" " 90° "	3.70
24	- 1½" " 90° "	10.35
20	- ⅜" " 45° "	2.16
100	- ½" " 45° "	15.50
50	- ¾" " 45° "	9.24
10	- 1" " 45° "	2.93
10	- 1¼" " 45° "	1.70
5	- 1½" " 45° "	1.58
1	- 2" " 45° "	.93
75	- ½x⅜ " 90° "	10.40
50	- ¾x½ " 90° "	6.93
10	- ¾x¾ " 90° "	2.77
10	- 1x¾ " 90° "	2.84
8	- 1x1¼" 90° "	1.99
1	- 2½" C.I. cross	2.66
2	- 2 x2 cast tee	1.46
2	- 2x1½x1½ " "	1.27
2	- 2" x1½ " "	.72
1	- 2x1½x2 " "	.72
1	- 2x2 " "	3.06
6	- 1½x½ " "	7.61
15	- 1½x¾ " "	2.04
4	- 1½x1¼x1¼" "	2.08
6	- 1¼x1x¾ " "	7.47
18	- 1¼x½ " "	1.26
3	- 1¼x1 " "	

Carried forward 1274.05

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brought forward		1874.05
12 - 1¼"x1x1 cast tee		4.98
4 - 1x¾x½ " "		1.05
4 - 1¼x½ " "		1.67
2 - 1x½ " "		.78
23 - 1x¾ " "		1.58
12 - 1" " "		2.66
4 - ½" " "		.55
10 - 2x¾ " "		7.25
25 - 2x1 " "		18.11
6 - 2x1½ " "		4.35
4 - 2x1¼ " "		2.90
8 - 2" blk. caps		4.60
6 - 3" " "		1.10
6 - ¾" " "		.69
5 - 5" " plugs		2.44
1 - 5x3 bushing		1.08
1 - 5x2½ "		1.08
4 - 1¼" plugs		.23
6 - 1" "		.28
6 - ¾" "		.21
6 - ½" "		.14
2 - 2" blk. railway union		3.91
2 - 1¼" " " "		2.68
2 - 1¼" " " "		2.05
2 - 1" " " "		1.32
4 - ¾" cast tees		.74
1 - 2½x1½x2½ cast tees		1.29
2 - 1x9 wall rads.		
2 - 2x9 " "		
2 - 3x9 " "		
- 4x9 " "		
- 5x9 " "		
- 6x9 " "		397.75
2 - 4x5x32 rads.		
2 - 4x6x32 "		
13 - 4x7x32 "		
2 - 4x8x32 "		
18 - 4x10x32 "		
5 - 4x11x32 "		
4 - 4x12x32 "		
7 - 4x18x32 "		
- 4x16x22 "		1456.04
- 4x10x22 rads.		
- 5x21x32 "		
- 4x9x32 "		265.07
1 - No. 3 40-11 steam boiler		1765.64
4 - 7x9 [illegible]		182.57
20' - Mod. grabbler bar		21.85
10 - 4" grabbler hangers		1.73
4 - 3½" " "		.64
9 - 2½" " "		1.17
55 - 2" " "		3.92
11 - 1½" " "		1.62
16 - 1¼" " "		1.66
44 - 1" " "		2.61
24 - ¾" " "		1.78
Carried forward		5545.85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 4. Invoice No. 9976

Brought forward		5546.85
15 - Doz. 1" M.P. F. and C. plates)		
16 - " ¾" " " ")		
2½ - " 1¼" " " ")		
4½ - " 1")		
8 - " 1½" " " ")		55.45
1 - 1000 gallon pressure tank		474.95
5 - 2½" gate valves		86.84
1 - 4" C.I. 90° ell		1.85
2 - 4x3½ ecc. coupling		6.16
1 - 3½x2 " "		2.21
4 - 1½" nnps		1.12
4 - 1¼" "		1.07
4 - 1" "		.64
2 - 5" plugs		.51
3 - 2" "		.36
4 - 1½" "		.64
5 - 4x1½ cast tees		20.70
1 - 6x4 " "		7.02
1 - 6x2 " "		7.02
1 - 3½x1½ " "		2.70
1 - 3½x1 " "		2.70
2 - 3½x2x2½" "		5.40
2 - 3½x2½x2½ "		6.40
12 - Brackets for E.Z. hangers		6.00
4 - Feet " " "		2.00
8 - " " 4 col. rads.		4.00
1 - 6x8 blk. nipple		1.84
1 - 6x7½ " "		1.80
1 - 6x6 " "		1.48
2 - Lbs. gasket rubber		.82
1 - " stickfast paste		2.60
10 - yds. canvass		3.00
3 - Haywire		.25
3 - Bars ½ and ½ solder		1.87
1 - Package hack saw blades		1.75
1 - ¾" globe valve soft seat		3.73
12 - 3/8x3 lag screws		.72
1 - 3/8x2½ " "		.05
24 - 3/8 iron washers		.10
18 - 1¼" oak toilet seats with cover C.F.		96.26
10 - Pces. of 4" lead each 12" long		17.94
18 - 4" brass ferrules		18.01
18 - 4" wiped joints		22.50
8 - Pces. sheet lead 18x18		18.77
860 - Lbs. caulking lead		81.37
8 - Lead bands 4x10		28.89
86 - ½"- #502 Webster rad. traps)		291.96
6 - ½"- #518 " " ")		
6 - ½"- 0026-T " drip traps)		
1 - A-223 Boiler return trap)		
2 - A-223 Vent valves)		764.20
1 - Galv. iron sink		69.00
Smoke breeching for large and small boilers		71.07
Labor to making up rad. hangers, cutting steam mains and packing material		67.32
Carried forward		7516.13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 3. Invoice No. 9976

Brought forward		7516.13
51 - 2" asg't blk. nipples		10.24
66 - 1½" " " "		12.06
120 - 1¼" " " "		15.42
268 - 1" " " "		20.57
548 - ¾" " " "		27.70
232 - ½" " " "		[illegible]
18 - 2½" " " "		[illegible]
6 - 2" gate valves		10.56
6' - 6" - E ply pipe covering)		
6' - 5" - 5 " " "		
99' - 4" - 5 " " "		
50' - 2½" - 5 " " "		
90' - 2½" - 5 " " "		
291' - 2" - 5 " " "		
400 - Lb. asbestos cement		130.00
8 - 2½" C.I. 90° ells		2.31
1 - 2½" C.I. [illegible]		1.13
1 - 2½ x close blk. nipple		.28
482' - 2" galv. pipe		68.90
580' - 2" " "		65.83
164 1/12' - 1½" galv. pipe		73.84
211½' - 1½" " "		104.17
446½' - 1¼" " "		124.67
272' - 1" " "		56.25
1 - 2" std. gate valve		7.89
1 - 1½" " " "		4.92
1 - 1¼" " " "		7.87
11 - 1" " " "		40.09
3 - ¾" " " "		14.65
3 - ½" " " "		14.17
1 - 2" std. swing check valve		4.67
1 - 1" " " " "		2.90
5 - 6x4 soil pipe Y's		15.80
1 - 6x2 " " Y		2.65
2 - 6x6 " " Y's		5.30
14 - 4x4 " " Y's		23.35
1 - 6x1/8 bends		3.68
1 - 4x2 Y's		12.51
2 - 4x4 tees		6.96
20 - 4x½ bends		15.09
21 - 4x1/8 "		16.61
2 - 2x1/8 "		2.21
6 - 2x½ "		2.21
3 - 4x1½ tapped tee Y's		3.45
2 - 4x1½ " "		3.45
1 - 4x1½ " "		1.73
2 - 4x1/16 bend		1.52
2 - 4x1/8 "		1.52
1 - 6" Barrett cleanout		6.62
8 - 4" " "		26.47
3 - 4 to 3 increaser		3.45
4 - 3 to 4 tapped increaser		4.90
1 - 1½ to 1 " "		.77
1 - 1½ to 1 " "		.77
2 - 6x4 reducers		3.32
7 - 4x2 "		6.09
1 - 4" D.S. trap		2.65
Carried forward		8551.76

669.72

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 6. Invoice No. 9976

	Brought forward	8551.76
1	- Leg strainer	.46
1	- 6" Anthes cleanout	2.30
7	- 4" " "	6.83
7	- 12x18 C.I. covers and frames	16.10
1	- 4x4x3 tee Y, L.H.O.	2.06
20'	- 6" D.H. soil pipe	34.40
90'	- 6" S.H. " "	91.49
27	- Lengths 4" D.H. soil pipe	81.50
870'	- 4" S.H. soil pipe	223.38
25'	- 2" D.H. " "	9.98
4	- 7020 - 20x18 kitchen sinks	36.98
4	- 1½" sink traps	9.14
24	- #3000x½ N.P. sink bibbs	26.06
2	- #3026 N.P. ½" " "	3.17
1	- Grease trap	2.78
6	- 8x6 C.I. drum traps	9.94
2	- #120 extra heavy range boiler	192.37
2	- Boiler stands	22.30
18	- Pussyfoot toilet combination less seats and with angle stops	491.88
7	- Fig. 3665 17x19 basins	70.20
7	- 1¼" C.P. "P" traps with plugs	30.14
7	- 1¼x1¼ solder rings	1.36
14	- 3/8 C.P. spun flanges	1.81
6	- P2500 5' leg baths	197.46
6	- C.P. midget bath faucets	22.68
6	- C.P. 1½" bath waste and overflow	25.07
6	- Pr. bath teils and nuts	4.31
50	- Lbs. oakum	9.20
200'	- hanger bar	9.20
144	- ½" galv. 90° ells	20.27
36	- ¾" " " "	7.31
18	- 1" " " "	4.78
6	- 1¼" " " "	2.44
3	- 1½" " " "	1.55
12	- ½" " 45° "	2.25
6	- ¾" " " "	1.51
4	- 1" " " "	1.31
6	- 2" " 90° "	4.88
2	- 1¼" " 45° "	.94
2	- 1½" " " "	1.22
2	- 2" " " "	1.94
72	- ½" " tees	14.63
6	- ¾" " "	1.60
2	- 1" " "	1.04
2	- 1¼" " "	1.06
2	- 1½"	1.27
4	- 2" " "	4.26
36	- ½x3/8 galv. ells	5.04
4	- ½x¾ " tees	1.25
8	- ½x¾ " "	2.81
22	- ½x¾x½ " "	6.88
4	- ½x¾x¾ " "	1.56
4	- ½x1 " "	1.56
5	- ½x1x½ " "	1.96
5	- ½x1x¾ " "	1.96
4	- ½x1x1 " "	1.56
4	- ½x1¼ " "	1.56
	Carried forward	1757.25 10309.01

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 7. Invoice No. 9976

	Brought forward		10309.01
4	- 1"x¾" galv. tees		2.88
4	- 1"x1" " "		2.52
8	- 1"x1"x¾" "		1.18
2	- 1"x1"x½" "		1.18
4	- 1"x1"x1½" "		1.18
1	- 1"x1" "		.76
1	- 1"x1"x1¼" "		.76
1	- 8x½" "		.76
1	- 8x¾" "		2.65
1	- 8x¾"x2" "		1.17
1	- 2x1" "		1.17
2	- 2x1¼" "		1.17
2	- 2x1½" "		2.34
5	- ¾"x½" "		9.38
4	- ¾"x3/8" " bushing		.87
2	- 1"x¾" " "		.57
2	- 1"x½" " "		.46
2	- 1¼"x1" " "		.28
4	- 1¼"x1¼" " "		.32
1	- 2"x1½" " "		.84
2	- ¾" " union		.32
2	- 1" " "		2.45
2	- 1¼" " "		2.97
2	- 1½" " "		4.96
2	- 2" " "		1.71
24	- 3/8 blk. caps		2.23
18	- ½" " "		2.25
1	- ¾" " "		5.76
4	- 1" " "		.51
2	- 1¼" " "		.68
2	- 1½" " "		.40
2	- 2" " "		1.69
24	- ½" grabbler hangers		2.25
24	- ¾" " "		1.75
12	- 1" " "		1.79
27	- 1¼" " "		1.04
10	- 1½" " "		2.62
3	- 2" " "		1.08
6	- ½" blk. plugs		.36
4	- ¾" " "		.14
4	- 1" " "		.14
2	- 1¼" " "		.18
6	- 1½" std. gate valves		.12
16	- 1½" rec. 90° ells		20.68
2	- 2" " " "		9.67
28	- 1½" " 45° "		1.82
1	- 2" " " "		16.74
2	- 1¼" " 11¼° "		.91
2	- 1½" " 22½° "		1.19
6	- 1" " Y's		1.19
1	- 2" " "		6.21
6	- 2x1" " "		1.61
5	- 1½x1" " "		13.85
1	- 1½x1" " tee Y		5.69
5	- 1½x1"x1¼" rec. tee Y		.99
1	- 2x1¼" " " "		4.95
1	- 2x1½"x2 " " "		1.61
			1.61
	Carried forward		10472.29

163.28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie -- page 8.

Invoice No. 9976

	Brought forward	10472.29
1 -	1¼x1¼ rec. dble. tee Y	1.25
18 -	1¼" C.I. ells	4.42
24 -	1¼" " "	7.36
8 -	1¼" " 45° ells	2.48
8 -	1¼" " " "	2.94
3 -	1¼" " tees	1.26
2 -	1¼x1¼ " "	1.01
1 -	1¼x1¼x1¼ "	.61
3 -	1¼x1¼x1¼ "	1.53
12 -	1¼" locknuts	1.87
6 -	1¼" "	.75
234 -	¼" ass't galv. nipples	16.36
150 -	¼" " " "	13.06
68 -	1" " " "	8.05
50 -	1¼" " " "	7.95
148 -	1½" " " "	28.82
42 -	2" " " "	11.66
1 -	10-6-H 2 Gurney valve)	228.74
	Supply boiler)	
1 -	Roll chicken wire	3.00
8 -	½" b iler drains	2.27
7 -	Pr. C.P. basin faucet	26.75
7 -	2" galv. union	9.95
2 -	1½" blk. plug)	
5 -	2" " ")	.77
2 -	2" galv. ells	1.64
1 -	3x2 bushing	.70
1 -	3" plugs	.40
1 -	2½x2 bushing	.48
1 -	2½ plug	.23
3 -	2" galv. tees	3.21
1 -	2x2x1½ galv.tees	1.19
7 -	2x2x1 " "	8.21
4 -	2" plugs	.66
6 -	1" gate valve	17.18
7 -	1" galv. unions	4.62
1 -	1¼" " "	.96
2 -	2" " "	2.64
12 -	2" " nipples	2.46
30 -	1" " "	2.80
1 -	len. 2" galv. pipe	9.45
1 -	" 1" " "	4.25
2 -	1x½ galv. coupling	.50
1 -	½" " union	.42
4 -	½" brass finish faucets	6.20
3 -	1x½ galv. bushings	.42
3 -	½x6 " nipples	.45
2 -	½" " ells	.60
12 -	1" blk. plug	.67
1 -	½" relief valve	6.84
1 -	2x2x½ galv. tee	1.17
1 -	2x½x2 " "	1.17
		464.00
		$10936.29

I certify that all portions of this acct. have been paid in full

Per Charles Fuller

MIS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

April 2, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

We have today been advised by the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Edmonton, that it has received official cheque B22-Q095025, for the amount of $10,000.00 in connection with the installation of the water system at our Fort Chipewyan Residential School.

We wish to express our sincere appreciation for your direction and assistance in helping us to obtain this grant.

With kind regards to yourself and Mr. Phelan, we remain,

very truly yours,

R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,

per Charles Gilbert O.M.I. Bursar.

APR 5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	Allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watch man at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of March. (Refer to voucher #279/46.)	$ 40 00

75-5-305

APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE Fort Chipewyan, March 31st. 1947.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

COPY

EXD.

CANADA [illegible]

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
c/o Supt. Gen. G. Procellier, C.M.G.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

400 barrels Portland Cement in 1/80 paper bags

at $3.4 per bbl. 1,735.60

W.C.P. Railway freight prepaid including packages

$75.20 less freight at 35 cts per 100 lbs _____

1,735.60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 9 1947
[illegible] OFFICE

Discount of 10¢ per barrel will be allowed and $1,657.60 accepted in payment if this invoice is paid in full within 20 days from date of sale. Positively no discount allowed unless paid accordingly.

"[illegible], April 9, 1947.
I certify that the above mentioned goods were received at [illegible] in good order and condition.

(Sgd.) [illegible], Clerk
[illegible] Agency"

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 317

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No
Date

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	Allowance towards the salary of a Night-Watch man at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of April.	$ 40	00
		(Refer to Voucher #279/46.)		

516-01-102

31 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 28 1947
EDMONTON

DUPLICATE Paid Voucher
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to acc. [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

J. P. Sheehy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE Fort Chipewyan, May 22nd, 1947.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa

May 30, 1947

R. A. Hoey, Esq., Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Sparks Street, O t t a w a.

Attached please find cheque # B 22 - R 073113 in the amount of $55.21 covering payment of our share of sporting equipment shipped to Residential Schools in the Northwest Territories, as per your vouchers # 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively.

H. A. Gibson,
Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

T 254

File No 134

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

$ 55.21 CK

Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 17 1947
REGISTERED

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUN 2 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio 76

Treasury Office Receipt No

Received from Lands, Parks & Forests Branch,
Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

On account of Pay't in share of sporting equipment shipped
to Residential Schools in The N.W.T. ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

JUL 5 1947

SHIPPING ADVICE

Date J[illegible]7

To [illegible]

We have received for shipment to

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, Magee Building, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Holy Angels Residential School.

A telegram has been received by Reverend Father Plourde at the University of Ottawa informing him that there are twenty-eight non-Indian boarders at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

134-1-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

RE: O'BRIEN FOR FILE: Holy Angels Residential School.

A telegram has been received by Reverend Father Plourde at the University of Ottawa informing him that there are twenty-eight non-Indian boarders at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J. GUY, O M I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M I., Vice Prés.
Surintendant Général
R P J. O. PLOURDE, O M I.
General Superintendent

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr W. LAJEUNESSE O M I
S E Mgr U. LANGLOIS O M I
S E Mgr J. L. COUDERT O M I

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR
O M I

I.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I
S E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
S E Mgr M. LACROIX O M I
Most Rev A. JORDAN, O M I
S E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O M I
S E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O M I
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial Ottawa
R P M. LAVIGNE O M I
Provincial Manitoba
R P A. BOUCHER O M I
Provincial Alberta Saskatchewan
R P L. DESCHATELETS O M I
Provincial du Canada

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 14 1947
Mr. G. Stanley

OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 11. 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mechanical Devices for the supply
of cordwood at Fort Chipewyan
" Providence
" Resolution
and Aklavik

My dear Mr. Phelan,

The four schools mentioned above are situated, as you know, in a country where the winters are extremely long, the cold very severe and, therefore, where heating and the means to procure it are always a serious problem.

Moreover, the labour situation is very difficult at all times, but is principally so during the winter months when hunting and trapping supply sufficient work at remunerative prices for all the Indian population.

Our schools depend for the very large quantity of fuel, which in every case is cordwood, on the few lay Brothers attached to each institution. It has been the desire of Bishop Trocellier, just as it was of his predecessors, to provide these Brothers with all the mechanical devices to facilitate and expedite their work.

In this connection, they are anxious to purchase precision light weight portable power chain saws for each of these four schools as the claims made for these machines are well substantiated by the testimonies of those who have purchased and used them.

I am enclosing for your information several pieces of advertisement which you will find interesting to read and which will give you as well the information that your purchasing agent may require.

The price of these saws complete is $433.20 for the 18" type model. This includes 1 extra chain at $19.00
1 filing tool " 11.95
3 spark plugs " 2.25

.... 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

The Secretary,

Re: Mech. devices, cont'd. October 11, 1947.

These prices are subject to a 10% discount if the order is placed by the Department.

To be of value these machines must be purchased immediately and shipped with the least delay possible so that they may be used for this winter's fuel supply. You will understand how necessary this is when I mention the fact that each of these institutions requires 400 cords of wood for its winter supply. A saving of one dollar per cord would easily pay for this machine, but the information which I have, and which our own Brothers are substantiating, leads me to believe that a saving of five dollars per cord will more truly result.

I leave this whole affair in your hands and hope that you will see to it that as much speed as possible is used in placing the orders.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
(1-2-41)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 25, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 134-1-5 WT 1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Deslaurier, McMurray, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Holy Angels Indian Residential School No. 755

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Precision Light Weight Portable Power Chain Saw.		

NOTE: This school is situated in a country where the winter is extremely long, the cold severe and consequently heating and the means to procure it are always a serious problem.

The labour situation is very difficult at all times but principally so during the winter months when hunting and trapping supply sufficient work at remunerative prices for all the population.

The school requires a very large quantity of fuel and depend on the few lay brothers attached to it. It is considered advisable to supply a mechanical device to facilitate and expedite their work.

We are advised that the saw ordered on this requisition can be secured for $443.20 for the 18" type model. This includes one extra chain, one filing tool and three spark plugs. We are further advised that the price quoted is subject to 10% discount.

In order to make use of the machine this year, purchase should be made as soon as possible.

I enclose literature from the Precision Parts Limited, Montreal, Quebec, who are the manufacturers of this type of saw.

file 141/21 pt 1

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

NOTE. 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2 Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC TRÉS
R P G MARCHAND, O M I, VICE PRÉS
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J D FLOURDE, O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr M LAJEUNESSE O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT, O M I

L I C et M I
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER, O M I
S E Mgr M LACROIX, O M I
Most Rev A JORDAN O M I
S E Mgr L SCHEFFER, O M I
S E Mgr H ROUTHIER O M I
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R P M LAVIGNE O M I
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA
R P A BOUCHER O M I
PROVINCIAL ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R P L DESCHATELETS O M I
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
REG'D

OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 18, 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence and Aklakvik Indian Residential Schools

My dear Mr. Phelan,

During the months of July and August, I had the pleasure of visiting the above schools. I took occasion of my visit to go over their needs with the Principals. Whilst it is my intention to write a letter for each of them, there are three points which apply to all of them and to which I would like to call your attention:

1. The electric plants consist, for each school, of only one 12 H.P. Lister Diesel Engine and four-kilowatt generator. These are very old and whilst they were thought, at the time of their purchase, to be sufficient in size they have been found in practice to be too small. It is not the purpose of the Church authorities to do away with them completely but they should be kept only as an emergency service and be replaced with 16 H.P. diesels and 8-kilowatt generators. This applies of course to the four schools.

2. These schools have no frigidaires of any kind outside of ice boxes. This makes the keeping of their meat, which is the principal element of food the year round, a very difficult affair. Moreover, such items as milk, butter and eggs are kept in cupboards which are not intended for that purpose.

3. The laundry equipment in all these institutions is of the most elementary nature. There is no steam boiler, no wringer, no dryer, no flat ironer, and the four buildings all need substantial repairs. In fact I am wondering how the Reverend Sisters do so much laundering the year round

..... 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary, Cont'd. Re: Schools. Oct. 18/47.

under such conditions. Their washing machines are also too small and should be supplemented with either a large Domestic or a small type of commercial machine.

The purchase of the above equipment could be made by the Department itself or can be left to the procurator of Bishop Trocellier, who could render accounts for everthing purchased after receiving authorization from you to do so.

From information which I have been able to gather, the power plants would cost around $2,800 each, the frigidaires about $1,500 and the laundry equipment in the neighbourhood of $4,500. There would still be repairs to be made to the laundry buildings but I believe that this would not be very expensive as the buildings are now in use and only require such items as flooring and repairs to walls and ceilings.

Hoping that you will give this matter your immediate attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (vT 1)

(VII).

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Dear Father Flourde:-

We have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to electric plants and laundry equipment for Holy Angels, Fort Resolution, Providence Mission and Aklavik Residential Schools.

In our conversation this morning you stated that you would let us have the information regarding the laundry equipment so that we can arrenge with the Purchasing Branch to secure this equipment in the current fiscal year.

When preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49, careful consideration will be given to your representations regarding the supplying of the electric plants.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/McD

Rev. J.O. Flourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

1—M.R.W

CONTRACT ORDER

HEAD OFFICES

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

(hereinafter called the Company)

Date 19

Please ship as soon as possible to: Name

(hereinafter called the Undersigned)

Street ..... City ..... County ..... Prov.

Quantity	Model or Style	TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	Voltage	Cycle	Phase	SERIAL NO	PRICE

TOTAL PRICE OF EQUIPMENT $

$

$

Unpaid Balance on

Total Tax (if any) $

Provincial Tax $ ..... City Tax $

$

Finance Charges

Dollars $

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONSIDERATION which the Undersigned agrees to pay the Company as follows

Allowance on Model ..... Serial No. $

Allowance on Model ..... Serial No. $ $

which the Undersigned guarantees to be free from all encumbrances.

$ cash with order; $ in monthly instalments of $ evidenced by instalment note of Undersigned, which, it is agreed, may be detached by the Company for collection purposes. Signing and delivery of note shall not be considered as payment or waiver of any term or condition of this contract.

1. Undersigned agrees to pay the Company or its assigns for said goods and or equipment as above provided

2 The title to and ownership of said goods and/or equipment shall remain in the Company until paid for in full in legal tender or cash by Undersigned as hereinbefore provided, which shall include payment of any note or notes (or renewals thereof) given for the purchase price or any portion thereof, or any judgment, with costs and solicitor's fees and costs and expenses of repairing any damage to said goods and or equipment, and of putting the said goods and/or equipment in a proper state of repair.

3 Time shall be of the essence hereof, and upon default in payment of the whole or any part of said purchase price or instalments on the due date thereof or in the carrying out of any covenant or obligation of Undersigned hereunder, or upon refusal or neglect of Undersigned to accept said goods and or equipment when tendered, or if the Undersigned be adjudged a bankrupt or become insolvent, or on the happening of any contingency whereby the said goods and or equipment shall be placed in jeopardy, or if the Company shall in its discretion at any time feel that any part of the said purchase money is unsecure or upon any attempt to sell, encumber or transfer possession, removal or attempt to remove said goods and/or equipment from the premises hereinafter described without the Company's previous written consent the Company may (a) declare the deferred balance of the purchase price and all other moneys payable by Undersigned hereunder to be due and payable forthwith and the Undersigned shall make immediate payment thereof and (b) without previous demand and with or without legal process enter upon the premises where said goods and or equipment may be and repossess and remove the same and declare this contract to be null and void, whereupon all payments made shall be retained by Company for rental for the use by Undersigned of said goods and or equipment or (c) take possession of and remove said goods and or equipment, and in its discretion may sell said goods and or equipment or any part thereof by public auction or private sale upon such terms and at such place as it shall think fit and credit the proceeds thereof after deducting all costs, charges and expenses attending the repossession, carriage to the premises of the Undersigned under this contract and resale of said goods and or equipment. The Company shall not be responsible for any injury done to Undersigned's property or premises by the Company or its authorized agents in the repossession, and resale of said goods and or equipment. Undersigned agrees to pay any deficiency that may arise on such resale. The Company shall not be responsible for any injury done to Undersigned's property or premises by the Company or its authorized agents in the repossession, and resale of said goods and or equipment.

4. No termination of this contract upon the Undersigned's default shall release the Undersigned from payment of any sum due up to and including the date of such termination, and the taking of any judgment against Undersigned for moneys due hereunder shall not operate as a merger of the Company's securities, rights or powers hereunder. The Company, even after taking judgment against the Undersigned for the purchase price hereunder, shall have the right to take possession of the aforesaid goods and or equipment, and the taking of judgment shall not be a bar to the Company taking possession of the said goods and/or equipment as aforesaid.

5. The Undersigned agrees to pay all taxes on said goods and/or equipment and further agrees to assume all the risk of injury, loss or destruction of the said goods and or equipment

6 Said goods and or equipment shall be installed used and maintained by the Undersigned only upon the hereinafter described premises. In no circumstances shall any of the said goods and/or equipment, prior to the full payment of the purchase price thereof, be construed to be a fixture. The Undersigned agrees to take good care of the said goods and/or equipment and to keep the same in good repair and operating condition at his own expense

7. This contract shall be deemed to have been made, executed and delivered, on the date of written acceptance by the Company at Toronto

8. It is understood that the Company does not install its goods and/or equipment but makes shipment of goods and/or equipment or delivery only.

9 The Undersigned agrees that the Company is in no way to be bound by any representation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, whether statutory or otherwise, excepting as herein contained, and the Undersigned admits that neither the Company nor anyone acting on its behalf has made any verbal or other representation or promise with respect to the said goods and or equipment except as herein contained

10. The Undersigned agrees as a condition precedent to the acceptance of this offer that the Company may institute any proceedings or enforce its rights in the Courts holding their sittings in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, and that such Courts shall have jurisdiction in the matters before it

11. It is hereby agreed that this agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns

Address at which Goods and/or Equipment are to be used

Street City or Town

Witness

★ (Sign here name under which business is conducted)

Accepted at Toronto, Ont., on Aug. 26 1947

By

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED

By S. Belshaw per GB

(When signing for a partnership or corporation, the party signing should sign his name opposite the word "By" and following his name, where it is a corporation, he should show his title.)

By

(Print purchaser's name plainly on this line)

City ..... Prov.

ORDER NUMBER 33168

Date 19

For value received I (we) promise to pay to the order of Berkel Products Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario,

($ .....) in ..... monthly instalments of $

on the first of each month commencing

Default in payment of any of the instalments shall render the unpaid balance of this note immediately due and payable. Upon default and the placing of this instrument with a solicitor for collection or repossession of the property for which this note was given as part settlement, Undersigned agrees to pay as solicitor's fee ... of the amount payable

★ (Sign here name under which the business ...

By (When signing for a partnership or corporation, the party should sign his name opposite the word "By" and following his name, where it is a corporation he should show his title.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (T 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Attached is an account covering the cost of a slicer purchased for use at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 517-755-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 24633
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

~~M&S~~ PURCHASE ORDER 134-1-51

OTTAWA 27 November 1947 FILE NO. 25/36

TO [illegible]
8195 Bloor Street W.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND ⇐ COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for use at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.		
1	Burial Medal E Silver, Serial #629555		$ 196.00
	86 - 10 days		
	As per invoice No. 51163 dated 29 Aug 1947		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO
547	38	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

P: 2832

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (..T 1)

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

DI..AR..TM..TAL PUR..AS.. G AG..T

Attached is an account covering the cost of a slicer purchased for use at the Holy ngels Indian Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be aid. Coding is as follows: 517-755-12-415.

Bernard F. ..eary
Supt. of ..elfare & Training.

F /..:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PIONEERS IN 1898 — LEADERS EVER SINCE

HEAD OFFICES & FACTORY
2199 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 9, ONT

TELEPHONE
LYNDHURST 5458

BERKEL

Berkel Products Co. Limited

INVOICE
No. 33168

Date August 29, 1947

SOLD TO Fort Chipewayan Indian Residential
School,
Fort Chipewayan, Alta.

SHIP VIA

$ WITH ORDER AND $ TERMS 2% - 10dys.

TO BE PAID ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH COMMENCING
UNTIL THE FULL PRICE HAS BEEN PAID. PLUS CARRYING CHARGES IF ANY

1	Berkel Model H Slicer, Serial #629535	198.00

Berkel Meat and Bread Slicers — Biro Power Meat and Bone Cutters — Enterprise Meat Choppers — Enterprise Coffee Mills — Berkel Tendersteak Delicators — Berkel Standard Scales

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)
(RG 10,

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
Prés D'NT ET SEC TRÉS
R P G MARCHAND, O M I, Vice Prés
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J O PLOURDE O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I.
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I
MEMBRES MEMBERS
S E Mgr H LAJEUNESSE O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT O M I

LIC eMI.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H BELLEAU O M I
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER O M I
S E Mgr M LACROIX, O M I
Most Rev A JORDAN, O M I
S E Mgr L SCHEFFER, O M I
S E Mgr H ROUTHIER, O M I
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R P M LAVIGNE O M I
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA
R P A BOUCHER, O M I
PROVINCIAL ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R P L DESCHATELETS O M I
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

124-1-3'

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, December 12, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1947
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Laundry Machinery for
Fort Chipewyan Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

The above school is in need of the following machinery to complete its laundry equipment:

1.	"Leonard" boiler 12 H.P., 100-lb. pressure, complete with ordinary fittings	$664.00
2.	26" Beaver, motor driven, Laundry Extractor ..	962.00
3.	36 x 30 Beaver Heubsch laundry drying tumbler, complete with ½ H.P. motor	485.00
4.	Soissel Sock Dryer	400.00
5.	56" Flat work ironer	480.00

I am enclosing figures submitted to me by the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company as a guidance for your Purchasing Department.

The offer made by His Excellency Bishop Trocellier for his other three schools applies as well to that of Fort Chipewyan.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 255-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (PT 1)

EXTD.

Ottawa, January 13, 1948.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Aklavik R.C. Residential School; Fort Resolution Residential School; Providence Mission Residential School; Holy Angels Residential School (Fort Chipewyan).

All the above mentioned schools are church-owned and in the diocese of Most Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

For many years past these schools have been using very antiquated methods for washing clothes. Bishop Trocellier is now desirous of installing proper laundry machinery in each of the four schools mentioned above. He proposes to secure the following equipment at each of them:

1 "Leonard" boiler 12 h.p., 100 lb. pressure, complete with ordinary fittings.

1 26" Beaver, motor driven, Laundry Extractor.

1 36 x 30 Beaver Heubsch laundry drying tumbler, complete with ½ h.p. motor.

1 Scissel Sock Dryer (extremely useful in the north country to avoid shrinkage of socks).

1 56" Flat work ironer.

He has obtained estimates of the cost of the above equipment and finds that it will require an expenditure of approximately $3,000.00 at each of the four

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

schools, or a total of approximately $12,000.00.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, the following amounts which were specifically provided for the four schools are unexpended:

Aklavik.....	$ 529.00
Providence Mission.....	$1,745.00
Fort Resolution.....	$1,954.00
Holy Angels.....	$5,502.00
T o t a l	$9,730.00

Bishop Trocellier requests authority to proceed immediately with the purchase of the equipment for each of the four schools with the understanding that the Department will allow towards the cost of the equipment, the amount unexpended at these four schools in the current year's appropriation. In other words, he is prepared to purchase the five items of equipment for each school as shown above and will pay from his own funds the cost of same over and above the amount of $9,730.00.

I feel it is very important that all our schools should be properly equipped with laundry machinery, not only for the convenience of the staff but for the welfare of the Indian pupils and I would appreciate it if you would authorize me to accept the proposal made by Bishop Trocellier.

Director.

PF/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 240

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	Allowances towards the salary of a Night-Watch man at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the months of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1947.	$ 120 00

(Arrangements are that the department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night Watchman at this school, from October to April 30th.)

516-01-102

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure ~~has~~ been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

J.H. Stewart

VOUCHER No 3

DATE Fort Chipewyan, Jan. 5th, 1948

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

134-1-5 (T 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Aklavik R.C. Residential School; Fort Resolution Residential School; Providence Mission Residential School; Holy Angels Residential School (Fort Chipewyan).

All the above mentioned schools are church-owned and in the diocese of Most Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

For many years past these schools have been using very antiquated methods for washing clothes. Bishop Trocellier is now desirous of installing proper laundry machinery in each of the four schools mentioned above. He proposes to secure the following equipment at each of them:

1 "Leonard" boiler 12 h.p., 100 lb. pressure, complete with ordinary fittings.

1 26" Beaver, motor driven, Laundry Extractor.

1 36 x 30 Beaver Heubsch laundry drying tumbler, complete with ½ h.p. motor.

1 Scissel Sock Dryer (extremely useful in the north country to avoid shrinkage of socks).

1 56" Flat work ironer.

He has obtained estimates of the cost of the above equipment and finds that it will require an expenditure of approximately $3,000.00 at each of the four

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

schools, or a total of approximately $12,000.00.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, the following amounts which were specifically provided for the four schools are unexpended:

Aklavik.....	$ 529.00
Providence Mission.....	1,745.00
Fort Resolution.....	1,954.00
Holy Angels.....	5,502.00
Total	$9,730.00

Bishop Trocellier requests authority to proceed immediately with the purchase of the equipment for each of the four schools with the understanding that the Department will allow towards the cost of the equipment, the amount unexpended at these four schools in the current year's appropriation. In other words, he is prepared to purchase the five items of equipment for each school as shown above and will pay from his own funds the cost of same over and above the amount of $9,730.00.

I feel it is very important that all our schools should be properly equipped with laundry machinery, not only for the convenience of the staff but for the welfare of the Indian pupils and I would appreciate it if you would authorize me to accept the proposal made by Bishop Trocellier.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (WT 1)

Copy on file 141-2-5
139-3-5
139-1-5

January 26, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

Re: Laundry Machinery at the following Residential Schools - Aklavik R.C; Providence Mission R.C.; Fort Resolution R.C; Holy Angels R.C.

In your letter of December 12th you stated that His Excellency Bishop Trocellier was prepared to purchase a boiler, extractor, drying tumbler, sock dryer and flat work ironer at an approximate cost of $3,000.00 for each of the above schools, on the understanding that the Department would pay the amount unexpended in the current year's appropriation for the schools mentioned.

The Deputy Minister has approved this arrangement and you may notify Bishop Trocellier. When he submits the receipted accounts covering the cost of the machinery at each school, we will allow the amount still remaining which is as follows:

Aklavik.....	$ 529.00
Providence Mission.....	$ 1,745.00
Fort Resolution.....	$ 1,954.00
Holy Angels.....	$ 5,502.00
T o t a l	$ 9,730.00

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev.J.O.Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

(Note: the Deputy Minister approved this arrangement - see Memorandum of Jan.13/48 - file 134-1-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Requisition for School Material

Date January 29,..... ..... *19* 48

For Holy Angels Indian Residential *School* Athabasca .... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School chair desks or ordinary school desks	76	1944	30		Small size, age of pupils, 6 to 9.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name .....Sister M.Ann Deslauriers, principal,

School.....Holy Angels Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) . Fort Chipewyan,

Express Office (nearest) Fort McMurray, ~~190 miles away~~ -

Province ..... Alberta.

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

J McEwan

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
31 250

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134 - 1

Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
January 29, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Sir :

Since Family Allowances are being paid to parents whose children attend school regularly, the number of our pupils has greatly increased especially among the Day Scholars of whom we have registered 25 during the first term. As our three classrooms are filled to capacity, we have been forced to refuse children who were not 7 before Christmas; and we foresee a still increasing number for next year. Consequently we have decided to open a fourth classroom in September for the Primary Class.

May we ask the help of the Department of Indian Affairs to furnish that new classroom with desks - as far as it will accommodate Treaty Indian children ?

Presently, we have only 76 "Government"school desks: 36 received in 1934 and 40 received in 1944. Still the pupilage allowed Holy Angels Indian Residential School is 80. Moreover we must accommodate 25 Treaty Indian Day Scholars from the Fort.

Consequently I have taken the liberty of putting in a requisition for 30 desks more. Although the chair desks of which we have supplied 20 for the third classroom are most satisfactory, we shall appreciate any kind that the Department deems suitable.

We would be much obliged if you would let us know at your earliest convenience what help we may expect from the Department in furnishing this new classroom.

Yours respectfully,

Sister M.Anne Deslauriers, principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 11, 1948.

Reverend and dear Sister:-

We have your letter of January 29th with reference to additional desks that you state are required at the Holy Angels Residential School.

As you are aware, this is a church-owned school and we are allotted a specific sum each year for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment. The amount allotted for the current fiscal year has been totally assigned and consequently we have no funds on hand at the present time to purchase additional desks. However, we will give the matter further consideration after April 1st when our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 is available.

We were not previously aware that you were accepting some pupils as day scholars. We would appreciate it if you would let us have the following information:

(a) Number of Treaty Indian children attending as day scholars.

(b) Number of Treaty Indian children enrolled as residential school pupils.

(c) Number of non-Treaty or white children enrolled as day school pupils.

(d) Number of non-Treaty or white children enrolled as residential school pupils.

Yours sincerely,

Rev.Sister M.Anne Deslauriers,
Principal,
Holy Angels Indian Res. School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

TORONTO March 23, 1948.

Mgr. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Terms: 2% 10 days, net 30.

4	only New Beaver Simplex Single Roll Flatwork Ironers, 56" long, with steam heated chests, fitted with 1/4 H.P. Motors 110 volts, Direct Current and Controls. With necessary padding.			
		Each $487.00	$1,948.00	Tax 155.84

TOTAL - - - - - $2,103.84

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

THE PLAVNA LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

TORONTO, March 23, 1948.

Msgr. . . Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territories.

Tax

4	New 26" Beaver Weldex Extractors, fitted with spun copper tinned baskets, Steel enamelled outercurb. Fitted with 3 H.P. Vertical Motors 110 volts, Direct Current and controls. Mesh wire covers with interlocking safety device, and foot operated brake	$1,280.00	$5,120.00	409.60

TOTAL - - - - - $5,529.60

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

COPY

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

TORONTO, March 23, 1948.

Mgr. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territory.

Terms - 2% 10 days, net 30

4	Only New 36" x 30" Beaver "Huebsch" laundry drying tumbers. Fitted with double steam heated coils. Fitted with 1/2 H.P. Direct Connected motors, 110 volts. Direct current and controls - each $557.00	$2,228.00

Sales Tax paid by B.L.M. Co., Ltd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

COPY

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

Toronto, March 23, 1948.

Mgr. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territory.

Terms: 2% 10 days, net 30

		Amount	Tax
1	New 30" x 48" Beaver "Handy" Laundry Washer, monel metal outercase, with soap door. Monel Metal Cylinder, fitted with direct connected reversing type motor and controls. 110 volts Direct Current, with thermometer, and water level indicator.	$1490.00	$119.20

TOTAL - - - - $1,609.20

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY

Montreal, March 1st, 1948.

His Excellency Mgr. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

In Account With -

PLANT'S MACHINERY LIMITED

3550 St.James St.

Terms - Net.

To Four (4) 12 H.P. Leonard Return Tubular Half Front Boilers with usual Fixtures & Mountings, as quoted	@	664.00
Injector with valves & pipes to connect to boiler	@	33.00
Smoke Stack 24 ft high with Guy Band & Wire	@	93.00
Extra Parts, Valves, Tools, etc:-		
6 - Tubes for each boiler cut to length	@	21.00
4 - extra Grate bars for each boiler	@	19.16
12 - Handhole Gaskets	@	3.28
6 - Water Gauge Glasses & Washers	@	2.70
1 - Tube Expander	@	18.00
1 - 2" Valve for Steam Outlet	@	12.54
100 Ft. of ½" Pipe for each boiler with 12 - ½" Nipples (assorted), 2 - ½" Unions, 12 - ½" Elbows		
6 - ½" Tees	@	15.54
4 - ½" Globe Valves	@	9.60
Four of each as above, Not including Railway Freight to destination.		$3,567.28

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Send to: Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To amount due for equipment purchased for the Aklavik R.C., Providence Mission R.C., Fort Resolution R.C. and Holy Angels R.C. Residential Schools as per receipted accounts attached:	
		Plants Machinery Ltd. March 1/48 $3,567.28	
		Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 1 Washer - March 23, 1948 $1,609.20	
		Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 4 Tumblers - March 23, 1948 $2,228.00	
		Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 4 Extractors - March 23, 1948 $5,529.60	
		Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 4 Ironers - March 23, 1948 $2,103.84	
		Total $15,037.92	
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$9,730.00
		NOTE: Most Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., was authorized to purchase the equipment covered by the above accounts on the understanding that the Department would only allow the balance to the credit of the schools mentioned above in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48. See memorandum of January 13, 1948, on file 134-1-5	
			$9,730.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5

March 25, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Re: Laundry Machinery.

Holy Angels R.C. Res. School.

With reference to letter of January 26, 1948 on this file, see voucher dated March 25, 1948 on file 134-1-5 with reference to payment that was made by the Department.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5-

7181

Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
March 19, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA , Canada.

Sir :

Re : ADDITIONAL DESKS.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 11, replying to our requisition for additional desks to furnish a fourth classroom for next September.

To give you an exact idea of how our classrooms are constituted, I willingly submit the following analysis made at the close of the December term 1947 :

TREATY INDIAN PUPILS :	RESIDENTS	74		
	DAY SCHOLARS ...		22	96
NON - TREATY PUPILS :	RESIDENTS	20		
	DAY SCHOLARS ...		34	54
TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTS		94		
TOTAL NUMBER OF DAY SCHOLARS			56	
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING CLASSES				150

MAR 31 '48
RECEIVED

All the Non-Treaty Pupils are of Indian descent. They are all Roman Catholics and wish to attend the Holy Angels School which is the only Catholic School of the region.

In this connection another trouble arises : I noticed in the Indian School Bulletin of November 1,the following statement :"These (school) supplies are for Indian children only." It follows that, of our 150 pupils, 54 should not have received books and supplies from the School Store. I must say here that Non-Treaty Half-Breed children are, for the great majority,without resource - the few able to buy themselves scribblers, pencils, pens and ink, have been encouraged to do it; but they are the few.- Another point is that these pupils are scattered in all the grades, and should they get their own text books, or should we get them for them from the Alberta School Book Branch of the Department of Education, these books would not be of the kind which the Department of Indian Affairs supplies and there would result two different kind of readers,etc. in each grade, a situation in no way advantageous to any class.

Would you kindly direct me as to where and how to obtain the required books and supplies for these 54 Non-Treaty Pupils?

Yours respectfully,

Sister M.Anne Deslauriers, principal.

. . The books and school supplies requisitioned last December for the academic year 1948-49 were intended for the 96 Treaty Indian children only.

S.D.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Records Service Division

Slip No. 885

Indian Affairs File No. 134-1-5

Subject of File: Holy Angels Res. School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Ref. To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
				7484	EM	2-7-48
				File with E- 25-3-48		
				[illegible]		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R.3756

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 11-1-B (134)/34-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	1	Allowances towards the salary of a Night-Watchman at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the months of Jan. Feb. March. 1948. at the rate of $40.00 per month.	$ 120 00

516-01-102

Arrangements are that the department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night Watchman at this school, from October to April 30th.)

APR 24 1948

7 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No dated

Voucher No 134

Date Fort Chipewyan, April 1st, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

We have been in communication with Reverend Sister Deslauriers, principal of the Holy Angels Residential School with reference to additional desks which she states are required.

The number of desks that she requests will cost approximately $300.00. If we supply these it will be necessary to provide their cost from the amount specifically included in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 for the Holy Angels School.

Please let me know if you approve our supplying these desks.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

12831

1. Reçu
2. 134-1-5
3.
4.

APR 22 1949
P M
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3324

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 26, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Anne Dealauriers, Principal, Holy Angels Res. School, Fort McMurray, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	Single Chair Desks, Small Size.		

#301 3/6
P.O. 132
Osborne Company

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5.

, April 26, 1948.

Reverend and dear Sister:

We received your letter of the 19th ultimo and it is our intention to order the desks requested for the Holy Angels Residential School.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter regarding non-Treaty pupils, we suggest that you apply to the Department of Education at Edmonton for the books and supplies required for them.

AP

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Sister Anne Desiauriers,
Principal,
Holy Angels Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

PP/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/CC

79414-15-38

June 21, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Re Purchase Order No.30136:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, please be advised that 8% Dominion Sales Tax is applicable on the desks covered by above purchase order.

Adding this tax to your quoted price of $562.50, brings your price to a figure in excess of that of other tenderers, who included sales tax in their quotation.

It would be unfair to ask you to absorb this tax, and to fill the above order on the basis of your quoted price, but it would likewise be unfair to your competitors to allow you to increase your price by adding sales tax.

Under the circumstances, I know of no alternative but to cancel purchase order No.30136, but before doing so may I request that you wire me "Collect", advising if this course of action is satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

F. E. Osborne Limited,
112 - 8th Avenue West,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Commission Volante des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. Guy, O.M.I.
Président et Sec. Tals
R. P. G. Marchand, O.M.I., V.-Pr. Prov. Montréal
Surintendant Général
R. P. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.
Général Superintendent
Univers. d'Ottawa University
Ont.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. Breynat, O.M.I.
Archevêque de Garella
S. E. Mgr A. Turquetil, O.M.I.
Evêque de Pigelais

L.I.C. et M.I.
Bureau du Surintendant Général
Office of the General Suprintendent

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. Buhot, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. Lacasse, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. Langlois, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. Routhier, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. Trocellier, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. La Roche, O.M.I.
R. P. J. Scannell, O.M.I.
Provincial Ottawa
R. P. W. Gayant, O.M.I.
Provincial Manitoba
R. P. A. Boucher, O.M.I.
Provincial Alberta Saskatchewan
R. P. H. Routhier, O.M.I.
Vicaire des Missions Grouard

28361

OTTAWA, June 24th 19 48

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ordinary and fire-bricks for Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence and Aklavik.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father Gilles Vicariate procurator of Bishop Trocellier to the effect that three thousand ordinary bricks and five hundred fire-bricks are needed to set up each of the four boilers bought by the Department for the laundries of the above schools. This will mean twelve thousand ordinary bricks and two thousand fire-bricks.

I would appreciate it very much if the order for the above material was forwarded immediately to an Edmonton firm, as this last place is the closest to those Norther Missions where these bricks can be bought.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 16th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 134-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of McKenzie, WATERWAYS, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12,000	Ordinary Bricks		
2,000	Fire Bricks.		

Note: The above are required for repairs at four Indian Residential Schools and the total cost should be split among the four of them. The schools in question are:

Aklavik R.C. Residential School #915
Fort Resolution " " #916
Providence Mission " " #918
Holy Angels " " #755

The other coding is as follows: 517-10-691.

The bricks are required for repairs at each of these schools and for setting up the heavy laundry equipment, the cost of which was partially paid by the Department during the fiscal year 1947-48.

We would appreciate it if this order could be placed immediately so that it will reach Waterways at the earliest possible date, from which point the bricks will be transported by boat.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

B. F. NEARY

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2712

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83258

Order No.

July 16th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 134-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of McKenzie, WATERWAYS, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12,000	Ordinary Bricks		
2,000	Fire Bricks.		

Note: The above are required for repairs at four Indian Residential Schools and the total cost should be split among the four of them. The schools in question are:

Aklavik R.C. Residential School #915
Fort Resolution " " #916
Providence Mission " " #918
Holy Angels " " #755

The other coding is as follows: 517-10-691. The bricks are required for repairs at each of these schools and for setting up the heavy laundry equipment, the cost of which was partially paid by the Department during the fiscal year 1947-48.

We would appreciate it if this order could be placed immediately so that it will reach Waterways at the earliest possible date, from which point the bricks will be transported by boat.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/JH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

4997

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83258-15/3

OTTAWA July 21, 1948

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Bricks for 4 Northern Schools
Your file: 134-1-5

We received your requisition for these bricks on the 19th. Yesterday we received advice from the Northern Transportation Co. that the last shipment for Aklavik should be delivered to them at Waterways not later than August the second.

This does not give us sufficient time to make the usual inquiries regarding availability and price. Under the circumstances, I would suggest that Mr. Gooderham or Supt. Robertson at Winterburn make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipment of these bricks.

When delivery has been taken please send invoice to this office for the usual action.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2000M-6-48 (837)
H.Q. 234-21-81001

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 134-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: July 23, 1948.

Mr. R.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

AUTHORITY IS GRANTED FOR PURCHASE 12,000 ORDINARY BRICKS AND 2,000 FIRE BRICKS TO BE SHIPPED TO RIGHT REVEREND J. TROCELLIER O.M.I. WATERWAYS ALBERTA (STOP) WE UNDERSTAND THESE CAN BE PURCHASED IN EDMONTON (STOP) YOUR PROMPT ATTENTION TO THE MATTER WOULD BE APPRECIATED.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
8000M-6 48 (907)
N. G. 224-21 81021

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 134-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa July 23, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

AUTHORITY IS GRANTED FOR PURCHASE 12,000 ORDINARY BRICKS AND 2,000 FIRE BRICKS TO BE SHIPPED TO RIGHT REVEREND J. TROCELLIER O.M.I. WATERWAYS ALBERTA (STOP) WE UNDERSTAND THESE CAN BE PURCHASED IN EDMONTON (STOP) YOUR PROMPT ATTENTION TO THE MATTER WOULD BE APPRECIATED.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 134-1-5 (V.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 26, 1948.

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

SUPERINTENDENT ROBERTSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE 12,000 ORDINARY BRICKS AND 2,000 FIRE BRICKS TO BE SHIPPED TO YOU VIA WATERWAYS (STOP) IF NECESSARY YOU SHOULD ASSIST HIM IN MAKING THE PURCHASE

PHILIP PHELAN
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 134-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa July 26, 1948.

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

SUPERINTENDENT ROBERTSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE 12,000 ORDINARY BRICKS AND 2,000 FIRE BRICKS TO BE SHIPPED TO YOU VIA WATERWAYS (STOP) IF NECESSARY YOU SHOULD ASSIST HIM IN MAKING THE PURCHASE

PHILIP PHELAN
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

0511

ARMY SIGNAL
0927 HRS JULY 29/48

CHIPEWYAN, JULY 28/48

P. PHELAN

RE LOCAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT ONLY WASHER IN USE BUT EXTRACTOR DRYER AND IRONER STILL IN CRATES AND BOILER NOT INSTALLED STOP BETTER BUILDING UNDER CONSIDERATION AND TECHNICAL EXPERT IS AT FT. SMITH, STOP BATTERYS DATE FROM 1942 STOP ATTRACTIVE WELL MAINTAINED SCHOOL STOP WOOD AND WATER REQUIRED CONSTANT ATTENTION

C.A.F. CLARK

AS/MS

COPIED: V.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE

[illegible]

Fort Smith, N. W. T.

[illegible]

[illegible],
Chief, Indian Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible],
Ottawa.

[illegible],

I am [illegible] your letter [illegible] the [illegible] Fort Resolution, [illegible] all [illegible] mentally.

However, [illegible] at least [illegible] hear [illegible] these [illegible].

[illegible],

Charles Gillet O.M.I.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.H. 1931 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 13⅓-1-5 (K1).

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

REFERENCE SIGNAL JULY 26TH PURCHASE BRICKS
THE CORRECT SHIPPING ADDRESS IS REVEREND J.
TROCELLIER, O.M.I., FORT SMITH, ALBERTA C-O
McINNES TRANSPORT WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 3.15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-8

File: 11-1-B (134)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 986A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

...

Pay to R.C.E. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	Allowances towards the salary of a Night-Watchman at Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the month of April, at the rate of $40.00 per month. (Final payment for 1948)	$ 40 00
		516-01-102	
		Arrangements are that the department allows $40.00 per month towards the salary of a Night Watchman at this school, from October to April 30th.)	

JUN 25 1948

Training Division
AUG 3 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 233

DATE Fort Chipewyan, June 15th, 1948.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Copies for Indian Af airs Branch

WMT/CG

(File #134-1-5 -Holy Angels School)

26894

79414-15-38

June 21, 1948.

Gentlemen: Re Purchase Order No.301361

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, please be advised that 8% Dominion Sales Tax is applicable on the desks covered by above purchase order.

Adding this tax to your quoted price of $562.50, brings your price to a figure in excess of that of other tenderers, who included sales tax in their quotation.

It would be unfair to ask you to absorb this tax, and to fill the above order on the basis of your quoted price, but it would likewise be unfair to your competitors to allow you to increase your price by adding sales tax.

Under the circumstances, I know of no alternative but to cancel purchase order No.30136, but before doing so may I request that you wire me "Collect", advising if this course of action is satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

F. E. Osborne Limited,
112 - 8th Avenue West,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

ST. GABRIELS HOSPITAL, WATERWAYS, ALTA.
McMURRAY, ALTAL MAY 31ST 43

RECEIVED FREIGHT

MAY	25	5/2107	L.C.L.	EDMONTON	7.75	
	23	5/1923	L.C.L.	EDMONTON	3.06	
	23	5/1938	L.C.L.	EDMONTON	13.60	
	23	5/1938	L.C.L.	EDMONTON	27.20	
	26	5/2211	L.C.L.	TORONTO	325.43	377.03

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC TRÉS
MOST REV A JORDAN O M I VICE PRES
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J O PLOURDE O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H LAJEUNESSE, O M I.
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS O M I
S E Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I.

L.I.C. et M I
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D OTTAWA

134-1-5

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER, O M I
S E Mgr M LACROIX, O M I
S E Mgr L SCHEFFER, O M I
S E Mgr H ROUTHIER, O M I
R P A BOUCHER O M I
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R P E GUÉRIN O M I
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV J BIRCH O M I
PROVINCIAL ENGLISH PROVINCE
R P P SCHEFFER O M I
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA

28957

OTTAWA, June 24th 19 48
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Freight Account for Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The enclosed account for freight on four extractors, is part of the attached general freight account amounting to $377.03, which was paid by check number 2988 and duly receipted by the Northern Alberta Railways Co..

I therefore hope that there will be no trouble about reimbursing His Excellency Bishop Trocellier for this expense.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 755-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	29	To payment of freight on laundry machinery to Holy Angels Indian Residential School, as per receipt attached	$325.43
			$325.43

Training Division
NOV 1
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. ... Date .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.E. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 13-1-5 (21).

PLACE

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

REFERENCE SIGNAL JULY 26TH PURCHASE BRICKS
THE CORRECT SHIPPING ADDRESS IS REVEREND J.
TROCKLLIER, O.M.I., FORT SMITH, ALBERTA C-O
McINNES TRANSPORT WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.
Phoned By: H.M.
Time: 3.15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 134-1-5

Extract from letter dated August 4th from Mr.C.A.F. Clark, Prince Albert, Sask.

I have just one significant picture of Holy Angels School so far, as the post office people "mislaid" the other roll where I really got the low down and the close up. The school - finished in tile but mostly plywood inside, appears at the left. Between the church and the domed-roof building at the right (new mission) is the old mission which they are going to demolish. There is much more to be said re this school.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

E 1

Holy Angels
Res # 5 —
54-1—

REGISTRATION FOR DAY PUPILS AT THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

- - - - -

1b. bags Cement
10 pcs. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sq. ft. Shingles
[illegible] sq. ft. Roofing Paper
[illegible] sq. ft. Sheeting Material
[illegible] pounds Nails
[illegible] lb. Putty
[illegible] lb. Paint
[illegible] gals. Linseed Oil
[illegible] gals. Turpentine
10 only [illegible]
10 only [illegible]
2 only [illegible]
[illegible] only [illegible]
[illegible] only [illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 10th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 134-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
150	bags Cement		
100	pcs. 2 x 6 - 10'		
80	pcs. 2 x 6 - 14'		
60	pcs. 2 x 6 - 22'		
6,000	sq. ft. Shiplap		
2,000	sq. ft. bevel siding		
3,000	sq. ft. spruce V-joint		
30	rolls tar paper		
200	lbs. 4" Nails		
200	lbs. 3" Nails		
400	lbs. 2½" Nails		
2,600	sq. ft. Asbestos Roofing		
10	12 light check windows, double glaze (10x12)		
10	frames for above windows, (8" wall)		
2	Front doors, fir, 2 - 6 x 6 - 6 - 1 3/8		
1	complete frame, 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors.		

P.O. 33504 Hoguard Lumber Co.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

#1 9272

FILE QUOTE
110-18-1

Winterburn, Alta.
Aug. 7, 1948

Your file 134-1-5 (E1)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference to your telegram of July 27th, in regard to purchase of 12,000 ordinary bricks and 2,000 fire brick, to be shipped to the Right Rev.J. Trocellier, Waterways, Alta.

These bricks were purchased throught the Acme Brick Co., and went forward on July 31st. The shipping address was later changed to Fort Smith c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta., as per your telegram of Aug. 3rd.,

I was in Waterways on Aug. 3rd. when the bricks arrived. I regret to say that only 800 new fire bricks were available, however, the brick Co. had sufficient 2nd hand bricks,which were in good condition,to make up the order and as no new fire bricks were available at any other plant in Edmonton and no assurance could be given as to when they may be received I authorized the Acme Brick Co. to complete the order with the 2nd hand bricks.

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-5 (E)
(141-2-5,139-1-5,139-3-5.)

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Bricks for Four Northern Residential Schools

Your memorandum of July 21st, 1948, file 53258-15/3, gave authority to Mr. Superintendent Robertson at Winterburn, to make the best possible arrangements for the local purchase and shipment of the bricks required at our four Northern Residential Schools.

Please find attached an account for $499.73 covering the purchase of these bricks. The total cost should be split among the four schools concerned. These are:

Aklavik R.C. Residential School No. 915
Fort Resolution Residential School No. 916
Providence Mission Residential School No. 918
Holy Angels Residential School No. 755

The other coding is as follows: 517-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 134-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: July 29,1948.

PA

Mr.C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Mr. J.W. Stewart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

HAVE RECEIVED SIGNAL JULY TWENTY EIGHTH (STOP) AM SUBMITTING CONTENTS TO DEPUTY MINISTER AND DIRECTOR

[illegible]

BERNARD F. NEARY
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by [illegible]
To [illegible]

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		9.25 P.M.

SIGNED

COPY 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

TELEGRAM

SECRET

CANADA

175RCS

45 VED SER 330

CHIPEWYAN ALTA JUL 25

7490

PHILIP PHELAN

EDUCATIONAL DIV INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH M AND R OTTAWA

RE LOCAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT ONLY WASHER IN USE BUT EXTRACTOR DRIER AND IRONER STILL IN CRATES AND BOILER NOT INSTALLED STOP BETTER BUILDING UNDER CONSIDERATION AND TECHNICAL EXPERT IS AT FORT SMITH STOP BATTERIES DATE FROM FORTY TWO STOP ATTRACTIVE WELL MAINTAINED SCHOOL STOP WOOD AND WATER REQUIRE CONSTANT ATTENTION

C A F CLARK

231323

Jul 23 13 1748

Jul 28 23 1304B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by "The Radium Line"
the [redacted] N TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
To [redacted] ackages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and [redacted] ribed on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B L NO. W-5593
VESSEL. CLEARWATER
FROM. WATERWAYS
PREPAID. [redacted]
COLLECT. CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.
JULY 31/48

FOR DELIVERY TO PRINC. HOLY ANGELS [illegible] FT. CHIPEWYAN ALTA.
OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		E.N.T.#874 [illegible] ALTA. JULY 23/48				
1	CTN	SUPPLIES	1	15		
1	CTN	DO	2	20		
				35	MIN.	1 00
		CARTAGE			MIN	10
						1 10

[illegible] Dec 29

Received the above in good order and condition
Date [illegible] 194[illegible] Signature [illegible]

THIS IS THE ONLY [illegible] WILL RECEIVE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

124-1-5

TO Acme Brick & Tile Co.,
125 Alberta Block, Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 43256-15/3 N.W.T.

OTTAWA

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. Aug., 26/46

Already received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received

F.O.B. QUANTITY	QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	Already received UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Supt. R.A. Robertson for repairs to Aklavik, Fort Resolution, Providence Mission and Holy Angels R.C. Residential Schools, N.W.T.			
12,000	#2 Common Brick		25.00	300.00
765	Fire Brick		140.00	107.10
1,235	Fire Brick		75.00	92.63
				$499.73

Dept. of Mines & Resources
SEP 2
Received

As per invoice dated Aug., 4, 1946
Voucher No. 299-46

Cost to be divided between

Aklavik R.C. Residential School #915
Fort Resolution Residential " #916
Providence Mission " " #918
Holy Angels " " #755

CVS/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		CHEQUE NUMBER
317	10	691		1476

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

J. H. [illegible]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NCL 33396
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

134-1-5 (2)
(141-2-5,139-1-5,139-3-5.)

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Bricks for Four Northern Residential Schools

Your memorandum of July 21st, 1948, file 3258-15/3, gave authority to Mr. Superintendent Robertson at Winterburn, to make the best possible arrangements for the local purchase and shipment of the bricks required at our four Northern Residential Schools.

Please find attached an account for $499.73 covering the purchase of these bricks. The total cost should be split among the four schools concerned. These are:

Aklavik R.C. Residential School No. 915
Fort Resolution Residential School No. 916
Providence Mission Residential School No. 918
Holy Angels Residential School No. 755

The other coding is as follows: 517-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

PHONE 21622

YARD AT CANNELL. ALTA
YARD PHONE: 8723911

THE ACME BRICK & TILE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEST QUALITY OF CLAY BRICK AND TILE

OFFICE 128 ALBERTA BLOCK JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

AUG 4 1948

19

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS. NET CASH

July	26	10916	12,000	#1 Common	25.00	300.00
				765 Fire Brick	140.00	107.10
				1,235 Fire Brick	75.00	92.63
						499.73

Invoiced to Mr. Robertson, Indian Agency.
Winterburn. Shipped to : Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier
Waterways, Alberta.

Car # CN427366

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

134-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to The Acme Brick & Tile Co.,

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Bricks supplied to Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier Waterways, Alta. as per statement attached.	3499 73

Training Division
AUG 17 1948

Four Hundred Ninety-nine Dollars & Seventy-three cents $499 73

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 134-1-5(K.1) dated July 23/48 Telegram

E. A. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 299-48

Date Aug. 10, 1948

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONE

SCHOOL PICTURE,PA ON 15,OCT 1946

HOLY ANGEL-5

BY COL NEARY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

13-4-1

2793

Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta,
August 20, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Sir :

Your letter File 134-1-5 of April 26, 1948, informed me that it is the intention of the Department to order the desks requested for the Holy Angels Indian Residential School. A few weeks later I received a copy of your Purchase Order to F.E.Osborne Limited, 112 - 8 th Ave., CALGARY, for 30 movable chair desks, small size, Globe Furniture Company, Size 5.

On my return from the city where I have sojourned a few weeks, I learned that the desks had not yet arrived. On a re-examination of the Purchase Order I remarked that these desks were to be sent to my name at Holy Angels Indian Residential School, FORT McMURRAY, via Waterways, instead of FORT CHIPEWYAN.

I immediately wired to the N.A.R.Agent in Waterways to inquire whether the goods were still there in storage. I am in receipt of a telegram stating that they are " unable to locate any shipment of chair desks in May or June."

The error in the Purchase Order is probably the cause of this prolonged delay in getting this school furniture. As time is pressing - the classrooms will open on the 7th of September,- would you kindly make investigations into the matter and have these desks directed to the Holy Angels Indian Residential School at your earliest convenience. May I beg to be advised by a telegram ?

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Sister M.Anne Deslauriers, princ.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354. File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO F. E. Osborne Ltd.,
112 - 6th Avenue, W. 1,
Calgary, Alta.

ORDER NUMBER T8414-18-[illegible]

OTTAWA 14 May 1945

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. Sister Anne Desleuriere, Principal, Holy Angels Indian Res. School, Fort McMurray, via Waterways, Alta.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. W. Stewart, Indian Supt., Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

FOR Fort McMurray QUOTATION OF May 8th, 1945. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 90 days, Please try to improve on delivery

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	Movable chair desks, small size, Globe Furniture Co., No. 1900 Size # 5.	15.75	562.50

THE EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

GV[illegible]/ECW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12			505

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible] BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 30136
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. OSBORNE LIMITED

School and Office Supplies, Books, Stationery, Toys

NO. 3040

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Sept. 4th., 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
c/o J/. Stewart, Indian Supt.,
Fort Chipewayan, Alta.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Sister Anne Deslauriers,
P imo. Holy Angels Andian Res. School
Fort McMurray, Via Waterways,
Alta.

SHIPPED VIA Shipped Direct. TERMS Net 30 days

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
	ORDER No. 30136	
50	Globe Movable Chair Desks, No. 1940, Size # 5 @ 16.75 per	$862.50

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM STUDENT, TEACHER OR SCHOOL BOARD

47 K

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354. File 753-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 753-5, part 2)

File: 18-11-C (134)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .... F.E. Osborne Limited,

Address 8th Ave., and Centre St.,
Calgary, Alberta.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4	For the purchasing of 30 Movable Chair Desks to be used in Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan.	$ 562 50

516-12-415

OCT 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This Account is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. Sheridan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 389

DATE Fort Chipewyan, Oct.12th, 1948.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354. File 755-5. part 2)

Indian Education Nov. 2/48

517 43 49

14-415 755

755-5

Freight on laundry machinery purchased for Holy Angels Indian Residential School... $525.43

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McInnes Products Corporation

TR[illegible]

B/L No. [illegible]

Shipped in [illegible] good order and condition by the Mc[illegible] PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED TRANSF[illegible]

M. VESSEL [illegible]

FROM [illegible] Sept. 28/43

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT [illegible]

Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT.

RECEIVED FROM [illegible]

For Delivery to [illegible]

Or Assigns at [illegible]

PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-15		1470	1.15	16.90
		[illegible]					16.90
		[illegible]					1.69
		[illegible]					$ 18.59

Received the above in good order and condition.

at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

SHIPPING POINT
WATERWAYS ALTA

McInnes Products Corporation
LIMITED

No. [illegible]

[illegible], ALBERTA, [illegible], 19[illegible].

SOLD TO [illegible]

DATE SHIPPED	FROM	VIA	CAR	No

[illegible] - [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

File: 18-11-0 (134)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

75

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Bank

Pay to..... Molmnes Products Corporation.

Address.....Transport Dept.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28	Freight charges on the shipment of 15 cartons desks, to be used in Holy Angels Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan.	$ 18 37
	516-04-352	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. D. Sullivan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE Fort Chipewyan, Dec. 10th, 1948.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 83809-15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA, December 14, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

We received a wire this morning from the Hayward Lumber Company requesting payment of invoices covering the following purchase orders, viz:-

No. 33633 - E.R. 1540
No. 33634 - " "
No. 33635 - " "
No. 33504 - " 1518

They state that they wish to close their books for the current calendar year and would appreciate payment.

Please advise when payment has been made, and the number of the cheque or cheques to enable me to reply to the vendor's wire.

W. Mc Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

E.V./C

83800-15-3
Alta.

December 14, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

We received a wire this morning from the Hayward Lumber Company requesting payment of invoices covering the following purchase orders, viz:-

No. 33033 - dated 1540
No. 33034 - " "
No. 33035 - " "
No. 33504 - " 1518

They state that they wish to close their books for the current calendar year and would appreciate payment.

Please advise when payment has been made, and the number of the cheque or cheques to enable me to reply to the vendor's wire.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

134-1-5
-155-5

TO Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
11845 75th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 83810-15-3 Alta

OTTAWA August 30, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
The Principal, Holy Angels Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, c/o McInnes Transport,
Waterways, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Waterways QUOTATION OF Renant REQUIRED BY before 13th prox.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	Bags Cement		
100	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 10' Spruce		
80	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 14' "		
60	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 22' "		
6,000	Sq. Ft. Shiplap		
2,000	Sq. Ft. Bevel Siding		
3,000	Sq. Ft. Spruce V-joint		
30	Rolls Tar Paper		
200	Lbs. 4" Nails Canadian manufacture		
200	Lbs. 3" Nails "		
400	Lbs. 2½" Nails		
2,600	Sq. Ft. Asbestos Roofing		
10	12 light check windows, double glaze (10 x 12)		
10	Frames for above windows (8" wall)		
2	Front Doors, Fir, 2 - 6 x 6 - 6 - 1-3/8		
1	Complete frame, 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors		
	Total Price		$2,312.30

R.M.V/RA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1948
A M
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	10	691		15-18

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible] by
[illegible]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

[illegible]
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33504
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.
Edmonton Sept 22/48

delivered to Fort Chipewyan, Alta
Your Order No. 33504

Sales ticket no	
23237	$1019.87
23244	274.30
23263	333.60
23241	282.60
23292	272.50
23299	100.00
.	2282.37
23544.	30.
	$2312.37

Trail... Dept. ... Indian ...

Terms -
Amount in full
due 1st Oct. next -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

21-142

12010

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED.

HAYWARD RELIABILITY LUMBER

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

PRIVATE EXCHANGE
CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS
73 541

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

EDMONTON.

January 3, 1919

Mr. b. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your telegram under date of December 31st. and we cannot understand what has happened to the invoices covering purchase orders 3304, 3303, 3234, 3362. We sent all these invoices direct to Ottawa as per the purchase order some two months ago. However, they have apparently become lost and we are attaching hereto copies of these invoices.

You will note that we have not included any bills of lading because this material is noted F.O.B. Waterways which is the end of steel and we deliver direct from our Yard at that point. If we were shipping from Edmonton we could of course then supply bills of lading.

We might mention that about two months ago Bishop Trocellier of the Roman Catholic Mission in the North West Territories said that he was on his way to Ottawa and he would O.K. these invoices on his arrival which we presumed had been done. Apparently this was either overlooked by him or your department did not have the invoices to O.K.

We trust that the copies will receive attention this matter out and that payment will be forthcoming promptly.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED.

V.B. Hayward

GENERAL MANAGER.

VBH/ET

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

11287

+ L. M. Rouvière
O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 755-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa December 31, 1948.

Hayward Lumber Co.,
11645 - 75th St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DELAY IN PAYING ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL SUPPLIED ON PURCHASE ORDERS 33504, 33633, 33634 AND 33635 IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT ACCOUNTS HAVE NOT YET BEEN RECEIVED (STOP) FORWARD BY AIR MAIL DUPLICATE ACCOUNTS DIRECT TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA AND PAYMENT WILL RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

B.F. [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... R.C.Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie

Address .... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 13	Allowance towards the salary of a night-watchman at the Holy Angels Indian Residential School for the months of Oct. Nov. and Dec. 1948 at the rate of $40.00 per month.	120.00
	516-01-102	
	Arrangements that the Dept. allows $40.00 per month towards a Watchmans salary from Oct. to April 30th.	
	Acct. payable	120.00

JAN 16 '49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

J.H.Stewart
Agent

Voucher No... 15 .....

Date January 13th 1949

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GLY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS
Mgr A. JORDAN O.M.I., VICE PRES
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

902-2

3689

OTTAWA, November 27th, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Freight Accounts on Laundry Machinery
For His Excellency Bishop Trocellier.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have found the two freight accounts of the Northern Alberta Railways Company for freight on the laundry machinery purchase for the Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence and Aklavik schools. These cover transportation from London Ontario to Waterways Alberta.

Both these accounts were paid by Bishop Trocellier and a refund would certainly be in order, if you can obtain it.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Ste & PP.

755-5

(...1)

...ecember 2, 1...3.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O...I..
University of ttawa,
Laurier Avenue ast,
O t t a . a, ntario.

Dear Father lourde:

...ith refere...e t... ur letter of t e 27th ult. o enclosi... frei...t accounts i... connection with the laundry ma...inery. I discussed the matter with Colonel ...eary and ...e are prepared to favourably consider payi... the account fro... the funds ...rovided in the current year's ap...ropriation for t e schools to which the laundry ma...inery was supplied.

...owever, we find that both accounts are made out in the name of St. Gabriel's Hospital. Could it not be possible to have these accounts made out in the names of the schools to which the laundry machinery was supplied? This will avoid all questioning on the part of the Treasury Board.

Yours sincerely,

...illip...elan
Chief, ...ducation Division.

.../ICB

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

...nes Products Corporation

LIMITED

B/L No. ...W1266/49

TRA...

Ship... ...er and condition by
the M... ...UCTS CORPORATION LIMITED
"TRANSP...

M. VESSEL ... 2 SD ... SHIP SD

FROM ... Sept. 14/49

The goods (... packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT ... CHARGE ACCOUNT- ...

Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT

RECEIVED FROM ... MAYNARD LUMBER Co. LTD.

For Delivery to ... DEPT. OF MINES ...

Or Assigns at ... PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		MX MAYNARD LUMBER Co. LTD., PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.					
25	BDLS	PINE TIMBERS 2 x 6 x 10		1000'	2000#		
27	PC	" 2 6 x 14		1120'	2240		
					4240#	.50¢	$ 21.20
		FREIGHT CHARGES $ 21.20					
		CHARGE ACCOUNT- RETURN) SIGNED (NOTES Nos. 5,6 & 7.					

Received the above in good order and condition.

at ... this ... day of ...

Signature Howard Wylde

7

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McInnes Products Corporation
LIMITED

B L No. W1265/43

TRANSFERRED.

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED

M. VESSEL [illegible] LAKER & BARGE CO. TUG 90

TRANSPORTATION. [illegible] Sept. 14/43

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

FROM [illegible] CHIEF ACCOUNTANT - DEPT. M & R.

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT [illegible]

Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT

RECEIVED FROM [illegible]

For Delivery to DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT CHIPEWYAN, ALBERTA.

Or Assigns at [illegible]

PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION		NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		[illegible] K. & P.O. 9/1966.						
17	PCS.	[illegible]	75[illegible]	1-17		1775		
23	DO	[illegible]	7[illegible]	15[illegible]		1703		
2	DO	[illegible]	75[illegible]	41-42		150		
16	DO	[illegible]	7[illegible]	43-58		1200		
3	DO	[illegible]	64[illegible]	59-61		192		
1				62		57		
1	CRT	[illegible]		63		110		
						4734	.50¢	$23.67
		CHARGES						
		FREIGHT [illegible]	$ 23.67					
		[illegible]	4.73					
			$ 28.40					
		[illegible] 3 TIER D [illegible] 5,6 & 7.						

Received the above in good order and condition.

at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Signature Howard Wyllie 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL SAFETY ▲ F L M

McInnes Products Corporation

LIMITED

B/L No. [illegible]

TRANSPORT

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED TRANSPORT

M. VESSEL [illegible]

FROM [illegible]

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT [illegible]

Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT.

RECEIVED FROM [illegible]

For Delivery to [illegible]

c/o J. [illegible]

Or Assigns at [illegible]

PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	.50	$ 2.99
	FREIGHT CHARGES $ 2.99					
	CHARGE ACCOUNT- TURN 3 SIGNED [illegible] Nos. 5,6 & 7.					

Received the above in good order and condition.

at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

File: 8-8-4 (134) 78

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No.

Pay to McInnes Products Corporation,
Address Transport Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	25	Freight charges on supplies shipped from Waterways to Chipewyan (Lumber to be used in making of skids for agency cruiser.)	$ 2	99
		511-04-352		
Sept.	26	Freight charges on lumber shipped to Holy Angels Indian Residential School, re the building of laundry house.	$ 49	60
		516-04-352		
		Amount payable:	$ 52	59

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 3 1943
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. W. Stewart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 500

DATE Fort Chipewyan, Dec. 10th, 1942.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

11 March 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Aklavik R.C. Residential School

Vote 517 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required At once

Ship to Mt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Chipewyan, Alberta. c/o McInnes Transportation Co., Waterways, Alberta.

Mail Invoices to Same as above.

Purpose for which required Aklavik R.C. Residential School #755

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
500	Bags of cement		
1	Gurney #208 C.E.J. Bull Kitchen Range, wood burning, two fire pots, three ovens, water front, High Closet.		
100	pcs. 2x4x14 spruce		
10,000	sq. ft. of shiplap spruce		
100	lbs. common nails, 2½"		
100	lbs. common nails, 3"		
4,000	sq. ft. Ten-Test		
50	gal. inside white paint.		
	NOTE: THE ABOVE SHOULD BE CHARGED TO THE 1949-50 APPROPRIATION.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	In connection with Voucher No. 1 for the months of Jan. Feb. and March 1949 at the rate of $40.00 per month	$120.00
	116-31-102	
	Arrangements that the Dept. allows $ 40.00 per month towards a Watchman's salary from October to April 30th.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE

Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

File: 755-5 (E.1)

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

EDMONTON, Alberta.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr	11	To balance due towards the allowance of the salary of the night watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School for the months of October, November and December, 1948.....	$ 60 00

NOTE: Voucher No. 15 dated 13 January 1949 received from Superintendent Stewart requested payment of $120.00 only towards the salary of the night watchman for the months mentioned above. The rate for the academic year 1948-49 is $60.00 a month, and the above balance is due.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5 (E.1)

April 11, 1949.

Mr. J.W. Stewart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

We have received your Voucher No. 150 covering the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Holy Angels Residential School.

Evidently, we overlooked advising you that during the fiscal year 1948-49 the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman was increased from $40.00 to $60.00 a month. We have changed your Voucher No. 150 accordingly.

We are also making arrangements to pay the additional $60.00 due for the months of October, November and December, 1948. Your Voubher No. 15 was issued at the rate of $40.00 a month.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(Reel C, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5-5 File: 11-1B (434)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,

Address C/O Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	Alowance towards the salary of a nightwatchman at the Holy Angels' Indian Residential school for the month of April at the rate of $60.00 per month.	$ 60.00
		516-01-102	
		Increase in Night-watchman's salary has been advised by Supt.of Indian Education	
		File: 755-5 (E.1) Date: 11-4-49.	
		Arrangement that the Dept. allows $60.00 per month towards a Night-watchman's salary from October to April 30th, during the fiscal year of 1948-49	
		Account payable:	$ 60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J V Stuart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE May 3rd 1949

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5

Holy Angels' Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan,Alberta.
July 8th,1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

July 19th marks a great event in the life history of the Holy Angels' Indian Residential School. It is the 75th Anniversary of the arrival of the first Sisters,who had come from Fort Providence, N.W. T.,after three weeks on the water.We read,in the annals of these days that after two weeks of scrubbing and general house cleaning,they converted an old shed into liveable quarters where children could assemble for School. There were fifteen pupils for the first Teaching Day,August 1st,1874. Some had come from the far off " Caribou eating families " of Fond du Lac,200 miles west on Lake Athabasca.

To-day the School Register marks 1,300 names of children that have passed several years to our Residential Home during 75 years and the majority are Indians.

I am pleased to send you and the Staff a snapshot of our new modern School,built in 1942. You will be interested to note the progress. There are four large,bright classrooms It is supplied with electricity,running water,a steam heating system.The children enjoy spacious dormitories,recreation and dining rooms.

On this great Memorial Day,the Teaching Staff,feel confident that it would be a pleasure for the Department,through your courtesy,to offer something in behalf of the School,as an encouragement to the Sisters for their cooperation in the the tedious work among the Natives for so many years.

May I suggest,for your donation,two Writing Desks with the Chairs for the Teachers. This would be a wonderful SUBSTITUTE for the actual primitive ones. Also,a typewriter, Remington,any size,or any kind you could dispose of,would be highly appreciated by the principal.

These useful gifts will be inscribed,to your credit,on the list of Benefactors,as a token of your satisfaction for the Education of the Indians in the far-off land of "Mid Snow and Ice".

Thanking you most heartily and the members of your Staff,for the powerful helping hand you have given us in the past,in order to promote civilisation and education, and awaiting your further favours,

I remain,

Yours gratefully,

Sister [illegible]
Principal

2 [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 12th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Holy Angels' Residential Sch.#755

VOTE PRIMARY ..... OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie, Principal, Holy Angels' Residential School, Ft. Chipewyan, Alta. c/o McInnes Transportation Co., Waterways, Alt.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Holy Angels Indian Residential School #755

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	teacher's desks		
2	teacher's chairs.		

P.O. 459.60
22/7/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5 (E.1)

July 12th, 1949.

Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie,
Principal,
Holy Angels' Indian Residential School,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Reverend and Dear Sister:

We are in receipt of your letter of July 8th enclosing a picture of the Holy Angels' School.

I congratulate your Order on the completion of 75 years of service at Fort Chipewyan.

We are ordering 2 teacher's desks and 2 teacher's chairs, and we are requesting the Government Stationery Office to forward you a typewriter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/JT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE

1587

Our Order No. 4400

Customer's Order No. [illegible]

Date Sold [illegible]

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
[illegible], Ont.

Ship to Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie, Principal,
Holy Angels Residential School, Ft. Chipewyan, Alta.

Shipping Point c/o Yellowhead Transportation Co.,
[illegible], Alta.

Post Office

Ship by Freight or [illegible] - Edmonton

Salesman Lotzer

Terms

F.O.B.

When Ship [illegible] - must [illegible] destination before cl[illegible] of navigation

QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT
2	24 Teacher's Desks		
2	[illegible] Chairs		
	[illegible]		
	Packing included		
	[illegible] paid		

4 copies invoice to J. Stewart, [illegible] Bay, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

755-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO 22783-C

Ref. AK

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Floor St. W.
Toronto, Ontario

FILE NUMBER 755-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie, Principal, Holy Angels Res. School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. John W. Stewart
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Chipewyn, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
72	plastic mugs tumblers		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		

Supt of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO 22783-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

755-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO 22782-C

TO: Medalta Potteries,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 755-4

OTTAWA

SHIP TO: PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Rev. Sister Olive Lavoie, Principal, Holy Angels Res. School
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Mr. John V. Stewart,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Water coolers (3 gal. capacity)			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		

(ISSUING OFFICER)
Supt., Indian Education.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22782-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(Re IC, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5

TEL. 2 6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194 FEB 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # I2-2-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.I4th,	A II48I			
4	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each.	$ 8 80		
4	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each.	6 40		
4	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each.	39 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	6 63		$ 60 83

To:Rev.Sister Olive Lavoie,Principal,
Holy Angels Res. School,
FORT CHIPEWYAN, Alberta.....

FEB 24 1949

NOTE: By air from Edmonton.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

75-1-5

TO The Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., 61
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 95921-A/rd

OTTAWA 15 July, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie, Principal, Holy Angels' Residential School, Ft. Chipewyan, Alta.
c/o McInnes Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta. VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
J. W. Stewart, Supt., Indian Agency,
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately Urgently required

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Holy Angels Indian Residential School		
2	teacher's desks # 2h } packed for export	$56.26	$ 112.52
2	teacher's chairs # 30½ }		
		Approx.	$ 176.00

Note:-

Please ship immediately to reach Waterways before closing of navigation.

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 13 1949 RECEIVED FORWARDED TO TREASURY AM REGISTERED

OVS/VX

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517 526	12			1052

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. F&S
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. McKEIN
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 45960
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

N[illegible]RN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

755-5

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED
The goods [illegible] packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described in this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF,
AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT
ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. W-[illegible]24
VESSEL. BARGE X 3
FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.
PREPAID.
CHARGE.
COLLECT. COLLECT
RECEIVED FROM. Radio
DATE. SEPT. 23/49

DELIVERY TO REV. SISTER OLIVIA LAVOIE
OR ASSIGNS AT FORT CHIPEWYAN ALTA.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		EXP. 733 SEPT. 16/49 INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT. OTTAWA/ONT.		18473		
1	CTN.	CRATE.	1	40	[illegible]	1.00
		CARTAGE			IN.	[illegible] T.10
		AMOUNT PREPAID				[illegible]
		AMOUNT DUE				NIL

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
MEMORANDUM COPY ONLY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO., 1947 LTD.
per J. B. McNamara

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition.

[illegible] 19[illegible] Signature

SHIPPER'S COPY 3A

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 6-7 (134)

Form No. I.A. 806A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Limited,

Address Cowansville,

Quebec.

DATE 1949		SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Oct.	7	For the purchase of two teacher's desks and two teacher's chairs for Holy Angels' Indian Residential School, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.	$ 134 18

516-12-418

OCT 13 1949

Authority:

Ref. Purchase Order # 45960

File: 95921- 4/38

OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN

Account Payable: $ 134 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. 431

DATE October 7th, 1949

D D Stewart
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

SHIPPING POINT
WATERWAYS ALTA

McInnes Products Corporation
LIMITED

No T218/48

Re- Submitted
October 24, 1940.

Transport Department:

[illegible], October 6, 1948
ALBERTA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
[illegible], Ontario.

DATE SHIPPED | FROM | VIA | CAR | No

To freight charges for the following bills of lading:-

W1361/48	-	$ 4.00
W1362/48	-	7.90
W1363/48	-	11.00
W1364/48	-	60.01
W1503/48	-	13.36
W1504/ 8	-	10.50
W1505/48	-	59.70
W1506/48	-	14.82
		$ 181.29

(Signed copies attached)

EDUCATION BRANCH
NOV 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

755 - 5

McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION
LIMITED

7331

Wh[illegible], Alberta,
October [illegible], 19[illegible].

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

This will acknowledge your letter of the last instant in which you state you have not received our invoice T2112/Ma.

We are re-submitting this account along with the only signed copies of bills of lading that we have left.

We trust that this will have your attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,
McINNES [illegible],

Transportation Department.

DIB

Encl.

OCT 29 [illegible]
REC[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affiars. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6354, File 755-5, part 2)

755-5

15395 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 134-11-6

Athabaska Agency

Fort Chipewyan,
October 19th 1949

Indian Affairs Br,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Attention; Mr Philip Phelan.

Dear Sirs;

Re- Purchase Order No45960.

May I advise that the goods ordered on the above purchase order were received by the Holy Angels Indian Residential School on October 1st.

J.W.Stewart,
Superintendent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 755-5 V.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 755-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT HOLY ANGELS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1 1939
TO OCT. 19 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1936
File 756-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1, part 1	Stoney - McDougall Orphanage at Morley - General Administration. 1886 - 1927
File 757-1, part 2	Stoney - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928 - 1948
File 757-2, part 1	Stoney - Morely Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 131-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WHITEFISH LAKE C.OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

756

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 756-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE C.E.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

131-2-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
		21/1	1/3	E1	Ref 1458 see 756-1	CRB	25/1
16/2	P.A.	21/1		M. Richard from	Requested	CRB	25/1
	outfit	856-1 cont		E	14619	June 24-10	
	P.A.			E3	Photograph		
	see	857-1		E	19591	June 18-9-10	

FILE NO. 756-1

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2071

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Names & number of
boarding Scholars in St Mary's
Boarding School Lesser Slave Lake

		Age
x3	Leo.	1031
xii	James Wesley	
5	Henry Wesley	
6	James	
9	Nancy	
11	Isaac	
13	Alfred	
14	Annie	
13	Isadore	
15	Eliza	
020	Agatha	
14	Joseph	

Jan. 3rd 1895

(Revd) Georges Holmes

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with a suitable man if he will kindly
hear from the Bishop on the subject. Yours
Keewatin where he is staying for the winter.

Yours Sincerely
Geo[illegible]

P.S. Will you kindly send us two or three dozs.
Copy books we are quite out. also a Black-
board or Canvas will do nse as: Black-board.
also: Exercise books. & 1st Primers.

G. A.

His Lordship [illegible]
years ago [illegible]
should [illegible]

Wt.

LIBRARY PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355. File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Peters Reserve
Lower Lake
Peace River District

SCHOOL BRANCH

A. Forrest Esq

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed names & number
of boarders in St Peters Boarding School
Lower Lake Lake, selected for the grant of
$30.00 per capita which has been allotted the
Bishop of Athabasca has informed me the
Government have kindly made commencing
in July 1894. If this is satisfactory will
you kindly forward to me as Principal
of the School all due for board allowance
the appointed time of payment arrives
will you also kindly, after this date, forward
through me Teachers Salary as it will be
much more convenient & prevent any misun-
standing.

Mr. Creyo M. Mullen has ceased on Dec 31st 94
& he teaches of St Peters Boarding School as
though money difficulties had as you might infer
from the above remarks but through indisposition
The Rev: Charles Weaves enters upon his work as
Mr Mullens successor on 1st Jan until the Bishop can

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

EXAMINA
SCHOOL DIS

OTTAWA, July 19

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant; and in reply I beg to say that there are two Indian schools at Lesser Slave Lake, one a Roman Catholic school, known as the Holy Cross School, conducted by the Rev. Charles Weaver, teacher. The Roman Catholic school is to be one of the Rev. T. Lestanc. Who the patient has no medical officer of its own at the settlement, but the required information might be obtained from the Church society in Toronto, or at all events from His Lordship, the Bishop of Athabasca.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

E.F.Ward, Esq:
"Excelsior Life Insurance Co:"
of Ontario
Corner of Adelaide & Victoria Sts.
Toronto, Ont:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Copy. 0113.

136262

St Peter's Mission.

Lesser Slave Lake.

Peace River District.

Dec 6th 1895.

A.E.Forget Esq.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith forward Returns for quarter ending September 30th '95. From them you will see how small the number ofscholars were during the quarter. The chief reason for this is the great scarcity of fish at that season of the year. Even those on the Returns, few as they are, were to feed on bacon and flour, the latter we could afford, but the former is one of the most expensive of imported provisions.

2nd, Some of the parents live far away on the lake and elsewhere and are unable to bring in their children at that season of the year, in fact while food is plentiful and the weather warm, it is very difficult to get them into the Home and quite as difficult to hold them once the snow has gone in the spring. All the power we have to influence them is, as Ministers and with that we cannot compel them to leave their children with us. With the exception of orphans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

1.

orphans or such as have only one parent, it is impossible to hold them through the summer, if we attempt it they would demand their children and we would plead in vain for them after that Another thing they very strongly object to is the signing of any paper handing over their children for any length of time, the suggestion is enough to frighten them, they are very suspicious about paperand it is with very great difficulty they can be got to put their names thereon. In two cases only I have succeeded one is, Nancy and John Beaver Nos 027, and 23 Nancy 027 is in for two years and No 23 for five. Will you kindly place these two on the support list instead of Nos. having left for good. No is now too old and is being kept at home. The other case is that of a poor blind woman who gave me a writing as they call it, for her little daughter only two years old. Any new scholars that have been admitted that have been promised for at least four years. We have now nearly the same number as last year, and in a few days we shall have 30.

The Indians make their fishing about 30 miles away and this year owing to the very mild weather, the lake has not been safe until a few days ago for either dogs or animals, consequently we could not support the full number of

scholars

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

scholars.

The following is a list of the provisions required for the next 6 months, 5000 fish, averaging 3 lbs each, 200 bushels potatoes, 60 bus.. turnips, 40 sks flour, 4 sks oatmeal, $ chest Tea, besides about 300 lbs of beef. Flour costs $6.00. per sk here and every other article of provision in proportion, excepting vegetables, which are our own production. Besides all this there is Matron and Cooks salary, and the fuel and light. I can assure you we do all in our power to bring the children forward, and where we can keep them away from their heathen surroundings.

Will you kinuly forward to me the per cap-ita grant only and teacher's grant to David Curry Esq, or as he may request you by letter.

Mr Keller has never handed over a cent of the $100.00. you remitted him by mistake.

Yours sincerely.

s d Geo Holmes.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959-1

SLAVE LAKE MISSIONS.

Rev. Mr. Holmes, Church of England missionary, arrived in town last Wednesday evening from Lesser Slave lake. The buildings of the mission over which Mr. Holmes presides are on Buffalo lake, a small lake off Slave lake. The Roman Catholic mission is on the opposite side of the same lake. The English church is a log building which seats about 250 people. The school house is 24 x 30 with a kitchen attached. About 30 children board at the school and receive instruction there. The mission house is 18 x 26 and has two stories. There is also a well fitted hospital 14 x 18. During the past eight years, in face of almost insurmountable difficulties on account of the indifference of the Indians, who are Crees, 23 adults have become communicants. The work amongst the old Indians is at times almost disheartening, but amongst the children the missionaries have every encouragement. They find them tractable and quick to learn. In addition to the usual education in the school the boys are taught agriculture, and the girls sewing and domestic duties. Many of the Indians are industrious and have gardens which are well cultivated, while others plant their vegetables and then are compelled to go hunting and fishing for a subsistence, and find their gardens overgrown with weeds on their return. The Hudson's Bay employees attend the mission there. At Lesser Slave lake proper there are about 60 communicants and at Wapuskow Mr. Weaver has baptized about 40 children. Mr. Curry is the teacher and Miss Durwell, matron at Buffalo lake. There are about 10 head of cattle and horses at the mission. Mr. Holmes brought with him an Indian boy thirteen years old, who was taken into the mission house seven years ago and who attends to the stock. He will be placed at school in Winnipeg and arrangements will be made for him to learn a trade there, probably carpentry. Mr. Holmes regrets to have to complain that some traders take a liquid, in small bottles the size of essence bottles, which they call "ginger." This when drunk by the Indians intoxicates them and thus causes many riotous scenes. Three of these small bottles full will make a man stupidly drunk who would be but little affected by a much larger amount of whiskey. A lot of it was given to the Indians near the lake one Sunday recently and produced a most deplorable scene of riot and drunkenness Also another matter requiring attention is the laying of poison and starting of fires. Many fur-bearing animals and several valuable dogs were poisoned last winter, and at the Landing a cow met the same fate The Indians are indignant at these things and look with the greatest suspicion on all strange white men, and they are even afraid to pick berries for use for fear they themselves will be poisoned. Mr. Holmes is very much afraid that if this continues there will be serious trouble with the Indians. They are also getting discontented at so many white men trapping their fur and thus depriving them of their means of subsistence. With the poison and fires added to the ordinary trapping by the whites the Indians will soon be helpless. Fires were run last year all the way from the Landing to the Lesser Slave river. Mr. Holmes left on Friday's train for the synod at Regina after which he will proceed to his old home in England on furlough for a year, the first in ten years. He sails on the Labrador on August 29th.

EDMONTON BULLETIN, AUGUST 3rd, 1895.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153250

On the receipt of the Returns for the September and December 1895 quarters, it was found that the undermentioned pupils were in school:-

Boys.

No 1 Francois
No 3 Leo
No 4 James Wesley
No 5 Henry Wesley
No 6 James
No 7 William
No 13 Alfred
No 15 Landese
No 16 Carlowitch
No 17 Joseph
No 21 Julien
No 25 Eugene
No 23 John.

Girls.

No 02 Marie
No 09 Nancy
No 011 Mary
No 013 Eliza
No 020 Agatha
No 027 Nancy Beaver
No 032 Peggy.

The hope was then expressed to the Principal that he would retain these 20 pupils until they were discharged in accordance with the regulations with which he was already familiar.

It is found however in connection with the quarterly Returns sent herewith that during the September quarter 9 pupils were allowed to leave the school, and 11 new ones admitted during the December quarter. Department's
122859. letter of the 9th April 1896 is understood to imply that it accepts the statement of His Lordship the Bishop of Athabasca that "the attendance must necessarily be "fluctuating"

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours obediently,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

304748

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

In your reply refer to No. 122/77
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 1st. December 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1906

Sir,

I am forwarding the quarterly return of the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. (St. Peter's) Boarding School for September quarter and beg to say that I agree with His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese to recommend that this school be kept in operation for a while longer, when I hope he will have succeeded in obtaining support from the Provincial Government of Alberta; the attendance being composed entirely of non-treaty children.

The attendance during the quarter has been rather poor and the Department will have to decide what the remuneration shall be, keeping in view that the month of July is a holiday for all Boarding Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract:-

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

239967

x x

I also visited the Anglican Mission at Lesser Slave Lake and the Roman Catholic Mission. I found the School was progressive and in very good condition.

x x

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Conroy,
Inspector, Treaty 8.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 26th February, 1903.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

2959

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 3rd December, 1900.

The Secretary:-

Rev. Mr Holmes of St Peter's Mission Lesser Slave Lake, asks that the Church of England Boarding school there may be allowed the grant for 40 children instead of 20 as at present.

Previous to the 1st July last this school was receiving only $60.00 per capita, but since that date the grant has been increased to $72 a head, the uniform rate allowed boarding schools in Manitoba and the Territories. Mr Holmes says that he was advised by Mr Inspector Macrae to make this application as well as for assistance in the further enlargement of the buildings, especially the schoolroom, and a memorandum from Mr Macrae in connection with this application is turned out herewith.

With regard to Mr Holmes statement that there are a number of non-treaty children on the roll for whom, he undestands, the grant will not be paid, I beg to say that the attention of the Indian Commissioner was called to the ruling of the Superintendent General relative to the admission of non-treaty children to boarding and industrial schools, and Mr Laird's reply is hereunder. The Commissioner states that the difficulty complained of by Mr Holmes did not arise from the admission of non-treaty children but that he advised the Principal that the admission

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the children of half-breeds who had been granted scrip could not be authorized and that he should to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Territories for help towards these people if needed.

The requests for increased accommodation and grants to boarding schools already before the Department would provide for the placing in boarding schools of nearly all the treaty children in Treaty 8,The missionaries also wish to provide for non-treaty children in the neighborhood of the schools and well as the children of half-breeds who have taken scrip.

As stated in my memorandum of the 29th ulto boarding school requirements for Treaty 8,as submitted to the Department,would entail a heavy expenditure for very small practical results,at least for some years,and it seems to me that if the Department would make provision for orphans and children of that class,it would be doing as much as could reasonably expected at present.

Reverend Father

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959-1

234636

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

Winnipeg, 16 Oct. 1900.

DEPT OF IND. AFF. OCT 20 1900

In your reply refer to
No. 122/77
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

122,959-1

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th. instant in regard to the grant for the Church of England Lesser Slave Lake Boarding School, and to say that in a letter dated the 11th. instant, I advised the Principal that non-treaty Indian children, although not entitled absolutely to receive education in our schools, were on account of their difficult circumstances eligible for admission. That on the contrary, admission could not be granted to scrip half-breeds and that the Principal should look to the Lieutenant-Governor of the North West Territories for help towards these people, if needed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Oct. 1 Oct. 1911.

Reverend Sir:-

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122,950-1

O[illegible], [illegible] October, 1911.

Sir:-

[illegible] Indian, Virden, Man., [illegible] Department [illegible]; last [illegible] for [illegible]; children [illegible] roll. [illegible] children from [illegible] scrip [illegible] reason [illegible] school would [illegible] boarding school.

[illegible] I [illegible] your attention [illegible] in reference [illegible] boarding and [illegible] schools, [illegible] no [illegible].

I [illegible],

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Hon. Duncan Campbell Scott,

Indian Commissioner, Deputy Superintendent General,

Winnipeg, Man.

rhb.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

204135

No.

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES

Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA

Ottawa, Dec. 11th 1900

Sir,

In regard to the Crowned Head Indians applying to be admitted to the Industrial School at Regina, I have to state that the Indian children of the Qu'Appelle (in part) to this School cannot be educated in their locality that many sick children, and that it is necessary as well as expedient, that a number of them, at least, should receive some education. The authorities of the Treaty are

The Rev. Hugh Pentecost.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The Dept will also be [illegible]
in some [illegible] which [illegible]
of their treaty obligations that are
(by many) made incident upon the
Indians settling down on reserves
and taking up living by agriculture
and of the discouragement of
Chiefs which so often retard the Dept.
in the expense of making these enlarge-
ments and under any scheme of
administration the return of day schools
(provided annually) unsatisfactory
the possibility exists that many
which would be needed for expenses
of betterment and for maintaining
[illegible] have not been expended, and no
[illegible] is needed and can
only be given by handing orders
if cannot be cashed either
part of the annuity then paid
by the Indians [illegible]

to

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

while there may exist, properly to be
provided for from the education of the
children in boarding schools,
yet there remains a class with which
it would be desirable
to have dealings, and with which
it does not appear that should
be done through the mails.

I am, therefore, directed to in-
vite the C.P.R. Church at Lake
Lake Louise to educate
children and the Anglican
Church there so, so that should
recommend that [illegible] instructions
[illegible] and that
[illegible] be sent
for Parliament [illegible]
their names for the
[illegible] to Medicine Hat.

E. Knaggs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959-1

"01067

Memorandum for the Acting Deputy Minister.

The Revd. G. Holmes of Lesser Slave Lake under date September 10th. 1900, writes to me,-

"The Whitefish Lake Indians have now got over their "prejudice and are coming to offer their children again. "We have already seven from there and are likely to have "as many more. The Sturgeon Lakers too seem willing "to give up their children".

and under date September 12th., 1900.

"We have quite a number of the children from Whitefish "Lake who have taken neither scrip nor Treaty. If the "grant is withdrawn on the condition that we must have "at least fifteen treaty children, I am afraid that we "should soon have to close the school as a Boarding School".

I may say by way of explanation that the Whitefish Lake Indians have not yet taken treaty.

The reason for this communication is that the Reverend writer has received a letter from the Honourable D. Laird bearing date July the 30th. last, in which occurs this passage. "It must be understood that only children "of Indians who have taken treaty are to appear on the roll "etc. etc.

I beg to have Mr. Holmes written to immediately, that he will be permitted to enjoy the grant for children of non-treaty Indian parentage, that the Honourable Mr. Laird be given the sense of the letter to Mr. Holmes.

J. D. McLean

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

17757-1 St Peters Mission
Lower Shoe Lake 203735
Peace River District
N.W.T.

SCHOOLS
OCT 1901

The Honble Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Nov 6th Sir,

You are doubtless acquainted, through Indian School Reports, with St Peters Protestant Boarding School, Lower Shoe Lake, which was established ten years ago, & supported, for some time, by voluntary contributions from friends in Eng. & Canada.

The building, which has been used for that purpose, up till the present, is only 24 × 30 ft. & which, with from twenty eight & thirty four children, has been dangerously overcrowded.

During my furlough in England, two years ago, I was able & collect amongst friends, sufficient money to enable us to erect an additional wing 22 × 34 ft. which will be completed in a day or two. This building is intended for the accommodation of boys, while the old part will be used for girls

The ground floor of the new building will have to serve as school room, as well as boys dayroom, until the means are forthcoming to enable us to build a separate Schoolroom, which is very desirable

Our only reliable means of support, at present, is the grant of $60.00 per capita for twenty scholars kindly allowed us by the Indian Dept. This will barely supply the necessary amount of flour alone for forty children (which number we hope to admit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

203735

~~Dear~~ Sirs) including freight, which is $3 ~~00~~ per 100 lbs from Edmonton.

Mr Mac Coe, who paid the last Treaty visit the School, advised me to apply to your Honors for an increase in the support grant. as well as for assistance for further enlargement especially a School room The Whitefish Lake Indians, who are nearly all members of our Church, are entirely dependent upon our Boarding School. The Sturgeon Lake Indians too, are now willing to give up their children, but they are 100 miles from the nearest School I think we have the first child from Sturgeon Lake in our School now

There is, in this district, a sufficient number of children to fill half a dozen Schools such as ours The Roman Catholics. The Indians are so widely scattered that day Schools are out of the question. Lesser Slave Lake is certainly the best centre for a Boarding School. especially, as the Lake supplys an abundance of fine Whitefish

I humbly trust that your Honors will be able to increase our support Grant to forty Scholars, instead of twenty. & make us some allowance for a Separate School room - & fuel &c.

Yours Sincerely,
Geo. Holmes.
Incumbent of St Peters Mission
Lesser Slave Lake

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153250 116859-

In your reply refer to
No. 0113.
also to the date of this letter

Address your reply to
The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Office of the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
North-West Territories.

Regina, February 16th 1897

FEB 20 1897

Enclosures.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Returns of the Lesser Slave Lake Church of England Boarding School for the September and December quarters of 1896.

On each will be found a note inserted relative to the blank forms ~~inserted~~ used in the preparation of these Returns.

When the grant for boarders at this school first became available the Principal was asked to select 20 whom he wished to be regarded as earners of that grant, this being the number provided for. He was also informed of the regulations governing boarding schools at other points respecting changes in the enrolment and was requested to conform thereto.

In July 1895 a dispersion of the pupils was caused by inability of the Hudsons Bay Co, through the non-arrival of its steamer, to furnish the school with the necessaries of life.

On

The Deputy.
of the Supt General.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

132859/1

133/77

Ottawa, December 6, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., and in reply I beg to say that a cheque for the full earnings of the Lac or Slave Lake (C.E.) Boarding School for the September quarter has been forwarded to the Principal.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-038

(Copy)

Chapleau, Ontario
Apr.2,08.

To The Hon.David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Hon.Sir,

During the interview you kindly granted me on my way through the city, you stated that the per capita grant of $72.00 would at the end of this fiscal year be withdrawn owing to the difficulty of securing the requisite number of treaty children. I therefore beg to apply for a transfer of the above grant from the Lesser Slave Lake C. of England Boarding School to our School at Whitefish Lake, now in charge of the Rev. W. H. White, where we have over 15 treaty children in school.

We have accommodation for from 25 to 30 scholars (boarders) at Whitefish Lake.

Should be thankful to hear if this meets with your honor's approval and when granted.

Thanking you in anticipation, with kindest regards,

Yours very sincerely,

(sd.) Geo. Holmes,

Acting Bishop of Athabasca.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/77
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 4 April 1908.

Sir,

I enclose a copy of a letter just received from Rev. Geo. Holmes, Acting Bishop (C. E.) of the Diocese of Athabasca. The letter speaks for itself and I am well prepared to recommend the change which is suggested. The Church of England has a good foothold at Whitefish Lake, while the position of this church at Lesser Slave Lake is changed so far as Treaty Indians are concerned.

The change would not involve any extra expenditure, as a matter of fact, there would be some saving, since the Whitefish Lake is already provided for as a Day School.

This case is much similar to that of the R. C. School at Smoky River, which was transferred to Sturgeon Lake under the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133959/1

133/77

Ottawa, April 27, 1898.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., inclosing a copy of a letter addressed to you by the Right Rev. George Holmes, Acting Bishop of the Diocese of Athabasca, in which he asks for a transfer of the grant now paid the Lesser Slave Lake boarding school to the school at Whitefish Lake, where they have accommodation for from 35 to 50 pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that His Lordship's request be granted and you may have the arrangements carried out, and the Department will pay for fifteen pupils at Whitefish Lake at $73.00 per capita.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

349945

(2)

waiting for admittance

A grant for six children here would be adequate. With respect to here schools at Lesser Slave Lake and Peace River, we desire to say that owing to financial dippicultios, we cannot possibly maintain them unless grants are made.

It would be most repettable, even lamentable, in the intrests of the neighbourhoods concerned, if, in spite of all the unremitting efforts that have been maintained, we must after all abandon the schools.

The Mations are supported by the Womens Auxiliary.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Rev.) E.F. Robins.
Diocesan Treasurer.

The Hon: Frank Oliver
Minister of ~~Education~~ the Interior.
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Pedley 122[illegible]7

349945

alta.

21st Sept 1909

Hon: Sir,

re Lesser Slave Lake School:-

I enclose returns showing the number of Treaty Children attending the above school for the year ending June 30th last.

No provision has been made for these by reason of the transfer of the per capita grant to White Fish Lake, which of course does not affect Lesser Slave Lake.

Since the transfer took place the number of Treaty Children at Lesser Slave Lake has increased. The number represented on the register, as per enclosed returns, have been received in School, clothed, supported, and educated.

We therefore beg respectfully to make application for payment of the grant for the whole of a year to June 30th last.

Further we earnestly trust that the Department will kindly make us a grant for 10 children at least, in order that we may be enabled to admit that number. There are now Treaty Children waiting for admittance, but we cannot receive them without the assistance of the grant.

re Peace River:-

The same conditions prevail at Peace River where four of the Treaty Children have been supported in our School for a period of one year ending June 30th last. There are the children of protestant parents. Here also others are

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Rec'd.

349845

Ottawa, September 30th, 1909.

Dear Sir,

In Mr. Oliver's absence I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant concerning the Lesser Slave Lake Band and enclosing returns showing the number of Treaty children attending the school for the year ending June 30th last.

In reply I beg to say that your letter and enclosure will be brought to Mr. Oliver's attention on his return.

Yours faithfully,

Private Secretary.

Rev. E.F. Robins,
Athabasca Landing,
Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Ottawa, November 16th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Scott.

For time ago the grant to the Church of England Boarding School at Lesser Slave Lake was transferred to Whitefish Lake. The Very Rev. Archdeacon Scott still conducts in the old building at Lesser Slave Lake a school for half-breeds, for which he receives a grant from the Provincial Government. There have been, during the past two or three years, however, several Indians in attendance. Last year there were five in residence during the year and some others attended as day pupils. They are within two or three miles several Indian families.

The five Indians above referred to came a distance of twenty-five or thirty miles and Mr. Scott could not secure their parents to admit them. He has, therefore, borne the expense of their maintenance during the year without any recompense whatever; he has even supplied the books, etc., that they use.

Mr. Scott is doing good work with these Indian

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pupils and could get more to attend if he could afford to accommodate them. I was pleased to see that they were able to talk English quite well, and I think the Department should try to do something to help him. If it were possible to give him a liberal day school grant I am sure he would be quite satisfied, and I would like to recommend that the Department do this, if possible.

Inspector of Treaty No. 8.

P. S.

A somewhat similar condition exists at Peace River, but there are not so many Indian children in residence. A grant as above recommended would be some recognition of the work done, provided the Department is not disposed to allow a boarding school per capita grant.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959/1

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st of September, last, in which you asked for a per capita grant for the maintenance of a number of Indian children, who have been in residence in the school conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church at Lesser Slave Lake, I beg to say that as the boarding school grant formerly allowed at this point was transferred to White Fish Lake the Department is not prepared to renew a similar grant at Lesser Slave Lake. However, in view of the work which is being done for the Indians in the neighborhood, the Department is prepared to pay the present maximum grant allowed for day schools in the West, that is $[illegible]0.00 per annum, to take effect from the beginning of the present fiscal year, April 1st, last, upon receipts of returns showing the actual attendance of Indian children as taken from the register of the school. A supply of forms for this purpose will be sent you under separate cover. The Department will also supply the necessary books and stationery for the use of the Indian pupils if you will send in a requisition for the necessary articles. This grant is conditional upon all the Indian children in the neighborhood having the privilege of attending the school.

The matter of a grant at Peace River will have to stand over for future consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Robins,
Athabasca Landing, Alta.

Mr. Collins
Sent as form of
quarterly day school
returns
Sept 27th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

122959/1

Ottawa, November 25th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to the Department's letter of the 23rd instant I beg to say that the return received from the White Fish Lake School will be sufficient for the quarter ending June 30th, last, and it will only be necessary to forward a return covering the September quarter. A cheque will be sent you for the June quarter. In future you will be good enough to send these returns through the Agent, Dr. Donald.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Robins,

Athabasca Landing, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

1

St. Peter's Mission.
Peguis Indian Reserve, Man.
January 4th 1910.

The Indian Agent

Sir,

6067

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1910
REGISTRY

I have (Captain Church Mission) Twelve Children who are "treaty" Indians of Kinosāō's "Band." Some of them are from "Sucker Creek" or "Moosehorn Reserve." And Some are from "Drift Pile River" or "Kinosāō's Reserve" These Children have been in the School since early in October.

Last year we had eight of these Children in our School but for which we received no assistance from your Department.

I now write humbly, asking this Department to carefully consider our claim for assistance in the education of these "Treaty" Children.

I may say that all these Children are well cared for in our boarding School, and are making good progress in their Studies, as well as learning to speak English. This is well demonstrated to all observers. Miss Dorton Donald the Indian Agent here can fully endorse.

And I understand that he has written your department with respect to this matter. Waiting your reply, which I trust will be favourable and all generous.

I am

Yours very faithfully
Archdeacon McScott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133959/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1910.

Very Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ult., asking for a grant towards the maintenance of the Church of England Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that this matter was brought to the attention of the Department in November, last, and on the 23rd of that month Rev. Mr. Robins, of Athabasca Landing, was informed that the Department would make a grant of $500.00 per annum from April 1, last, upon receipt of the usual returns. Probably before this date you have heard from that gentle-

[redacted]

Trusting that this action on the part of the Department will prove satisfactory,

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted] Secretary.

The Very Rev. Archdeacon Scott,
Principal,
English Church Mission School,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

1 0 0 9 7 9 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lesser Slave Lake Agency,

Grouard, 2nd April 19 10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 53101
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 19

No.

I beg to enquire whether the Department limits each Boarding School to a certain number of Indian pupils, or if a grant of $72.00 per capita per annum is given for any number of Treaty Indian children attending such school.

If the per capita grant is limited to a certain number of Indians to each school - should not this Agency say which Indians children should be enrolled in such schools?

It would be a great convenience if the Department would furnish this office with a statement of amount of money granted each boarding school in this Agency and for what purpose such money is granted.

Your obedient servant

W. L. Donald

Indian Agent

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 19

Treaty No 8.

Whitefish Lake Bdy	(C.E.)	15	per pupil @	72.00 p.c.
Lesser Slave Lake "	R.C.	40	"	72.00 "
Slingers Lake "	R.C	15	"	72.00 "
Ft Chipewyan (Holy angels) "	R.C.	40	"	72.00 "
Lake Wabiskaw "	R.C	20	"	72.00 "
" " "	C.E.	15	"	72.00 "
Ft Vermilion (St Henris) "	R.C.	15	"	72.00 "
Lesser Slave Lake Day	C.E.	Grant of	300.00	per year
Upper Peace River, Shaftesbury	Day.	C.E. "	300.00	" "

Estimates 1910-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd ultimo I beg to enclose herewith, as requested, a list of the schools in that portion of Treaty 8 included in your Agency, which shows the number of pupils provided for at the boarding schools and the teachers' salaries at the two day schools.

The grants to the boarding schools are confined to the number of pupils mentioned in the list and to the children of Indians, no half-breeds being counted as grant earners. In the selection of pupils preference should be given to orphans and the children of parents in destitute circumstances. Pupils must be admitted in the regular way, i.e. applications are to be filled in by the parents or guardians on the proper forms, a supply of which will be sent you under separate cover and which you will be good enough to distribute to the principals as occasion may require. You should warn the Principals that no children showing signs of tuberculosis or scrofula are to be enrolled. As it would be a difficult matter to have the children examined by a medical man the Department will have to rely upon the Principals for this information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. B. L. Donald, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1221-1-1

Extract- Original on file No- 272570

Indian Agent's Office

Leaser Slave Lake Agency.

4th May 1910.

Sir;-

x x x

I beg to refer to my letter of April 2nd,1910 enquiring whether the Department limits each Boarding School to a certain number of Indian pupils, or if a grant of $72.00 per capita is given for any number of Treaty Indian children attending such school.

Several of the children being maintained as destitute by the Department are of schhol age and should I think, be included in the number for which this school receive a per capita grant.

If more Indian children attend the school than the Department pays for should not the destitute children come within the grant and the more prosperous ones pay their own way ?

Your obedient servant

W.B.L. Donald,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959/1

Ottawa, June 1, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, and in reply to that portion in reference to the pupils attending the Boarding Schools in your Agency I beg to say that under cover of official letter of the 10th ultimo a list was sent you showing the schools in Your Agency and the number of children paid for at each. The Department does not pay the grant for any in attendance over the number stated. Orphans and destitute Indians should have the preference as grant earners.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

W. B. L. Donald, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

272570

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1910.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with which you forward accounts from St. Martin's Mission, Wabiscow, for the maintenance & treatment of Indian widows and children reported to be destitute; and in reply I beg to say that the amount of the accounts in question is greatly in excess of the amount heretofore paid by the Department for the maintenance of such persons at the Mission, nor do the estimates provide funds for the maintenance of such a large number of children. It would seem that the Department is only able to maintain at the Mission those children who have been brought there but for whom no per capita school grant cannot be interpolated to the fact that the school is already receiving a grant for the full number of pupils allowed under the grant system.

As pointed out to you in letter of the 10th May (File 1.2809/1) preference should be given to orphans and to children of parents in destitute circumstances, on pupils for the school who are to be rejected. This is the class of children which should compose the grant earners at the school. If the school authorities bring into the Institution children over and above the number provided for, as in these circumstances the earning of Indians in fairly prosperous circumstances may not be carried as dependent in any way upon the Department.

Before

W.B.L. Donald, Esqr., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Before dealing with the question of the payment of the accounts received the Department requires further information from you on the points indicated. The Department will not consider payment of maintenance of children who are not destitute. So far as possible all destitute children should be enrolled as pupils, but the stipulated number of grant earners should not be exceeded. Payment will only be made for destitute children who can not be enrolled as pupils and grant earners.

The accounts should have reached the Department early in April to enable them to be paid from the appropriation for 1909-1910, during which year the expenditure was incurred. It will be part of your duty to see that all accounts are presented for payment at the proper time. You should collect the accounts at Treaty pay ent time, and forward them to the Department.

The Department expects you to provide for all necessary expenditure in connection with the maintenance of Indian children attending Industrial Schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:2457-1

DIOCESE OF ATHABASCA

RIGHT REV E F ROBINS D D
BISHOP

BISHOP'S HOUSE
ATHABASCA LANDING,
ALBERTA

Jan. 19th. 1.11

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re St Peter's Indian Boarding School, Lesser Slave Lake.

Dear Sir,

We now have eight treaty Indian children in residence in the above school. Three of them have recently been transferred from Christ-church school on the Peace River, which I regret to say, I have been obliged to close owing to financial stringency. I think it would be wise that these treaty children should be carrying the Government capitation, to this school the status of an Indian boarding school, and shall be glad if you will kindly permit this to be so. I am very anxious to maintain the Indian boarding school on the other schools, which have not that standing, but to which Indians and half-breeds are admitted, but the responsibility of the additional treaty pupils, that I am compelled to look carefully into the possibilities of receiving increased help.

I have written Mr Laird on the matter intimating that I hope for favourable consideration. Should you require any further information in the matter connected with me, or, and knowing that I can rely upon personal contact with Mr Laird and your department, the careful attention you are ever ready to bestow on the welfare of these poor Indian children I feel confident that you will give the most careful consideration to my application.

I believe me,
Yours very faithfully
Edwin J. McKenna

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3rd, 1915.

122,959-1.

Rev. Sir -

Pursuant to our conversation when Your Lordship was in Ottawa recently when you asked that the Church of England School at Lesser Slave Lake, which has for some years received a grant as a day school, should be again given the status of a boarding school.

I beg to say that I am pleased to conform with Your Lordship's request, and from the first of the current quarter, January 1st, 1915, payment will be made at the rate of $125.00 per capita upon receipt of the usual returns.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. E. P. Robins, D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Athabasca Landing,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

122959/1

Ottawa, February 12, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

When the Lesser Slave Lake Church of England School was discontinued as a boarding school they had accommodation for 34 pupils, but, as the Department now requires more air space for each pupil, I should think that 30 would be the limit they could accommodate.

The Lesser Slave Lake School was closed and the grant transferred to Whitefish Lake, as that was considered the most suitable place, but the returns show that the attendance at Whitefish Lake has fallen off very much and Mr. Inspector Conroy gives it as his opinion that Lesser Slave Lake is the proper place for the school.

If the Department recognizes the Lesser Slave Lake School the grant to Whitefish Lake should be discontinued and only a day school kept there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

122959/1

Ottawa, January 27, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Right Rev. E. F. Robins, Bishop of Athabasca, has applied for the re-establishing of the Church of England school at Lesser Slave Lake as a boarding school. This school is at present being conducted as a day school and receives a grant of $500.00 per year for the teacher's salary.

This school was up to the year 1908 conducted as a boarding school, towards which the Department paid a grant of $72.00 per capita for 25 children, but upon the opening by the church authorities of a school at Whitefish Lake the grant was transferred at the request ~~of the church authorities~~ to that school and the school at Lesser Slave Lake has been conducted as a day school since that time.

The Bishop states that they now have eight treaty Indian children in residence and asks that the Department allow the usual per capita grant for them and that the school be given the status of a boarding school. This school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school is situated in what is known as the Northern Division and a grant of $125.00 per capita is allowed for schools in this division. One of the reasons why the church authorities asked that the grant formerly given this school be transferred to Whitefish Lake was the difficulty in securing pupils. There are no special funds provided for the paying of a per capita grant to this school.

I should like to be advised as to what reply should be made to Bishop Robins.

J.D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122959/1

Ottawa, March 4,,1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Athabasca has applied for the re-establishment of the Church of England Boarding School at Lesser Slave Lake. The Department has decided to accede to this request and from the first of the current quarter, January 1st. 1915, payment of a per capita grant will be made at the rate of $125.00 upon receipt of the usual returns of attendance.

In the recruiting of pupils for this school preference should be given to orphans and the children of parents in destitute circumstances. You will be good enough to instruct the Principal to forward applications and certificates of health for the eight treaty Indian children whom the Bishop of Athabasca states are now in residence at the school.

The Department will continue to recognize the boarding school at Whitefish Lake, but the aggregate number of grant earners at both these schools for which the Department will pay a per capita grant is not to exceed twenty-five.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. B. L. Donald, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355. File 756-1, part 1)

~~131-10-1~~

Ottawa, November 29, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, applying for an increase in the pupilage of the Lesser Slave Lake and Whitefish Lake Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that from April 1, 1924, the Department will provide funds for a combined pupilage of 40 at these two schools.

Owing to lack of funds we are unable to increase the pupilage until the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field-Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
41-43 Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

131-2-1

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928,
RE ING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

---

2. New school at Lesser Slave Lake to take the place of the one now there and those of White Fish Lake and Wabasca. The buildings which constitute these schools were built by the Church many years ago, and have long since become out of date. Without better buildings and much better equipment the Indian children in the areas served by these institutions, cannot be fitted to take their place as citizens of this country.

The rapidity with which that part of the country is being opened up to white settlement, makes it imperative that the best interests of the scattered Indian communities should now be safeguarded.

The cost of operating three small institutions so remotely situated is a heavy tax on the funds of the Society, and one which would be reduced, and better results obtained, if the three schools were amalgamated into one large fully modern institution with a capacity of 100 pupils. The establishment of such an institution at the earliest date possible, is a matter of great importance to the Society and it is hoped that action to this end may not be deferred beyond the ensuing ~~year~~ fiscal year.

The appropriation to provide such an institution should also include provision for the necessary associate buildings. The estimated cost is $100,000.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN SECRETARY
CANON E GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
[illegible]
TORONTO [illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. GOPPLEY, Esq.
C. E. SCOTT, Esq.

January 14, 1919

The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of Dec. 21, and your reply to the same on Jan. 8, #160-1, relative to the number of Anglican Indians in northern Alberta, and the question of the provision of a new Indian residential School to amalgamate and supersede the existing Schools at Lesser Slave Lake, Fort Vermilion, and Dunvegan, I beg to state that these questions were very carefully considered by our Committee at a meeting held on the 22nd. inst. when our General Secretary was present, and I was instructed to inform you that it is the earnest desire of our Society that this new School should be provided during the current calendar year.

In the list of requirements reported to your Department at that return to our Society, and to be provided during the fiscal year 1919-20, priority of claim was given (see page 2) for a new School at or near Peace River in the northern part of British Columbia. Our Committee, however, after taking into consideration the desire of your Department not to establish any new institutions until those in existence could be more fully developed and placed on a satisfactory basis, agreed with the suggestion of your General Secretary, to give priority of claim to the new School in northern Alberta, to take the place of the three existing institutions already referred to. They further instructed me to inform you that, in their opinion, the best site for the proposed new School would be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on the ground now occupied by St. Peter's School at Lesser Slave Lake. They were also of the opinion that the School should have a new unit, of not less than [illegible] while, and that it should be built during the coming summer as the existing school buildings were no longer safe for habitation.

I am leaving the City tomorrow and will be absent for about two weeks on a visit to our Society's Schools in southern Alberta, and at other centres, but will be very glad to furnish any further information you may desire immediately after my return.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

L. A. Westgate

T.F./MW

Field Secretary, Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1

...ECT FROM ... OF REV. T. B. R. WHITAKER, D. D.,
... Y, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man., dated October 9, 1929.

Original on 160-2

...ING SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE
... C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED IN THE
... FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1929
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

NECESSITY FOR SCHOOLS MENTIONED ON SHEET 2.

1. New school at Lesser Slave Lake to take the place of the one now there and those of White Fish Lake and Wabasca. The buildings which constitute these schools were built by the Church many years ago, and have long since become out of date. Without better buildings and much better equipment the Indian children in the areas served by these institutions, cannot be fitted to take their place as citizens of this country.

   The rapidity with which that part of the country is being opened up to White settlement, makes it imperative that the best interests of the scattered Indian communities should now be safeguarded.

   The cost of operating three small institutions so remotely situated is a heavy tax on the funds of the Society, and one which would be reduced, and better results obtained, if the three schools were amalgamated into one large fully modern institution with a capacity of not less than 60 and not more than 100 pupils. The establishment of such an institution at the earliest date possible, is a matter of great importance to the Society, and it is hoped that action to this end may not be deferred beyond the ensuing fiscal year.

   The appropriation to provide such an institution should also include provision for the necessary associate buildings. The estimated cost is $100,000.00.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

151-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 29th. 1932.

Mr. Ferrier

Noted

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D.D. Bishop of Athabasca, called on me yesterday and among other things referred to three schools which he thought at some convenient time might be consolidated and a new school built. The schools in question are St. Peters at Lesser Slave Lake; Whitefish Lake; and Wabasca. He stated that the Church was prepared to pool all their resources in conjunction with the Department for the carrying out of our work.

The Bishop's address is Bishop's House, Peace River, Alberta.

You might make a note of this for future reference.

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S GOULD, M D D C L , D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
186 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF OTTAWA
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COMBER
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. C. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. G. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1932
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 4th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been instructed to inform you of the decision of our Society to close St. Peter's School, Lesser Slave Lake from the 30th of June last, and to request your Department to authorize an increase in the enrolment at St. Andrew's School at /hite Fish Lake and at St. John's School, /abasca, to at least 30 pupils each. /ithout entering fully into detail with regard to the circumstances which necessitated this action on the part of our Society, I may state that it was prompted chiefly by the difficulty in meeting the expenditure involved in the maintenance of three small schools, and especially so since a 10% reduction has been made.

You will recall that, for a number of years past, the question of the consolidation of the Lesser Slave Lake, the /hite Fish Lake, and the /abasca Schools, has been under consideration, but without any definite and decisive action being taken. It is still the hope and expectation of our Society that one or two new and fully modern residential school buildings may be provided by your Department to preserve and extend the work which has been carried on so long in the three buildings erected by our Church in that part of Alberta. Until funds are available for this, it is the purpose of our Society to maintain the work at the /hite Fish Lake and /abasca centres, and those responsible for the direction of the Society's affairs keenly desire to have your fullest possible cooperation in connection with the same.

As the sanctioned enrolment of 40 pupils between the Lesser Slave Lake and /hite Fish Lake Schools, and of 25 pupils at the /abasca School, or 65 pupils in all, will be reduced to 60 pupils by sanctioning an enrolment of 30 pupils at each o

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the White Fish Lake and Wabasca Schools, I can see no difficulty, apart from that of accommodation, why this arrangement should not be adopted, and I sincerely trust that it may be approved and sanctioned by your Department.

The difficulty of accommodation, so far as I am informed, applies only to the Wabasca School, and even there it does not appear to be insuperable. The Principal states that, if given material he can add a room to the main building by enclosing the space between the two projecting wings in front. I went carefully into this matter myself when I visited this School last January, and am able to endorse the Principal's opinion. If your Department will supply the material, the school management will be able to do the work. If the material is not provided, a grant of approximately $250.00 would be required to meet the cost of material and of freighting.

As it is proposed, as soon as the summer holidays are over to transfer to the White Fish Lake School, any pupils who would have been returning to St. Peter's School at Lesser Slave had this latter institution been kept open, I shall be obliged if you will give an authorization at the earliest date possible for the enrolment of 30 pupils at each of the White Fish Lake and Wabasca Schools, and notify me which of the alternative courses your Department decides to take in connection with the provision of the additional accommodation at the Wabasca School.

I may state further, that the beds and bedding, dishes, cutlery, etc., now at the Lesser Slave Lake School can be distributed between the White Fish Lake and Wabasca Schools for the use of the additional pupilage, and I trust that your Department may agree to this arrangement also, and undertake to meet the small cost of transportation involved in the same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L.B. Kelgate

TSF/JF

Field Secretary, M.B.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department of the arrangements that have been made for the closing of the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School as from June 30th, last, and requesting that a pupilage of 30 be provided at each of the Wabasca and Whitefish Lake C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

Regarding the request for the increased pupilage, I beg to confirm our night letterpram of today's date:

> "Reference your letter fourth instant in view of closing Lesser Slave Lake School Department will approve of per capita allowance for pupilage of thirty at both Wabasca and Whitefish Lake Schools."

Regarding the supplying of the lumber required to provide accommodation at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the local Indian Agent forwarded a requisition stating in detail the lumber, etc., required, and he has been authorized to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same to the school, to an amount not exceeding $250, which is also to include the freighting.

It is noted that the bedding, dishes and other equipment now at the Lesser Slave Lake School will be distributed between the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Schools for the use of the additional pupilage. This Department would pay the cost of the transportation charges involved in moving this equipment upon receipt of accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, with receipts attached for any transportation costs paid by your Society. If you prefer that the cost of transportation be paid direct to the parties who do the work, you should forward certified accounts in their favour, in triplicate, when a cheque would be sent direct.

The pupils now at the Lesser Slave Lake School can be distributed as considered advisable between the Wabasca and Whitefish Lake C. of E. Schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, W.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 - 2 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1936
RECORDS

1261-D

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 19th,1936.

Sir,

With reference to the proposed construction of a school at Whitefish Lake to replace the present old residential schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, local Indians anticipating that they would be given an opportunity to freight the material overland, inquire if this construction is to be proceeded with next summer.

In the event the various materials would be shipped this winter, they intend to shorten the distance between the rails and Whitefish Lake by clearing and old trail which would offer greater facilities for transport, easier grades and better bottom than the one presently in use from Enilda to Whitefish Lake via Grouard.

The arrangements have been made for the clearing and they are awaiting word from you as to your decision regarding the cosntruction.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 750-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1.

EX'D.

1261-D.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the proposed erection of a new residential school building at Whitefish Lake, to replace the present old C. E. School buildings at that point and Wabasca. The Department notes that it is desired to arrange for freighting the materials during this winter, if the conctruction is to be proceeded with next summer.

No provision was made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to erect a building at this point. Consequently, there will be no funds available to purchase materials for freighting this winter. At the present time, I am not in a position to state if funds to erect the building will be provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 750 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 750-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT [redacted]

WHITEFISH LAKE I. R. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM [redacted]

TO [redacted]

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222037

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS OFFICE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE [redacted] VOLUME [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1936
File 756-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1, part 1	Stoney - McDougall Orphanage at Morley - General Administration. 1886 - 1927
File 757-1, part 2	Stoney - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928 - 1948
File 757-2, part 1	Stoney - Morely Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

757-2

No. 119 [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Morley

Residential School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Henry Conroy that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the quarter ended Nov 30th 19 44

Principal

Dated Dec 1st 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 6702

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department of the arrangements that have been made for the closing of the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School as from June 30th, last, and requesting that a pupilage of 30 be provided at each of the Wabasca and Whitefish Lake C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

Regarding the request for the increased pupilage, I beg to confirm our night lettergram of today's date:

"Reference your letter fourth instant in view of closing Lesser Slave Lake School Department will approve of per capita allowance for pupilage of thirty at both Wabasca and Whitefish Lake Schools."

Regarding the supplying of the lumber required to provide accommodation at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the local Indian Agent forwarded a requisition stating in detail the lumber, etc., required, and he has been authorized to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same to the school, to an amount not exceeding $250, which is also to include the freighting.

It is noted that the bedding, dishes and other equipment now at the Lesser Slave Lake School will be distributed between the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Schools for the use of the additional pupilage. This Department would pay the cost of the transportation charges involved in moving this equipment upon receipt of accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, with receipts attached for any transportation costs paid by your Society. If you prefer that the cost of transportation be paid direct to the parties who do the work, you should forward certified accounts in their favour, in triplicate, when a cheque would be sent direct.

The pupils now at the Lesser Slave Lake School can be distributed as considered advisable between the Wabasca and Whitefish Lake C. of E. Schools.

Your obedient servant,

D. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, W.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volumr 6355, file 756-1 pt.1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 - 2 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1936
RECEIVED

1261-D

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 19th,1936.

Sir,

With reference to the proposed construction of a school at Whitefish Lake to replace the present old residential schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, local Indians anticipating that they would be given an opportunity to freight the material overland, inquire if this construction is to be proceeded with next summer.

In the event the various materials would be shipped this winter, they intend to shorten the distance between the rails and Whitefish Lake by clearing and old trail which would offer greater facilities for transport, easier grades and better bottom than the one presently in use from Enilda to Whitefish Lake via Grouard.

The arrangements have been made for the clearing and they are awaiting word from you as to your decision regarding the construction.

Yours faithfully,

H. P. L'Heureux

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-1 pt.1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-1.

EX'D.

1261-D.

Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with refererse to the proposed erection of a new residential school building at Whitefish Lake, to replace the present old C. E. School buildings at that point and Wabasca. The Department notes that it is desired to arrange for freighting the materials during this winter, if the construction is to be proceeded with next summer.

No provision was made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to erect a building at this point. Consequently, there will be no funds available to purchase materials for freighting this winter. At the present time, I am not in a position to state if funds to erect the building will be provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 754-1 pt.1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 75E-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

WATERHEN LAKE I.R. RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1933

TO [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 7855, File 75-1 Pt.1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - General administration. - 1895-1936
File 756-5 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1 pt. 1	Story Agency - McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville - General Administration 1886 - 1927
File 757-1 pt. 2	Story Agency - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928-1948
File 757-2 pt. 1	Story Agency - Morley Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs [RG 10, Volume 6355], file 756-1 pt. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 756-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

131-2-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.T.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file.					
				E	March 9	FM	21/3
	Pin	28/3	CA	E	March 25	EM	
22/3	PA	29/3	DL	E	3122	CA	28/3
	PA	18/7		E	1763	CA	7/1
	PA	18/7		WRONG	file - blue queen		
	PA	20/9	W.A.	E	V636 Put 767	CA	19/9
	PA	2-10-20	CMW	E	277 Put 7-5 7-5	CA	30/10/20
	PA	25/2/21	J	E	V 1268	CMW	9-2-21

FILE NO. 756-5

SCHOOL SERIES

R 8871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This material is the property of the Government of Canada. (RG 10, Volume 3854, File 756-5 Pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 131-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WHITEFISH LAKE C.OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355; file 756-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131-2-5.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1924.

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Residential School, has requested that a few desks of a larger size than those at present in use be supplied. He states that the present desks are very unsatisfactory for the larger pupils. He also recommends that a teacher's desk and chair be supplied, and a quantity of blackboard material.

Regarding the blackboard material, I beg to inform you that an order has been placed with the Government Stationery Office to send to the Principal's address, Enilda Station, 1 piece green hyloplate blackboard, 9'x4', and 2 pieces, 8'x4', with the necessary chalk trough and moulding.

An order is today being placed with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., from whom the desks at present in use were obtained, to forward addressed to the Principal the following, viz: -

3 No. 2 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks,
1 Teacher's Desk,
1 " Chair.

The price quoted for this equipment is $60.94 F.O.B. Enilda Station, Alta.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Please inform the Principal of the order for the blackboard and desks having been placed and that he is to arrange to accept delivery when the goods arrive at Enilda Station. It is hoped that when this equipment arrives it will prove satisfactory and meet the wishes of the Public School Inspector as regards the seating arrangements in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925			
Oct.	16	To reimburse the Church Authorities for expenditure incurred for agricultural implements at the Lesser Slave Lake C. E. Indian Residential School. The receipted account is attached.	$150.00

Certified Correct.
Russell J. Steiner
Supt. of Indian Education.
16/10/25.

Oct 19/25
3492

TOTAL, . $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 9, 1927.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

You will note hereunder Dr. Westgate's telegram of the 3rd instant, urging that the materials for repairs to the Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake Indian Residential Schools be freighted before the trails break in the spring. I telegraphed Dr. Westgate that more information was needed before any authority was directed and suggested that Mr. Indian Agent Laird telegraph what materials were needed with an estimate of their cost.

Our representative has telegraphed that $1125 is required for the materials, freight and labour in the case of the Lesser Slave Lake institution. There is an item of $700 in the Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year and I wish to recommend that Mr. Laird purchase the shingles, lumber, brick, paint and nails, at an estimated cost of $560, and pay for the freight which will amount to approximately $150. The school authorities will have to be responsible for the labour, amounting to $415.

Russell Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

An order was placed for one sewing machine for the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School and through error the Singer Sewing Machine Company forwarded two machines. Mr. Agent Laird has been instructed by official letter of May 3rd, 1927, File #131-10-5, to have the extra machine delivered to the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5

Regina, Sask., March 4th 1931

INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 31

ST. PETER'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C. of E.) GROUARD.

I visited this school on February 16th, and found 6 boys and 5 girls present out of an enrolment of 14.

Three pupils did not return after the mid-summer holidays, namely John Belcour, age 13, admitted in 1922, Maggie Belcour, age 12, admitted in 1924, and Margaret Belcour, age 9, admitted in 1928. These children were taken into the St. Bruno's Roman Catholic School without the authority of the Department, and although the Principal has been notified by the Department to send the children back, he has not done so. The mother of these children was educated at St. Peter's School, and it is her desire that her children remain in that school. It is claimed that the children were baptised Roman Catholic. The Principal of St. Bruno's has, in my opinion, taken an unfair and arbitrary attitude in this matter, and in view of the circumstances, I feel that the Department would be well advised in insisting that their instructions are carried out.

Mr. W. F. Kent is in charge as Principal and acts as teacher, Miss Allan, matron, Miss Halcrow, cook, and Mr. Rawlings, outside man.

The original school building was built with logs about thirty-five years ago, and is now in very poor condition. The bottom logs have rotted causing the building

to settle

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6351, file 716-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PETER'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C.of E.) Cont'd.

to settle and warp, with the result that the floors are very uneven and the windows and doors out of line. A frame addition was added twenty-five years ago; the ground floor of this addition provides a classroom 22' x 34' with a 12 ft. ceiling. The upstairs is used as a dormitory for the boys. The old part of the building provides a dining room, kitchen, girls' dormitory, storeroom, and three small staff rooms. The boys' dormitory is 20' x 20' with a ceiling from 5 to 7 ft. high. Three windows provide ventilation and light. There were five beds in use at the time of my visit. The girls' dormitory is 21' x 24', with a 9 ft. ceiling. There are three windows and six beds. Ventilation is obtained from the windows.

It was noted that each child has his own individual towel, as well as a tooth brush.

The building is heated with box stoves with drums in the dormitories. Coal oil lamps are used for lighting purposes.

Six Pyrene extinguishers are placed at convenient points in the building, and a 5 gal. extinguisher with hand pump is on hand. A ladder is placed under the end window at the outside of each dormitory to provide means of escape in the event of fire. The children are given regular fire drill.

The washing of clothes is done in the kitchen, and in the winter months the dining and other rooms are used as a place for drying the clothes. I found the school clean throughout, and can understand that, owing to the rough and uneven floors, it is not an easy task to keep this building in good order.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

ST. PETER'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C.ofE) Cont'd.

Two - 45 gal. barrels are used for water storage purposes. Their water supply is hauled in barrels from the lake.

There is no doubt but that these old buildings have served their purpose and will soon have to be replaced if the school is to be continued at this point.

Separate outside toilets are provided for the boys and for the girls. I found these toilets in a cleanly condition.

I saw the children at their mid-day meal, and noted that they are given plenty of wholesome food.

Seven milk cows are kept, which is plenty for their requirements. Their garden provides an ample supply of roots and vegetables, and there will be a surplus of potatoes for sale. I have never seen better potatoes than those on hand at this school.

The boys cut the wood and help in the care of the garden and stock. The girls assist in the house-work, and are given instruction in baking, sewing, and knitting. They are a bright lot of children, and have a healthy appearance. They are making good progress in acquiring a knowledge of the English language and in their school work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6115, file 756-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., DEC 7 1946

Department of Mines and Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg..

RX'D.

Order of Nov.20/46

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec.2	# A 8664			
	6 Playground Balls @	$ I.58		$ 9.48
	4 " Bats	I.40		5.60
	CHX. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....			I.20
				$ 16.28

To:
Rev.R.T.Cathcart,Principal,
White Fish Lake Residential School,
ATIGAMEG TVia Crouard,Alberta.....

769
20/1/46

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reverend R.T. Cathcart,

Address Atikameg, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services of Night Watchman for the Church of England Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake Reserve for the months January, February and March @ $40.00 per month.	$120.00

517 See above

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED APR 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 314 (131)

DATE March 31, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-2-5

OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

High Prairie, Alta.,
March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I have taken the liberty of signing the enclosed vouchers in the absence of Mr. Landry, who is in Calgary attending a conference. Mr. Landry is not expected back in his office until the 5th of April, and rather than hold these accounts that long I have placed my signature on them.

I trust the Department will accept the accounts and have them passed for payment.

H.C. Hamet,
Agency Clerk.

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 8 1948
A M
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2/43

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,

Address 102 Bank St., Ottawa.

ERD M

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948. April	9	To allowance for Night watchman at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School for the months of January, February and March 1948.		
		3 months @ $40.	$120.	00

Vote 517.

Training Division
APR 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

REF.

OTTAWA. March 5, 1949.

WHITEFISH INDIAN SCHOOL, ALBERTA.

1.- Shed. 20 x 30 x 10 = 6000 cu.ft. at 15¢	$900.00 ✓	
[illegible] year Depreciation 20%	180.00 ✓	$720.00 ✓
2-3-4- Barns		
20 x 117 x 10 = 23400		
[illegible] x 30 x 12 = 7800		
[illegible] x 30 x 12 = 7200		
17800 c.ft. at 18¢	3,204.00	
Depreciation at 20 yrs 40%	1,281.60	
	1,922.40	
Repair	500.00	1,422.40
5.- Stables		
30 x 30 x 20 = 18000 c.ft. at 18¢	3,240.00 ✓	
Less Depreciation 2 yrs 5%	162.00 ✓	
	3,078.00 ✓	
Repair	150.00 ✓	2,928.00 ✓
6.- Post Office		
10 x 16 x 12 = 1920 c. ft. at 18¢	345.60 ✓	
Less Depreciation 6 yrs 15%	51.79 ✓	293.81 ✓
7.- School		
20 x 26 x 12 = 6240 c.ft. at 35¢	2,184.00 ✓	
Less depreciation 50 yrs at 2%		
No value according Real Estate.		
Estimating value to my own imagination		1,600.00
8.- Staff and Quarters Residence.		
76 x 47 x 16 = 57152 c.ft. at 35¢	20,003.20 ✓	
Less depreciation at 50 years.		
No value.		
Estimate to my own imagination		9,500.00 ✓
9.- Diesel Room. No Delco Plant.		
15 x 16 x 6 = 1440 c.ft. at 35¢	504.00 ✓	
Less depreciation at 1 year	25.20 ✓	478.80 ✓
10.- Roots House & Work Shop.		
14 x 25 x 16 = 5600 c.ft. at 38¢	2,128.00 ✓	
Renewed last year.		
Building 25 years old. Depree.1%	21.28	2,106.72 ✓

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11.- Warehouse

12 x 14 x 10 = 1680 c.ft. at 35¢	$588.00	
Depreciation 25 years 50%	294.00	
	294.00	
Estimate to my own imagination	350.00 → 350	

12.- Watchman Residence.

12 x 16 x 10 = 1920 c.ft. at 35¢	672.00	
Depreciation 5 years 14%	94.08	
	577.92	
Repair	50.00	$527.92

$22087.20

RM/CP

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6315, File 716-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Department of Public Works

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
O T T A W A

March 19, 1949.

Dear Doctor Keenleyside,-

In accordance with a request of your Department, inspections have been made of the Anglican Mission Indian Schools at Wabasca and Whitefish, Alberta. The representative of the Department of Public Works, Chief Architect's Branch, who made the inspections was accompanied by Rev. Canon Cook of the Anglican Missions.

The Whitefish Indian School and the various buildings were inspected and valuations have been placed upon each, with the necessary depreciation being allowed for the years which they have been standing. The total valuation placed on the buildings at Whitefish is shown as $19,927.65. A copy of the valuation for each building is enclosed. I would particularly draw to your attention that there is no well at Whitefish, the water being taken from the river. No plumbing accommodation has been built into the buildings and no electrical services exist.

At Wabasca the valuations total $13,738.42. A copy of the detailed figures making up this valuation is enclosed.

In regard to the water supply, sewage disposal and electrical services, the same condition exists at Wabasca as at Whitefish.

It is my understanding that photographs were taken at both places of the various buildings by Canon Cook of

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

the Anglican Missions, and that he will forward to you copies of the photographs. If there is any other information you require on these buildings please let me know.

This report constitutes the last of the inspections and valuations which you had requested to be made.

Yours very truly,

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

756-5
767-5 (2)

Ottawa, March 19, 1949.

H. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

Your letter of March 15, with the inspection reports of the Anglican Indian Residential Schools at Fahsaca and Whitefish, Alberta, has been received here.

These reports and valuations will now be the subject of conferences between our own officials and those of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

Your co-operation in the preparation of these reports is sincerely appreciated and if any other information is required on these buildings, we will accept your offer of providing additional data.

Yours sincerely,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

767-5 (E)

Ottawa, March 19, 1949.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

Your letter of March 15th, with the inspection reports of the Anglican Indian Residential Schools at Wabasca and Whitefish, Alberta, has been received here.

These reports and valuations will now be the subject of conferences between our own officials and those of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

Your co-operation in the preparation of these reports is sincerely appreciated and if any other information is required on these buildings, we will accept your offer of providing additional data.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6351, file 756-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 25, 1949.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, C.B.E., M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
The Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Purchase of Whitefish Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

We have just received from the Department of Public Works the inspection and valuation reports made by one of their engineers on the above school.

His valuations can be summarized as follows:

1.	Shed	$ 720.00
2-3-4	Barns	3,582.00
5.	Stables	[illegible]
6.	Post Office	293.76
7.	School	1,600.00
8.	Staff and Quarters Residence ...	9,500.00
9.	Diesel Room. De Laval Plant	478.80
10.	Roots House and Work Shop	2,106.72
11.	Warehouse	350.00
12.	Watchman Residence	527.92
	Total	$22,087.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355; file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are aware, there has been considerable correspondence concerning the future of this school and it has been suggested that it could be possibly replaced with a day school.

Under separate cover I am writing to you also concerning the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. I feel that we should consider at an early date the educational requirements of the Anglican children in this section of Northern Alberta and decide the future policy as to the operation of the Whitefish Residential School.

Therefore I would suggest that a meeting be held between officials of your Indian School Administration and those of our Education Division so that this whole matter can be thoroughly discussed.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

EFA/kk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed

756-5

767-5 (E)

3122

Ottawa, March 19, 1949.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

Your letter of March 15th, with the inspection reports of the Anglican Indian Residential Schools at Wabasca and Whitefish, Alberta, has been received here.

These reports and valuations will now be the subject of conferences between our own officials and those of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

Your co-operation in the preparation of these reports is sincerely appreciated and if any other information is required on these buildings, we will accept your offer of providing additional data.

Yours sincerely,

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

Deputy Minister.

DAU/GM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I A 806b

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 756-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss J. Wright,

Address Atikameg, Alberta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid to Ernie Anderson for cartage of school supplied to Whitefish Lake Day School, from Grouard to Atikameg, as per attached receipts attached.	$ 4 00

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1268 (151) Date Dec. 20/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04-352

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

B. S. Long
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Athabasca

131/13-8-756

RIGHT REV. REGINALD J. PIERCE, B.A., D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PEACE RIVER, ALTA.
March 29, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The property at Whitefish Lake, Alberta, formerly owned by the Indian School Administration of the Church of England in Canada, where an Indian Residential School was formerly operated, has now been transferred to the Diocese of Athabasca. In one of the buildings is a large coal and wood stove which, I am informed, was purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch. At the present time the buildings are standing empty and ultimately I expect that the Residential School building will be torn down. Will you please let me know what you would like me to do about the stove?

Yours sincerely,

Reginald Athabasca

bishop of Athabasca.

131/13-8-3123
APR 3 11 8:57
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Rp/bm

REGISTERED
APR 3 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131/13-8-756
(E1)

April 4, 1952.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Re: Former Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School

Bishop Pierce has informed this office that in one of the buildings of the former residential school there is a large coal and wood stove which was purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch. Bishop Pierce has suggested that this stove could be put to good use by this Branch, and I shall appreciate your taking early steps to have it removed from the building. It is suggested that it might be very useful to some Indian family. I shall appreciate your informing me as to the action you take in this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MTD:CT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CR-11

131/13-3-756
(R1)

April 4, 1952.

Right Rev. Reginald J. Pierce, B.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Synod Office,
Peace River, Alberta.

Dear Bishop Pierce:

I wish to thank you for your letter of March 29th, in which you inform me that there is a large coal and wood stove in one of the buildings formerly used for residential school purposes. I have given this information to Superintendent Lapp, who will undoubtedly have use for it. Mr. Lapp will make immediate arrangements for its removal.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PD:GT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

756-5 Closed

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
131/13-8-756)-3

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 19 AM 10:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

High Prairie, Alberta,
April 15th, 1952.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: Former Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 4th, 1952 file 131/13-8-756 (E1).

Since the road to Whitefish Lake is now impassable to all except horse-drawn vehicles, it will not be possible to give the stove to an Indian family until May 30th, when Treaty Payments are being made at Whitefish Lake. When the stove has been removed from the former Residential School building you will be advised.

G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

L/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355; file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

756-5 closed

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
131/13-8-756
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 1 11 13

High Prairie, Alberta,
June 12th, 1952.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: Former Whitefish Lake Indian
Residential School

Further reference is made to your letter of April 4th, 1952, File 131/13-8-756 (E.1).

The large coal and wood stove which was the property of the Indian Affairs Branch, was removed from the former Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School on May 7th, 1952, by Patrick Gaudette #53, Whitefish Lake Band. Patrick Gaudette has the stove in his home where it is being used.

G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

L/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 756-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 75-5 VOL. 1

FILE NO

SUBJECT COLLEGE FILE

COLLEGE LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1919

TO DEC 1954

DO NOT REMOVE CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

Indian Affairs (RG 1, volume 355, file 75-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - General administration. 1895-1936
File 756-5 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1 pt. 1	Stony Agency - McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville - General Administration 1886 - 1927
File 757-1 pt. 2	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928-1948
File 757-2 pt. 1	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187-1 Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Stoney

General Correspondence

McDougall Orphanage

Pooley Island - Pelly Lake

1877-8

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 187-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of .....

Reference No. .....

File No. .....

Remarks .....

Placed on File 189

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Right Honorable

Sir John A Macdonald K.C.B.

Premier of Canada and

Governor General &c &c

Right Honourable Sir

We the undersigned, a deputation of the Methodist Church, appointed by the Montreal and North West Conference, have great pleasure in presenting the following Memorial to the Church to your Excellency; knowing that your personal as well as the duties of your distinguished office [illegible] the warmest interest in every movement, whose object is the amelioration and improvement of the Indians.

Subjects of Memorial.

First: The deputation on behalf of the Methodist community regards the Government's establishment of the Orphanage, and Training Institution, and also to grant to this Institution the lands, buildings and [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

...he deputation prays ...
Methodist Church the management ...
Industrial School at Battle River similar ...
granted by government to the Roman Cat...
Anglican Churches.

Third: The deputation prays the government to gr...
deeds and titles to Mission property held ...
Methodist Church during periods ranging fro...
to thirty years, namely, Blood Indians, Beck...
Morley; Woodville; Battle River; Victoria; White ...
Saddle Lake; and the Crossing near Winnipeg ...
Fisher; Berens, and Nelson's Rivers; also Oxford ...
Norway House.

We beg further to say that a deputation ha...
been appointed to receive the endorsation ...
influence of the General Conference, which meet...
Toronto in September next will represent ...
of the entire Dominion, Dominion-wide ...
people.

But the undersigned being fully ...
fact that your Honour takes the ...
this special department of gov...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reg

ave taken the liber

upon a subject of the deepest

government; as well as to the Methodist

Canada.

Signed on behalf of the Conference of

Columbia in Manitoba and the North

C. Dyke Clergyman - Calgary.

J. MacDougal " " Stanley

J. Ferrand " " Edmonton

Laymen -

W. H. Cushing - Calgary.

Rodwell - Regina.

Somerset - Calgary.

I have the honor to

Your obedient Servant

Dyke.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Private and Confidential.

The Right Hon: Sir Jo

Honored Sir

I wish to say that

large number of the ministers fr

I am proud to belong; as well a

member of influential laity, are thankf

of the government of which you have

and so ably held the position of chief

I also beg to say that it would be highl

gratifying to the body of Methodists generall

out the Dominion, if your Excellency wi

the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30698

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa 5th July 1886.

Memorandum :—

With reference to the Memorial from the Conference of the Methodist Church in Manitoba and the North West submitted through the Rev. J. Dyke, Secretary of the Conference, the undersigned begs to report :—

1. That the sum of $700 is provided in the Estimates for 1886-7 towards the support of an Orphanage for the Indian children at Morleyville.

2. As regards the lands claimed by that Institution, the undersigned would refer to the letter addressed to the Superintendent

To the Right Honourable
Sir John Macdonald G.C.B.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Superintendent General, on
the 29th August last to
the Department of the
Interior advising that
Department that the
Superintendent General was
of opinion that a reasonable
quantity of land should be
set aside for the purposes
of said Orphanage; and
a letter was received from
the Department of the
Interior on the 4th September
last stating that Mr. Pearce
of that Department had
been instructed to proceed
to Morleyville and discuss
matters with the representative
the Methodist Body at
that point respecting the
land claimed for the
purposes of the Orphanage,
and requesting that the
Rev Dr. Sutherland, General
Secretary of the Methodist
Church, Missionary Depart-
-ment, Toronto, might be
informed that this
Department had addressed
Mr.

2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the application made for such land would be dealt with in a liberal spirit by the Department of the Interior. The undersigned begs to state that the General Secretary was duly informed of the proposed Grant to the Orphanage and of the advice received from the Department of the Interior respecting the land appropriation in connection with the same.

3. With regard to the establishment of an Industrial School at Battle River, the management of which the Memorial prays may be granted: the Methodist Church, the undersigned begs to state that the sum of $20,000 was voted by Parliament towards the erection of two Industrial Schools during the year 1886-7 in the North West Territories

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6311, file 727-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Territories. One of the Industrial Schools the Superintendent General is aware is to be erected at Long Lake. The other Institution, the undersigned understands, is to be erected near Qu'Appelle and to be for the education of Indian female children. No provision was made for the erection of a third Industrial School building.

4. With regard to the application that deeds and titles be granted for Mission property held by the Methodist Church at certain places described in the Memorial, the undersigned begs to state that in so far as Indian Reserves are concerned it is not customary to grant Letters Patent for lands held for Church purposes therein; but the Department never interferes with the occupan-

4.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Reserve lands so long as Mission work is conducted by the Denomination holding them on the Reserve. It would be obviously a wrong principle to grant deeds in fee of such lands, as, should they change hands at any time, they might fall into the possession of very undesirable persons, which would be specially objectionable to the Indians and would cause great embarrassment to the Department.

As respects lands at any other points, the undersigned does not feel competent, nor does it fall within his sphere of duty, to express an opinion of the advisability or otherwise of giving Patents in fee of such lands to the Methodist Church

[illegible]

Dy Supt. General
Indian Affairs

5

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31023

Calgary June 22nd 1886

To His Honor Governor Dewdney

Honoured Sir

We the undersigned deputation from the Methodist Conference do hereby express our regret that the arrangements for waiting upon your Honor could not be carried out owing to the fact that your Honor was suddenly called to Winnipeg. The deputation was not aware of your departure until their arrival in Regina; and having pressing engagements in the West, as well as not knowing the date of your return could not await your arrivals. Therefore we take the liberty of presenting the following subjects of our earnest requ

Subjects of Memorial, and Petition

First - The deputation in behalf of the Methodist Conference urgently requests the Government to subsidize

the

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol 6355, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the McDougal, Orphanage and Training Institute at Morley, and also to grant to this Institution the deeds of the lands which it occupies and claims.

Second: The deputation prays the government to grant to the Methodist Church the management and control of an Industrial School at Battle River similar to the institutions granted by government to the other churches

Third:- The deputation prays the government to grant the deeds and titles to Mission property held by the Methodist church during periods ranging from five to thirty years, namely Blood Indians, Belly River; Morley; Woodville, Battle River, Victoria; White fish Lake; Saddle Lake, and the Missions north of Winnipeg viz- Fisher, Berens, and Nelson's Rivers; also Oxford and Norway House

Further we beg to say that the subjects of this Memorial are not the requests of a few Individuals. The Memorial

proceed

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

proceeds from the offices and members of the Methodist Church in the Manitoba and North West Conferences, and will receive the unreserved endorsation and united support of the entire Methodist Church in the Dominion from its General Conference which assembles in Toronto in September next, and which Conference represents nearly a million of Methodists.

The deputation knowing the deep interest your Honor takes in the moral and material improvement of the Indians, is prento express the hope that the subjects of request herein contained will receive that sympathy and attention, which your Honor from your important office and great influence is able to give.

Signed in behalf of the Manitoba and North West Conference of the Methodist church

(Sgd) J. Dyke Clergyman. Calgary N.W.T.
" J. McDougal " Morley " " "
" J. H. Howard " Edmonton " "

Layman

" Mr W.H. Cushing. Calgary N.W.T.
" " C.E. Somerset " " "
" " John Ross Regina. "

I remain Your obedient Servant
(Sgd) J. Dyke Secretary. Calgary N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 5 July 1886

CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 13 1886
BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose a copy of a memorial and petition signed by a deputation of clergymen and laymen appointed at a late meeting of the Manitoba and North-west Conference of the Methodist Church to wait upon me in reference to the undermentioned subjects:—

1st Subsidy to the McDougall Orphanage and Training Institution at Morley and to grant the Institution the deed of the land it claims.

2nd The erection of an Industrial School similar to those at Battleford, High River and Qu'Appelle.

3rd The granting of deeds and titles to Mission Property held

The Rt. Hon:
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by the Methodist churches at the following places:— Black River Morley — Woodville — Battle River Victoria — White Fish Lake — Saddle La and the missions northof Winnip eg. Dauphin, Berens, and nelson R. also extend over many Hundr.

In regard to this first I would recommend that assistance be gra by the Government to the Institution at Morleyville on the same basis that given to the institutions at Stoney The School at Morley is doing go work among the Indians and it most pleasing to see the great ad vancement the children are mak under the able tuition they are re- ceiving. I think it would be well to grant them a title to property claimed for mission an school purposes.

In reference to the second requ I would strongly recommend the erection of an industrial school in the Peace Hills district; I think Battle River would be a suitable location. There are between 500 and 600 Indians in this district the greater portion of whom are

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

under the influence of the Methodist Church. The [illegible] of
muddy water, bad ~~and~~ & sharp is a
of Saskatchewan ~~and~~ ~~location~~ ~~formerly~~
the most influential chiefs in that
section are decidedly towards the
Methodist denomination and there
is no doubt the influence of these
chiefs with their people, with the
exception of the Indians connected with
that religious sect. The Roman
Catholic and methodist churches
have practically control of the
missionary work in the Edmonton
and Peace Hills districts and while
the former have institutions at
High River to the south and Battleford
to the north & Edmonton, away from
home the Indian children, the latter
are at present without that privilege
with regard to the [illegible]
I have written to the Secretary of the
Rev. Mr. Byrde asking him to [illegible]
some plain sketching exactly what
land is claimed as Indian property
when this is received I will submit
it with a report to the Department for
consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
J. Campbell

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10.698

Rev. J. Dyke,
Methodist Missionary,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

SECRETARY'S
JUL 9 1886
BRANCH

July 12- 1886.

Rev. Sir.

I am directed by the Lieut. General of Indian Affairs to act. the rec. of a memorial dated at Calgary June 2nd 1886 from the Manitoba & North West Conference of the Methodist Church signed by yourself, the Rev J. McDougall, J. Hurley, and the Rev J. H. Howard, of Edmonton, and annual Expenses and transmitted by you to the dept. and I am to inform you in reply with reference to the ~~last~~ ~~enclosing~~ the matters referred to in the memorial 1st, that a sum of $700.00 per annum has been ~~the~~ provided ~~by the Schools Act~~ for ~~Education~~ voted by Parliament towards the support of Industrial Schools for the Indian children at Morleyville and with regard to the lands for the Institution for which deeds

and that will be payable on the 30th June next on receipt of Returns from the Institution

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

deeds are required, I am to inform you that on the 25th of August last by direction of the Lieut. Gov. of U.C. the Dept of the Interior was advised that the Lieut Governor was of opinion that a reasonable quantity of land should be set aside for the purposes of said Orphanage, and on the 4th of Sept a telegram was rec'd from the Dept of the Interior stating that the Prince of Wales Dept had been instructed to proceed to Muskegon & discuss the matter. If the proposed deed part with the representation of the Methodist Body at that place & requiring that the Rev. Dr Sutherland Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society & Church Missionary Department at Toronto, might be informed that the Dept had been assured from the Dept of the Interior that any application made for such land would be dealt with on a liberal spirit by the Dept of the Interior.)

I am further to state that

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6815, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the Secretary
of the Methodist Church
Missionary Department
was duly informed of the
proposed sale of many of
the Orphanage & of the
adjoining land. per the
Deputy of the Indian regulating
the Land appropriation
in connection with the same.

2nd. The Superintendent
desires me to say that
there is no objection
for an Industrial school
at Battle River, & that
the application for the same
from the Methodist Church
should be removed shortly
before next Session of
Parliament
petition should be forwarded
to Ottawa by the
Methodist Church asking
for the Establishment of an
Industrial School at that point.

3rd. That the Missionary
Reserves on Indian lands
being on Indian lands
which cannot be conveyed,
but that the possession
by the Methodist Church of
the lands occupied by
it for Missionary purposes
will never be disturbed:
And with regard to Lands

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lands claimed by the
Methodist Church churches
than on Indian Reserves,
Communication should be
had with the Dept. of the
Interior which has control
of public lands and the Dept. of Justice for opinion thereon
Communication with the
from Thos. White, Minister
of the Interior, or in his
absence, with his Deputy
upon subject to which
matter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3069 8

Hon E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Manitou
Regina
N.W.T.

July 23rd 1886

Sir,

I have the honor to
ask the perusal of you klein
of the 6th inst enclosing
a Copy of a Memorial &
Petition signed & allegedly
of Clergymen and laymen
of the Methodist Church
with reference to the Petition
to the McDougall Orphanage
& Training Institution at
Morley. The erection of an Industrial
School & the granting of
Deeds of Titles to Missionary
Property held by the Methodist
Church in the West and in
reply I enclose a Copy of
a letter addressed to the
Revd J Dyke Methodist
Missionary, Calgary N.W.T.
on the 12th inst on the subject

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9

231 Rose St
Winnipeg. Manitoba
Aug 9. 1886.

The Hon. the Minister

Sir

I have the honor of acknowledging your communication dated July 12; No 30,698. And in reference to the same allow me to thank you, and through you the Superintendent General and the Parliament for the subsidy to the Valley Dykeing and Drainage Institute.

In reference to the other heads of interest in your letter, I beg to say that the Rev. J. M. Douglas is now on his

No. 1561.

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

For Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

Regina, November 16th 1886

Sir,

I have the honor to ask whether the grant towards the McDougall Orphanage will be paid from Ottawa, in the same way as the other Methodist schools in the Northwest Territories, or by cheque from this office?

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Asst: Commissioner

Right Honorable
The Supt: General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1) Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30,698

1561

The Hon^ble C. Dewdney.
Ind^n Comm^r Jorkton & N.W.T.
Regina
N.W.T.

Nov. 24 96

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th Inst, asking whether the Grant towards the McDougall Orphanage will be paid from Ottawa only charge from your office. I have the honor to inform you that the Grant will be paid from Ottawa.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto Nov.r 23, 1886

I am instructed by the Missionary Committee of the Methodist Church to bring before you the Claims of the McDougall Orphanage & Training Schools, and to present their request for an increased grant for the coming year. By referring to the last quarterly Report sent to the Department you will observe that some 20 Children are now in the Institution, and many more are waiting for the first opportunity to secure admission. For the support of those already received the present annual grant of $700 is absurdly inadequate, and it makes no provision at all for buildings or equipment; thus putting us at great disadvantage

Compared

The Hon. the Sup.t General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

compared with other Institutions in the North West that are not merely aided but altogether supported by the Government.

I be request of the Committee is that the present grant of $700 per Annum be changed to a per capita grant of One hundred Dollars, ($100.00), based upon the numbers shown in the quarterly returns; and further that a grant of Five thousand Dollars ($5,000.) be made to aid in the erection of suitable buildings on the site recently granted by the Department of the Interior.

In presenting this request we are not asking any special privilege for the Methodist Church as such, but only for fair and reasonable recognition in the work we are doing for the Government and for the Country.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping for an early
and favorable reply,
I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30,698

The Hon^ble
E. Dewdney.
Lieut-Govr for the N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Nov. 27 86

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of a letter from the General Secty of the Methodist Church Missionary Society, soliciting an increase for the ensuing year to the grant towards the support of the McDougall orphanage & Training Schools; and I beg to request that you will be good enough to furnish me with a report on the matter.

I have &c.

The Rev^d
A. Sutherland.
General Secretary
Methodist Missionary Room
Toronto.
Ont

(Over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 29 th

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to
acn the receipt of your
letter of the 23rd Inst.
asking for an increase
~~for~~ for the coming year
to the grant towards the
McDougall Orphanage
& Training school; &
beg to inform you that
the appl= will receive
consideration.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METHODIST MISSIONS. 35289

Mailing Office. Dec. 3d., 1886

Dear Sir

Will you kindly excuse
my approaching you again on the matter
of the Obligations & Promissory Institutions
We are sadly in want of per-
manent Buildings - The Institution we
Dear Occupy is an old Wigwam House,
situated on the Bank of Wigwam (the Ice-
house & Stocks & Improvements in connection
with the Home are in a very bad (& bad)
condition - All of the Boys sleep in one
small Bedroom, on the Floor and
consequently [illegible]
I am still remembering our previous petition
to this matter & shall [illegible]
hoping [illegible]
what I can [illegible]
which I am sure [illegible]
good work & will do much more
if [illegible]
to the [illegible]
the [illegible]
I have the honor
to be Your faithfully
Obedient Servant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Vol. 6811, File 787-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METHODIST MISSIONS

35.1:33

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 678

Rev. John McDougall,
Morley,
Alberta, N.W.T.

14/12/86

Dec 16 1886.

Rev. Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst making application for further aid to the Indian Orphanage & Training Institution at Morley, in the way of assistance in building.

I beg to inform you that the Rev. S. Sutherland, though when in town at the Department in regard to all Indian School matters of the Methodist Church within the Dominion, has written to the Dept. recently on the same subject & I have taken action in the matter as far as it is possible at present to do so. As soon as we have additional information from the source from which it has been sought the subject will receive further consideration

I have &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. McL. Lucas

Ottawa, 17 Dec 1896

Please ask Rev. John McDougall to
if he [illegible] has any
objection for Wm. Dow and [illegible]
Dow Ochre as the Mr. to De
Sutherland in part of final for
Sept Quarter Ends. to the Dominion
Exchange Training Institution

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30.695 ½

Rev. J. Hansbrough
Methodist Mission
Morley, Alberta.

Dec. 20 1886

Rev. Sir,

In reply to
your letter of the 7th
inst. I have the honor
to inform you that
a cheque for Seven
hundred & 17½ Cts was sent
by the dept. of the Interior
Ottawa on the
11th inst. in payment
of the grant for Sept-
Quarter last to the
Methodist Industrial
and Training Institution
Morley

Yours

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No. L 3 5 1

Also to the date of this letter.

37197

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

30,698

Regina, December 15th 1886

Sir,

By direction of the Commissioner I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 27th ult: enclosing a copy of a letter from the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, soliciting an increase for the coming year to the grant towards the support of the McDougall Orphanage and Training Schools; and requesting to be furnished with a report in the matter.

In reply the Commissioner desires me to inform you that in his opinion it would be better to build an establishment

To the
Right Honorable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

entirely

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

entirely independent of the one at Morley-ville, but still under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and he thinks that Peace Hills would be a suitable point at which to do so.

He desires me to state further that the present grant of $700.00 per annum to the Morleyville Institution appears to him to be a liberal one.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant,
W. M. Graham
for the Commr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30,698

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 21st Dec 1876

21

Memorandum.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith correspondence which has taken place between the Honorary Secretary of the Methodist Church of Canada, the Rev. W. Sutherland, and the Department in regard to increasing the subsidy of $700 per annum paid to the Roman Catholic Orphanage at Kingsville.

The undersigned refers the Question to the Indian Commissioner for report, and a letter from that Officer, dated the 15th instant, will be found herewith.

The Right Honorable
Sir John Macdonald.
K.C.B.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

2.

Affaires Indiennes
Vol. 6355 file 757-1 pt. 1
Richard Theriault
Richard Theriault
Richard Theriault

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Leavitt, in which he recommends that instead of increasing the subsidy to the said Orphanages an Industrial School be Established at the Peace Hills, and that the management of the same be entrusted to the Methodist Church of Canada.

The undersigned begs to express his concurrence in this view. An Industrial School is certainly needed at that point, the only Industrial School in the Saskatchewan being at Battleford, where there are a great number of Indians living in the vicinity of Edmonton. Among them there are many children of School age and an Industrial School could be well supplied from that locality.

The undersigned begs also to express his concurrence in the view expressed by Mr Dewdney that the present Grant of $700.00 to the Shingwalk Institution is sufficiently liberal.

I have the honour
to be Sir Your Most Obt. Servt.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6315, file 727-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30698

SECRETARY'S
APR 23 1887
BRANCH

Rev. T. Cutterland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Room,
Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa 21st April 87.

Rev. Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd Oct. last asking from additional grant to the McDougall Orphanage Training School at Morley, I am directed by the Superintendent to inform you that after consideration of this matter he regrets that he finds himself unable to recommend any additional amount towards the said Institution; but that he has concluded to ask Parliament for money to establish an Industrial School to be conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church in the interest of the Indians at Stoney Plain in the District of Alberta.

I am Rev. Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Macdonald.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT, 4184 AUG 18 1887

Toronto Aug-17th 1887.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 4th instant enclosing Official Cheque No. 15298 for $175.00 on account of Rent of the Mohawk Orphanage and Training for the Quarter ended June 30th last

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servt.
——— Sec'y.
For the Hon. Secy.

The Secretary,
The Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6311, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30698

1561

The Indian Commr
Manitoba
Regina
N.W.T.

Dec 2.
Ecor / 1887

Sir;

I have the honor to ask the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst with which was made an reference to my Return for the McDougall Orphanage for Sep Quarter last for two children of a German had attended the Orphanage for that Quarter and asking whether the McDougall Orphanage is under an obligation to maintain any Specific number of Children of Indian parentage in order to entitle it to the Grant of $300 - Per annum and I beg to inform you that this does not appear to have been any obligation on the part of the Orphanage authority to maintain any Specific number

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6311, File 717-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

number of Indian
papers to Subtle Ten
To the Grand Sagamore
it is understood that
the intention of the Govt
was to grant annuities
to the Restitution a
New Caledonia on the same
basis as that given
to the Restitution at
Stabbell

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 727-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
[illegible]
Also to the Card of this letter.

43763

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, November 7th 1887

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1887

I have the honor to inform you that the names of John and Isabella Meyers two children of a German having been noticed upon the return of the "Mc Dougall" Orphanage for the September quarter; the Principal of that Institution has written to me in order to verify the impression that was entertained that these children could in no sense be considered as Indians, and were therefore improperly entered in the return.

The reply of the Principal confirms the impression this office was under. The mother of the children withdrew from treaty as a half breed June 11th 86. and the father is a full-blooded European.

I am also directed to call your attention to the irregularity of the Mc Dougall Orphanage

[illegible]

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

The

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the "McDougall" Orphanage is under an obligation to maintain any specified number of children of Indian parentage in order to entitle it to the grant of $700.00 per annum!

I have the honour &c &c.

Sir,

your obedient servant

Hayter Reed

Asst. Com'r

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

11027

Toronto Nov. 22, 1887.

Sir -

I am instructed by the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church to again lay before the Department the claims of the Mc-Dougall Orphanage and Training Schools. For several years this Institution has been doing work of the most valuable kind, which might have been greatly enlarged had the necessary funds been available. During two years a grant of $700. per annum has been received from the Department, a sum not only entirely inadequate for the maintenance of the pupils, apart from other expenses, but in very

The Right Honourable
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

suggestive

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3951, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

suggestive contrast with the amounts granted to other Institutions doing far less work, and with (in some cases) less than half the number of pupils. It is believed by the Missionary Board that all that is necessary is to call the attention of the Department to the matter, in order to have the grant to the Orphanage placed upon a more equitable basis.

The grant of a tract of Land by the Department of the Interior, although a step in the right direction, does not lessen, but, on the contrary, greatly increases, the expenditure of the Missionary Society. The cost of fencing alone has already aggregated some $2000, and to provide the necessary buildings on a very modest scale, will require from eight to ten thousand dollars more. It is the conviction of the Board

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Board that this expenditure should be provided for, as in other similar instances, by the Department, and they strongly urge that a sum sufficient for the purpose be included in the estimates for the current year, together with a per capita grant of $100 for each pupil now in the Orphanage.

The intention of the Government, as stated in your favor of April 25th, No. 30,698, to establish an Industrial Institution at the Peace Hills, though most important, does not meet the case in regard to the work of the McDougall Orphanage. The latter will still be needed, and I earnestly hope that the Department will see the justice of placing it in a position to do effective work. Although the Orphanage is open to children

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to children from any of the Tribes, the Mountain Stonys have thus far derived the chief benefit. These people were the staunch and loyal friends of the Government during the recent revolt, as yet very little has been done by the Department for their welfare. The present will be a good opportunity to show that the Government is not unmindful of those who stood firmly for law and order at a time when inducements to take a different course were very strong.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant.
A. Sutherland
Genl Secy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23rd Nov)

Dear Sir -

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, asking that the claims of the Mc Dougall Orphanage and Training School for more liberal treatment at the hands of the Government may be granted. The Deputy Superintendent General is at present in the North-West. As soon as he returns it is my purpose to take up the whole question of Indian Education in the North-West with a view of meeting

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23rd Nov

Dear Sir -

I have in receipt of your of the 22nd instant, asking that the claims of the McDougall Orphanage and Training School for more liberal treatment at the hands of the Government may be granted. The Deputy Superintendent General is at present in the North-West. As soon as he returns it is my purpose to take up the whole question of Indian Education in the North-West with a view of meeting

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 2015, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more fully if possible the
requirements of the Indians
in this respect. Mr
Cavanaugh has been giving a
good deal of attention to the
matter, and I trust, without
in any way committing myself
to the details of your suggestions,
that I may be able to submit
to Parliament the necessary
Estimates to enable the
Department to give reasonable
encouragement to the efforts
which are being made by
the various religious denominations
for the education of Indian
Children.

Yours very truly

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Rev.
Dr Sutherland
General Secy
Methodist Church
Toronto

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No. 1373.

Address the Chief Superintendent

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 24th November, 1887

I have the honor to report that the Agent of the Sarcee Reserve, during a recent visit to the McDougall Orphanage, found a pupil in a state of health that necessitated immediate action; and that he called therefore into use, the services of Doctor Lindsay, of Calgary. It is further reported that several of the children at that Institution, are in a very bad state, never having recovered from the measles, and that the Doctor fears they are "past curing".

It has been understood that this Institution cared in every way for the welfare of its young inmates, and that

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that all the assistance that the Department would afford it, was to the extent of the grant that it is allowed. Still, the children could not be allowed to suffer; so I have approved of the action of our Agent, and instructed him to continue his efforts in behalf of the children that are dangerously afflicted.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

No. 30,698

[redacted],
The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

1373 Dec 9 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst.; relative to sickness among the children attending the Edmonton Orphanage; and in reply I beg to inform you that the attention of the Methodist Missionary Society will be called to the matter.

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Gen. Secretary
Methodist Missionary Society
Mission Rooms
Toronto, Ont.

2

Dec. 9 1887.

Rev. Sir,

I am to inform you that it has been submitted to the Dept. that one

Sir

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6854, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for Granville and the
North West Territories
that during a recent
visit of Hon. Mr. Camp-
bell Baillairgé & the
Lieut. Governor Archibald
he found a people in a
state of great & unmerited
excitement & distur-
bance; that the Govt
can in S. Lucia
[illegible] Calgary to attend
the Council - although
it was impossible
to [illegible] Council
[illegible] Indians to
[illegible] Many councils were held
[illegible] that at the
[illegible] upon it was
[illegible] that of the Govt -
it is stated -
It is from the Lieut
Governor & the Bishop
of the Diocese "are
"in a very bad state,
"never having received
"from

as is done by other Settlers under similar circumstances
Institution Blue Book (Copy)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 767-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Indians and
[illegible] the Dorset Eskimo
[illegible] are [illegible] living.

As the Chiefs and
[illegible] be allowed Passes
[illegible] Indian Com: thus
approve of the action
of the Agent in stopping
the medical service
of Dr. Lindsay, who has
[illegible] instructed to continue
his efforts in behalf
of the Children who are
dangerously affected.

In view of the com-
plaint received that
Dr. will be found trying
to advise the Esquimaux
not to accept medical attend-
ance in [illegible] the minute
of the Deputy Minister
of the Interior Branch
be quoted.

[signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1661

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, December 5th 1887

30695

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and to ask attention to the intention of the Government viz. "to grant assistance to the Methodist Orphanage at Morleyville on the same basis as that given to the Institution at St. Albert will be carried out in future, or whether a set grant of $700.00 per annum will be continued.

In the former case the returns will of course require careful checking in regard to the number of pupils, and the Agent of the various Missions will be asked to scrutinize them very carefully: in the latter it would be well at least to understand the minimum number for which the grant will be allowed before the Session.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

For Commr

The Honorable

The Superintendent-General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6311, file 757-1 pt. 1)

20695

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 23rd Dec. 1882

Memorandum:

With reference to the letter of the 22nd Ultimo from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Missionary Department, Methodist Church of Canada, again bringing before the notice of the Department the claims of the McDougall Orphanage and Training Schools to an increased grant, the undersigned begs to report that, as stated by Dr. Sutherland, the McDougall Orphanage is at present in receipt of $700 per annum, which has been paid to it for

The Honorable
Thomas White
Asst. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

J. [illegible]

1.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the past two years.

Dr. Sutherland in a previous communication to the Department asking that the Grant be increased stated that an allowance of $100 per capita ought to be made for all the Indian children kept at the Institution.

The undersigned begs to state that in his opinion it would be well to place this Institution on the same footing as the Roman Catholic Orphanage and School at ~~Battle~~ Gilbert stands on with the Department. That Institution has been allowed annually similar to the rate of $30 per capita for the pupils not to exceed fifty in number. It will be remembered that provided the Institution has the maximum number, the Grant would in that case amount to $1500 per annum. Recently Lawrence, the Superintendent General agreed

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6055, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

agreed to allow $60 per capita to the St. Elliot Institution, — the increased Grant to extend over the current year, and an amount necessary to cover the increased Grant for this year has been included in the Supplementary Estimates to be submitted for approbation to His Excellency in Council, as well as the necessary amount to increase the Grant from $30 to $60 per annum for the next fiscal year in the regular Estimates for that year.

The undersigned sees no objection to the McDougall Orphanage being placed on a similar footing, that is to say, that it be allowed annually $60 for each of the inmates of the Institution, not to exceed fifty in number, and he respectfully recommends that authority be given for the necessary amount to increase that

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs [illegible] Vol. [illegible]51, File 787-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Grant to the above
figure for the current year
being inserted in the
Supplementary Estimates, and
a similar amount for the
approaching fiscal year
in the Regular Estimates of
the Department for 1888-9.

As respects the
application for a Grant of
$1,000 towards the buildings
required for the Orphanage,
the undersigned begs to
state that no money has
been granted to the St. Albert
Institution for building
purposes, and, unless the
Superintendent General is
prepared to recommend a
similar Grant to this latter
Institution, the undersigned
is of opinion that it would
be injudicious to give a Grant
for building purposes to the
Roman Catholic Orphanage.
However both of these
Institutions are on a like
title to what has passed
from the Crown, and it is
questionable

4.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

questionable whether Government money should be spent upon buildings so situated.

Respectfully submitted.

E. Dewdney
Dy Supt. Genl of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 3911, file 957-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30698

Rev. D. J. Gunn,
Gen. Secy. Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesleyan Room
Toronto, Ont.

Dec. 28- 97

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in which you ask for additional assistance towards the McDougall Orphanage and Training School at Morley, I beg to inform you that since my return from the North West Territories I have had the privilege of discussing this matter with the Supt. General of Ind. Affairs and the conclusion arrived at by the Supt. General is that the institution referred to may be put upon the same footing as a similar institution contributed to by the Govt. in the N. W. T. namely that for each pupil, not to exceed 30 in number, the Dept. shall pay at the rate of $60. per annum, the Indian share to be paid out of the Indian Fund for the District, the allowance to date from the first of the current fiscal year and to be paid in so far as this year is concerned after the amount shall have been voted by Parliament for the purpose, and from the 1st of July next the same grant will be continued.

The above arrangement is however subject to the approval of His Excellency.

The Supt. General regrets that he cannot see his way to apply for a grant of $1000. as suggested by you towards the

Yours

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6318, File 777-1 Pt. 1)
Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

expense of erecting buildings for the
Orphanage

Thanks.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

Ottawa, 2 [illegible] 1887.

done Rd

[illegible] Supplementary Estimate
for [illegible] additional amount at the rate
of $ per capita to the pupils who were supported
at [illegible] Orphanages during the present
fiscal year not to exhibit in the Estimates for 1888-89
for the [illegible] to Industrial Institutions
Sent at $ [illegible] being at the rate of $ per annum for 3
months of the Orphanages

done Rd

[signature]
Deputy of Sup. Gen.

Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 691

Copy.

417 Battleford Agency
December 21st 1887

Sir

I have the honor with further reference to your letter No 1373 of the 24th ult to Regarding the Sickness of Children in the McDougall Orphanage and Contents Noted.

The Principal of that Institution writes that the Sick boy Samson Cheecoo seems better at times but every fit of bleeding at the nose makes him very weak and he fears he may not recover, the others of the Orphanage Children are ill, One Wm Jacob has had sore eyes, but is better.

As to taking any of the Sick ones down to Calgary to be treated the Journey at this season would be too much for them at least, it might do in Summer when the weather is favourable

The Principal would also like to know if the Indian Department could let him have any appliances for a Blacksmiths Shop such as an Anvil, bellows &c: He is anxious to set up a Shop this winter and the pupils are getting out logs to put up the Shop walls, He further states that he could use a set of Natural History Tables to advantage if they could be supplied him.

The Indian Commissioner
Regina

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
sign'd J. P. Cromwell
Asst Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No. 1973.
And to the date of this letter.

11764

OFFICE OF THE
Indian Commissioner,

[redacted]

Regina, 2nd Novr 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to your letter of 7th instant, in which it is stated, that the attention of the Methodist Missionary Society will be called to the state of health of some of the children, reported to the Department in my letter of even No. of 24th ultimo, and in connection therewith, to enclose a copy of a further report in the matter received from Mr Keling Agent Comish.

In connection with the Principal's enquiry whether the Department could let him have any appliances for a blacksmith's shop, and his statement that a set of natural history tablets would be used to advantage; while

I have &c.

The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

this

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this is a matter for the consideration of the Department. I may perhaps express my opinion to be, that to supply the articles referred to, would form a precedent which would not fail to be followed by further applications of a probably more extended character.

Should it be considered wise to give the Institution any further assistance than it already receives, it seems to me, that the course of increasing the grant, would be open to less serious objections.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
E. Parker
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6111, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11516

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto Dec 30th 1887

Read by

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th inst. No. 30698 respecting the employment of a physician for the pupils of the McDougall orphanage at Morley, I beg to say that I have written to Mr McDougall on the subject and as soon as his reply is received I will be able to write more definitely.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A. Sutherland

Genl Secy.

The Honorable

The Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6058, File 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

11819

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto Dec 30th 1887

Dec 1/87

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 28th inst. No 30698 informing me that the Hon. the Supt. General of Indian affairs had decided to apply to Parliament for a grant sufficient to make an allowance of $60.00 per annum for each pupil in the McDougall orphanage and Training School not exceeding fifty. While regretting that the Supt. General does not see his way to make a grant in aid of the erection of buildings, the Missionary Committee desires to express its thanks for the increased aid promised for the support of the pupils.

I have written to Mr. McDougall requesting that in future the quarterly returns of the orphanage be certified by the Indian Agent for the District

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

A. Sutherland

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 30,698

HON. E. DEWDNEY,
Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

1373

Jany 5 1888.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. with its enclosure; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Dept. has it in contemplation to make such a liberal addition to the Reserve of the Blackfoot Indians as will enable that Institution to purchase all the material necessary for its proper conduct.

I have

Approved,
for Minister.
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3815, file 75M-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 45177

Morley, Alberta, Jan. 14. 1898.

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

Dear Bro.,

Yours of Jan 4th to hand. Contents of which I am surprised as well as glad to note. My surprise is in reference to the letter from Ottawa. The facts are these:- One of the boys in the orphanage has never recovered from the measles, and while all has been done for him that could be done under the circumstances he continued to fail, as the Principal, hearing that the Indian Department were bringing up a Doctor to visit some of the Indians who were very sick, made the request that this boy should be visited also, which was done about two months since. The Dr saw the boy, as said the best has been done, and told Mr. Youmans to continue as he has begun, but gave very little hope of the Lads recovery. The Dr was in the house five

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

five to ten minutes, and never returns either to the Home or the Reserve, though there are a number of sick. The Indian Department is well acquainted with this fact, and it must be this that is meant when it is said a number are in a very bad State. The Reserve and not the Home is what is meant.

× × × ×

(Signed) John McDougall.

Indian Affairs (Vol. 10, Vol. 6855, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto Jan. 27. 1888.

Sir.

Referring again to your letter of 9th December last, No 30658, respecting the employment of a Physician for the pupils of the McDougall Orphanage at Morley. I beg to say that I have received a reply from Mr McDougall, and now enclose a copy of that part of his letter which refers to the reported sickness among the children.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
A. Sutherland
Gen'l Sec'y.

The Hon. the Sup't General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3785, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30098

The Indian Commr
Man & N.W.T
Regina
Sask

Feby 3 87

Sir.

1373

With reference to previous correspondence & respecting the health of the Children attending the Broadgate Orphanage I have the honor to enclose herewith a Copy of an Extract of a letter from the Rev Mr Broadgate on the subject and to request that you will be good enough to furnish me with an explanation in regard thereto

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.C. 332

Indian Agents Office
Sarcee Agency
Nov 15th 1897

45733

Sir

I have the honor to report that when last at the Stony Reserve, in company with Inspector McGibbon, I saw a Indian boy at the Orphanage who appeared to be in a very critical condition being one of those who took the measles a year ago, and who has never been well since. The Principal Mr Glenmaur assured me that he had done all in his power to help the boy. But that his efforts proved to be of no avail and so I considered it best to call in the services of a Doctor and on my return to Calgary instructed Dr Lindsay accordingly;

I have seen Dr Lindsay since then, and he tells me that he thinks he can bring the boy round to his former health. But that some of the others known he saw, are in a very bad state. Never

Indian Commissioner

Regina

Saving

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6351, File 757-1 Pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

having recovered from the measles, and
she is afraid are apt. Curing: the Strong
recommends a Mortuary Visit to These
Indians. as the only Means of Saving
their healths from becoming Entirely
ruined. 45733

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed't Servant
(Sgd) F C Comins
act. Ind agt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Deputy Minister

Ottawa, 23 Dec. 1887

In answer to your Memo. on
Rev. 44232—
the average number of inmates of
the R.C. Dougall Orphanage at Morley—
for the year ending 30th June 1887
is 19—

L. Vankoughnet
Dy Sup. Gen.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your reply refer to
No. 1,373.
and the date of this letter.

15783

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 1st February ..... 1883.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Agent Cornish, of the Touchwood Agency, has written to inform me that he has received a letter from the Rev. John McDougall, enclosing a copy of one which was addressed to the Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D. of Toronto, by the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs, drawing attention to the condition of the health of the children at the McDougall Orphanage.

It seems evident that the letter of the Deputy of the Supt. General was, at any rate, in part, based upon my report to the Department of even No. of the 24th November last, in which the following

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 30,698.

HAYTER REED,
Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

February 13th 1888.

1323

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. with enclosure, relative to the condition of the health of the children at the Industrial Orphanage as reported by Dr. Agnew Cornish; and in reply beg to inform You that I cannot see how any objection can be found upon Dr. Cornish's letter from that point upon it by You and by the Department.

I have &c.

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(RG 10, Vol. 6811, File 758-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45733

following passage occurs:- "It is
"further reported that several of the
"children at that Institution are in
"a very bad state, never having recovered
"from the measles, and the Doctor fears
"they are past curing.

Mr. Agent Cornish now declares that his letter, upon which my report was based, was misunderstood; and that he only intended to refer to one case of illness, as at the Institution; the others, of whose recovery doubt was expressed by the Doctor, having been children of the Stony Band, on the Reserve.

This certainly appears to put a different complexion on the matter of the health of the children at the Orphanage; but I certainly understood that all of Mr. Agent Cornish's remarks were intended to apply to the children at the Institution; and I herewith inclose a copy of his letter, upon which my report to the Department, already

quoted;

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45733

quoted, was grounded; and thus it will be seen that my understanding of the matter, was the natural one.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed.
Asst. Commissioner

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3938, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply refer to
No. 1373

Address the Secretary and not any officer by name

45753

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 12th February, 1885.

FEB 7 1885

I have the honor to inform you that Miss Agent Cornish, of the Qu'Appelle Agency, has written to inform me that he has received a letter from the Rev. John McDougall, enclosing a copy of one which was addressed to the Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D. of Toronto, by the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs, drawing attention to the condition of the health of the children at the McDougall Orphanage.

It seems evident that the letter of the Deputy of the Supt. General was at any rate in part, based upon my report to the Department of even date of the 9th November last, in which the

The Secretary,
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

following

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45783

following passage occurs:- "It is further reported that several of the children at that Institution are in a very bad state, never having recovered from the measles, and the Doctor fears they are past curing.

Mr. Agent Cornish now declares that his letter, upon which my report was based, was misunderstood; and that he only intended to refer to one case of illness, as at the Institution; the others, of whose recovery doubt was expressed by the Doctor, having been children of the Stony Band, on the Reserve.

This certainly appears to put a different complexion on the matter of the health of the children at the Orphanage; but I certainly understood that all of Mr. Agent Cornish's remarks were intended to apply to the children at the Institution; and I herewith enclose a copy of his letter, upon which my report to the Department, already

quoted;

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45733

quoted, was grounded; and think it will be seen that my understanding of the matter, was the natural one.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6388, file 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 30,698.

[redacted],
Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

February 13th 1888.

1373

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. with enclosure relative to the condition of the health of the children at the Industrial Orphanage as reported by Dr. Lafleur Commissioner, and in reply beg to inform You that I cannot see how any action can be taken upon Dr. Lafleur's letter than that put upon it by You and by the Department.

I have &c.

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 30098.

45936

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, 10th February, 1888.

Pub'l'y

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd. instant, enclosing a copy of an extract of a letter from the Rev. Mr. McDougall, on the subject of the health of the children attending the McDougall Orphanage, and requesting an explanation of the same, when considered in connection with previous correspondence.

In reply, I beg to refer you to my letter of even No. of the 3rd. instant, in which the request for explanation now made, was anticipated.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner.

The Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

H.R.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFF. FEB 14 1888

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

19202

Toronto May 17th 1888

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour dated the 14th instant, enclosing official cheque no. 18205 for $175.00 on account of grant to Indian Orphanage for March Quarter 1888

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Jas R Sinclair

for the Genl Secty.

The Honorable

The Deputy General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply refer to
No. 11,27

Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE
Indian Commissioner
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, 1st November 1888

I have the honor to inform you that the Rev. J. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Methodist Church Missionary Department has written to me on his return from a visit to the Battle River District, relative to the choice of a site for the proposed Industrial School.

Pending the result of correspondence on this subject, I beg to inform you of two other matters broached by Dr. Sutherland.

The one is "that the Indian Dpt. should assume possession of the McDougall orphanage together with the land belonging thereto and put it

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it on the same footing as other
"Indian Institutes giving the management
"however to the Methodist Missionary
"Society"

I have promised to bring this proposition before the Department, but said that I could hold out little hope of its being favorably entertained.

The second matter is the necessity
"of an Institution somewhere near the
"lower end of Lake Winnipeg for the
"benefit of the Indians of Berens River
"Fisher River, Norway House, & other Bands
"to the West & North. Nearly all the Indians
"at the three places mentioned, and also
"at Oxford House, Cross Lake, and Nelson
"have been under our care for many
"years and in the present state of
"Indian affairs, in the North West
"an Institute has become an urgent
"necessity"

This last matter I have promised to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Department should the result of enquiries which I am instituting appear to justify me in doing so.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 30,698.

~~[illegible]~~

Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.,

Nov. 20 1888.

H22

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Inst. submitting the request of the Rev. D. Sutherland, Gen. Secretary of the Methodist Church praying a grant of Land for Dept. purposes for the Methodist Mission at Crooked Lake; and in reply I am directed to inform you that the Superintendent General does not see his way to recommend that the Reserve called Okanase be placed at the disposal of the Methodist Church as the Roman Catholic Institution has been. It is now treated as liberally as the others at Round Lake and Qu'Appelle and this is as much as it is felt can be done for it. I am

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Report of the Sub Committee of
The General Board of Missions
of The Methodist Church
adopted by the Board September 14th/88

"Indian Industrial and Educational Institutes.

"The benefits which have resulted from the operations of several such Institutes in the Province of Ontario have led the Government to adopt a similar policy in the North-West Territories. Within a few years four Institutes have been established, the management of which has been given to persons representing the Anglican, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian Churches In view of the large extent and successful results of our Mission work among the Indians, it has caused no small degree of surprise that the Methodist Church has been almost completely ignored.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6311, File 787-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ignored in Institute work in the Northwest. After long negociation a tract of land has been secured as a site for the McDougall orphanage and Training Schools, and a per capita grant at the rate of $60 per annum, is now made toward maintenance; but application for funds to erect buildings have been repeatedly refused, while the annual grant is out of all proportion to the needs of the Institution, and is in marked contrast with the amounts voted to other institutions.

"Recent correspondence shows that it is the intention of the Government to establish an Institute at Battle River or Peace Hills, the management of which will be given to the Methodist Church, and this will in part remove the inequality of which we have had just reason to complain; but there is urgent need that the number of

Institutes

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Institutes be further increased, and it would be best just that in such increase, the work of the Methodist Church be fairly recognized.

"We therefore recommend that the Secretary be instructed to press upon the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in the name of this Board and of the Methodist Church, the following points:-

"1. The speedy completion of the proposed Institute Buildings at Battle River.

"2. A grant for the erection of suitable buildings for the McDougall Training Schools, and an annual grant similar to that given to other institutions.

"3. The establishment of an Industrial Institute in the eastern part of Manitoba, for the benefit of the Indians around Lake Winnipeg and in the region to the North, North East and North West thereof.

"All the Institutes to be under the management of persons appointed by this Society.

Respectfully

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Respecting Industrial Institutes in British Columbia, we find that it is the intention of the Government to establish four Institutes in that Province, and it is stated by Officials of the Indian Department that the policy of the Government is to make these Institutes non-denominational as to their management. If this policy were seriously intended it would not, in our judgment, be a wise one; but indications thus far, lead to the conclusion that there will be denominational control in fact, if not in name, and that here again the work of the Methodist Church is to be ignored. It is affirmed on what we regard as good authority, that two of the proposed Institutes are to be located at missions of the Church of England, and two at Roman Catholic Missions; and this in face of the fact that Indian adherents of the Methodist Church, especially on the North West coast, largely exceed those of the other communions mentioned. We deem it most important that an Institute

Should

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should be established at Port Simpson for the benefit of the Naimpsheam and adjacent tribes instead of at Metlakhatla from which the Indians were nearly all removed. We also deem it most important for our work that an Institute under our control be located at Metlakhatch. We therefore Recommend

"That the Secretary urge upon the Government the claim of the Methodist Church to be recognized in the location and control of some of these Institutes."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS, THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

53024

Toronto Nov 27 1888

RECEIVED DEC 6 1888 INDIAN BRANCH

1888 NOV 27

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a Report of a Sub committee of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church adopted by the Board at its recent session in the City of Winnipeg.

In regard to the Northwest I may say that during the past autumn I received a communication from the Indian Commissioner, intimating the intention of the Government to establish an Institute in the Battle River country and asking for suggestions in regard to the best location. A short time afterwards I visited that region and in company with Rev. John McDougall and others, examined a number of possible sites. We are unanimously of opinion that it is desirable the Institute should be located some distance from

Rev.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an Indian Reserve and we know of no better place than what is known as the Red Deer settlement, supplying, as it does, the important requisites of good soil good water and a fair supply of timber. Moreover this would place the Institute in the immediate neighborhood of a flourishing English settlement where the pupils would have before them good examples of farming industry, and would find a market for such manufactures as might be carried on in connection with the Institute. I have communicated these views to the Indian Commissioner who doubtless will keep you informed of all suggestions made in the matter. At present our chief anxiety is to have this Institute completed as soon as possible, and while we prefer the Red Deer region we would be prepared to cooperate with the Department on any site that may be selected.

I remain

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the McDougall orphanage and schools, we would be quite willing that the land set apart for this purpose should be taken by the Government and the orphanage made a training Institute similar to others established in the North West. A valuable work is being done in the orphanage at the present time, as I know from personal inspection, and it is only the small amount received from the Department which prevents the extension of the institution both in regard to its buildings and its usefulness. I beg further to call the attention of the Superintendent General to the great need which exists for an Institute somewhere near the southern end of Lake Winnipeg, or in some part of Southern Manitoba, for the benefit of the Indians around Lake Winnipeg and to the North and

Copy to Supt Gen

3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and North East thereof, and we earnestly hope that this matter will be favorably considered by the Department and an amount placed in this year's estimates for the necessary buildings.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A. Sutherland
Genl Secy

To The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30,608

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 6th Dec. 1888.

Memorandum.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a letter of the 27th ultimo from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Missionary Department of the Methodist Church of Canada, also a copy of a Report of a Sub-Committee of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church adopted by the Board September 14th 1888 and enclosed in Dr. Sutherland's letter.

With

The Honorable
E. Dewdney
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6000, file 727-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the several matters referred to in the General Secretary's letter and in the Report of the Sub-Committee, the undersigned begs to state:-

1st That the question of a suitable site for the proposed Industrial school at the Peace Hills is in abeyance, pending the result of correspondence which the Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories in his letter of the 1st inst., which will be found on this file, states he is at present conducting in regard to the same.

2nd As respects the proposition that the McDougall Orphanage should be made a training school similar to others established in the North West, by which it is assumed it is meant that the Orphanage should be put on a similar footing with the Battleford & Qu'Appelle Industrial

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial school, the undersigned begs to state that the question of the advisability of according to this proposition, inasmuch as the Orphanage at Morleyville is exclusively, so far as the undersigned has ever learned, for the children of the Stoney Indians, whose Reserve is situated at that point, and it is similar in organization to the Orphanage at Battleford although the latter institution does not restrict its functions to the education and support of any particular tribe or band of Indians. The McDougall Orphanage is also similar to the boarding schools established by the Presbyterian Body at Round Lake and near Qu'Appelle Agency; and to none of the three last named institutions does the Department contribute more than is given to the McDougall Orphanage, viz. $60 per capita annually. If the grant were increased in

of the children

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the one case, it would have to be increased in all the others.

With regard to the proposition that assistance should be given towards the enlargement and improvement of the building used for the Orphanage, the undersigned is of opinion that moderate assistance to this end would probably be advisable.

3rd As regards the proposal that an Industrial school shall be established at Lake Winnipeg or in some part of Southern Manitoba, the undersigned considers that the establishment of an institution at Berens River, or at some other convenient point, would be advantageous as there are several Bands of Indians on Lake Winnipeg among whom Methodist Missionaries have worked for a number of years, and day schools have been in operation among these Bands for many years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 727-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. years-past. Consequently they ought to be able to supply a sufficient number of pupils to fill an Industrial Institution of a moderate size.

4th In regard to the proposations as regards British Columbia contained in the Report of the sub-Committee of the Board of Missions that (a) an Industrial school for the Indians of the North West Coast should be established at Port Simpson instead of at Metlakahtla, the undersigned begs to state that the buildings for the Industrial school have already been completed at the latter point and the institution will probably be under way in a few weeks, the Principal of the same having been appointed and having gone there to commence operations. It is, moreover, very questionable whether the site selected is not preferable to that recommended

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

recommended in the Report of the Sub-Committee, there appears to be a considerable opinion in British Columbia in favor of Metlakahtla as the best point at which to establish an Industrial School.

(b) That an Industrial institution under the control of the Methodists be established at Kitkatlah. This might be advisable, but the undersigned is not sufficiently conversant with the Mission work of the various religious denominations in that part of British Columbia to give a decided opinion without inquiry.

Respectfully submitted

A. Vankoughnet

Dy. Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....

Ottawa,.....188

Please see 20 letters.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Branch

Ask the Archbishop if
at the 25th ult and 30th
that the date in the Treaty
for the Indian Lands at
Fort Qu'Appelle
sent it is believed
will be found
to be
Red Deer
River

Regina
13 Apl 90

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McDougall Orphanage &
Training Institution
for Morley Mission
Jas. A. Rob[illegible]

67254

Millward P.O., March 22 18[illegible]

To

The Honorable E. Dewdney Esq.
Minister of the Interior,

Dear Sir,

You will remember no doubt my calling on you in your office at Ottawa about a year ago, re Building Funds for the McDougall Orphanage, and that you said that you could do nothing for us that year, but would the next that is this present year.

We have got along for nearly Seven years, as well as we could without any help for building from the Government, but our house is far too small and it is so made that it is fit only for a work-shop. It was only intended as a temporary arrangement when put up, and to be used for a shop or for a barn when we should get help to build a proper house.

If the Stoney nation is to be civilized during the present generation we should have house room to accommodate at least 50 children.

You have architects who can furnish estimates of the requirements of such a building & of its probable cost.

We think the gravel in the hills near here would make a good concrete and that it would be both cheap & durable. It has been used at Calgary with success.

The house should contain at least a kitchen, dining room, Laundry, Lavatories, Dormitories, Clothes closets, Boys Hall, Girls' Hall, Sewing room, 2 School rooms, Hospital, Library, Reception room, & perhaps some other apartments besides at least four rooms for the use of those in charge of the institution.

We surely expect the Government to do something nice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

for us this Summer - a Store keeping us waiting nearly Seven years

The Inspectors, Indian Agents, other Government Officials, and visitors generally, all testify as to the thoroughness of our work, and as to the lack of room & accommodation

Would not this be a good place to introduce the Willow Basket Making Industry? By engaging some of the graduates of the Blind Institution at Brantford, Ont. a good start might be easily made, at no great cost to the Government, which might open up an industry for many a one blinded in this part of the world, and enable the Indians to gain a livelihood. Now that there are no buffalo the Indians in this vicinity have very little to occupy them at no manufacturing work.

I hope you can see that this is worth trying, & that some competent basket-maker of unquestionable moral character to give instruction in the art here.

Hoping that this reminder may not be unwelcome, but to you are already fulfilling your promise,

I remain
Yours Respectfully
Jas A Youmans

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa April 17th, 1890.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the claims of the McDougall Orphanage for aid towards its building fund; and in answer I may inform you that the expenditure in connection with the education of our Indian children throughout Manitoba and the North West Territories has so increased in the last few years that the Government has been obliged to curtail in many directions, and therefore I regret very much to say that it was impossible to have an item passed in the Estimates to aid the Morley building the coming year. As you are aware, I had $2,100. voted for the current year for the maintenance of the Orph-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orphanage of 30 children at $60. each, but as the number of children was scarcely expected to reach 30, and as we were forced to economise, I placed the remainder for next year at 50, consequently $1,500. have been passed for maintenance for the fiscal year 1890-91.

In addition to the twelve Industrial Schools the Government has undertaken to erect an Industrial School at Red Deer, under the auspices of the Methodist Church, which will cost a large sum of money. We are now negotiating for sections of Methodist Church Authorities in regard to the land for the site. It also votes a sum for the current year to aid in the erection of a Methodist Industrial School in the Province of Manitoba. We have also increased the salaries of all the teachers of Methodist Schools in the North West from a $12. per quarter per capita salary to a guaranteed amount of $[illegible]. per annum. So that it will be observed that [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the other dominations are proportionately provided for the expenditure is run up to a great aggregate.

I expect, when the Red Deer School is well under way, and the [illegible] Institution is disposed of, I shall be in a better position to impress on my colleagues the advisability of [illegible] the Orphanage, which I know is doing splendid work, and one would wish to see a reduction in [illegible].

I shall be glad to receive [illegible] communication [illegible] subject, before the [illegible] for 1901-02, [illegible] and any [illegible] in the matter of [illegible] in the way of [illegible] which may present in the [illegible] forward [illegible].

In regard to [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I may say that at present we have no appropriation for the purpose, or any funds out of which we could pay the cost of the experiment, but it might be well for you to open up communication with the Blind Institute at Brantford, and ascertain what the cost would be to send a Graduate to Morley, and at the same time obtain as much information as possible on the subject, with full particulars. The scheme could then be discussed, and perhaps some conclusion arrived at.

You do not say whether suitable willow grows in sufficient quantity on the Reserve to warrant the establishment of the industry, nor do you give an idea of the extent of the market procurable in the district for the sale of baskets.

Wishing you every success in your work.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) E Dewdney

Jas.A.Youmans,Esq.,
Principal [illegible]ll Orphanage,
and Training Institution,
Millward, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3062 8

Re Dr Sutherland
Ecn. Sec'y

Sheet. Superior Boom

Draft

Toronto

Rev. Sir:—

Among the Parliamentary Appropriations for the current Yr which, as Yr are aware, will lapse on the 30 June next if not used by that date, there is an Appropriation of $6000.00 for the erection of a Building for an Ind. Sch. to be conducted under the auspices of Yr denomination somewhere in the Prov. of Mann. In as much as the Site on which this Building is to be erected has not been decided upon & even if it were how the erection of the nec. Building before the 30th of June wd be practically an impossibility, & is as much as it has been

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intimated to the Dept that the Authorities of Mr Hewson-bridge are desirous of enlarging the McDougall Orphanage at Morley it is thought that it might be possible to utilize a portion of the funds of the above appropriation for that purpose (out of the 31st March) + to postpone arrangements for the erection of the proposed Institution Buildings until after the 1st July next.

In order to give the proposition to enlarge the Morley Institute fair consideration it is necessary that the Dept should be supplied with a plan of projection of the building proposed to be erected also of specification in regard to the same + as nearly as possible an approximate estimate of the cost thereof.

The Dept is informed

India Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

that near Millwood in Alberta there is a kind of gravel in the Rolling hills out of which good concrete walls cd be made that wd be both cheap & durable. The best shd be advised specifically as to this matter & likewise what proportion of the cost of the building for church wd undertake to bear provided that the Govt wd assist in the same.

Yours.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6572

Know All Men by these Presents that We, Reverend John MacDougal, of Morley in the District of Alberta N. W. T., Clerk in Holy Orders, the Reverand James Woodsworth of the City of Brandon in the County of Brandon and Province of Manitoba, Clerk in Holy Orders, Superintendent of Missions in Manitoba and North West Territories, and of the Conference of the Methodist Church are jointly and severally held and firmly bound under the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada, in the penal sum of $12000.00 of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Idian Affairs or to his certain attorney, successor or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we, jointly and severally, bind ourselves in the whole and each of us, his heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them forever firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this day of 1890.

Whereas the said Reverend John MacDougall, and Reverend James Woodsworth, representing the Manitoba and North West Conference of the Methodist Church, are desirous of securing the erection and possible equipment, by the Indian Department, of Indian Industrial buildings, to be managed under the auspices of the Methodist Church, in connection with the present Indian

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In stitution near Morley aforesaid, the said buildings to be erected on a tract of ten acres of land to be don ated for the purpose. And whereas the Government of the Dominion of Canada has appropriated the sum of $8000.00 for the purposes. And whereas the said Obligors areprepared to proceed at once with the construction of such buildings and are desirous of procuring the payment of the sum of $8000.00 to them for the purposes above set out and upon the conditions hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Therefore the condition of the above written Bond or Obligation is such that if the above bounded Obligors do procure the donation of ten acres of land for the purpose, at the place aforesaid, and cause to be given good title for same to the said Obligee, and themselves, their and each of their heirs, executors and administrators do and shall from time to time and at all times hereinafter, well and truly, save, defend, and keep harmless and fully indemnify the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, and his and their lands and tenements, goods, chattels, and effects and from and against all loss, costs, charges, damages, and expenses which the said Obligee, his successors or assigns may at any times or time hereafter bear, sustain, suffer be at or be put unto for or by reason or on account of the payment of the said sum of $8000.00 to the said Obligors for the construction and equipment if necessary of Indian Industrial Buildings in connection with the pres-

ent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ent Indian Institution near Morley, or by reason of the said Obligors failing to construct such buildings, at a point ~~xxx~~ to be designated by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North West Territories on the tract of ten acres of land to be donated as aforesaid, and according to plans and designs to be furnished to the said Obligors by the said Commissioner, or if the said Obligors shall at any time pay out any portion of the said sum of $6000.00 for materials and labor in connection with the construction and equipment of said buildings without the approval of said Commissioner or his Assistant, after submitting to him proper and correct accounts of such materials and labor, or on account of said Obligors failing to pay over upon demand any balance of said sum of $6000.00 to the Obligee which may remain in the hands of the said Obligors after the work, as authorized by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is completed, or if the said Obligors shall at any time neglect to observe and follow all reasonable directions and orders which the ~~x~~ said Commissioner may at any time give to them in connection with the construction and equipment of such buildings, or anything in any matter relating thereto, or fail to keep open and maintain the said buildings, solely as an Indian Industrial Institution, in conformity with regulations made from time to time by the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, or his representatives, then the above written Bond or Obligation, to be void, otherwise to be ~~xx~~ remain in full force, virtue, and effect.

Signed, sealed, and
delivered in the presence of

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8724

Office of the Indian Commissioner,
North West Territories,
Regina, June 6th. 1890.

Dear Mr. Dewdney,

With the view of carrying out your wishes, I made up my mind to visit Morley and see what had better be don e in connection with the expenditure of the $6000.00 but just prior to starting I learnt that the Rev. John MacDougall was attending the conference at Brandon, and as it was desirable to see him, along with another, in order to learn how the proposition would be received, I posted off there.

With my knowledge of the state of the buildings, I knew well what was required. That one occupied was only intended from the first as a temporary affair, to be replaced when funds would admit, by a better. Consequently in my opinion a good detached building is

required

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

required, the old one being kept as a school room, and therefore suggest one similar to the main building at Elkhorn, which would cost not more than ~~[illegible]~~ $5500

The plans and specifications are on file in the Department.

Mr. MacDougall called in the Rev. Mr. Woodworth, their Superintendent, and having submitted the proposition, the terms were agreed to and I was asked to draft an Agreement to be submitted to them. This was done and by them submitted to the conference and a Committee appointed to go into the matter. The Committee having reported favorably conference unanimously approved of it. As the matter stands the land is ~~[illegible]~~ vested (that is if the patent has been issued) in the Methodist Missionary Society, Head Quarters at Toronto. This fact appeared to offer the only obstacle to a satisfactory conclusion, for as I said, the Government should be the owners of the building, and to become such, a transfer of sufficient land should be made to them in order to retain a proper title in the building. On this score I was assured

no

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no uneasiness need exist as the conference would write immediately to Toronto recommending a transfer of land. The Committee was perfectly satisfied to leave the plans and specifications to myself, feeling that our interests were iden tical.

As will be seen by the Agreement that all moneys can only be payable upon my approval and any balance upon completion of the buildings should be refunded, but I would suggest that any balance should be applied towards equipment.

My idea is to ourselves send a good man in charge of the work, who will carry out the ideas of the Department under the supervision and general direction of the Rev. gentlemen mentioned in the Bond. One the Rev. Mr. MacDougall as is known lives adjacent to the site of the proposed building.

The Agreement has not been signed but is submitted to the Department for approval. If approved it might be sent to Rev. Mr. Woodworth for signature, to be forwarded by him to the Rev. John MacDougall.

Hon. E. Dewdney. Yours faithfully.

Supt. G en'l of Indian Affairs. Hayter Reed

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

30698 CSS31

Draft

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 188.

SECT'S BRANCH.
JUN 13 1890
WRITTEN

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to report ~~that~~ in the Bill of Supply for the current year the sum of $6000. is included; the same having been voted by Parliament to assist in the erection at Morley in the Dist. of Alberta, N. W. T., of Industrial School buildings, similar to those built at Elkhorn, the Institution proposed to be conducted in these buildings to be under the auspices of the Methodist ~~Church~~ Methodist Church of Canada. and, inasmuch as it is desirable that the construction of the buildings in question should be proceeded with at as early a date as possible, and that the money

For the Hon.
Hon.
The Priy Council
of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

voted therefor should be available before the expiration of the fiscal year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given for the issue of an accountable cheque for the above amount, in favor of the Rev. John McDougal, of Morley in the District of Alberta, C.S.P. Clerk in Holy Orders, and the Rev. James Woodsworth, of the City of Brandon, in the County of Brandon, Man. & Clerk in Holy Orders, Supt. of Missions in Man. & the N.W.T. of the Conference of the Methodist Church. A precedent for this course being taken exists in connection with advances from a Parliamentary appropriation made to the Church of England, towards the construction of the buildings for the Industrial Institution at Elkhorn.

Supt Genl. of I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

C 4986

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1890

Toronto, 13th June, 1890.

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge your favor of June 2nd. No. 30.698, requesting to an appropriation of $600 for the erection of an Indian Industrial school in Manitoba, and in response to said request to transfer the amount to aid in enlarging the buildings at Portage la Prairie Orphanage, on the ground that the site for the Manitoba Institute has not been selected, and that the erection of the necessary buildings before the 30th of June next is impossible.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ottawa 20 Jun 20 '90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be practicably impossible.

While we may much desire the erection of an Institute in Manitoba, and hope that the Department will make provision for this in next year's estimates, we will be quite willing to fall in with the suggestions made respecting increased building accommodation for the Orphanage, at Morley. I will communicate at once with the Rev. John McDougall, and request that plans and specifications be prepared as quickly as possible, and forwarded to the Department. I would suggest that in the meantime a part, at least, of the amount in question be placed at the disposal of the Indian Commissioner for the North-West,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

C8806

for the purpose above referred to, and that he arrange with the Methodist Church to have all work done before the 30th of June as will meet the requirements of the Department.

Respecting the proportion of cost that would be provided by the Methodist Church toward the proposed enlargement, or the erection of new buildings, as the case may be, that will depend somewhat upon the relation of the property to the Methodist Church hereafter. If the site and buildings are to be the property of the Department, it is not likely that our Missionary Board would be willing to make a grant, but if the land is to be patented to the Methodist Church, then

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3880

I presume a proposal to bear part of the cost would be favorably considered by us. In this connection, I may say that a portion of the property on which the Orphanage Building is situated was promised to the Missionary Society years ago. Since then special patents have been received from the Dept of the Interior, but I do not think this section is included among them. If there is mistaken in this, however, we will be prepared to re-convey the property to the Government in case it should be decided that the Orphanage shall become ... to Government Dept. in the same sense as the Industrial Schools in the North-West.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. Sutherland

Gen'l. Sec'y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30,698

Rev. A. Sutherland &c.
Gen. Sec^y of the
Meth. Missionary
Dep^t.
Toronto.

SECY'S BRANCH.
JUN 30 1890
RECEIVED

Rev Sir :-

I am directed by the S.G. I.A. to acknowledge the receipt of y^r letter of the 13^th, in reply to his letter of the 2^nd inst, relative to the proposed transfer of the appropriation made by Parliament in the Estimates for 1889-90 for the erection of an Indian Industrial School in Manitoba during the present fiscal year to aid in enlarging the buildings of the ~~boot~~ McDougall Orphanage.

I am to inform You that since the date of the Minister's letter to You above

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

references to it has been ascertained that the Govt Regulations will not admit of the money in question being used in the manner proposed & consequently the G.G. has decided that if possible the Methodist Indian Industrial School in Manitoba shall receive, as originally proposed, the benefit of a similar grant to the above, which has been included in the Estimates for the next fiscal year; & that in as much as no money was voted by Parliament for the enlargement of the McDougall Orphanage, that work cannot be proceeded with during the ensuing season.

In connection with the contruction of the proposed school building in Manitoba

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall be glad to be definitely informed by you, as to the locality in which Ex. Church desires the same to be placed, & + in doing so I shall be obliged if You will kindly cause a Reference letter to be written in respect to the Letter matter, making no allusion thereto to the correspondence relative to the McDougall Orphanage, in as much as each of these matters forms the subject of separate files of this Dept, & it is therefore of importance to keep the correspondence regarding the same from becoming mixed

Sam.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 0162

6907?

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, January 1st 1890

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., and in reference to the absence of improvement in the bedrooms of the McDougall orphanage, in reply to state that this must without doubt be attributed to the narrowness of the funds at the disposal of the authorities, but as the Department has in contemplation giving a grant for building purposes for this institution to be expended forthwith it is hoped the difficulty may soon be overcome.

With reference to Big Plume's school being removed, I cannot depend giving the desired report until such time as I can satisfy you by personal investigation

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A. Forget

Asst Commissioner

The Deputy
of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

h.c. 1533
30,288

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 18th [illegible]

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to report that in the Bill of Supply for the current year the sum of $6,000.00 is included;the same having been voted by Parliament to assist in the erection at Morley in the District of Alberta,N.W.T.,of Industrial School buildings,similar to those built at Elkhorn,the Institution proposed to be conducted in these buildings to be under the auspices of the Methodist Church of Canada,and inasmuch as it is desirable that the construction of the buildings in question should be proceeded with at as early a date as possible,and that the money voted therefor should be available before the expiration of the fiscal year,the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given for the issue of an accountable cheque for the above amount in favor of the Rev.John McDougal,of Morley,in the District of Alberta,N.W.T.,Clerk in Holy Orders,and the Rev.James Woodsworth,of the City of Brandon,in the County of Brandon,Manitoba,and Clerk in Holy Orders,Superintendent of Missions in Manitoba and the

To the Honorable

the Privy Council of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6315, file 787-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

h.c. 1533
30,698

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 13th June 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1910

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to report that in the Bill of Supply for the current year the sum of $6,000.00 is included; the same having been voted by Parliament to assist in the erection at Morley in the District of Alberta, N.W.T., of Industrial School buildings, similar to those built at Elkhorn, the Institution proposed to be conducted in these buildings to be under the auspices of the Methodist Church of Canada, and inasmuch as it is desirable that the construction of the buildings in question should be proceeded with at as early a date as possible, and that the money voted therefor should be available before the expiration of the fiscal year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given for the issue of an accountable cheque for the above amount in favor of the Rev. John McDougal, of Morley, in the District of Alberta, N.W.T., Clerk in Holy Orders, and the Rev. James Woodsworth, of the City of Brandon, in the County of Brandon, Manitoba, and Clerk in Holy Orders, Superintendent of Missions in Manitoba and the

To the Honorable

the Privy Council of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3811, file 787-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North West Territories and of the Conference of the Methodist Church. A precedent for this course being taken exists in connection with advances from a Parliamentary Appropriation made to the Church of England, towards the construction of the buildings for the Industrial Institution at Elkhorn.

P Brennan

Superintendent General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6854, File 787-2 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1513

30698

When completed to be sent for Sessional Papers

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

13th June 1890.

Reporting in respect to assisting an accountable cheque in favor of the Rev. Messrs John McDougal & James Woodsworth in re erecting of School buildings at Morley &c.

Referred back to the Honble Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

John D. McLean
June 25/90

Referred to a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council.

By Command

F. Braun

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JUL 4 1890
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, 3rd July 1890.

69456

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 30th ultimo, No. 30.678, informing me that Government regulations will not admit of the money asked for an Industrial Institute in Manitoba being transferred to the McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville.

Allow me to express the hope that under these circumstances the Department will deal directly with the Orphanage matter, and thus save much time.

The Honorable the Supt. General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

I am sir
Your very obt. servt
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6318, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

69456

Inclined in the estimates for next year as will enable us to erect suitable buildings on the Orphanage property.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

Genl Sup't.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6355, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES · FOR · INDIAN · CHILDREN

SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA & MANITOBA.

THE SHINGWAUK HOME FOR INDIAN BOYS - ESTABLISHED 1874.
THE WAWANOSH HOME FOR INDIAN GIRLS - ESTABLISHED 1879.
THE WASHAKADA HOME, ELKHORN, MAN. - ESTABLISHED 1888.

OBJECT--TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS AS A RACE--MORALLY, SOCIALLY AND SPIRITUALLY.

PLAN AND AIM--TO ESTABLISH A LARGE CENTRAL INSTITUTION FOR 300 INDIAN CHILDREN AT SAULT STE. MARIE, AND BRANCH HOMES AT DISTANT POINTS.

Two Diplomas and Two Medals were awarded to the Homes for Indian Children, by the Royal Commissioners at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886

"A Work that is of God cannot be overthrown."

Address all Communications to REV. E. F. WILSON, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

Aug 29 1890

70689

The Superintendent Genal
of Indian Affairs -
Sir

I have the honr. to
Acknowledge yr. Clque (No 4885) for $274.50
being amt due for 120 pair Boots supplied the
Industrial School at Qu'Appelle
I have the honor to be
Yr. obedt. Servant
Edward F. Wilson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5th, 1891.

Dear Vankoughnet,

The Rev. John McDougall, of Morley, waited upon me to-day and stated that he was anxious to have added to the Industrial School at Morleyville the trades of carpenters and bootmakers and thinks he is entitled to a larger per capita grant. McGirr will find out what we have allowed him this year and he might put a small amount in the Supplementary Estimates to cover the required sum, making the per capita grant $72 instead of $60. However, do not do anything until you see me about it.

Yours sincerely,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1893

Rec'd J. Sutherland
General Secretary
of the Bible Society
Instituted Indian Homes
Toronto

June 20 1893

Rec'd Jul.

Sir,

I have the honor
to request that you
will be good enough
to report upon the following
statements made by
the Farm Instructor
Grace in the petition
for Day Post Inspector
the Ft Pongell Reserve
"The Phone belongs to
"in charge of this day
"School and no Religious
"duty made"

Yours &c

Dr. Sirs
Rl Jordan

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

c o p y .

105186 Ment., August 10..., 19..

Dear Sir,

Answering yours of Aug. 10th (No.011),
I will say ... took place July 1st of current
year, ... are still looking for ...
assistant ... for us ...

I ... I expected ... to ...
... on the sixth of July as ... promised, but at
the last moment ... broke his engagement.

Now Dr. Sutherland of Toronto is looking ... a
couple for this work..

Yours truly,

... J. ... Hall.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10518/89

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, ... Aug. 1st..., 1889

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to the Report of Farmer Grasse for July last, on the McDougall Orphanage School, transmitted to the Department on the 10th instant, and also to the marginal note thereon stating that the Rev. Mr. McDougall had been asked when the proposed change as to the Church's connection with over the school and placing it on a better footing, might be expected.

I now enclose for the information of the Department, the copy of the reply received from Mr. McDougall.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servt,

Dir. Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Indian Department,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

116080

Touchey,
June 16th 1894

Sir,

Referring to your letter
No 0112 of the 13th inst. I beg to say
that the attendance is marked daily
at 8.15 and 20.15. it is true the
office register of attendance was not
written up, but independent of this
I keep a pocket register and journal,
but owing to my time being so fully
occupied just now, I had neglected to
copy the attendance into office
register, which I usually do morning
and evening.

I did not see your Agent on the
29th ulto or proper explanation would
have been given and register produced.

Yours respectfully,
Sgd. J. W. Butler.

The Indian Commissioner.
Regina
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGINA, 22nd July 1894
Asst. Indian Commissioner

30672 COPY

116328

Stoney Reserve

21st July 1894.

I have the Honour to report that yesterday during rationing all the pupils from the McDougall Orphanage came for rations telling me they had been sent home to their parents and had nothing to eat. After I got through I drove down to the Institution and found what they had said correct. The Principal, matron, and teacher had all gone to Banff for a holiday and before going had sent all the children home with the exception of two little ones whose father is away, and another little one who was dying and who died yesterday morning. This may be done with your consent but I cannot think so, as it is simply defeating its own ends.

With further reference to the calling of the register, re your letter of the 5th inst. wherein you state the Principal marks it twice daily. He may mark it but it is not called at any time in the day, so the employees inform me who have been there for over two years.

I have &c

(Signed) P. L Grasse
farmer

Asst Commissioner

The Rev. John McDougall has assumed the office of Principal July 1st 1893 the Church has assumed control of the Institution.

A copy of the Principal's statement was sent to the Department attached to Mr. Farmer Grasse's report for June 1894

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Asst Indian Commr
Regina
N.W.T.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

July 31st 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the receipt of a Copy of a letter from Rev Father Lynch of Mc Dougall Orphanage relating that the Employees of the Institution Mc Dougall Orphanage all went to Banff on a holiday and that the Children had nothing to Eat.

The Department would like to know whether you can furnish an explanation in this matter and whether you have taken any steps to bring before the Authorities the matter complained of by Rev Father Lynch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

30697

0112

COPY 117937

Morley August 14th 1894

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGINA, 16th Aug 1894
Asst. Indian Commissioner

SCHOOL BRANCH AUG 23 1894

Sir:

The Principal of the Orphanage has sent me yours of the 8th ultimo No 0112 referring to the Principal and matron and teacher going to Banff for a holiday. The facts in the case are; I made the proposition and the children were given the option of remaining in the institution or going home for a few days. All but four went to their Parents and Guardians. These were told of the arrangement and also that the children might come back before the Principal returned if they so wished: quite a number did this.

The Assistant matron was left in charge and she had the seamstress and farmer to aid her. One little girl who had been sick for a long time and was expected to die for weeks before she did, died the day after the

Principal

The Dept is referred to its Letter No 30695 of July 31st 94

Asst. Com'r

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1) Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principal left. Everything was attended to as should be in such a case.

My reasons for proposing the holiday were:

1st the Principal and Matron had worked faithfully for three years without any such interruption.

2nd the season was hot and in my judgement to relieve the children from the day school for a short time would be beneficial to them and the teacher. The latter had kept at his work steadily since the 1st of January up to July 1st in School No 1 and since that date in the Orphanage.

As to the Department's regulation covering day schools, I do not think this applies in this case as the Orphanage school is constant.

Yours very truly

(Signed)John McDougall

This refers to letter
correspondence re the Principal
in which he was told
that no school should
be closed without the
Department's sanction

A.E.F.
Asst Secretary

The marginal note on the copy sent to the Dept on July 23rd 94 of Mr Lousia letter has reference to a letter from the Rev Mr McDougall a copy of which was sent to the Dept under cover of official letter No 0112 of August 14th 1893

A.E.F.
Asst Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

The Asst Indian Comr.
Regina
N.W.T.

September 4th 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the return of a copy of a letter from the Revd John McDougall in further reference to the claim of the McDougall Orphanage with the Employment to Banff for which sum and in reply I beg to say that Mr McDougall is wrong in thinking that the Department regulation coming day labour does not apply to the holiday for the Orphanage which should not have been taken without the consent of the Dept having been first obtained.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 24 1896

7102.64 Re-Letter 16963-1 re supplies for Supply Camp. 28.2.95

12416

Ex Mimp Record, Morley.
SCHOOL BRANCH. 21st Feby. 1895.

I have the honor to report that chicken-pox has broken out in the Orphanage. One of the pupils was very ill with inflammation of the lungs and I sent for the doctor. While there they brought in one of the boys for the Dr to see, and he was completely covered with spots, just like a vaccination mark. The doctor seemed alarmed at first, thinking it was small-pox, however as he had no symptoms of the other than this he thought it was perhaps chicken-pox.

On Monday two more were stricken so I sent for him again. He now reports it chicken-pox. Nine were down yesterday.

I have watched all the Indians from going there and taken all precautions against spreading the disease I know of.

The Indians are much alarmed as they say it is nearly our fatal

To
The Indian Commr
Regina

A S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as small-pox among them owing I presume to their exposing the feet and catching cold in other ways.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
(sgd) P. L. Grasse
Farmer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6377, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1

No. 233. (Copy) 125705

Stoney Reserve, Morley.

22nd March, 1909.

125705

Sir.

I have the honour to report that Whooping Cough has now broken out in the Orphanage.

The classes have all been stopped, and the s school room is turned into a sick room.

This and the chicken pox together, with a few exceptions, has prostrated all the pupils.

This is the little girl, pupil No 209 Nancy Small mentioned in Dept letter No 107049 re amputation of arm. Dept approved amputation of arm.

I have also to report, that the little girl, Nancy Soldier, who had her arm amputated some time ago, has now to have her foot amputated.

It is simply rotting off, and the doctor advises it be done at once.

It is terrible the condition some of these children are in with scrofula.

I had to call the doctor to make a special visit there this week.

I have, etc,

P.L.Grasse.

Farmer.

The Indian Commissioner.

Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256905

Calgary . March. 1st. 1904.

DXG

Sir : -

I beg to submit my report of Medical work on Morley Reserve for the month of February .

Feby.12. I made a visit to the Reserve and found the Indians generally free from sickness .

I visited the orphanage and examined three of the pupils , viz :- Elizabeth Bears-paw , John P. Ear , and Jonas and found them good subjects and passed them .

I found Christina Swampey and John Wesley suffering from Trachoma (otherwise known as granular lids) this trouble is more or less contagious and requires certain precautions to be carried out to keep it from spreading .

Such directions are being carried out .

I saw a number of Indians at the Agency who were suffering from minor ailments and to whom I gave attention .

Yours truly ,

J D Lafferty

H. E. Sibbald Esq.

Agent ,

Morley.

Duties satisfactorily performed

H E Sibbald
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX

272605

Report No 1. to the Missionary Executive of the Methodist Church covering the Condition and Expenditure of the Indian Boarding School at Morley, Alta. dated March 8th, 1905.

On our arrival at Morley we found a man repairing furnaces. An appropriation of $200 has been made by the Department for this purpose. We considered the time opportune to suggest some changes to provide more perfect heating and much needed ventilation. We asked for an estimate of cost of extras suggested. This will be furnished and if satisfactory - we have assumed the responsibility of authorizing the improvements. It is believed that the appropriation of $200 will cover the entire cost of repairs and changes ordered by us. The man in charge of this work gives it as his opinion that the furnaces will not last more than two years longer.

Water - There seems to be an ample supply and of good quality. The spring is situated about 2000feet from the School, piped down. There is a fall of 70feet. There is at present 2800 cubic feet of water in the reservoir at the spring which means an ample supply for both domestic purposes and fire protection. The work is satisfactory so far as the outside of the building is concerned. As yet the system is only partially installed. There are two taps, one in the kitchen and one in the laundry. The pipes in the building are not sufficiently guarded against frost. This winter considerable trouble has been experienced owing to this defect. More complete installation is necessary to provide for baths and closets.

Pupils - No. of pupils in attendance at present is 46. Limit 40.

Per Capita $72 - Average during part year 50.

Staff -	Principal	J. W. Kidd rie	Salary	$500
	Matron.	Miss Jull.	"	300
	Assistant Matron.	Miss Gibson.	"	180
	Cook.	Miss Rowles	"	240

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272605

Staff contd.

Sewing Teacher.	Mrs. Rolston.	Salary	$200
Teacher.	Miss Walsh.	"	300
Farmer.	Mr. Jolly (just left)		240

Duties - The duties of the Principal are so multifarious and varied as to be difficult of specification - General oversight- The purchase of supplies - General office work. He performs a great deal of manual labor which we think scarcely pertains to the duties of his office, i.e. the going to the bush and hauling wood from four to nine miles often two loads a day - 125 cords of wood burned last year - 3/4 of cord in load. This work is done mainly by the Principal and an Indian boy. The Assistant has to attend to stock and until recently haul water in. Both cannot be away from the Institute at the same time. - The Principal sleeps in the dormitory with the boys - nurses them in sickness and personally bathes them on Saturdays - Indeed he does what but few men could be hired to do. - He does it not for hire, but we believe through a sense of duty and love of the children. His Assistant should be a more efficient man than can possibly be procured for the Salary paid.

Matron - General Supervision.

Assistant Matron - Laundry work. - In summer dairy work. - Keeping Staff's rooms in order. - Oversight of girls while scrubbing floors etc. - Only four or five small girls to assist.

Cook - General Cooking including baking of bread. One girl assistant.

Seamstress - Marking and mending of clothing for both boys and girls.

Teacher - Long tried. Thoroughly effecient both as teacher and missionary.

The question has been raised: - Is not the staff abnormally large

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272605

for the care of less than 50 children? This question we have carefully considered and fail to see where a reduction can be made.

The Principal's duties are already too heavy. The money paid for a male Assistant or farmer has failed to procure an efficient man.

The Asst. Matron has her hands full. The laundry work of nearly 60 people (including staff) is in itself a heavy item, with so little assistance as can be rendered by four or five girls under fifteen years of age.

The cook has enough to do to cook for sixty people including the making of bread with only one child assistant.

The Seamstress makes and mends the clothes for both boys and girls. - None are bought ready made. In all these instances it must be borne in mind that help rendered by the children is small. - No boys or girls over fourteen years of age being available at present. - Very few indeed having reached fourteen. - These of course spend part of their time in School.

A general analysis of the accounts would indicate that so far as we can judge, there has been no extravagant expenditure in the following items. -

1 - House equipment $358.45, including among other items:-
New Sewing Machine $56. Mattress $8. Table $6.
2 robes $10. Stove for parlor. Brooms, brushes, lamps curtains, cutlery, crockery, granite-ware etc. etc.

2 - Ranch Expenses $377.33 - Oats, feed and seed $100.
This is very small. One good horse would eat 100 bushels in a year. The seed is necessary for oats seldom mature in this high altitude. Oats are sown to provide green feed or to cure for feed. New Mowing Machine $78. Bull $47. Wear and tear harness etc. etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 - Extra Labor Bank Exchange etc. $185.90 - Fourteen days labor painting at $2.00 per day - An extra man for two months during Mr. Riddries' Sickness(by Dr. Sutherland's authority) $60. - Freight $45. etc. etc.

4 - Blacksmithing, building and general repairs $203. - About $100 of this item was for flooring mangers - ceiling in stables The balance for blacksmithing and sundries.

5 - Fuel and lights $302.40 - Light $67. - Balance $235 for fuel. This is for cutting wood in bush and hauling to edge of wood or to the church, a distance of 5 miles from bush. As before stated, the Principal hauled it from church 4 miles or edge of woods 9 miles.

6 - Travelling expenses $120 - Miss Bheuler return expenses to Ontario after five year's service $50. Miss Hudson paid for her ticket when she came to Morley. Having remained two years she was entitled to refund $60. Balance of $10, balance of Miss Fairburn's expenses from Toronto, making a total of $120. We assume these items relate to the terms of agreement between the Mission Rooms and parties concerned. The General Superintendent will know whether these amounts should have been paid. It will be noted that the Principal has not charged any of his own expenses, though he made several trips to Calgary on the business of the Institute.

7 - Provisions and Clothing - $4840.76 We are not clear as to this item. We have not sufficient data to compare with other institutions. Conditions are very different with these which obtain, say at Brandon, where a productive farm yields so largely to the support of the Institute. With the exception of milk and butter in part and some meat in the winter, every-

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thing has to be purchased, and in most instances at high prices. Potatoes range from $1.00 to $1.50 per bushel. Last year $25. was paid for seed potatoes - Nothing realized. - The crop was an entire failure. The Principal suggests the following way of viewing the situation. - 50 children at $1.50 each for food and clothing -$75. per week. 7 Members of staff at 10¢ per meal - $14.70 per week - $89.70 per week. - 52 weeks - $4664.40.

Everything to buy except what may be realized from cattle. There were 46 head of cattle when Mr. Niddrie came. Near 50 $600 worth has been sold in the last five years.

The milk and butter are considerations. Then the material only of the clothing can be considered in the above calculations. The making otherwise provided for.

There may be a leakage through any one of all the following ways.

1 - Expensive purchases. - Some economy is possible in this line, though not sufficient to very materially affect results. Suggestions were made to the Principal on this line which may prove valuable in the future.

2 - Waste - The Principal was closely questioned on this point. He seems satisfied that rigid economy is practised. We are not in a position to form a judgment. Much depends upon the cook.

3 - The question as to whether hospitality extended to Indians from Reserve is not a larger drain on the supplies than members of the staff are conscious of.

An examination of the books revealed a lack of correspondence between statements of amounts received from Mission Rooms and amounts expended as shown by the cash a/c. Although some hours were spent in the effort to reach an understanding, such effort was fruitless.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Principal stated that he had Miss Walsh to assist him in his book-keeping. The General Secretary will know that the Principal has suffered with severe head trouble in consequence of sore eyes caused by poisoning. Many times he felt the need of help in his accounts when thus suffering, hence he procured the assistance of Miss Walsh. He asked us to allow him time to procure further information which he would do on Miss Walsh's return from the East the latter end of March. We have asked that he prepare full statements which shall enable us to see exactly how things stand at the present time. His books are not all posted up to date. The Principal claims that the over-lapping of the various year's accounts will in part and perhaps wholly account for discrepancies. A fuller report may be expected later. All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) James Woodsworth.

(Signed) T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

File & return to D.S.G.

The Methodist Church
Department of Missions

REV A SUTHERLAND D D — GENERAL SECRETARY
REV JAS HENDERSON D D. — ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
F C STEPHENSON M D — SEC'Y Y P FORWARD MOVEMENT
A E AMES, REV A SUTHERLAND D D — TREASURERS
55 RICHMOND ST WEST,

Toronto March 25 1905.

Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Supt. Gl Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

272605

Dear Sir—

Some weeks ago I was on the point of writing to the Hon Mr. Sifton on sundry matters connected with Indian Schools, etc, but his resignation from the Ministry rendered any intention inoperative. As the office of Superintendent remains vacant, I take the liberty of addressing you directly, and trust you will kindly give any Representations such prompt consideration as in your judgment they may be entitled to receive.

Letters from the Department some months ago called attention to the fact there was difficulty in securing the Annual Report from the Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Morley. When a copy of the report was finally sent me by Mr Riddell, I found that the deficit on the year's operations was abnormally large, but I saw no reason to challenge any of the items unless it were the amount for provisions and clothing; but I thought it advisable that careful enquiry should be made. I accordingly instructed the Rev. James Woodsworth, D.D., who acts as Inspector of Indian Schools on behalf of the Missionary Society, to proceed to Morley and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.
Department of Missions
272605

REV A SUTHERLAND D D — GENERAL SECRETARY
REV JAS HENDERSON D D. — ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
F C STEPHENSON M D — SECY Y P FORWARD MOVEMENT
A E AMES, REV A SUTHERLAND D D — TREASURERS
35 RICHMOND ST WEST,
Toronto,

2

enquire fully into the condition and expenditure of the School. With him was associated the Principal of the Brandon Indian Institute, whose business training and knowledge of affairs gave guarantee of thorough work. I endose a copy of their first report, which covers practically all the points except the expenditure on provisions and clothing, into which they desire to make further enquiry. You will note what they say respecting Mr Riddell's diligence, industry and faithfulness, and if there is any doubt it is in reference to his capability for the details of business which involve careful and accurate book-keeping. But if there is any defect here - which is not yet apparent - I am persuaded it arises from having too much to do in other departments.

When a further report comes to hand I will send you a copy. In the meantime you cannot fail to see how utterly impossible it is to carry on a Boarding School on the present financial basis, and how reasonable is our request that we should receive a substantial grant toward meeting the deficiency of last year, and that the per capita should be increased for the future to at least $100, on a basis of fifty pupils, instead of forty as at present.

Yours faithfully
A. Sutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd

Lord Wandsworth

Hammill

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,963—

OTTAWA, March 31st--1905.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. instant, with enclosures. The matters therein contained will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Dr. Sutherland,
General Secretary,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
TORONTO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PERSONAL

Deputy Supt.General.

Dept of Indian Affairs

I have read this report of the McDougall Orphanage with interest, but as a fuller report is promised later it will be well to postpone action until it is received. In fact there is not much in the present document to report upon.

Accountant.

Ottawa, 1st April, 1905.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. J. N eddrie	Salary to June 30th.	261.10
Miss M.A. Walsh	" " " "	100.00
Miss E.B. Jull	" " " "	169.00
Miss A.G. Rowles	" " " "	98.00
Miss R. Gibson	" " " "	103.00
Miss E.J. Walston	" " " "	162.00
		$5790.11
Estimated cost of Provisions, clothing and other necessary expenses to June 30 th 19 5.		409.89
Total Am't required to close the year free of Debt.		$6200.00

In reference to the item $242.50 in favor of Mr. Neddrie it ought to be explained that this represents 2 Waggons and 2 sets of Harness purchased by him and used for the School- the Waggons have both been worn out - the Harness is still in use. While the general administration of the Principal cannot be approved of, in fairness to Mr. Neddrie it ought to be said. He has been overburdened with duties . He has given his time even to the cutting and drawing of wood, and his attention to numerous details th that do not, properly belong to the duties of a Principal. He has nursed t he boys in sickness , sleeps with them in the Dormitory and in many other ways devoted himself to their physical and spiritu ual wel fare in a way and to a degr ee seldom e qualled.

The Books show that during the past seven years a Total of $44556.70 has been pai d to the Institution. This with the $6200 required to meet present indebtedness makes a grant total of $50756.70

Showing an annual average cost for the seven years of $ 725.0. or an annual average cost per pupil of $ 181.

Assuming t hat the Church has drawn the full Gov't grant of $ 72. for each pupil and 40 pupils each year it will be seen that the Department has paid $2880 per year or a total of $20160. for the seven years. While the Church has paid $3485.2- per year or a total of $24396.70 for the seven years.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

276960

It will be further seen that for the seven years one half the total cost including the deficit of $6200. is $25378. and the Department has paid $20160. leaving a difference of $5218. While the Church has paid $24396. leaving a difference of $ 982.

Considering all the existing circumstances it would appear that if the entire Cost of maintainance during the seven years be equally divided between the Department and the Church it would be but a fair solution of this costly anf unfortunate situation.

Therefore I would suggest that the present indebtedness of $6200. be divided as follows,-

The Department paying	$5218.00
The Church paying	$ 982.00

Making a total expenditure for each for the seven years of $25378.

All of which is respectfully submitted to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant,

J. Lemieux

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963

Encl.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 21st July, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Rev. Mr Ferrier, who made an audit of the books of the McDougall Orphanage for the Executive of the Methodist Missionary Society, submits a statement of unpaid accounts amounting to $5,790.11. The estimated cost of conducting the school to the 30th June last, he places at $409.89 which added to the above amount makes a total deficit of $6200.00. He suggests that the Department assume $5218.00 of this liability and it is for it to decide whether it will do so.

The financial condition of this school comes as a surprise to the Department as at the date of the late Inspector McGibbon's last report, June 1903, the deficit was placed at only $150.00, which showed a reduction of $350.00 from the deficit of the previous year. If Mr McGibbon's financial statement was correct, it is hard to see how the deficit occurred.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY, TORONTO

270481

The Methodist Church.
Department of Missions

REV A SUTHERLAND, D.D. GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. JAS HENDERSON, D.D., ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
F.C. STEPHENSON, M.D. SEC'Y Y.P. FORWARD MOVEMENT
H.H. FUDGER, Esq., REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D. TREASURERS
33 RICHMOND ST. WEST,

Toronto, August 8th, 1905

Memo of Income and Expenditure at the

McDougall Orphanage. 1898 to 1904 - six years.

	Expenditure.	Government Grant.	Difference
1898-9	4324.35	2745.60	1578.75
1899-1900	4616.39	2731.20	1885.19
1900-1	6809.78	2846.40	3963.38
1901-2	7500	2880	4620
1902-3	5451.09	2770.80	2680.29
1903-4	7600	2678.40	4921.60
six years.	$36301.61	$16652.40	$19649.21

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
168918-1

21941

Extract :-

The Methodist Church,
Missionary Department,

Toronto, August 8th, '05.

Dear Sir :-

In conversation with you a few weeks ago I promised to write you in regard to various points that came up in the conversation, especially with regard to the Indian Institute at Red Deer and the Boarding Schools at Morley and Norway House.

Accompanying this you will find a memo. of the income and expenditure of the three Institutes above named, covering a period of nine years at Red Deer, six years at McDougall Orphanage, and five years at Norway House. From these figures you will see at a glance that the Institutions referred to have been carried on for a number of years at a very heavy loss to the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church.

x x x x x

In regard to the McDougall Orphanage you will see that the shortage there, which we had to make good, aggregates for the six years nearly twenty thousand dollars, and the greater part of this deficit is owing to the simple impossibility of maintaining a school of the kind on the present per capita grant. You have, I think, in the Department a copy of the report prepared by the Rev. Dr. Woodsworth and the Rev. T. Ferrier, showing the amount of outstanding bills on the 30th of June last. You are also aware of the recommendation made by Mr. Ferrier that the Missionary Society pay the balance due to members of the staff on the date above mentioned, and that the Department make

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make a grant to cover the other outstanding accounts. On this point permit me to say that the creditors are pressing very strongly for payment, and it is needful that a settlement be made without delay. I sincerely trust that the Department will accept Mr. Ferrier's recommendation, and even then you will see that our loss has been an enormous

x x x x x

To sum up the whole, you will see that the loss to the Society on the three Institutions covering the respective periods mentioned aggregates nearly forty-one thousand dollars. In the case of similar Institutions managed by other Societies, where serious deficits have occurred in the past, the usual practice of such Societies or Churches has been to appeal to the Department to recoup the entire amounts thus expended over and above the per capita grant, and in a good many cases (possibly all of them for aught I know), the demand has been met. I am not disposed to urge a claim of that kind, but I do think that the Department might very well bear one-half of the deficiencies that have been incurred. One thing is certain, we cannot proceed further on the present basis, and so far as I am concerned, I would rather abandon these schools altogether than have to provide a large annual deficiency out of money which our people have given for a different purpose.

Respeaking prompt and favorable consideration of these matters by the Department, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

A. Sutherland,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make a grant to cover the other outstanding accounts. On this point permit me to say that the creditors are pressing very strongly for payment, and it is needful that a settlement be made without delay. I sincerely trust that the Department will accept Mr. Ferrier's recommendation, and even then you will see that our loss has been an enormous one.

x x x x x

To sum up the whole, you will see that the loss to the Society on the three Institutions covering the respective periods mentioned aggregates nearly forty-one thousand dollars. In the case of similar Institutions managed by other Societies, where serious deficits have occurred in the past, the usual practice of such Societies or Churches has been to appeal to the Department to recoup the entire amounts thus expended over and above the per capita grant, and in a good many cases (possibly all of them for aught I know), the demand has been met. I am not disposed to urge a claim of that kind, but I do think that the Department might very well bear one-half of the deficiencies that have been incurred. One thing is certain, we cannot proceed further on the present basis, and so far as I am concerned, I would rather abandon these schools altogether than have to provide a large annual deficiency out of money which our people have given for a different purpose.

Respeaking prompt and favorable consideration of these matters by the Department, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

A. Sutherland,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

116,963-

OTTAWA, October 18th---1905.

Department of Indian Affairs.

MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Sup't. General.

With reference to the deficit of the McDougall Orphanage referred to in communication from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland on the 8th. of August last, I beg to say that from a report made by the Rev. Mr. Ferrier who, in company with the Rev. Dr. Woodsworth, made an audit of the books of this institution for the executive of the Methodist Missionary Society and it was found that there were unpaid accounts existing in January last to the amount of $5,790.11. They placed the cost of conducting the school to the 30th. June last at $409.89 which,added to the above, would make a total deficit of $6,200. The Methodist Missionary Society wishes the Department to assume $5,218.oo of this liability for the reason that the Meth. Miss'y Society had, during the last seven years that this school has been in operation, been called upon to pay a total of $24,396.7o in excess of the Government grant which, during that period, amounted to $20,160. Adding the deficit to these two amounts the total cost of the school for that period would reach $50,756.7o: and the proposition of the Church is that the entire cost of management during the last seven years should be equally divided. To make this equal division it would require the payment of $5,218.oo from the Department which is the amount ~~for~~ they wish it to contribute. It appears that the creditors are pressing for payment of their outstanding claims, and Mr. Ferrier furnishes in his report (on this fyle) a statement of the unpaid accounts which amount to $5,790.11 as before stated.

The per capita cost of this school as shown by the audited amounted to $181.oo a year for each of the seven years covered by the auditor's report. This is an exceedingly high rate for a school of this class, and it would show a great lack of

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1) Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

economy in the management, if not worse. The late Principal has been removed as a consequence of his mismanagement, and the Methodist Church are anxious to have the financial matters of the school straightened out so that the new Principal may have a fair start. There would appear to be no doubt as to the insufficiency of the per capita grant of $72.00 to meet the running expenses of boarding schools in the Territories, and it is for the Department to decide what relief it will afford to the Church towards wiping out this existing deficit.

The Department has paid deficits for other Churches carrying on Indian schools, and the Methodist Missionary Society to as favorable consideration of their claims as any other of the religious bodies similarly situated; but, as in nearly every instance, such deficits have been occasioned by the extravagance and incompetency of the men placed in charge of the schools, I think that the Missionary Society should be called upon to make a better selection of principals and staff for the performance of the work: to do this it would most likely be necessary to hold out better inducements. It would, therefore, seem advisable for the Department to consider whether the present per capita grants are sufficient to counterbalance the increased cost of wages and living.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hx'd

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]/7

Ottawa, February 16, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Agent Fleetham's report on the McDougall Orphanage for the month of January, last, in which he calls attention to the unpleasantness which has been going on for some time amongst the staff.

The Department has noted your remarks on this head, and would like to be informed as to the action taken by the Methodist Missionary Society to restore harmony.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the 116963.1 289834

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 27th March 1906.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/68
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1906
22

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1906

116963/7

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, expressing the desire to be informed as to the action taken by the Methodist Missionary Society to restore harmony amongst the staff of the McDougall Orphanage, I beg to say that the Society sent Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Principal of the Brandon Industrial School, about the first of the present month to endeavor to restore harmony not only amongst the staff, but between the staff of the School and the workers of the Methodist Mission on the reserve outside of the School. He has sent me a copy of his report to Rev. Dr. Sutherland, which states that Miss Walsh, the former teacher of the school, had resigned, which resignation had been accepted, and the friction within the School itself had therefore mostly ceased. In sympathy with Miss Walsh, the Indians had held an indig-nation meeting or two, in which some of the Mission workers had taken part. Mr. Ferrier when there held a meeting with the Indians and the Mission workers and explained matters so that the unpleasantness will likely disappear.

The Indians, however, are not quite satisfied with the new school management -they were so fed and pampered when they visited the School while the late Principal was in charge that they do not relish the economical

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

economical change. They had also been allowed by the former Principal to take many of their children home every Friday until Saturday evening, that they complained of the restriction which I insisted the new Principal should make not to permit general running home of the pupils. I have, however, on Mr. Ferrier's suggestion, sent a programme to the Principal that he may allow two or three pupils in turn to go home every Friday evening to be returned in time for Sunday's services. By this programme each pupil will be allowed to visit home about once in ten weeks.

If this does not satisfy the parents, Rev. Mr. Ferrier recommends compulsion to secure an attendance of children at the School. But I believe there is a better way, if clergymen would only have the patience to use it -namely, more kindly and faithful dealing with the parents in their homes.

Yours truly,

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110663/1

Hbx'd.

1.2/08

Ottawa, May 2, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. advising the Department as to the action taken by the Methodist Missionary Society to restore harmony amongst the staff of the McDougall Orphanage.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297119

Industrial School,

Brandon, Man. Mar. 21st. 1906

Rev. Dr. Sutherland,

Secretary, General Board of Missions,

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Sutherland,

Transmitted herewith is a report of my recent visit to the Morley Mission and the McDougall Orphanage.

After receiving your instructions to go to Morley I called on the Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner, for the purpose of having him or his Assistant accompany me; but this was not possible at the time, he having just returned to his office after business in Ottawa and his Assistant being away. However Mr. Laird gave me all assistance possible by correspondence with the Government Agent at Morley.

I spent from Mar. 3rd, to Mar. 6th, at Morley and during that time I had a personal interview with Mr. Fleetham, Rev Mr. Ing and his wife, and with every member of the staff of the Orphanage, also with Miss Buehler who is doing missionary work for the W. M. S.

I preached to three different congregations on the Sabbath and on Monday held a public meeting with the Indians. Had a conference with all the Methodist workers present, and from all the information gathered it appears that trouble had been brewing for some time at the Orphanage. Miss Walsh, the teacher, having had her own way so long in this Institution, her conduct conveyed the idea of her superiority, and it implied that she should be consulted in many matters of the management of the Institution. She thus creat d an uncomfortable feeling in the general spirit of the Institute, and even went so far as to refuse to recognize

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6351, file 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29719

Mrs. Oakley as the matron of the Institution, always sending some other member of the staff or even sending a pupil of the school when she required anything from the Matron. She positively objected to make any effort to remove the unpleasantness or misunderstanding. Mrs. Oakley very naturally resented this treatment, and a snubbing of one another began, one getting as good as she gave; a tit for tat sort of policy seems to have been established which reached a crisis that is well expressed in Miss Walsh's resignation of which the following is a literal copy:-

"Jan 8. 06

'Mr. C. B. Oakley,
Principal

Sir,

Please take notice that I now vacate the position of teacher on account of the unreasonable, unladylike and unChristian conduct of the matron toward me during the last month.

I shall pack my ~~trunk~~ belongings as quickly as my strength will permit and leave the premises.

Yours etc.

(Sgd) M.A.Walsh."

The acceptance of this resignation by the Principal would have remedied the difficulty had all other people strictly attended to their own business. But this was not the case. Sides were taken among the workers,a couple of indignation meetings were held by the Indians and thus the fire spread.

The acceptance of this resignation by the Principal was not the real cause of the outside interference. The former policy of pauperizing the Indians by feeding them in the Orphanage and giving them supplies to carry home has been changed, and the Red dog is growling for his bone; also, the

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29:119

going to Calgary where more suitable prices can be obtained when purchasing goods for an institution of this kind than at the local stores and neighboring ranches, [illegible], at least, revealed the teeth of a White dog who might be growling over the lost bone of trade.

In accepting the resignation of the teacher I believe the Principal acted in the best interests of the Institution. It is for the Department and Church to say whether he has a correct policy in not feeding the parents and friends at the Institute also, when he goes to Calgary or wherever he can do the best for his supplies when handling trust funds.

The public meeting held on Monday was well attended by the Indians. Mr. Fleetham, Mr. Oakley and Mr. Ing were also present. I made a plain frank statement of the whole situation, pointing out what the government and church were doing for the people and what we expected of them in return. Mr. Fleetham spoke to them of many matters on the reserve. A somewhat lenghty conference followed in which Miss Walsh's name was never mentioned by the Indians. If they are let alone there will never be anything more from them re the going of the teacher.

At a meeting of the members of the staff, Mr. & Mrs. Ing and Miss Buehler, the whole situation and a few general principles that should govern the conduct of individual members of the staff were thoroughly discussed. A very fine and friendly spirit was manifested and, I believe, any lack of harmony was due to misunderstandings rather than any ill-feeling toward each other. Now that these misunderstandings are removed, there will be no further difficulty with the members of the staff and the missionaries.

The task of securing pupils for the school is a difficult one. The Indians are attempting to hold up the school until the management come to their terms. Two or three boys are continually running away from the school. How to deal with them is a serious question

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29-119

for it may be, that in some cases the parents may be more to blame than the pupils.

The only objection they would offer as to why they were not sending their children to school was, that they could not get them home on a visit. A programme will be proposed for a limited visitation on Friday, returning on Saturday in time for preparation for the Sabbath, this to be given to those of good behavior and whose parents will see to their prompt return. If this fails in its desired effect, viz., to remove their objection and to fill the school with pupils, some more stringent method must be adopted. This is certainly a case where compulsory attendance ought to be enforced, for it is an outrage to allow those people in their ignorance to hold up a well-equipped institution when it exists for the express purpose to educate and elevate them.

The agent, Mr. Fleetham, is in full sympathy with the Principal, and is doing what he can to assist him in his work. Mr. Fleetham is placing before the people opportunities of work. To assist him in this the Department have provided about 100 (One Hundred) head of cattle during the past year. They have also set aside 12 (Twelve) sections of timber land from which the Indians can get good wages for hauling logs for lumber to the saw-mill and cord-wood to the track at $32 a car load. The great bulk of the ration beef is purchased from them at 7¢ per lb. From these sources of industry the Band has earned about $18,000 during the past year, all of which is certainly in the right direction since it tends toward making the people independent.

The financial management of the orphanage is much improved. The total expenditure with all accounts paid up to March 1st, and salary to March 31st, is $4750. Of this amount

$478	has	been	spent	for cattle
247	"	"	"	" horses.
53	"	"	"	" harness
145	"	"	"	" wagons.
180	"	"	"	" an ice house.

This $1100 being spent in the way of assets, the outlook is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29119

that about $5300 will meet the ordinary expenses for the year ending June 30th, 1906.

There have been some improvements made to the Orphanage The basement floor has been cemented and a good job made with one exception, viz. the cement is not under the wash basins nor bath tubs. This portion of the floor is of common board flooring and is liable to become more or less saturated and unsanitary. Considerable plumbing has been done and the material and workmanship are good. A system of flush closets and three bath-rooms have been fitted out, also one set of wash basins for the boys and another for the girls. A system of hose sufficient to reach any part of each flat with a strong pressure and a good supply of water gives not an excellent fire protection. An ice house has been built and preparation made for the keeping of a moderate supply of fresh meat during the summer months.

A number of cattle have been purchased and the herd numbers about 70, quite sufficient for a start on a range that will not maintain more than 100 head. The habit of allowing other cattle to run on the range has been discontinued. A good bank barn of moderate size would be of great benefit to the ranch and farm, and it is hoped that this will be built by the Department in the near future.

I understand the exchange of land has been made between the Department and the Methodist Church in the interest of the Reserve and Mission property. The portion received by the Mission ought to be fenced as soon as possible, for without a fence it is of little use to the missionary.

A home for the Principal ought to receive immediate attention The bulk of his personal effects are not yet unpacked and will not be until some suitable place is found for their storing.

On general principles one of a family is sufficient on the staff of an institution of this kind.

If the Principal has no family, and his wife has to live

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29:119

in the main building, she should have some position, and the only suitable position for her is the Matronship. Then, if she is the Matron, she is first the Principal's wife and second the Matron and such a dual position will lead to partiality and it will only be a question of time till it ends in trouble..

I would strongly recommend the building of a home for the Principal and thus have the way open for some other person than his wife to be Matron.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11562 1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

REPLY NOTICE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY

TO

29119

DICTATED - Dr. S. Toronto, August 14th, 190[illegible].

Sir,-

During the past winter the Rev. T. Ferrier of Brandon was requested to visit the Industrial School at Morley, and to report to the Missionary Committee concerning present conditions, and the needs of the school. The Report having come before our Executive Committee, I am instructed to send you a copy for the information of the Department.

I would call attention to the statement on page 4, of the amounts which have been paid by the Principal for cattle, horses, harness, wagons, and the building of an ice house, amounting in all to $1100 (Eleven Hundred Dollars). All these expenditures were essential to the carrying on of the work and notone of them is of such a nature that it should be made a charge upon the funds of the Society. The ordinary running expenses exceed, by quite a sum, the amount granted by the Department, and this makes it all the more necessary that these extraordinary equipment should be met by parliamentary grant. I would respectfully request, therefore, that the necessary sum be put in the estimates for next year.

I would also call attention to Mr. Ferrier's recommendation concerning the building of a good bank barn and the erection of a home for the Principal.

I have the honor, Sir, to be

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of

Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/1

Ottawa, September 19, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., inclosing a copy of Rev. Mr. Ferrier's report on the McDougall Orphanage, and in reply I beg to say that the matters referred to therein will receive the Department's consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/6

Ottawa, November 20, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

In a report received on the McDougall Orphanage, Morley, it is stated that six pupils were absent in open defiance of the regulations and that the Principal has been unable to get these pupils back owing to the lack of harmony between the officers of your Church who come in contact with the Indians on the Stony reserve.

It is thought that if some of these officers would use their influence to have these children returned, it could be accomplished without having to call in the services of a constable to bring them back under a warrant.

The Department is of opinion that it would be well for you to request the officers of your Church in this neighborhood to assist the Principal in carrying on the work of the school instead of throwing obstacles in the way of its progress.

It is at the suggestion of the Indian Commissioner that this communication is addressed to you, as he considers it a delicate matter for him to interfere in a case of lack of co-operation between persons acting under the authority of your Church.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McL[illegible]

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116933/6

Pelmadi Schools

Ottawa, November 30, 1906.

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Inspector Markle's report on the Morley Boarding School, and, with reference to his remarks as to the lack of cooperation between the officials of the Church and the school, I beg to say that your suggestion that Rev. Dr. Sutherland be communicated with on this subject has been noted upon.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 787-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GENERAL SECRETARY

116963-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

301393

NOV 24 1907

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto,— November 23rd, 1906.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 20th, #116963, respecting the absence of six pupils from the Boarding School at Morley, and the alleged lack of harmony between officers of the Methodist Church who come in contact with the Indians on the Stoney Reserve. I have communicated with the proper authorities to have this matter investigated, and if they find the facts to be as alleged, to take such steps as may be necessary to put an end to the antagonism.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11693-1

HXQ.

Ottawa, July 15, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

From a report of an officer of this Department who visited the McDougall Orphanage in the latter part of March, it would appear that Mr. Ings, the resident missionary, seems to believe that criticism of school methods and those of the Agent of the Department form a part of his duties and his action has greatly hindered the successful recruiting of pupils.

It is evident that neither the educational nor moral welfare of the Indians can advance, if the Missionary is not in close sympathy with the school management. The Department considers that the above remarks call for an investigation by your Society.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116563-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

...THE GENERAL SECRETARY
...ONTO.

JUL 19 1909

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, July 17th, 1909.

311812

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant #116963/1 referring to a report that the Rev. Mr. Ing, the missionary at Morley, has been pursuing a course antagonistic to the Boarding School and the interest of the Department which "has greatly hindered the successful recruiting of pupils."

I have communicated with the Rev. J. W. [illegible], D.D., of Edmonton, President of the Conference, requesting him to enquire at once into the matter, and have expressed the opinion that if he finds the complaint sustained he ought to give Mr. Ing the alternative of changing his attitude respecting the School and the Department or else to be dismissed from the Mission.

On receipt of a report from Dr. [illegible] I will communicate further with the Department.

I have the honor, Sir, to be,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
General Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS JUL 19 1909 H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:6933/1

ltrd

Ottawa, July 22, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst. I beg to say that the Department appreciates the prompt action you have taken regarding the complaint that the Rev. Mr. Ing, Missionary at Morley, hasbeen pursuing a course antagonistic to the boarding school [redacted].

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11563-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT

313231

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
Methodist Mission Rooms
TORONTO

Toronto, Aug. 19th, 1907 190

Dictated - Dr. S.

Re Morley Boarding-school.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to state that a visit was recently paid to the Morley Indian Boarding-school by the Rev. T. Ferrier, who spent some five days in carefully inspecting the whole Institution, examining the accounts, etc., etc. I have just received his report, a copy of which he informs me has been sent to the Department at Ottawa, and another to the Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg. You will infer from that report that Mr. Ferrier has serious doubts as to the suitability of the present Principal. Mr. Oakley is earnest, conscientious, and anxious to succeed, but does not seem to have commanded the confidence and good-will of the Indians. This may in part be due to the fact that under his predecessor the Indians were lavishly entertained at the Boarding-school, and were also paid in money or goods for bringing their children to the school, and for returning them to the same after the holidays. Mr. Oakley has refused to continue either of these practices, and this may have something to do with his unpopularity among the Indians. Nevertheless the success of the school is a primary consideration, and as soon as Mr. Ferrier returns from the Pacific Coast I will consult him in regard to the nomination and appointment of a new Principal.

Regretting that such a course seems to be necessary, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1907

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Banff, August 8th, 1907.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D. D.,
Toronto,
Ont.

313106

Dear Dr:-

In response to your request contained in a letter sent to me on July 17th, I went to Morley. Bro. T. C. Buchanan went with me. There I met Rev. T. Ferrier and Rev. A. Barner. We reached Morley on the morning of Aug. 7th, and spent the day there looking into the matters of which you wrote. Bros. Ferrier, Barner, Buchanan and I had a conference with Bro. Ing in his own home and subjected him to a very close examination as to his attitude to the Orphanage and to the Indian Agent. We questioned him very closely as to his statements to the Indians respecting the Orphanage and its management. We went even beyond this, and asked him about his attitude when statements were not made. After a searching enquiry all went to the Orphanage and there held another enquiry in the presence of Mr. C. B. Oakley, the Principal of the Orphanage. We all think that the following facts were brought out by the enquiry:-

1. That Bro. Ing has held very firmly to the idea that schools on the reserve would be a better way of educating the children than the method now adopted. But since Bro. Ferrier sometime ago told the Indians distinctly that such could not be, Bro. Ing asserts positively that he has never said a word to the Indians about a school on the reserve. But he has discussed the matter with the white people around the Mission, and this has given ground to the suspicion that he was not loyal to the school (the Orphanage).

2. Bro. Ing has been persuaded that the conditions necessary to the conservation of good health did not obtain in the Orphanage and has expressed his convictions freely to some of his neighbors, and even to the Principal, but never

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the Indians except on one occasion when he indirectly gave evidence of his conviction by advising one Indian to send his boy to a white man's home. Still it is evident that this conviction has made him, to say the least, apathetic so far as getting children to go to the Orphanage was concerned.

3. We find further that he says that the dislike of the Indians for the Principal was so intense that he felt that there was little use in urging the Indians to send their children to an environment which they so thoroughly disliked. Whether this dislike was due to a more strict regime or to improper management of the school we make no declaration. Mr. Ing thinks it was due to both causes.

4. We find that Mr. Ing's actions and attitude at a meeting called to request Mr. Oakley to reinstate Miss Walsh gave the Indians the impression that he was opposed to the management of the school. We find further that Mr. Ing did not call the meeting and did not lend his influence to the calling of the meeting. Still we consider that he made a mistake in having anything to do with the meeting.

5. We find further that Mr. Ing and Mr. Oakley have never gone out together to get children. The reason for this lies largely at the door of Mr. Ing.

6. We find that Mr. Ing did on one occasion go to get a boy, but he so emphasized the regulations of the school and government that he frightened the Indian and his boy.

We find, then, that Mr. Ing by his attitude, rather than by an outspoken criticism of the school or its methods, has to some extent hindered the school from securing children. We have pointed out to him clearly his error on this point, and have insisted that he must be loyal not only in word but also in act and attitude to the order of things established by the Church and the Government. We find that Mr. Ing has nothing to say against the Indian Agent, but speaks of

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

him in the highest terms. But Mr. Ing's extreme sympathy for the Indian has made him take some positions which would by the Indian be interpreted as indicating opposition to the "powers that be." I have pointed out to Mr. Ing the seriousness of the situation and have told him that unless harmony and hearty co-operation prevailed we would have to move him to another field. He has promised to co-operate with Mr. Oakley and to go out with him on the reserve to get children.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. H. MIDDKLL.

P. S. I can give you a more detailed account of the enquiry if you wish it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1

The ~~Methodist~~ Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

ADDRESS REPLY TO DATE IN THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
Methodist Mission Rooms
TORONTO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF. 13 AUG 07 OTTAWA

Toronto, Aug. 19th, 1907.

Dictated - Dr. S.

313106

Dear Sir:-

Referring to a letter from the Department No. 116963/1 dated July 15th, in which complaint was made of the course said to have been pursued by the Rev. Mr. Ing, the resident Missionary at Morley, Alberta, in regard to the Boarding-school and the Indian Agent, I beg to say that I communicated at once with the Rev. Dr. Riddell, President of the Alberta Conference, asking him to visit Morley at his earliest convenience and make full inquiry respecting the alleged complaint. Dr. Riddell complied, and I have just received his report, a copy of which I enclose for your information, from which it will be seen that after an exhaustive enquiry Mr. Ing was required to pursue a different course respecting the Boarding-school, and that failing to do so he would be moved to another field. It appears, however, that Mr. Ing has not intentionally or knowingly antagonized the Agent, but on the contrary seems to hold him in high esteem.

Trusting that the action taken will be regarded as satisfactory, so far as Mr. Ing is concerned, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963

Ottawa, August 30, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., forwarding a report from Dr. Riddell, President of the Alberta Conference, giving the result of the enquiry into the course pursued by the Rev. Mr. Ing, the resident missionary at Morley, in regard to the boarding school there and the Indian Agent, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by the committee of enquiry and trusts that no further differences between the parties concerned will occur.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,

General Secretary,

Methodist Missionary Society,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118063

2 letters

Ottawa, August 28, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. with reference to the principalship of the Morley Boarding School.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]5, File 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

(Copy) 313475

Indian Agent's Office,
Morley, Alta.
12th August, 1907.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that on the 5th. of July the Indians called their usual annual meeting, to lay their grievances before the Rev. McDougall. I attended the meeting.

x x x x

The next question was Day Schools. Again he was in sympathy with them, and promised he would do all in his power to have the two day schools re-opened.

This as you are aware is against our own views. He did say there were plenty of children for both the Orphanage and Day Schools, but did not even advise them to fill the Orphanage to its fullest capacity, and wait developments as to the future requirements, but expressed to them plainly that the Day Schools should be opened at once.

x x x x

The sympathy shown so openly by the Rev. gentleman and the Missionary, Mr. Ings, with the Indians ~~sympathy~~ simply means what it has always been, 'discontent', and thus it will remain until something definite can be told the Indians plainly, and prevent this continual misunderstanding.

x x x x

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T.J.Plootham,

Indian Agent.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 3855, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
205318

116563 1 313475

OFFICE OF INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Winnipeg, 22nd August, 1907.

Schools

Sir:-

I enclose you copy of report referred to in Mr. Agent Fleetham's monthly report for July. I am exceedingly sorry that Rev. Dr. John McDougall, who [redacted] occasionally does work for the Department in the matter of surrenders, should give advice to the Stony Indians at Morley, apparently at variance with the policy of the Department.

In regard to re-opening Day Schools on the reserve, a few years ago I had the day school near the Agency re-opened, and the Methodist Authorities objected to it, as it injured the attendance at the McDougall Orphanage. The same cause exists still, as the Orphanage is far from full. The Agent, I know, has done what he could to induce the parents to send their children to the Orphanage, but with indifferent success. If Rev. Mr. Ings, the Methodist Missionary on the reserve, and others of influence, would only help to fill the Orphanage, then when it would not hold all those seeking to attend it, a day school or two might be opened.

x x x x

Yours truly,

Sgd. D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963

Ottawa, August 29, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

The Indian Commissioner, in forwarding Mr. Agent Fleetham's report for July, statesthat he is exceedingly sorry to see that the Rev. John McDougall, who occasionally does work for the Department in the matter of surrenders, should give advice to the Stony Indians at Morley, apparently at variance with the policy of the Department.

The Rev. Mr. Ing, the resident Missionary, was reported to be acting in a similar manner and he was disciplined by the Alberta Conference and we have the assurance of Dr. Sutherland that he will change his

I do not know whether the Methodist Missionary Society has any control over Rev. Mr. McDougall at present, but the Department should, I think, request him, to assist the Agent and the Principal of the Morley Boarding School in recruiting and not to antagonize the Indians against it, as he is apparently doing.

I think it might be well asked if he has any objection to Mr. McDougall's assisting in securing pupils for the Morley Schools

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1) Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116033

DXM

Ottawa, September 4, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department whether you have given any advice to the Indians on the Morley reserve as to the opening of the day schools there.

These Indians are apparently opposed to sending their children to the boarding school, and the Department is anxious that it should be filled up before dealing with the question of reopening the day schools, and for this reason it would prefer that the day schools should not be reopened at present.

Your obedient Servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Secretary.

Rev. John McDougall,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

314056

Calgary Septm 9th. 14

Ex'd.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of Sept 7th
I notice I had advised the Indians
on the Morley Reserve as to the
Opening of Day Schools there - I will
say that I was present - at - the request
of these Indians when they were
gathered and discussing the Boarding
School and the Day School and I
did at - that time say in english
and in the presence of the Agent -
and the Principal of the School.
that "I sympathized with the Indian
in their desire for the reopening of the
Day schools on the Reserve - that the
conditions were now much changed
from the time when these Schools were
closed -" If the above is termed advising
the Indians in the matter then I did
do so - At - any rate the Children
are not - attending any School and
I am afraid that so long as the present
Principal is in charge of the Boarding
School - the Indians will be reluctant
to send their children to it -
Even if this was not there would
still be some 50 children unprovided
for

Yours truly
John McDougall

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 14 1914

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327493

(Copy)

McDougall Orphanage,

Morley,June 25,08.

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Honorable Sir,

I have been informed that this institution is to be closed. Because of this information my present staff is leaving. There seems to be some doubt as to when the closing will come into effect and I am ordering the children back after three weeks holiday . Am I warranted in securing another staff for at least the next three, six or nine months ? If you are not in position to answer this question will you be good enough to enquire of the Department and give me the information at your earliest convenience.

I am, Your obedient servant,

(sd.) C.B.Oakley,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116563-1

Office of the 327498

Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/08
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 30 June 1908.

Immediate

Sir,

I enclose a copy of a letter from the Principal of the McDougall Orphanage, which speaks for itself, and must say that I know nothing concerning the closing of this institution except by hearsay. I am therefore unable to give a satisfactory answer and would be obliged to be informed of the Department's intentions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

David Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Vol. 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1) Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/1

132/68

Ottawa, July 8, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ulto., inclosing a communication from the principal of the McDougall Orphanage for information as to whether the school is to be closed or not, and in reply I beg to say that you should refer him to the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116965/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. Agent Fleetham in his report on the McDougall Orphanage for the month of September, last, says that on his visit he found only four children and now that the treaty payments are over and the Indians go away there will be none left, unless the Church takes prompt action with the Missionary and probes the matter down to the ground.

This evidently refers to the antagonism of the Missionary to the school. The course pursued by the Rev. Mr. Ing, the resident missionary, in regard to this school has already been the subject of correspondence with the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, who hoped that the differences would cease, but apparently they have not.

Whatever the trouble, the school is run down to such an extent that it is useless continuing it, and it would be better to close it now than later on in the season, as it would be the means of saving considerable outlay. This school will never be a success and will die of inanition in any event. The Methodists have the Red Deer school to fall back on, and there is no reason why a day school could not be established on the reserve, if the Indians reside there permanently.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's T

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. W. [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible] 50

J.S.B. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Winnipeg

A-45. Ra: W. Ab.. 22---

333175

Morley Alb. Nov. 9. 1908.

Hon. F. Oliver,

Care Frank Pedley Dep. Supt Indian Affairs, Ottawa:-

McDougall Orphanage staff all resigned seventeen children present who cannot be sent home parents away, sufficient accomodation at Redbeer[illegible] Wire instructions immediately.

F. Ferrier.

1140Am.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any repeated telegram, whether or however such failure or error may have occurred, or for any error or omission in the text of any message received at any of its offices, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for the negligence of the servants or otherwise

116963/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the following telegram from you, dated the 9th inst.,- " McDougall Orphanage staff all resigned seventeen children present who cannot be sent home parents away, sufficient accommodation at Red Deer. Wire instructions immediately".

To this the following reply has been sent you,- "May transfer Morley pupils to Red Deer as suggested".

The Indian Commissioner has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of
Methodist Indian Schools,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113663/1

2 letters Encl.

Ottawa, November 10, 1908.

Sir,-

The following telegram, dated the 9th inst., was received to-day from the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, from Morley, Alta.,- "McDougall Orphanage staff all resigned, seventeen children present who cannot be sent home parents away, sufficient accommodation at Red Deer. Wire instructions immediately".

To this the Department replied as follows,- "May transfer Morley pupils to Red Deer as suggested".

As soon as a report is received from Mr. Ferrier you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

116963/1

Ex O

Ottawa, December 5, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith a letter addressed to you at Morley in confirmation of a telegram sent you on the 10th ult. which was returned uncalled for.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev T. Perrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Please on papers
file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ... JAN 9 1912 ...

Ottawa January 5, 1912.

40215

Memorandum

Mr Pedley,

In the year 1886 the Methodist Conference petitioned the Department to subsidize the MacDougall Orphanage at Morley and grant the institution the title to the lands it occupied.

This was agreed to and the school was allowed a per capita grant of $60.00 for 50 pupils and a free patent was issued to the Methodist Missionary Society for 1,170 acres on the Morleyville settlement four miles east of the eastern boundary of the Stony Reserve. The patent contained a reservation that the land shall not be used for any purpose but that of an orphanage for Indian children, without the consent of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs expressly given in writing.

The Department was then called upon to provide new buildings which it did at a cost of $11,500.00.

The Department purchased an adjoining lot to obtain a water supply for the school as there was none available

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on the school lands and paid for bringing the water into the building by a pipe line which cost $2,750.00.

The per capita grant was increased to $72.00 in 1898 for 40 pupils and continued at this rate until the school was closed in November 1908.

Previous to the recognition of this school there were two day schools in operation on the Stony Reserve known as Nos. 1 and 2. The Methodist Church suggested the closing of these two day schools and the enlargement of the orphanage to accommodate all the children available on the reserve and the No. 2 school was closed in September 1896 and No. 1 in 1898. No.1 was reopened in 1902 and again closed in 1903, reopened in 1909 after the closing of the MacDougall orphanage and was finally closed in July 1910.

The closing of these schools leaves the 130 children of school age on the Stony reserve without any chance of securing an education. The day schools were closed for the first time to help the orphanage but the orphanage closed itself through mismanagement.

The committe appointed by the General Board of Missions for the Methodist Church report as follows on the situation at Morley:- This question was thoroughly discused and the Committee can see but one way of solving the educational problem for the Morley Indians, viz: To erect a commodious and modern Boarding School on a new site somewhere a

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the south of the present railway station. The school house should be separate from the residence so that the children who reside near enough may attend as day-pupils. When the Boarding School is filled, a day school might be opened on the north side and a hot mid-day meal provided by rig from the Boarding school."

This recommendation of the Committee has remained in abeyance pending a decision as to the future of the Red Deer Industrial School.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Res: Schools
Beauches:

The question
providing suitable
Educational facilities
for the Stony Indians
Should be taken
up at once

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa January 11, 1912

Memorandum

Mr Pedley,

Can anything be done for the education of the Stony Indians before money is provided in the Estimates for that purpose? No provision is made in the main estimates for the educational needs of these Indians; but I understand, however, that the question of providing funds for the establishment of a boarding school will be dealt with when the Supplementary Estimates are being considered.

Frank Pedley

Frantis Pedley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

116963 1

SEP 3 1912

Brandon, Man. August 30th, 1912

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. 1,190b/4

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Darner and myself are arranging to be at Morley on the 15th. of September for the purpose of meeting the people and discussing with them the question of building the new boarding school. It was decided by a Commission which met in Calgary about a year ago that this mode of procedure should be pursued and the promise of the Indians for their hearty support of the schoolshould be secured before the building should be proceeded with. It was also considered very desirable that the Government officials should meet with us on that occasion. We would like if Mr. Markle and your agent would be authorised on behalf of the Department to take part in this meeting.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF.

BC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

116963 1

SEP 3 1912

Brandon, Man. August 30th, 1912

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. 119061

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Barner and myself are arranging to be at Morley on the 16th. of September for the purpose of meeting the people and discussing with them the question of building the new boarding school. It was decided by a Commission which met in Calgary about a year ago that this mode of procedure should be pursued and the promise of the Indians for their hearty support of the schoolshould be secured before the building should be proceeded with. It was also considered very desirable that the Government officials should meet with us on that occasion. We would like if Mr. Markle and your agent would be authorised on behalf of the Department to take part in this meeting.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F.
2D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the proposed visit of yourself and Mr. Barner to the Morley Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Agent, Mr. J. W. Waddy will be asked to meet with you on the occasion.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. [illegible] and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/2

Ottawa, September 5, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools in Canada, in which he states that he and Mr. Barner, Principal of the Red Deer Industrial School, propose to visit the Stony Reserve at an early date with a view to discussing with the Indians the question of building a new boarding school, the object being to obtain the promise of the Indians that they will give the school their support if established.

Mr. Ferrier would like to have your co-operation on this occasion and the Department will be pleased if you will arrange to be present and give such assistance as you can at towards the project.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Morley, Alberta, October 7th, 1912.

Regarding matter of proposed school to be built on the Stony Reserve, Morley, Alberta. We , the Indians of the Wesley, Chiniquay and Bearspaw Bands situate on said reserve do hereby solemnly agree to the following propositions

1st:- That the best method for the education of our children is in a resedential industrial school erected upon the reserve.

2nd:- That if the Indian Department will build for us a modern and well equipped school to accomodate not more than 75 pupils, we will provide, as soon as it is ready for occupation 50 children, and we further promise that we will use our influence with the Indians to fill the school and keep it full as long as we have sufficient children belonging to the above mentioned Bands. All the children are to be subject to the inspection of a medical officer who shall be appointed by the Indian Department.

3rd:- That if at any time the children shall run away from the school we shall be responsible for immediately returning them.

4th. That the school shall be operated for eleven months each year and that all the pupils shall be given a holiday of one months duration each year. If at any time a parent is considered by the medical officer to be seriously ill and such parent asks an extra vacation for the pupil the request shall be granted.

5th. We request that the Methodist church manage the school according to the rules and regulations of the Indian Department.

We sign this document beleiving it to be binding upon our successors in office, and in harmony with the wish of a large majority of our people.

Peter Wesley x his mark (chief)
.....

Jonas Benjamin (councillor)
.....

Witnessed

Tom Chiniquay X his mark (chief)
.....

J.W.Kadrie ..... Hector Crawler X his mark (councillor)
Arthur Barner .....

Geo. McLean (chief)
.....

E.R.Steinhauer .....

John Dixon X his mark (councillor)
.....

Chiefs and Councillors Stony Indians

Wesley, Chiniquay and Bearspaw Bands.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stony Agency, Morley, Alta.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3.
ALSO
SUBJECT AND DATE OF THIS LETTER.

No action at present
A.F.M. 1.22.67

October 19th, 1912. 191

Sir,-

I have the honor to report as follows in regards to your letter # 116961/2- 15th.inst., and also to your letter # 116963/1 - 5th ulto.

In reference to the latter I beg to say that Rev. Mr. Barner, of the Red Deer Industrial School, was here last week and I attended three meetings with him and the Stony Indians, to talk about building and operating a school on this Reserve. As Mr. Barner was acting for the Dept. in this matter I did not want to report on same until you had heard from him, so as to avoid any confusion in the deal. However, I enclose herewith copy of a resolution signed at that time, the original of which is held by Mr. Barner.

This resolution, in my opinion, is not of much effect, for the reason that there are double the number of Indians on this reserve, of school age, than that mentioned Viz - 75, and if a school were built to accomodate this number only it would lead to trouble in case the Dept. were to enforce a school attendance upon every child of school age on the Reserve. Another reason against it is that the Indians absolutely refused to sign away their probable right to a day school, though Mr. Barner talked to them for hours in an endeavor to have it included in the report.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Barner gave the Indians some good reasons against having a day school on this particular Reserve, and I fully agree with him when he states that the children will have no home on the reserve when the parents go away on their annual hunt, which lasts about three months, unless it is decided to have a boarding school, as it would break up a school to allow the children three months holidays every year to go hunting with their parents.

The Stonies held a meeting with Mr. Campbell and myself early in August, and the ones who attended were all in favor of a day school only, they would not talk about a boarding school being established here at all.

In view of the above you will see that the Stonies are very changeable, and really do not know what they want in the school line, but the fact remains that they want a school of some kind, and are willing to send their children if a school is erected.

Some of the educated Indians, who attended school for years, say they want a residential industrial school, to be erected upon the Reserve, but they do not want to send their children to a school run by missionaries. This brings in something entirely new I beleive, but it is the outspoken opinion of some of the leaders of the tribe, and they told Mr. Barner this when he held council with them last week.

We have in the above three distinct propositions, and it will take a visit here from some person in authority with the Department, who is used to school matters, to find out what is really best to do in the affair. From my position as Agent I cannot give an opinion without getting into trouble with the church, but I will give my endeavors to help out on whatever is finally decided upon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

3/.

In reply to your enquiry as to accommodation here for a school and teachers quarters, I beg to say that there is a splendid site ½ mile west of agency for buildings, with a spring on the hill above same which would deliver water to top floor of any building erected. There is no building on Reserve at all that could be used in connection with the proposed school, as the McDougall Orphanage is about six miles east of the Reserve. Also in regards to your query re day school, I beg to say that I do not beleive it would be a success.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Markle

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta. September 16th. 1913.

REQUEST & AGREEMENT

Regards a building for a school on the Stony Reserve, Morley, Alberta, we, the Chiefs, Councillors and members of the Stony bands agree to the following propositions.

1. That the best method for the education of our children is a residential Industrial School erected upon the Reserve.
2. That if the Indian Department will build a modern and well equipped school upon the reserve to accomodate 50 pupils we will fill it as soon as it is ready for occupancy, and we further promise that we will use our influence to keep it full as long as we have sufficient children.
3. All the children are to be subject to the inspection of the Medical Officer appointed by the Indian Department.
4. That at any time if the children shall run away from school, we shall be responsible for their immediate return.
5. That the school shall be operated for 11 months each year, and that all the pupils shall have one months holiday each year, and if at any time a parent be considered by the Indian Agent to be seriously ill and such parent ask for an extra vacation for the pupil the request shall be granted.
6. For the above purpose we agree to supply free pasture for milk cows, free land for garden, and a building site on land lying west of Morley road immediately south of Bow River.
7. We request that the Methodist Church shall manage the school according to the rules and regulations of the Indian Department, on consideration that the Chiefs and Councillors of the Stony bands shall have right to lay complaints to said Indian Department against any mismanagement of the school.
8. We sign this document beleiving it to be binding upon our successors in office, and in harmony with the wish of the majority of [redacted] our people.

Signed by.

George Mclean.	Chief	
Tom Chiniquay x his	mark	Chief
Hector Crawler	"	Councillor
John Dixon	"	"
David Bearspaw	"	"
John Englishman RyderX	His	mark
Paul Jonas	"	"
Tom Kakquitts	"	"
John Simeon	"	"
Tom Kakquitts Sr.	"	"
Peter Bearspaw	"	"
George Lefthand	"	"
Daniel Wildman Jr.		

Witnessed by,
J.W.Waddy, Indian Agent

Interpreted by,
Enos Hunter.

445451

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

11696 3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Morley, Alta.

September 16th. 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

445451

Sir,-

Re enclosed copy of agreement.

I have the honor to say that the Rev. T.Ferrier was here yesterday to talk with the Stony Indians regarding the proposed opening of a school upon this reserve.

It seems to be the wish of the Stony people that their children should attend school, but they had a number of greivances re. the old McDougall orphanage which they wished to avoid in a new school, and it took Mr. Ferrier two days to come to an agreement over it. However, I think everything is satisfactory now, and that there will be a full attendance if a school be built.

Mr.Ferrier will no doubt take this matter up with the Department himself, but I send the copy of agreement for your information.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/1

Ottawa, October 21, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo enclosing a copy of an agreement signed by the Chief and councillors of the Stony Band in regard to the proposed opening of a school on the Stony Reserve I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to call for tenders for the erection of a boarding school building on this reserve early next spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...py. Morley, Alberta, September 16th.1918.

Request & Agreement 448317

Regards a building for a school on the Stony Reserve, Morley, Alberta, we, the chiefs, Councillors and members of the Stony bands agree to the following propositions.
1. That the best method for the edncation of our children is resedential Industrial School erected upon the Reserve.
2. That if the Indian Department will build a modern and well equipped school upon the Reserve to accomodate 50 pupils we will fill it as soon as it is ready for occupancy, and we further promise that we will use our influence to keep it full as long as we have sufficient children.
3. All the children are to be subject to the inspection of the Medical Officer appointed by the Indian Department.
4. That at any time if the children shall run away from the school, we shall be responsible for their immediate return.
5. That the school shall be operated for eleven months each year and that all the children shall have one months holiday each year, and if at any time a parent be considered by the Indian Agent to be seriously ill and such parent ask for an extra vacation for the pupil, such request shall be granted.
6. For the above purpose we agree to supply free pasture for milk cows, free land for garden , and a building site on land lying west of Morley immediately south of the Bow River.
7. We request that the Methodist Church shall manage the school according to the rules and regulations of the Indian Department, on cideration that the chiefs and Councillors of the stony bandx shall have right to lay complaints to said Indian Department against any mismanagement of the school.
8. We sign this document beleiving it to be binding upon our successors in office, and in harmony with the wish of the majority of our people.

Signed by.

George McLean.		Chief
Tom Chinimuay x his mark		Chief
Hector Crawler	"	Councillor
John Dixon	"	"
David Bearspaw	"	"
John Englishman Ryder	x His mark	
Paul Jonas	"	"
Tom Kakquitts	"	"
John Simeon	"	"
Tom Kakquitts Sr.	"	"
Peter Bearspaw	"	"
George Lefthand	"	"
Daniel Wildman Jr.	"	"

Witnessed by.
J.W. Waddy, Indian Agent

Interpreted by.
Enos Hunter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
[illegible] Methodist
Dubuar, [illegible] Hospitals in Canada

116963

NOV 3 1913

Brandon, October 2[illegible]

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Dept. Sup. General,
Dominion Affairs, Ottawa.

448317

My dear Mr. Scott:-

I enclose you a copy of the document containing the promises and signed by the Indians at Morley, at a meeting held during last treaty time. This document was presented to our General Board of Missions. The Board was of opinion that the building should be erected at as early a date as possible.

I would suggest that an effort be made to have it ready for occupancy by September next.

Yours sincerely,

TF/JF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 6th. 1913.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

I have your communication of the 28th. ultimo with enclosure, regarding the boarding school building on the Stony Reserve, Morley. When you visited my office some time ago, mention was made of the kind of building that would be suitable. I should be pleased to have a sketch from you at your earliest convenience showing the size and style of building required.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

MOOSE JAW,

8th January, 1914.

45282

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
3
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

With reference to circular of December 22nd, 1913, re report of education on Reserves, I have the honor to state that as the school is closed down on this reserve I am unable to make any report this year.

With further reference to letter No. 116963-1 of Oct. 21st. 1913, I have been considering whether the Department would like a sketch of probable location of new school before asking for tenders, as the site picked out by Rev. Mr. Ferrier has some distinctive features which will have to be considered in putting in water and sewage systems.

If the Department desires a plan I could have levels taken by one of the water branch engineers, Dept. of Interior, next time he is in the vicinity.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON FILE

116963 I

Edmonton, Jan. 25th,,1914.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs, 454589

Sir,-

While at Calgary on Wednesday Jan. 21st I telephoned to Dr. A. W. Park of Cochrane, the medical attendant for the Stony Band and he said there were no institutions to see and that the health of the Indians there was fairly good, some tuberculosis, but he thinks not so much as in former years. He, Mr. Park, says he would like to have the hospital opened up again, but only on a proper basis. Mr. Markle whom I saw at Hobbema says it is no good, that they had tried it before without any success and at a great expense, but that he would like to see a boarding school and I think perhaps he is right, because in my estimation you can inculcate knowledge into the minds of these people more by illustration than in any other way and by this method it will be an education to those at home which will enhance the condition of the health amongst them generally. Dr. Park is writing to me and I will enclose his letter to you. I did not go up there.

Respectfully yours,
O.I.Grain,
Indian Medical Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORLEY, Alberta.

September, 16th. 1913

REQUEST and AGREEMENT

Regarding a building for a school on the Stony Reserve, Morley, Alberta, WE, the Chiefs, Councillors and members of the Stony bands agree to the following propositions:-

1, That the best method for the education of our children is a residential Industrial School erected upon the Reserve.

2, That if the Indian Department will build a modern and well equipped school upon the reserve to accommodate 50 pupils we will fill it as soon as it is ready for occupancy, and we further that we will use our influence to keep it full as long as we have sufficient children

3, All the children are to be subject to the inspection of the Medical Officer appointed by the Indian Department.

4, That at any time if the children shall run away from school, we shall be responsible for their immediate return.

5, That the school shall be operated for 11 months each year, and that all the pupils shall have one months holiday each year, and if at any time a parent be considered by the Indian Agent to be seriously ill and such parent ask for an extra vacation for the pupil the request shall be granted.

6, For the above purpose we agree to supply free pasture for milk cows, free land for garden, and a building site on land lying west of Morley road immediately south of Bow river.

7, We request that the Methodist church shall manage the school according to the rules and regulations of the Indian Department, on consideration that the chiefs and councillors of the Stony bands shall have right to lay complaints to said Indian Department against any mismanagement of the school.

8, We sign this document beleiving it to be binding upon our successors in office, and in harmony with the wish of the majority of our people.

Signed by,

George McLean,			Chief
Tom Chiniquay,	X his	mark	Councillor
Hector Crawler	X "	"	"
Jno.Dixon	X "	"	"
David Bearspaw	X "	"	"
Jno.K.Ryder	X "	"	
Paul Jonas	X "	"	
Tom Kaquaits	X "	"	
Jno.Simeon	X "	"	
Tom Kaquaits Sr	X "	"	
Peter Bearspaw	X "	"	
Geo.Lefthand	X "	"	
D.Wildman,Jr.			

Witnessed by,
J.W.Waddy, Indian Agent,

Interpretered by,
Enos Hunter

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

2

April 12th 1915

Sir,—

I enclose copy of agreement made between the Indians and Rev Mr Ferrier.

Paragraph #6 allows pasture for cows etc., but the Indians did not give any definite ammount of land for pasture and told Mr. Ferrier they did not want any fencing done. This seems to me to be a source of future trouble unless we can get the matter settled when Mr. Scott is here. The field is ten miles long, and the children wanting a holid -ay would see that the cows were always a long ways off.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1163

OCT 2 1919
133791

Morley. Oct 2nd/19.

Sir—

As the Morley School District have just been opened again and the site of the present school house is quite out of the way for some of the tax payers I have been instructed to write you concerning the school house on the old McDougal Orphanage property, if there is any possability of selling this building along with about two acres for school grounds; the building is a bit out of repair but could soon be put in good shape. We would like to secure this building to start the new year if possable.

Yours respectfully
J. Fletcher
Secy-Treas.

To
The Secretary,
Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1.

November 6,1919.

Dear Mr. Perrier -

I have an application from Mr. F. Fletcher, Secretary-Treasurer of the Morley school district, in which he asks permission for this district to rent the old school-house in connection with the McDougal Orphanage, as it is much more conveniently situated than the existing school building in the district.

Pending final decision as to the disposition of this property, so far as the Department is concerned, there would not appear to be any objection to having these settlers make use of this building. If you see no objection, kindly advise me, at the same time stating what rent you think might be asked.

Yours very truly,

Rev. T. Perrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1.

November 6,1919.

Dear Sir -

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, asking for permission on behalf of the Morley school district to rent the old school-house in connection with the McDougal Orphanage, it being more conveniently situated than the existing school building in the district, I beg to inform you that I am making enquiries into this matter, and hope to be able to advise you in a short time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. Fletcher, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Morley School District,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1167c 2-1

Rev. C. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
British [illegible] and Evangelistic in Canada

Brandon, Man. November 11th, 1919.

529258

NOV 15 19

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Replying to yours of the 6th re the renting of the school building on the Morley property:

There can be no objection to letting the people of the community use the school building, providing they keep the children from destroying the old boarding school building in any way. The building of the school house is in a fair state of repair. I am under the impression that the seats have been moved out and taken down to the hospital building for our Indian school. I do not think I would charge them anything for it. I am strongly of the opinion that the best disposition that can be made of the property is to sell it. If this is not soon done you will be under the necessity of putting new fences all around it in order to keep it from being over-run. The building will be kept in a better state of repair by being used and I think I would simply make this proviso.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brando...

TI/GB

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116968-1

November 20, 1918.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ult'imo, I have to inform you that this Department will have no objection to the Morley school district using the old school-house knows as the McDougal orphanage property free of charge. This arrangement, however, must be subject to the land being sold at any time, and you should also guarantee that none of the buildings shall be injured or destroyed in any way by the old tenants.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

P.Fletcher, Esq.,
Secretary-treasurer,
Morley School District,
Morley, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

#16963-1

Morley Dec 2nd /19

Duncan Scott Esq,
Supt General of Indian Affairs,

53001

Dear Sir,

This fall the inhabitants of The Morleyville settlement got a school started for our childred, same being the Methodist church which has not been used for some time and makes a fine school and being situation on block six makes it very central,

We have some new comers who are taking a petition with the intention of forwarding same to you with a request to be granted the privlage of using the old McDougall Orphanage school, because it happens to be a little closer to them,

Now Sir I have gave you a true statement of your school accomaditation and I trust that if a request is made to you for the Orphanage school that you will see fit to leave it as i it is,

I remain,

Yours Respt,

J. L. Wellman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.M.6963-I

Ottawa, December 11th. 1919.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 2nd. instant and in reply would state that over a month ago application was received from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Morley school district asking to be allowed to use the old school-house in connection with the McDougal Orphanage for school purposes. As no present use was being made of the building by the Department we granted authority for its use under certain conditions. The location of the building for school purposes for this district is one in which the tax-payers only are interested. Our only desire was to accommodate them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. L. Wellman, Esq.,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963-1

530196

Morley, Dec. 2/19.

Sir,

Your letter of the 20th inst
received and beg to thank you
for permission to occupy the
school house on the Big Island
Cuchanage property & your letter
will be placed before the trustees
in a few days. The building
would be put in repair & the
children forbidden to interfere
with any other buildings.

Again thanking you,

Yours respectfully

F. Fiddler.

Lucy Dean.

Morley S. D. 172.

To

The Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1920
REGISTRY

13/59883-1
537300

Morley, Alta.
May. 3/20.

Sir:—

I have been instructed by the School Board here to write you re the purchase of the School House connected with the McDougall Orphanage which we were granted the use of from Hon. Duncan Scott of the Dept of Indian Affairs last winter, and should like to secure the building and two acres of land, as the situation is about central for the District.

Trusting you will give this your best consideration, I am,

Your respectfully.
F. Fletcher
Secy-Treas

To:
The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa.

SURVEYS BRANCH
JUN 8 1920

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116963/2

Ottawa, June 2, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo requesting to purchase the school-house connected with the McDougall Orphanage for the use of the Morley School District.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of November 20th, 1919, granting you the use of this building subject to the land being sold at any time. I have now to inform you that, by Order in Council of the 14th of January, last, this Department transferred all the land and buildings thereon in connection with the McDougall Orphanage property to the Department of the Interior, as they were no longer required for the purpose of an orphanage and training school for Indian children.

It might be well for you to communicate with the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, with reference to the purchase of the building and two acres of land required.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Fletcher, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Morley School District,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 8 1922
BROCKLEY

564078

Ottawa, March 4, 1922.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In personal communications from the resident missionary on the Morley reserve west of Calgary, information has been brought to my attention concerning the growing desire on the part of the band to have school facilities provided. During the last 12 years 80 young people have grown up on the Morley reserve, only 40 miles from Calgary, without any education whatever. I understand the Indians waited on the agent to ask for a school and Mr. Yeomans promised to refer the matter to Ottawa. I am of the opinion that a residential school is what is needed at this point.

Russell T. Reimer

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Sept. 30, 1922.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

I visited the Morley Reserve this summer and informed certain members of the Indian Band that it was not possible for the Department to erect a boarding school on their reserve in the immediate future. I learned that there was a total of 130 children of school age. Families are scattered over the reserve, hunting and lumbering and wandering to neighboring ranches and farms for day labour. I am of the opinion that the whole band should be moved to a more suitable reserve site, as it is practically impossible to earn a respectable living as they are situated at present.

I am favourably disposed to make a grant to the resident missionary, of $60 for the coming winter to meet the express charges on lantern slides supplied gratis by the Extension Department of the University of Alberta. These slides are used in a series of educational lectures to the members of the band during the winter months.

this action taken on 5164[illegible]

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. G. E. HANSON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

AT11

October 7th, 1922.

573120

Dear Dr. Scott:

For some time past considerable agitation has been carried on in the Province of Alberta, and particularly among the officials of the Methodist Church in the neighbourhood of Morley, re the necessity of some educational effort being put forth for the benefit of the children on the Morley Reserve. As you know, practically nothing has been done there since the closing of the McDougall Orphanage.

The object of this communication is to place before you the necessity of some provision being made in the way of a Residential School at the earliest possible date. I trust that this will be placed among the claims that are to be dealt with in the near future.

Yours respectfully,

J. Frazier

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
MISSIONARY TREASURER

16963-1

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "ORIENTANA, TORONTO"

117-1-1

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.A.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 16 1922
RECEIVED

573261

October 13th, 1922.

Dear Sirs:

In the interview with the Minister and his Deputy that I had the favor of having yesterday, the immediate needs of Morley from an educational point of view were discussed.

The Minister mentioned the fact that he had been approached by some leading men regarding the matter and suggested that something be done at once in the way of a day school, for which a couple of workers might profitably be engaged, this being a temporary arrangement, with the hope of a Boarding School being built in the near future. In harmony with this, I would make the suggestion that a teacher be appointed to teach in the building that was formerly secured for a hospital, and also that a Nurse and Field Matron be employed as a co-worker with her, with a view to giving the women instruction in their homes on sanitary conditions, preparation of food for the sick and the care of their children. With two such officers in the building, it might be quite possible to prepare a noon hot meal for the children attending the class-room.

OCT 20 1922

This is understood to be a temporary arrangement only, with the understanding that a Boarding School for the accommodation of fifty children be built as soon as funds can be secured from Parliament for that purpose.

Inasmuch as the Department would be furnishing certain staple lines of food suitable to prepare a meal for the children, I would suggest that each of these ladies receive a salary of $600.00, with furnished room and rations of the staple lines provided for the children.

I may say that we have already secured an application from a Mrs. Jackson for the position of teacher. She has been very highly recommended to me -- not only as a teacher but as a person who is very sympathetic and motherly toward children.

Would the Department kindly favor me with a

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

reply to this communication, addressed to the Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, not later than Wednesday of next week.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-1.

OTTAWA, October 23rd, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

The Superintendent General has requested that temporary provision be made for the education of the children of the Stony Band at Morley, Alta. The Department would be pleased to have you nominate two teachers for work among this band. There will be housing facilities for them in the building formerly used as a hospital. One teacher will be responsible for the teaching of the Indian youth - the other can be released for extension work on the reserve, doing such duty as is generally performed by a field matron.

The Department will arrange for what furnishings are necessary for the teachers' rooms upon requisition through the Indian Agent, and will make arrangements to supply rations for a noonday lunch for the children attending school. It may also be advisable to place in the building, for the use of the second teacher, a small supply of drugs and medicines.

The Department will offer a salary of $600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law, to each of the teachers appointed.

Mr. Agent Yeomans is being informed of this action and, I believe, you would be well advised to communicate with the Rev. Mr. Barner and the local missionary so that some preparations can be made immediately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11y-1-1.

OTTAWA, October 23rd, 1922.

Sir! -

The Superintendent General has requested that some temporary arrangement be made for the education of the Indian youth on the Stony Reserve. I have to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities have been asked to nominate two teachers to conduct a day school and to do extension work in the Indian homes. Their headquarters will be the building formerly used as a hospital.

Certain furnishings will be allowed for the teacher's rooms, and rations will be supplied for a hot lunch for the children attending the school. A small supply of drugs will be placed at the disposal of the second teacher, who will be doing work similar to that of field matron.

The Department will pay these teachers at the rate of $600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

When the Methodist Church authorities or the teachers present themselves on the reserve you should give them every assistance possible in connection with this undertaking.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T. afm

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1922
RECORDS

574062

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
October 27th, 1922.

OCT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of October 23rd No. 119-1-1:

I trust the Department had a letter concerning [illegible] at Morley, from the Wesley Room which was to the effect that we would use the church as a class-room to carry on school work [illegible] for [illegible] for preparation of twelve or fifteen children. It would be [illegible] and I am very well pleased [illegible] for the boys. [illegible] our Social Hall of Pictures. I have written Mr. [illegible] to read [illegible] to be sent to the Secretary Board of Home Missions.

[illegible] this is provided by the Department [illegible] I [illegible] to what [illegible] Church? I expect I have Mr. Morley [illegible] about the 6th of November. I [illegible] since writing that the [illegible] In [illegible] Wesley Church [illegible] on behalf of the [illegible] Mr. Gilmour.

Your obedient servant,

T. Ferrier

rw/ad

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

OTTAWA, October 31st, 1922.

Rev. Sir! -

I have your letter of the 27th instant, referring further to the programme at Morley, Alta. I have noted that it is the wish of the Methodist Church authorities to take into residence in the old hospital building a small number of children, and that the church will be used as a classroom.

The Deputy Superintendent General has sanctioned this scheme, and upon requisition from you or one of your officers, through the office of Mr. Agent Yeomans, the Department will supply certain equipment to provide residential facilities for 12 or 15 children. We will endeavour to pay current expenses for which we can find funds, and from the 1st of April, 1923, the school can be known as semi-boarding in type, and will receive a per capita grant.

Mr. Agent Yeomans and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of this action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1922.

Sirt -

I have to refer further to the subject matter of official com unication of this file number dated the 23rd ultimo.

The Methodist Church authorities have been given permission to take into residence in the old hospital building some 12 or 15 children whose homes are more remote from the Agency. The church will be used as a classroom. Church representatives or the teachers will requisition through your office to the Department for certain equipment to provide residential facilities, and for classroom supplies.

Mr. Commissioner Graham is being informed of this action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

574412

November,
first,
Nineteen-twentytwo.

Dear Mr. Stewart:-

RE MORLEY, ALTA.,

At the recent session of the General Board of Missions, held in October last, strong representations were made relative to the desirability of proceeding as soon as possible to provide a Boarding School for the Indian children on the Morley Reserve, Alberta.

After due consideration, the Board adopted the following resolutions:-

"WHEREAS no school facilities have been provided for the Indians at Morley for some years;
AND WHEREAS a Boarding School was planned for, but delayed by the War and post-war conditions;
THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT we urge upon the Government the necessity of proceeding with the Boarding School as originally planned for, with the utmost dispatch;
AND FURTHER THAT provision be made for converting the present hospital building into a dwelling for resident pupils, and using the new church for classrooms; thus accommodating twelve to fifteen pupils in dormitories and caring for the ten children resident adjacent to the agency. -
The above plan subject to reasonable co-operation by the Indians."

The proposal to convert the present hospital building into a dwelling for resident pupils and to use the new church for classrooms is suggested as a temporary expedient and not by any means as a substitute for the Boarding School for which we trust the Government will soon provide necessary funds.

It is many years since the Indians on the Morley Reserve have had adequate facilities for the education of their children, and we cannot regard it as other than deplorable that a generation of Indian children is growing up on this Reserve without even the elements of an English education. We trust that the necessary appropriation to provide the Boarding School will be made at the next session of Parliament.

I am,
Very respectfully yours,

C. E. Manning

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 8, 1922.

Dear Dr. Manning:-

I have been directed to acknowledge your letter of the first instant, concerning the proposed boarding school for the Indian children at Morley, Alta. I have noted that the Methodist Missionary Society urge upon the Government the necessity of a small residential school for this band and for the immediate provision of some facilities.

The Superintendent General and this Department are seized with the importance of the needs on the Stony Reserve, and the advisability of erecting a boarding school will be kept in mind when the requirements for the coming fiscal year are brought to the attention of the Government.

It has been decided that in the interim some temporary work should be undertaken, and I am pleased to inform you that the Department has already communicated with the Rev. T. Ferrier, of Brandon, Man., and the interested Department representatives, authorising a day school with two teachers and residential facilities for 12 or 15 children in the old hospital building.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
TORONTO. ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. J. Ferrier
[redacted]
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1922
BRANDON

Brandon, December 20th, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

576661

Dear Sir,-

Last week I paid a visit to Morley, Alberta and discussed with your Agent and our missionary what might be considered as a policy for carrying on our school work. I would respectfully suggest the following:

1. That all supplies needed and have to be purchased, be done so through your Agent on the recommendation of Mr. Staley. That the Agent be responsible for keeping up the supply of wood and water. For the latter there is an elevated tank in the building which will hold about five barrels. The need can be met by attention every other day. The river is close by but too far for small children to carry the water.

2. That Mr. Staley have the over-sight and care of the buildings looking after the welfare and care of the pupils and teachers. In other words he will be the principal without any salary consideration from the Department.

3. That no parents or friends be given any meals at the school. If it is found that large pupils attend late in the day for the sake of the hot dinner, that they be ruled out at meal time.

4. That a general announcement be given regarding the opportunity of sending the limited number to reside in the school, but that no pressure of any kind be brought to bear upon the parents to bring their children. That all who bring them be required to sign the usual application form required for addmittance to our residential schools.

5. That all legitimate means be used to secure a regular attendance of all children of school age to the classes.

Mr. Staley has kindly offered to give special night lessons to any over sixteen who desire the same. The policy of giving meals to parents and friends became a system of pauperizing these people at the MacDougall Orphanage years ago. I counted as many as twenty-one sitting down at one meal and they even demanded food for others at home. When the principal was changed and this policy discontinued, they refused to send their children. When they got them home on holiday they failed to return them! This was the reason the boarding school was closed. If the Department approve of these recommendations it might be well to have them incorporated with any other suggestions the Department see fit to make and sent officially to Mr. Staley and your Agent. I believe both of these men will heartily endorse the above.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the policy to be pursued at the semi-boarding school at Morley, Alta.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion that the current supplies necessary be purchased through Mr. Agent Yeomans. He is being instructed in this connection and will be asked to arrange for a supply of wood and water. We have also informed him that the Rev. Mr. Staley is to keep supervision over the school, but without remuneration from this Department.

Our agent is being instructed to make a general announcement regarding the opportunity of sending a limited number of children to reside in the school. We are informing him that children living within a two mile radius should not be allowed residential facilities for the time being. It is felt that the opportunity to reside at the school should be given to those children that are more remote. He is being advised, also, that those children residing close to the school should be instructed to attend regularly.

The noon-day meal will be supplied to those who attend punctually and must not be offered to parents or other visitors.

We have further requested Mr. Agent Yeomans to intimate to the Rev. Mr. Staley the nature of our instructions. Mr. Commissioner Graham, also, is being advised of the policy that will be followed at this institution.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

It has been decided that the current supplies necessary at the semi-boarding school at Morley be purchased through your office. This Department will honour accounts properly certified by you for provisions that are considered necessary. Will you also arrange for a supply of wood and water. Accounts in this connection should be properly certified by you and directed to Ottawa for payment. Expenses that have already been incurred in connection with initial supplies and the starting of the institution should be - as you have already been informed - directed to the office of Mr. Commissioner Graham.

The Church authorities have asked the Rev. Mr. Staley to keep a supervision over the school, so you will please favourably consider this gentleman's requisitions and recommendations. His services are being given without remuneration from the Department.

You should make a general announcement to the Indians of the band concerning their opportunity of sending a limited number of children to reside in the school. Those living within a two mile radius should not be allowed residential facilities for the time being. It is my opinion that those children more remote from the school should be given the privilege of residence. You will also instruct the parents that those children living close to the school will be required to attend classes regularly as day pupils. A noon-day meal will be supplied to those who attend punctually, but must not be offered to parents and other visitors or any pupils that come to school apparently for the [illegible] only.

Please inform Rev. Mr. Staley of the nature of this communication, a copy of which is being directed to Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of official communication of today's date to Mr. Agent Yeomans of Morley, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
CERTIFICATION
113-1-5

119-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1923
BRANTFORD

Brandon, Man. January 20th, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578033

Dear Sir,-

Re Matron and Teacher at Morley, Alberta.

Miss Herbert has been engaged as matron and arrived at Morley on the 15th. December. Her engagement should date from that time. xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. Ferrier.

F.C.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN:

119-1-5

Brandon, Man. January 5th, 1923

78035

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx

Miss Madelene Book has been engaged as teacher. She reported Morley on the 16th. inst. Consequently her engagement should date from that date.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) T.Ferrier.

TF/GD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the appointment of Miss Madelene Book and Miss Herbert as teachers at the Morley Indian School. Before the Department definitely approves of these appointments, I will be pleased if you will give us information concerning the qualifications of Miss Book and inform us regarding Miss Herbert's full name. Miss Herbert's engagement will date from the 15th of December and Miss Book's, from the 16th instant.

In your communications in future, please refer to both these young ladies as teachers. We did not establish the position of field matron for the Morley Reserve, and both employees have been engaged as teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. Ferrier

...s and Hospitals in Canada

119-1-1

Brandon, Man. Jan 31. 23.

578601

The Secretary department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

Kindly give me your opinion of the 25 Bijou Law, 1923
No 119-1-1.
Miss Madeline Burk has a
2nd Class professional certificate for
Ont: where she has taught 5 years
and also a 2nd Class standing for
Sask.
Miss Mildred E. Herbert is
the full name.
I note that both of these ladies
to be disqualified under the
have written
forming time.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Dec 15/23

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Ottawa, February 20, 1923.

X-3

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the extra help required to assist in the preparation of the mid-day meal to the pupils of the Morley Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that your action in arranging for the extra help is approved.

Regarding the employment of an Indian woman as a permanent helper to assist in mid-day meals, cleaning, washing, etc., I shall be pleased if you will state the extra expense that the engaging of her services will involve.

We desire to give every assistance in the work but if the services of a woman is engaged as permanent helper, it is considered that it should be possible to perform the baking of the bread required and that it should not be necessary to purchase the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
113-1-5
File

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir:-

[illegible]
113-1-[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1923
REGISTRY

INDIAN OFFICE

2/8
MEMO.

117-1-5

At.....Stony Agency, Morley, Alberta,

.....19th. March,..... 19 23

580663

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th.ultimo, No.117-1-5, regarding the employment of an Indian woman as a permanent helper in the Indian school here, I have the honour to state that I have interviewed a Mrs.Jacob Two Youngmen who is willing to do the work required of her for a compensation of $35.00 per month. I might say that she is a competent woman, and an ex-pupil of the McDougall Orphanage, and speaks the English language well. I consider that she would be of good service in the school,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.N. Lemmon

Indian Agent,

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-P

Ottawa. April 9, 1923.

Enclosure.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to return herewith the March quarter return of the Morley (Stony) Indian Day School.

It is noted that this return is signed only by Miss Book. We were informed by Rev. Mr. Ferrier that Miss Herbert had also commenced duties. If so, she should also sign the return. In future, the returns should be signed by both these ladies.

When returning this form you should also state the exact date on which Miss Book and Miss Herbert commenced duties, as the Department requires this information in order to compute the amount of salary due for each of them.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education

R. T. F.

E. H. Wesmans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 11th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. SCOTT.

Re Appointment - Housekeeper - Morley Indian School.

Mr. Agent Yeomans requested in letter of February 6th, last, that the services of an Indian woman as a permanent helper be engaged to assist in the baking of the bread, the preparation of meals, cleaning, washing, etc. The Agent was asked to recommend a suitable woman for this position, and the amount that should be paid. He now forwards the name of Mrs. Jacob Two Youngmen, an Indian woman, who is willing to do the work required for a compensation of $35 per month. The Agent states that she is a competent woman, an ex-pupil of the Calgary Orphanage, and speaks the English language well.

I beg to recommend, for your approval, the appointment of Mrs. Jacob Two Youngmen as housekeeper for the Morley School, at a salary of $35 per month. The position of "Housekeeper" is exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act insofar as the principle of competition is concerned.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1923 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40[illegible]11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK. June 21, 1923

C.

585500

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Mr. Christianson informs me that Miss Herbert, Matron of the Stony Agency School, brought to his attention the fact that she had been allowed $35.00 per month for extra help, and was at the present time hiring Indian women, and paying them so much per day. This was very unsatisfactory, as the Indian women did not come regularly. She asked permission to hire white women, and said she was sure she could get one for the same money.

It seems to me there should be no objection to this. Will you kindly advise me or take it up with her direct?

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your No. 409-11 of the 21st ultimo, regarding the extra help required at the Morley Indian Day School, and requesting permission to hire a white woman.

In reply I beg to say that we are taking this matter up with the local agent and informing him that there will be no objection to the request of the matron to hire a white woman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, July 5, 1913.

Sir:

The matron of the Morley Indian Day School requested, through Mr. Inspector Christianson, that permission be granted to hire a white woman as a permanent helper to assist in the baking of the bread, the preparation of meals, cleaning and washing, etc., to replace the Indian woman who was engaged for this purpose, as her services are not satisfactory.

In this connection I beg to inform you that you may arrange with the matron to engage the services of a white woman at the same rate of salary as was allowed the Indian woman, viz.: $35 per month. She should be designated on your vouchers for salary due her, as "Housekeeper."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Steinhauer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Stony Agency, Morley, Alberta

10th. July. 1923

533390

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the Department's letter, No.119-1-1, of the 3rd.inst. relative to the hiring of a white woman as a permanent helper in the Morley Indian School.

I beg to say that I have interviewed the matron in regard to this matter, and she wishes me to thank the Department for allowing these services, and to say that she will engage the woman from the 27th. August next, the pupils, at present, being away on their vacation.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37536

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

At Morley, Alberta,

2-3

13th August, 1923

Sir,

Referring to the Department's letter of July 3rd. last, No.119-1-1, granting permission to hire a white woman to assist in the Indian school on this reserve, I have the honour to state that up to the present it has been impossible to hire a white woman for this purpose; the supervisor, the Rev: Mr. Staley, therefor asks permission to again try an Indian woman until such time as a white woman shall be available. He has a suitable woman in view, in the person of Jane Halloway, of this reserve, who will do the work required of her for a remuneration of $35.00 a month. She is a strong woman and can, I think, perform the work satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1923.

2-1

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the hiring of Jane Halloway to assist in the Indian school on the Morley Reserve at a salary of $35.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

STONY AGENCY.

R Cochrane Alta.
Oct. 1st 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1928
RECEIVED

To the Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;

On Sept 13th, I examined all the children of the Indian school at Morley, Alta.

These children are just entering school, and a few, perhaps 20%, appear undernourished. The majority have signs of pulmonary tuberculosis but none have cough or expectoration. The majority have palpable glands in the neck, but no case of open sores, or scrofula. One case of this which was bad a year ago, is now completely healed. I arranged to have one girl in the school who is nearly blind seen by Dr. J. H. Elms of Calgary. I have not heard from him yet. A boy in the school also has had severe inflammation of eyes but his sight is not yet seriously impaired.

The food and the sanitary conditions

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 787-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

appeared to be excellent:

I believe that a better supply of
Cows milk would be of great benefit.

James Waite M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-1-1.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, reporting on your examination of the pupils of the Morley Indian school.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you found certain of the children undernourished, and that a number show signs of pulmonary tuberculosis. We hope that, as a result of the food supplied these children at the school, they will improve in appearance and general health.

Any expense in connection with the treatment given the girl mentioned by you, who is nearly blind, will be paid upon receipt of proper vouchers, which should be forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James Waite, Esq., M.D.,
Cochrane,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, October 25, 1923.

Sir,-

In a report dated the 25th ultimo, on the Morley Indian Day School, Mr. Inspector Buchanan states that the attendance is very unsatisfactory.

The Department expects you to cooperate with the teacher in every possible manner to insure a regular attendance on the part of all the children of school age.

Please advise what action you are taking to secure a better attendance at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, October 25, 1923.

Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Inspector Buchanan, who visited the Morley Indian Day School on the 25th ultimo.

In his report the inspector makes the following suggestions which the Department trusts you will keep in mind and carry into effect as far as possible:-

(1) Pupils should be urged and encouraged to make the greatest effort each day. Reading and language work should be stressed. Arithmetic should be made as practical as possible, with particular reference to the use of money and ordinary measurements.

(2) The two divisions into which the pupils are now divided are not sufficient. It would be advisable to make three or four classes, especially in reading. This suggestion, together with the training in oral English should be stressed. Readers should be used with the more advanced pupils.

(3) Physical training should receive attention, especially the games suggested in the Physical Training Syllabus, generally used.

If you require any books for supplementary reading purposes or, if a football, etc., could be used to advantage by the children, you should forward a requisition for the same through the office of your local Indian agent and your request will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Madeline Beek,
Morley,
ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2
AGD

Stony Agency, Morley, Alberta,

31st. October, 1923

R'

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECEIVED

Sir,—

In reply to your letter file 119-1-1, dated 25th. instant, regarding Mr. Inspector Buchanan's report on the unsatisfactory attendance at the school on this reserve, I beg to inform you that with the present accommodation the attendance will never be any other way. This semi-boarding school has accommodation for one teacher, one matron, and thirteen pupils, and these attend school reg--ularly, together with three to four children of Indians who do not go away hunting. The majority of the Indians are away working or hunting about six months of the year, and as there is no accommodation at the school for their children they are compelled to take them away. When the parents return the children attend school, if the distance is not too great, and weather too cold for the return trip each day. I have spoken to many of the parents and they would be willing to leave the children at school if there was accommodation. The children seem bright and learn very quickly, even the youngest at the school at present can speak and understand English. If funds were available in 1924-25, I would strongly re--commend the building of a boarding school on this reserve to accommodate sixty pupils and we would guar--antee a yearly average attendance of fifty.

Your obedient servant,

R. Buchanan

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, November 7. 1923.

2

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the attendance at the Morley Indian Day School.

It is noted that you consider it would be advisable to erect a residential school on this re-
[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

119-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1924
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. Feb 21. 24

H.Q.C.

R

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

Miss Bark R Morley
who resigned as teacher and
Miss D. Sturdy has been engaged.
Miss Sturdy is a holder of a 2nd
Class Certificate She taught at
Norway House & at Poland
Lake

Yours Sincerely
T. Ferrier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Stony Agency, Morley, Alberta,

19th. February, ... 19 24

No. 2-161

Sir,—

In reply to your letter file 119-I-4 dated the 14th instant re change of teacher at Stony Indian school, I beg to inform you that Miss Bock left on the 31st. December, 1923, and Miss Sturdy took up her duties on the 1st. January, 1924. I did not report the change to the Department as I was under the impression that arrangements had been made by the Superintendent of Education of the Methodist church, as Miss Sturdy had an engagement slip signed by the Rev: T. Ferrier,

Your obedient servant,

P. Primeau

Indian Agent,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Just necessary I should write authorities about this

Return

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Madeline Book as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School and the appointment of Miss D. Sturdy to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Sturdy, and will allow her salary and bonus at the same rate as was paid Miss Book. Her appointment will date from the 1st of January, inst. We note that she holds a second class certificate and has had previous experience in Indian schools. Mr. Agent Pringle, Morley, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

2-161.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to inform you that we are in receipt of a communication from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Madeline Bock as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School and the appointment of Miss D. Sturdy to succeed her from January 1st, last. We are informing the Rev. Mr. Ferrier that the appointment of Miss Sturdy is approved. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Bock, viz: $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. Miss Sturdy holds a second class certificate and has had previous experience as a teacher in Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Madeline Book, teacher of the Morley Indian Day School, resigned December 31st, last, and Miss Dorinda Sturdy, who holds a second class certificate, and has had previous experience as a teacher in Indian schools, has been appointed to succeed her. The salary allowed Miss Sturdy is at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

The Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and Mr. Agent Pringle, Morley, have been informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Sturdy.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Morley Agency, in which he informs me that the school was closed for two months last summer, and he asks if there has been a special arrangement whereby this school should be closed for this length of time. I would be glad to know if you have given permission for this school to be closed for two months every year, or was there an exception last year. One month, to my mind, is long enough for the school to be closed for summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sent pr 1923-24
Cat 120
Current 3720
4 3840

Sturb enlarged by pre placed on pre grant
(w 16 @ 165 = $26.40)
$26.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 409-11B of the 5th instant, with reference to holidays at the Morley Indian School. In reply I have to inform you that this school has not been placed on per capita grant and that for the time being the classroom activities shall be guided by the regulations governing day schools.

If you consider it in the best interests of the children who are attending this school to carry on the activity for eleven months of the year, I shall be pleased to hear from you. Arrangements might be made to increase the salaries of the teachers employed and secure their services for the longer term.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT
CREDIT ON
77-1

113-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 3rd 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott;-

I have just returned from the Province of Alberta, where I have been for nearly three weeks. I visited the Blood, Peigan, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Hobbema and Edmonton Agencies, and eight Indian Boarding Schools.

x x x

MORLEY AGENCY.

There is a school on this Reserve, carried on under the auspices of the Methodist Church. I was rather impressed with the Supervisor, Mr. Staley. He has a good grasp of what is required of him, but is certainly working under great disadvantages. There is a large number of children on this Reserve who could attend school, and some provision will have to be made. My idea is that we should make a departure here in the way of schooling our Indian children. I would like to see two detached buildings - one for boys and one for girls - of the bungalow type; and the other building in which would be situated a dining room and kitchen. I believe we could look after the accommodation of fifty children at a cost of from $18,000 to $20,000, and give them just as good training, if not better, than we can get in most of our institutions which cost four times as much money. I would be glad, at some future date, to give the Department a rough sketch of what I think should be done. I am quite sure something should be done here. There are sufficient children on the Reserve to warrant the Department's doing something more for their education.

x x x

(Sgd.) W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., April 23rd, 1924

Sir:

In my report of my last visit to Morley Agency, I mentioned the fact that there was a large number of children of school age in this Agency, who are not attending school. The number not attending school is 98, and something will have to be done, at an early date, to give these children an education.

I believe with quarter the amount of money we are now paying for Boarding schools, we can erect a school of the type I described, and give these children as good training as we are now giving in Boarding schools. I would ask that the Department let me know what they think about this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 30, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to refer to that portion of your general report of the 3rd instant relative to your proposals for the education of the Indian children at Morley. I have also your No. 409-113 of the 23rd in this connection. An experiment with the bungalow type and detached buildings for Indian residential schools commends itself to me. I should be pleased if you would prepare rough sketches of the bungalow residences for boys and girls and of a building which could be used as a dining room, kitchen, laundry, etc. The present arrangements at Morley for classroom facilities could, no doubt, be continued for the time being.

In the meantime I have noted for our next Estimates the advisability of doing more for the children of this agency.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. [redacted],
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

Dr. Scott.

Regarding the attached letter from J. T. Shaw, M.P., referring to the lack of school accommodation on the Morley Reserve, I beg to say that there is at present a school of the semi-boarding type being conducted. Fifteen children are in residence and besides approximately 25 children attend irregularly as day pupils. The school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. The classroom activities are carried on in the building that was formerly used as a hospital in connection with the old McDougall Orphanage boarding school. Quarters are fitted up in this building as a residence for the teachers and for the children.

The members of the Band, the Church Authorities and the late Agent Yeomans have requested from time to time that a boarding school be established. There are about 130 children of school age on the reserve. The families are scattered over the reserve, hunting and lumbering and wandering to neighbouring ranches and farms for day labour.

We have two teachers and a cook employed at the semi-boarding school which is now being conducted. One of the teachers, besides assisting in the classroom, also performs certain field matron's duties on the reserve as her time will permit.

Commissioner Graham, in April last, recommended that two detached buildings of the bungalow type, one for boys and one for girls, and another building to contain a dining room and kitchen should be erected to provide accommodation for at least 60 children. He estimated the cost of the buildings to be about $20,000. He was requested to furnish a sketch of the proposed buildings. We have no funds provided for the extension of the work or the erection of buildings on this reserve. There are, no doubt, a number of children who are receiving no education.

I find that Mr. Ferrier has noted for next year's Estimates the providing of a grant to erect the buildings as recommended by the Commissioner. The amount this Department expended during the last fiscal year in payment of salaries of teachers, food, clothing, repairs and other expenses for the maintenance of the semi-boarding school was $5,842.84.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Draft reply for
Minister's Signature

COPY

R

HOUSE OF COMMONS

Ottawa, Ont.
June 20th, 1924

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

My information from the Morley Reserve would indicate that some 14 children are crowded into a little building used for a school, and that applications have been received for the admission of 40 additional children, but these have had to be refused. I am assured that without the slightest difficulty enough children could be readily secured to fill a residential school built to accommodate 60 children.

I would appreciate very much if you could tell me the intention of the Department with regard to meeting the educational requirements of the Stoney Indians in this regard.

Yours very truly,

(Sd) J.T. Shaw

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

JUN 26

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Regarding the attached letter from J. T. Shaw, M.P., referring to the lack of school accommodation on the Morley Reserve, I beg to say that there is at present a school of the semi-boarding type being conducted. Fifteen children are in residence and besides approximately 25 children attend irregularly as day pupils. The school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. The classroom activities are carried on in the building that was formerly used as a hospital in connection with the old McDougall Orphanage boarding school. Quarters are fitted up in this building as a residence for the teachers and for the children.

The members of the Band, the Church Authorities and the late Agent Yeomans have requested from time to time that a boarding school be established. There are about 130 children of school age on the reserve. The families are scattered over the reserve, hunting and lumbering and wandering to neighbouring ranches and farms for day labour.

We have two teachers and a cook employed at the semi-boarding school which is now being conducted. One of the teachers, besides assisting in the classroom, also performs certain field matron's duties on the reserve as her time will permit.

Commissioner Graham, in April last, recommended that two detached buildings of the bungalow type, one for boys and one for girls, and another building to contain a dining room and kitchen should be erected to provide accommodation for at least 50 children. He estimated the cost of the buildings to be about $20,000. He was requested to furnish a sketch of the proposed buildings. We have no funds provided for the extension of the work or the erection of buildings on this reserve. There are, no doubt, a number of children who are receiving no education.

I find that Mr. Ferrier has noted for next year's Estimates the providing of a grant to erect the buildings as recommended by the Commissioner. The amount this Department expended during the last fiscal year in payment of salaries of teachers, food, clothing, repairs and other expenses for the maintenance of the semi-boarding school was $3,842.24.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-1-1

File

Ottawa, June 24th, 1924

Dear Mr. Shaw:

I have your letter of June 20th regarding the school children on the Morley Reserve, and may say that some weeks ago this Department noted for next year's Estimates an item providing funds for the erection of a school building which would accommodate from fifty to sixty children.

I regret that there are no funds available for the immediate carrying out of these plans, but in the meantime, a school of the semi-boarding type is being conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. I understand that fifteen children are in residence and that some 25 attend as day pupils. We are desirous of providing greater accommodation for boarding pupils, however, as the families of this Agency are widely scattered and the children are unable to attend day school regularly.

Thanking you for the interest you have shown in this matter, I am

Yours sincerely,

C. Stewart

Superintendent General

J.T. Shaw, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-4

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

At MORLEY, Alberta.

2-R

20th. August, 1924

R

Sir,

I beg to state that pupil No.16 of the semi-boarding school on this reserve, and whose band No.is 139 Bearspaw's Band, was discharged from the school on the 30th. June last as having reached the age limit, 16 years, set for this school.

His place is being filled by Walter Simeon, aged 12 years, of No.67 Chiniquay Band. This boy appears to be healthy and fit for the school, but will be examined by the medical officer before he is admitted.

Forms of Admission and Discharge of these pupils, together with medical certificate, will be forwarded to the Department later.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Lemmon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11,-1-7.

2-R.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1924.

D.I.A.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to changes in the pupils at the Morley Semi-boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you are aware, this school is not on a per capita basis. The Department, however, meets the expenditures which are made under the supervision of your office. It is left to the school management and the Indian Agent to admit and discharge pupils as considered in the best interests of the school. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to forward admission and discharge forms.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Fabrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Dorinda Sturdy and Miss Mildred Herbert as teachers of the Morley School. Salary at the rate of $650.00 a year, plus bonus, will be paid to each of the above teachers. Payment of both salary and bonus will be made on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. Tringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley,
ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

COPY

Original on 119-1-18.

Ottawa, February 20, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I am hopeful that there will be an appropriation for the erection of a building or buildings for a small boarding school at Morley, Alta. A building programme at this point was mentioned in your 100-9 of April 3rd and your 409-11B of April 23rd.

I believe accomodation should be provided at the outset for 40 pupils. Please let me have at an early date your suggestions, so that the preparation of plans may proceed.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. L. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-

77-204

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1926
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., Sept. 17th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to inform you that I left here on August 28th., to visit some of the Western Agencies. The first point visited was Morley. My object in going to this point was particularly to see the new school, which was recently built and opened.

x x x

No doubt the matter of the additional children whom the parents wish admitted to the school, will be drawn to your attention, and I would just emphasise the fact that the Department should, in my opinion, insist on some of those from the Morley School being transferred to Edmonton, in order to make room for the newcomers.

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which is relative to the advisability of transferring pupils from the Morley Indian Residential School to Edmonton. I have written to the Rev. Principals of both institutions to this end.

I am pleased to learn that the building at the Morley School is satisfactory and that the Principal has made a favourable impression.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

Rev. T. Ferrier

[illegible] Hospitals to Canada

Brandon, January [illegible] 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

We expect that the new school at Morley will be ready for occupancy about the middle of next month. Would it be possible for the Department to pay the per capita grant for the full number in attendance on March 31st for the entire quarter? This information will help me in my programme in providing finances to meet the expense of securing necessary supplies. You might also state what the per capita grant is to be.

A reply at your earliest convenience will oblige

Youre respectfully,

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, January 29, 1926.

d Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, concerning inancing of the Morley Indian Residential School for the t few months after the Church authorities take charge. reply I wish to state that the Department makes a payment ion of per capita grant to assist the Church up to the a sufficient number of pupils are enrolled so that the ol can be placed on the per capita grant.

You should instruct the Rev. Principal to prepare tatement showing Salaries, Food, Farm and Garden, Fuel and nt costs. After the school is opened to pupils, a date l be fixed for placing it on a per capita grant basis and ig the expenses prior to that date which the Department undertake in part. Receipts for all expenditures other salary should be presented with a certified recapitulation. connection with the accounts for food, only those items h are for food consumed prior to the fixed date can be ed.

The per capita grant for the Morley School will be nt $140. It is possible, however, that a supplementary ation will provide for an increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Schools.
n.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASST. GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

CEM.PT

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY

March 26th.
1 9 2 6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 27 1926

Dear Sir:

At the Executive Committee Meeting of the Missionary Society of the former Methodist Church, which was held this week, the Rev. Thompson Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education for the said Church, nominated the Rev. E. J. Staley for the position of Principal of the Morley Residential School. This was favorably considered by the Executive Committee, and I now submit this nomination to you for your approval. If the appointment is agreeable to you, we should be very glad if you would confirm it and let me know your decision at your earliest convenience.

Very faithfully yours,

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities have nominated the Rev. E. J. Staley for the position as principal of the Morley Indian Residential School. His appointment has been favourably considered by the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the former Methodist Church. The Department has informed the Church authorities of its approval of Rev. Mr. Staley's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities have nominated the Rev. E. J. Staley for the position as principal of the Morley Indian Residential School. His appointment has been favourably considered by the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the former Methodist Church. The Department has informed the Church authorities of its approval of Rev. Mr. Staley's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, March 29th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, nominating the Rev. E. J. Staley for the position as Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School. It is noted that this nomination has been favourably considered by the Executive of the former Methodist Church.

The Department will approve of the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Staley, and we are informing Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, Regina, and Mr. Agent Pringle, Morley, of the approval given for his appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto (2), Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

119-1-1

Morley, Alberta,

August 28th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the new residential school on this reserve was opened on the 18th instant.

The medical officer examined the children at the office and those that were passed were sent across to the school.

Sixty-one children were taken in and there are at least fifty more of school age who could not be admitted.

Before the building was started I informed the Department that there were 110 children of school age on the Reserve, but the school was built to hold fifty only and the parents of those children that could not be admitted are very much disappointed that their children cannot attend school.

Will you please inform me if it is the intention of the Department to enlarge the school, in the near future, so that all the children on the reserve, of school age, may attend.

The church seems to have appointed a very experienced staff, and the children are being well looked after.

I am enclosing the "Application for Admission" forms for the children admitted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) R. Pringle,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note:- In replying to the above letter on file 119-1-10 the Agent was informed by our letter of September 13th, that it was not our intention at the present time to enlarge this school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

EXTRACT
Circular 1926
77-204

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1926
RECORDS

R

Regina, Sask., Sept. 17th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to inform you that I left here on August 25th., to visit some of the Western Agencies. The first point visited was Morley. My object in going to this point was particularly to see the new school, which was recently built and opened. I found the building to be modern, and first-class in every respect, with the lighting and pumping plants working perfectly. There is a feeling however, on the part of the Principal, that it is not large enough to accomodate all the children of the reserves. I am not prepared to say at the present time that the school is not large enough for the work; especially if we are to carry out the original plan, and insist upon the children leaving this school after a period of time, and going on to Edmonton, where they will be taught the higher grade work. I am told by the Agent that there are a number of Indians who desire to place their children in school, but there is no accomodation for them. These people should wait until some of the children now in the Morley school are transferred to Edmonton. This, however, cannot be effected until the Department insist upon it being done.

The school at the present time is filled to capacity, having about thirty boys and the same number of girls. The staff appeared to be up-to-date, so far as I could judge. The Principal has a good start in the way of poultry and milking cows, and later on he expects to have pigs. Farming, of course, will not be carried on at this school, outside of a garden and growing a little green feed.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE

...MENT OF

CAN...

NEW SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN NOT BIG ENOUGH

On Opening Day Institution at Morley Has to Turn Twenty-five Away

FORMAL CEREMONY HELD ON THURSDAY

Resolution Expresses Appreciation to Department for Opening School

With accommodation for sixty Indian boys and girls, the new school on the Morley reserve, recently completed by the federal government at a cost of about $..., was officially opened on Thursday afternoon by the Rev. ... according to information brought back to the city by Dr. A. ... superintendent of Calgary schools, who attended the formal opening of the institution on Thursday.

A second visit to the new school was planned the day before, but Rev. ... could not get there, as the roads were impassable.

Accommodation Provided

The school provides accommodation for 60 boys and girls in the institution as well as a separate house for the missionary and his family. ... pupils are living in the school.

... the opening of the present institution at Morley. He congratulated the principal and staff, praised the scholastic record and formally on behalf of the department of Indian affairs, declared the school open. Mrs. John MacDougall followed with a carefully prepared account of the story of the inception and development of the MacDougall orphanage and training school over forty years ago, and indicated some of the difficulties and struggles of the early days.

Resolution Passed

After these two interesting addresses a motion was proposed and unanimously accepted by all present, as follows:

"Resolved, that the members of the Calgary presbytery and all others here present, do place on record their appreciation of the work of the federal government through the department of Indian affairs in erecting and furnishing this well-equipped Indian boarding school at Morley for the education and training of the boys and girls of the reserve. We further express the hope that this school may be the means in the hands of the United Church of Canada of developing a fine type of Christian citizenship among the young Indians in the years to come. We also request that this resolution be forwarded through the Rev. ... Ferguson, to the superintendent of Indian affairs at Ottawa."

Following the resolution words of appreciation were expressed for the splendid work of the pioneer missionary, Rev. A. ..., especially by George Mark, one of the early converts, who is well known throughout the province, the Rev. ... Indian Mission, ... and other members of the MacDougall family, several of whom were present at the meeting, including Mrs. John ... and Mrs. ... Mrs. ... as well as Mrs. Wood of ... whose husband was one of the last two survivors of the ... party.

... that the orphanage and training school ... opened over forty years ago, ... different boys and girls. Among those ... Mr. ... was present at the opening and ... called upon to say a few words. ... the spoken word ... form of ... people all be ... that ... to keep ... that ... to ... pupils ... the ... the ... the

112-1-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT

CH LETTER

MENT OF

CAN

NEW SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN NOT BIG ENOUGH

On Opening Day Institution at Morley Has to Turn Twenty-five Away

FORMAL CEREMONY HELD ON THURSDAY

Resolution Expresses Appreciation to Department for Opening School

With accommodation for sixty Indian boys and girls, the new school at the Morley reserve, recently completed by the federal government at a cost of $40,000, has proved inadequate to meet the demands, according to information brought back to the city by Dr. A. M. Scott, superintendent of Calgary schools, who attended the formal opening of the institution on Thursday.

Before noon of the day that the school was opened, the principal, Rev. M. J. Staley found that he had 25 more pupils than he could accept, or a total of 85

Accommodation Provided

This school provides accommodation for 60 boys and girls to live in the institution, as well as classroom space in the church adjoining for day pupils not living in the school

On behalf of the institution, Mr and Mrs. Staley welcomed the visitors at the formal opening, who had come from Calgary, Cochrane and Banff, as well as from Morley and the reserve. .. First, under the direction of the teachers, a programme of outdoor sports for boys and girls was carried out at 2 o'clock, after which all adjourned to the dining room of the school, where Mr. Staley presided over the gathering, welcomed the guests, and called on Rev. T. Ferrier, superintendent of Indian Education for the United church, who gave a brief account of the history of Indian treaties in the west, outlined the policy of the church and the government regarding Indian schools, and recounted the steps leading up to the opening of the present institution in Morley. He congratulated the principal and staff, praised the contractors, and formally, on behalf of the department of Indian affairs, declared the school open. Mrs. John MacDougall followed with a carefully prepared account of the story of the inception and development of the MacDougall orphanage and training school over forty years ago, and indicated some of the difficulties and struggles of the early days.

Resolution Passed

After these two interesting addresses a motion was proposed and unanimously accepted by all present as follows.

"Resolved, that the members of the Calgary presbytery and all others here present, do place on record their appreciation of the work of the federal government through the department of Indian affairs, in erecting and furnishing this well-equipped Indian boarding school at Morley for the education and training of the boys and girls of the reserve. We further express the hope that this school may be the means in the hands of the United Church of Canada of developing a fine type of Christian citizenship among the Stony Indians in the years to come. We also request that this resolution be forwarded through the Rev. T. Ferrier, to the department of Indian affairs at Ottawa."

Following the resolution, words of appreciation were expressed for the faithful work of the pioneer missionaries of Alberta, especially the late Rev. George MacDougall and his son, afterwards so well known throughout the province, the late Rev. Dr. John MacDougall, as well as other members of the MacDougall family, several of whom were present at the opening, including Mrs. John MacDougall and her son, Douglas MacDougall, as well as Mrs. Wood, of Edmonton a daughter of the late Rev. George MacDougall.

The first Indian orphanage and training school, in temporary quarters, was opened over forty years ago with fifteen boys and girls. One of these, George McLean, was present at the opening and was called upon to say a few words to the gathering. He spoke in good English, setting forth his idea that Indian and white people all belong to one great family, but that in his opinion the Indian had got lost on the way and needed the help of the white people to enable them to develop a civilization which would put them on a level with the whites. He expressed his pleasure at the opening of the school and hoped it would be beneficial to all the boys and girls of the reserve

Following a musical programme tea was served by the staff of the institution, and the guests, having examined the building throughout, expressed themselves as thoroughly delighted with the progress being made, and left with the feeling that a great step in advance had been taken by the opening of this school at Morley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

File

November 23, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

I am forwarding herewith a resolution from the Calgary Presbytery of the United Church thanking the Department for establishing a boarding school on the Morley Indian Reserve.

DC

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of Resolution as presented to the gathering at the opening of the Morley School on Thursday, November 11.

"Resolved, that the members of the Calgary Presbytery and all others here present, do place on record their appreciation of the work of the Federal Government, through the Department of Indian Affairs, in erecting and furnishing this well-equipped Indian Boarding School at Morley, for the education and training of the boys and girls of the Reserve. We further express the hope that this school may be the means in the hands of the United Church of Canada of developing a fine type of christian citizenship among the Stony Indians in the years to come. We also request that this resolution be forwarded, through the Rev. T. Ferrier, to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa."

Carried unanimously

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. B. Riley
CHAIRMAN

A. MELVILLE SCOTT B.A., PH.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

D. C. BAYNE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

CALGARY SCHOOL BOARD

OFFICES - CITY HALL

CALGARY, ALBERTA

November 12th, 1926.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I enclose herewith a copy of the resolution as presented to the gathering at the opening of the Morley School on Thursday, November 11th.

You will note that I entered in the resolution that the request was made that it be forwarded, through you, to the Department of Indian Affairs. You may take such action in dealing with it as may seem wise to you.

Yours faithfully,

Superintendent of Schools.

AMS:M
Enol.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

Rev. C. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

Brandon Industrial School,
November 20th, 1926.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I have very much pleasure in forwarding the enclosed communication from Dr. Scott, Superintendent of Schools for Calgary. If it meets with your judgment, you might pass this on to the Minister.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

Duncan C. Scott, F.R.S.C., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Mr. Stewart to read

Dr. Scott

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 23, 1926.

DEC 2 19

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

I am forwarding herewith a resolution from the Calgary Presbytery of the United Church thanking the Department for establishing a boarding school on the Morley Indian Reserve.

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

December 5, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a resolution which was passed at the time of the opening of the Morley Indian Residential School. I have shown this to the Hon. Mr. Stewart and he joins with me in this acknowledgment. We trust that the new school will be an agency of much usefulness for our wards at Morley.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

119-1-1.

Original on 44-119

December 11, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott,

You will remember that the Department signed an agreement with the Calgary Power Company for the lighting of the Indian Residential School and the Agency Buildings at Morley, Alta. The current charges were to be met by Vote 11 for the agency and the school management for the institution. The school pays $30.00 per month.

The Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals has drawn my attention to an educational programme on this reserve, for which they receive no assistance from the Department. A number of Indian children attend the residential school classroom as day pupils and the school management is providing a teacher and a heated classroom without assistance from us. You will remember that the classroom used for the Morley institution is the church building.

I wish to recommend that the Department make a grant of the electric light current expenses, or $30 per month, to the school management for this day school activity and that Mr. Indian Agent Pringle be instructed to send the accounts of the Calgary Power Company to Ottawa for payment, when they could be charged to Vote 11 and Indian Education Vote in the ratio of 2 to 3. This proportion of the cost has been determined by the Power Company, the Indian Agent and the Principal as a fair division.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs . (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1119-N-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am pleased to inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General has directed that the Department pay the $50 monthly charges for light and power at the Morley Indian Residential School. This action is being taken because of the day school activity, which the residential school is undertaking.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

R 5-558

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1927
RECORDS

Morley, Alberta.
January 4th.1927

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter,file 44-119,dated 15th.ultimo,with copy of letter sent the same date to Commissioner Graham,and in reply beg to state that I do not understand part of the letter regarding "day school activity."

There are no day pupils attending school,but only those who are in residence at the new school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, January 14th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to state that Mr. Indian Agent Pringle was informed of the Department's intention to pay the $30.00 monthly charges for light and power at the Morley Indian Residential School. He was told that this action was taken because of the day school activity undertaken by the residential school.

Mr. Pringle has written to state that there are no day pupils attending school but only those who are in residence at the new residential school. I should be grateful for an explanation. I believe that those children whose homes are close to the institution should attend as day pupils and that the more distant ones should be enrolled in residence, and I understood that this was the intention of the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Perrier,
Superintendent,
Catholic Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 30th, 1926

Copy

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report on the new boarding school, which was opened up this summer in the Stony Agency, which is under the auspices of the United Church of Canada with the Rev. Mr. Staley in charge as Principal.

At the time of my visit there was an epidemic of Chicken Pox in the school. However, I went over the building and was pleased to note that everything was in good order. It was a very cold day when I was there but the building was nice and comfortable. The equipment and furniture has been well placed in the school and the whole building from top to bottom is being well looked after.

A cold storage and ice house is to be erected for the school and the Agent has had authority for this expenditure and has placed the order for the lumber. The only change I made in his plans was to instruct him to line the inside of the ice house with shiplap. This would cost between $25.00 and $30.00 and will be much more satisfactory as it will give an air space and there was sufficient money authorized to make this expenditure.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) M. Christianse

Inspector of Indian A

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

119-1-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN 17 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 12th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a short report on the Boarding School in the Stony Agency, which was opened last summer, under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, with Mr. Staley in charge as Principal.

You will notice that there was an epidemic of Chicken Pox at the school, and that the Inspector was unable to make a thorough inspection. He reports, however, that the authority for the building of a cold storage and ice house has been granted and that the order for the lumber has been placed.

EXTRACT on 419-1-1

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.S. - I regret to say that the original of the Inspector's report has been mislaid and cannot be found. However, I am forwarding a copy of same. It is just possible that the original went forward to the Department attached to other papers.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
January 19th, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 14th inst No. 119-1-1 re reserve pupils attending the class-room at Morley:

I certainly was of the opinion that there were pupils from the reserve who were not in the Residential School attending the class-room. If this is not the case, it should be. I will take the matter up with the principal and let you know the prospects for the future.

Yours sincerely,

J. Fraser

GRD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
[illegible]
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

JAN 31 1927

JAN 29 1927

Jan. 26. 1926

The Sect.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Dear Sir;

It would appear from correspondence that has come to meindirectly through Rev. T. Ferrier and Mr. Indian Agent Pringle that there is some confusion as to the extent of the class room activity carried on at the Indian Residential school Morley.

Mr. Indian Agent Pringle is perfectly correct when he states that there are no day pupils attending school but only those who are in residence at the new Residential School. Further it should be stated that our class room accomodation is so limited that we are unable adequately to deal with our pupils from the Residential school.

In a letter to Rev. T. Ferrier you state a policy that you believe should be followed, namely " those children whose home are close to the Institution should attend as day pupils and the more distant ones should be enrolled in residence". This policy has been so often put forward with out due regard to all the facts that I think it should be said perfectly frankly that it is an impossible one. There are not more than half a dozen homes with in reasonable distance of the school and the children of these homes except for two or three months in the winter time are for the most part like their parents nomads.

There is no hope here of dealing with the situation on the day school basis.

I would request the department to ascertain through the local Agent the situation as it now confronts us.

Your obedient servant,

Edgar J. Staley

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Morley, Alberta.

2-422

January 25th. 1927.

Sir,

Referring to your letter, file #44-119, dated 15th. ultimo, I beg to inform you that Mr. Staley, the Principal of the school here, brought me a letter from the Department to Mr. Ferrier regarding day pupils attending the school.

As I stated in my letter of the 4th. instant, there have never been any day pupils attend since the new school was opened. The church is being used as a classroom, there being no provision made for one in the new school. Half of the pupils attend the classroom in the morning and the other half in the afternoon, the church not being large enough to hold all at one time, and the children are not getting the schooling they should; so you can see how utterly impossible it is to take in any day pupils. There should be another classroom and also another teacher.

I have spoken to parents whose children have not been able to get into the school, suggesting that they send their children to Edmonton but they refuse. They do not object to their children going to school but they do not want to send them off the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo and I note that it is not possible to secure a regular attendance of any day pupils at the Morley Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Pringle, as well as yourself, has indicated that another classroom is needed and I have made [illegible] for our Estimates for the coming fiscal year in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, February 1, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 2-422 of the 25th ultimo and I note that another classroom is urgently required at the Morley Indian Residential School. The Rev. Mr. Staley has also written and he indicates that there are not a sufficient number of children, regularly living at home, close to the school to warrant a class for day pupils. I have made a note for future estimates in connection with the classroom requirement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Robt. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

2-422

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1927
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alberta.
February 7th.1927

Sir,

In reply to your letter, file No.119-1-1, dated the 1st.instant, I beg to inform you that no class room is required for day pupils. The expenditure for this would not be warranted as their attendance would be very irregular, but additional class-room space is required for the pupils now in residence at the new school, as they only receive half-day tuition each under the present system.

I am sent herewith plan of residential school for your approval.

Your obedient servant,

R. Rundle

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

L-422

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
EDMONTON

Morley, Alberta.
November 1st.1927

NOV - 8

Sir,

I beg to report that on the 13th.ultimo pupil Isaiah Crawler,No.5 of the Indian school here,fired the school building by placing paper chips and wood on the coal bin in the basement and setting a light to same. That when the fire was noticed the flames were spreading across the wall on the southwest side. The staff put the flames out before further damage was done.The pupil escaped from the school but was brought back on the 19th.ultimo by two Indians .

On the 22nd.ultimo I held an investigation at the school as the pupil, Crawler,claimed that four other boys knew that he was going to light the fire. This turned out to be true.

The Principal of the school severely punished the boys and Isaiah Crawler was sent to the Edmonton school on the 23rd.ultimo. He is one of the biggest pest of the school.

Your obedient servant,

R. Rundle

Indian Agent.

will that
Esten shall right
have a statutory effect
to them then

W.M. Graham, Esq.
Dept.of Indian Education,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, November 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department of the attempt made by one of the pupils to set fire to the school building at Morley. We are pleased to note that this fire was discovered in time and that very little damage was occasioned. It is noted that action which ought to have a salutary effect has been taken, and that Isaiah Crawler was sent to the Edmonton Indian Residential School on the 23rd ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~III-6-10-119~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~110~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - General administration. 1895-1936
File 756-5 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1 pt. 1	Stony Agency - McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville - General Administration 1886 - 1927
File 757-1 pt. 2	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928-1948
File 757-2 pt. 1	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 787-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 757-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

119-1-1

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	[redacted]	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
20/11/48	[redacted]	15/12	[redacted]	E	1326		19/11/48
	[redacted]	12/12	[redacted]	E	6103	[redacted]	1/1/49
16/12/48	PA	15/12	[redacted]	E	See B7.		16/12/48
4/2/49	[redacted]	6/1	[redacted]	E	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/2
	[redacted]	14/1	[redacted]	E	See 15403	[redacted]	14/2
	[redacted]	3/2	[redacted]	E	16606	[redacted]	10/2
21/2	[redacted]	1/2	[redacted]	E1	15123	[redacted]	25/2
21/2	[redacted]	3/2	[redacted]	E1	346	[redacted]	28/2
	[redacted]	22/10	[redacted]	E4	11.55	[redacted]	24/10
	[redacted]	25/10	[redacted]	E	6668	[redacted]	26/10
29/10/48	[redacted]	2/11	[redacted]	E1	Estimates	[redacted]	27/10
	[redacted]	Instruction					
25/11	[redacted]	25/11	[redacted]	E1	13980 Sec B.	[redacted]	25/11
	[redacted]	1/11	[redacted]	E1	14179	[redacted]	1/11
	PA	17/12	[redacted]	E	18519	[redacted]	[illegible]
BF Nil	[redacted]	Dec 27/48	[redacted]				
				E	B7	[redacted]	27/12
	[redacted]	28/12	[redacted]	E3	To dismantle		
12/1/50	PA	17-1-50	[redacted]	E	3535 3	[redacted]	16/1
7/1/50	[redacted]	6/2	[redacted]	E2	6690	[redacted]	30/1/50
3/3	B7	4/3	[redacted]	E3	14611 Dismantled	[redacted]	4/3

SCHOOLS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 119-1-1" VOL.2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

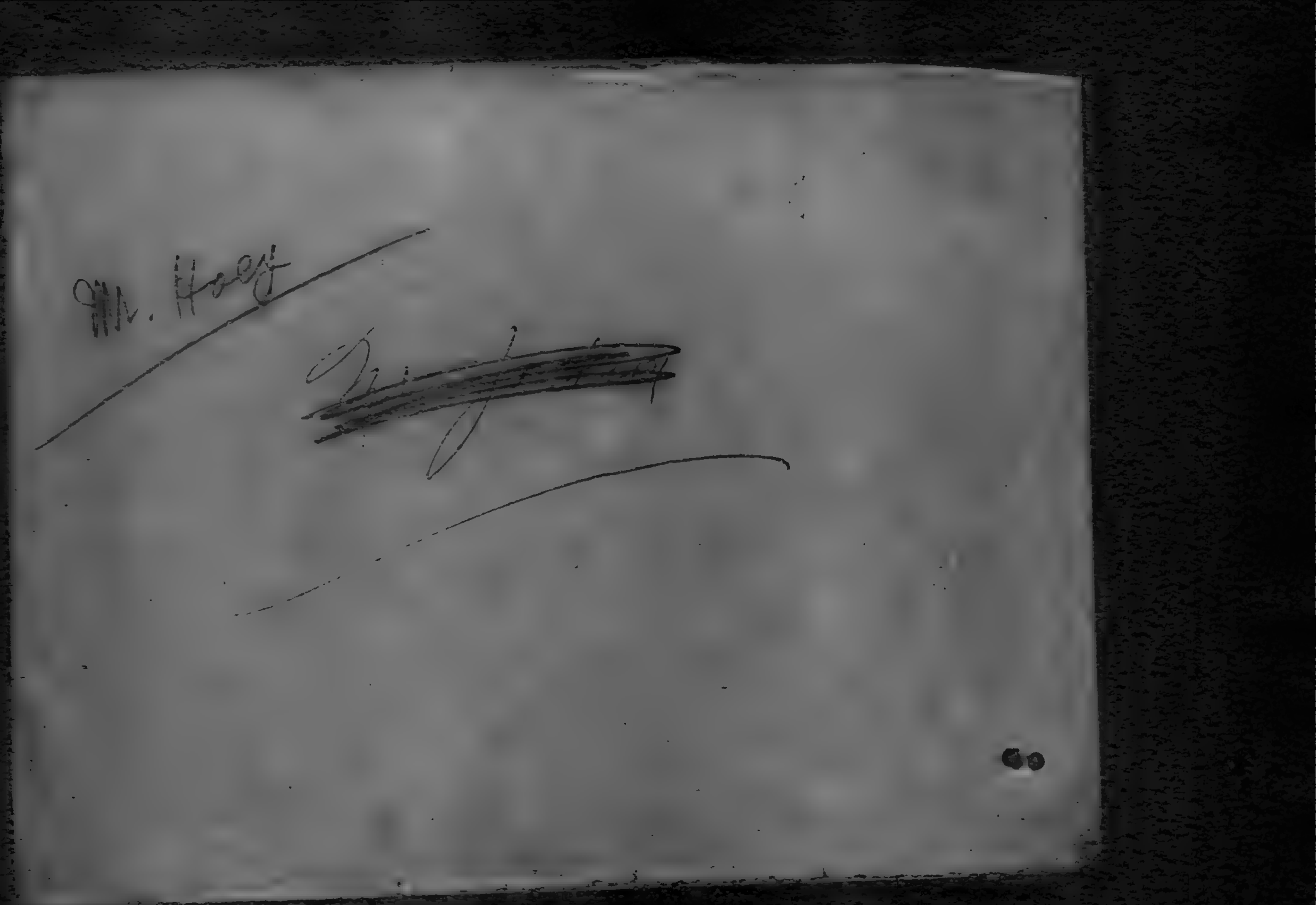
TO

FILE No. VOL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 7355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11 KD

REGINA, SASK., Feb. 10th, 1988.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report on the Indian Residential School at Morley. Just before I arrived there they had an epidemic of Influenza at the school and practically all the children had been sick. Two boys took Pneumonia and one of these died, but the other was on a fair way to recovery when I left and the other children were all up and around before I left the Agency. A special nurse came up from Calgary and was still there when I left.

The Indians were all excited over the sickness and seemed to blame the school authorities, and some of them were very bitter against the Principal. They presented me with a letter and petition. You will admit the letter has not very much meaning to it, but they persisted that it go forward to the Department, and I would ask the Department to acknowledge the receipt of same through the Agent. I met the Chief and Councillors and enquired into their grievances. They seemed to be under the impression that they had a say in the management of the school, and further, that they were barred admission to the school when their children were sick. I informed the Indians that they could not possibly have any say in the management of the school as the Principal was responsible to the Department, but that they could always put their complaints before the Agent or the Inspector when he visited the Agency. I enquired into the matter of them

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

always allowed to see their children if they are sick, and any time the parents come around, when the children are not in school, they are allowed to see them, so the Indians have no ground for complaint in this matter. I went over the school and saw the children, and in my opinion, they are well fed and well cared for. The mistake that was made, which probably brought about the colds, was that the children were allowed to go out with their parents to a feast held between Christmas and New Years, and the weather being extremely cold, a number of the children caught colds, and naturally it soon went through the school. The Principal admitted this, but the parents are just as much to blame, as they went and got the children and everything would probably have been well if the weather had been a little milder. However, it is most regrettable that a death occurred.

Extract 150-37

You will note that in the last part of the letter handed in by the Indians, they state "for we want "a preacher that is honest and true to the Indians". Some of the Indians made the remark that they could not listen to a preacher they did not believe in. I told the Chief and Councillors that I was quite satisfied with the way in which the school was being managed and that I intended to report that way to the Department, but if they were not satisfied with the missionary part of Mr. Staley's work, they had better take the matter up with the Rev. Mr. Barner, Western Supt. of Missions, and the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, who is, I believe, still Supt. of the Methodist schools that went under the Union. ~~I also told them that as far as the school~~ work was concerned, I was quite satisfied that it was being carried out to the satisfaction of the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stony Mountain Manitoba Aug 6

Carelessness of School Discipline

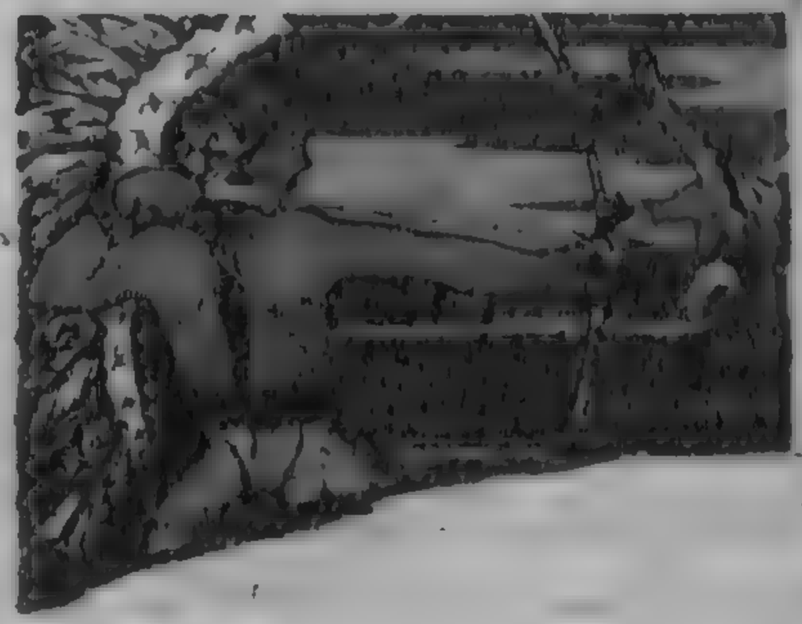
We are not Entirely satisfied if the Dem. Lit. Children has been treated in the Schools, if we could have our way we must [illegible] the same as the School Lands is [illegible] to be Sold off [illegible] with the School discipline for we want our Children [illegible] Things that we [illegible] Bibles and Testaments to Instruct [illegible] to walk in both and the principle will [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



With Best Love from
Jack
Jill, & children
Wishing you Comfort
& Contentment
during the Christmas
Celebration of the Birth
of our Lord. May God bless
you & keep you
safe & sound
in the coming
New Year & Always
for we want you to be
honest and true to the
Indians.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Dries
Dry Goods
Clothing
Hardware
Harness
Flour and Feed
Etc.

The Morley Trading Company

F. M. GRAHAM, PROPRIETOR

HUNTING PARTIES OUTFITTED AND GUIDES PROVIDED

Raw Furs
Pack Ponies
Indian Curios
Beadwork
Moccasins,
Shirts
Beadskin Gloves
Etc.

Morley, Alta., _____ 19

D Wildman
Jonas Ryder
John Dixon
Enoch Bapties
Tom Kakwiette
John Simon
Luke Pface
Tom Wesley
John Hunter
Eli Ryder
Noah Goat
John Stoney
Johnny Stoney
Hanson Stoney
Philip Snow
Abe Bapties
Ben Kakwiette
Jas Two Young men
Geo Wilson
Wm Kaquis

Davis Beaverjaw
George Wesley
Enos Hunter
Job Stevens
John Potts
Moses Bros
Paul Daniel
Moses Chingee
Louis Wesley
Bishop Adams
Nat Hunter
Tom Dixon
Isaiah Ryder
Young Kakwiette
Johnson Beaverjaw
George Kakwiette
Stanton Beaverjaw

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R C M POLICE

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner. 21965

Ref. 1.27 D 511-1 H 2 Ottawa. November 9th, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN A.
NOV 11 1927
RECEIVED

Re - Isaiah Cr[illegible]er - Arson at Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information regarding the above, copy of a report dated the 28th ultimo, received from the Officer Commanding, Southern Alberta District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

D/Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"K" Division.
Lethbridge.

Calgary Sub-District.
Morley Detachment.
28th October. 1927.

R E P O R T.

Re:- Isaiah Crowler - Truant, Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

H. Q. Ref.

'A' File,

6/1258

Calgary.

B-4000.

1st report.

I have the honour to report that on the 17th inst. Rev. E. J. Staley principal of the Indian residential school Morley, Alta. reported to me that a fire had been located and extinguished in the basement of the school on the night of the 16th inst. Upon some of the boys being questioned by Mr. Staley the following morning, they stated that the above named had been the one who had started the fire.

Upon making investigations in connection with this matter I took down the following statements:-

MacFarlane Dixon stated :- " I am a pupil in the Indian residential school at Morley, on the 13th. inst. Isaiah Crowler asked me to help him to burn down the school building, he spoke to me several times about burning down the building, but I did not help or see him set the fire"

Steintauer Bar stated :-"I am a pupil in the Indian residential school at Morley. On Sunday the 16th inst. Isaiah Crowler told me that he was going to make a fire in the corner of the building in the coal bin, he asked me to stay on the steps and look out for Mr. Candy and let him know if he was coming, but instead of staying on the steps I went down to the barn. I did not see Isaiah start the fire."

Horace Rider stated :-"I am a pupil in the Indian residential school at Morley. On the 16th inst. before going to Sunday school Isaiah Crowler sent me to Dick Ames for some matches. I went to Dick Ames who was in the barn and got some matches from him and gave them to Isaiah. After Sunday school Isaiah told me that he was going to build a fire in the Coal bin, and not for me to tell anyone. I did not see Isaiah start the fire, the first that I knew of the fire being lit was with the fire alarm ringing".

Dick Ames stated :-"I am a pupil in the Indian residential school at Morley. On Sunday the 16th inst. Isaiah Crowler sent Horace Rider to me for some matches which I gave to him. Before Sunday school I saw Isaiah put some wood in the corner of the building in the coal bin and put some coal oil on it, he noticed that I was watching him and told me to get out of the building. After sunday school all the other boys went up stairs to take off their clothes, Isaiah went into the coal bin and I followed him, he told me if I did not get out he would hit me. I then went up stairs and in a short time the fire alarm was sounded".

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the morning of the 17th inst. Isaiah Crawler, age 16, ran away from the school, and upon making enquiries as to his whereabouts, James Rider, Stoney Indain, informed me that on the night of the 15th inst. Isaiah Crawler had come to his camp and had left soon after he had arrived, saying that he wanted to return but did not like the Police to take him back. Rider stated that he expected Crawler would return to his camp again that night the 19th. and requested that he should return him to the school. As there was no charge laid against Crawler I informed Rider that it would be in order for him to bring him Isaiah in, which he did accompanyed by George McLean on the 20th inst.

On the 21st inst. Mr.Pringle, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta. had Isaiah Crawler brought before him in the office of the Indian School, and questioned him regarding the fire. Crawler stated that he had started the fire at the instigation of three other boys, namely. Steintauer Lar age 14, Horace Rider age 10 and Dick Ames age 12, saying that if the school burnt down he would not have to attend school anymore. Mr. Pringle then questioned the other three boys mentioned, and with the exception of Dick Ames they denied having anything to do with the fire. Dick Ames stated that when he gave Horace Rider the matches for Isaiah, he knew what Isaiah wanted them for but was to afraid of Crawler to report same.

After Mr.Pringle had questioned the boys he ordered Rev.E.J.Staley, principal of the school to punish Isaiah Crawler by giving him 12 strops, 6 on each hand, and that he be sent to the Indian residential School at Edmonton. At this time I enquired from Mr. Pringle if he did not intend taking criminal action against Crawler for attempt of Arson, he informed me that he did not intend taking any criminal action until such times as he heard from the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, as he had reported the matter to them, but it was quiet in order for him to have Isaiah punished by Mr.Staley under the regulations relating to the Education of Indain Children.

I might state that Isaiah Crawler's Parents who are camping four miles west of the Bar-U Ranch were not informed that Isaiah had attempted to burn down the school and were not consulted in this matter.

Mr. Staley did not carry out the Agent's orders regards to punishing Crawler, but took him to Calgary on the 22nd inst. handing him over to the Principal of the Indain residential school of Edmonton that point.

J. W. Pringle Comdt.
J. H. Staley, Reg & Sub.

.S. "A" Divi. ...ation. ...charge of Morley detachment.
Sir/Morwarded: If any further action is desired upon by the Dept.
of Indian Affairs requesting our assistance, report will
follow. Other matters in hand and the return of this
report for further information than first given has
resulted in delay.

Inspr.
...Spalding.
Commanding Calgary Sub-Dist.
Calgary.
6-10-27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Commissioner
etc.

Forwarded for your information. If any further action is taken in connection with this matter a report will be forwarded.

Supt.
Christopher Junget.
Commanding Southern Alberta District.

Lethbridge.
1-11-27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 15th, 1928

FEB 18 1928 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 23 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the Morley Indian Residential School which was inspected by Mr. Christianson a short time ago. I am quite satisfied that the epidemic referred to was nothing more than a mild form of 'flu' which was brought about by the unusually mild weather at this time of year and it is not the old 'flu by any means. The death which occurred is the first one that has taken place since this school opened and I can understand the Indians feeling as they do and they are only too prone to complain, no matter how much a person might do for them. I have every reason to believe that the Principal went out of his way to care for the children during the epidemic. I pay very little attention to the complaints made by the Indians regarding Mr. Staley in the attached memorandum.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 409-11 of the 15th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on his inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School. The Inspector's remarks regarding the recent epidemic of influenza at this school have been noted.

We are communicating with the local Indian Agent regarding the petition from a number of the Indians on the Stony Reserve who complain of the management of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on his recent inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School. A petition was also forwarded by the Inspector, which is presumably signed by a number of the members of the Stony Reserve, regarding the management of the school and the care received by the pupils during the recent epidemic of influenza which resulted in the death of one of the pupils.

You will be good enough to inform the Indians interested that the Department considers that the pupils at the school are receiving every care and attention from the Principal and staff and is quite satisfied with the way in which the school is being managed. The Inspector states that during the epidemic of influenza the children who were sick were given every attention, and while the death of the boy is regretted, it is considered that it was through no lack of careful nursing, as, we understand, a special nurse was engaged to assist the school staff.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Macdonald

A. J. Macdonald
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF [redacted] INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND [redacted]
United Church
[redacted]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1929

JAN 28

Brandon Industrial School.
January 18th, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.-

It is reported to me by Rev. Mr. Staley that the average attendance at the Indian Residential School at Morley has been 63 for the past three quarters. Is the Department allowing the grant for the extra three pupils? By doing so, the Department will assist the management as we find it a difficult school to finance.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

RD

Request it will not be favorable. Could send to Edmonton Office

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1929.

[redacted]

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department that the average attendance at the Indian residential school at Morley has been 63 for the past three quarters, and requesting that grant for the three extra pupils be allowed.

In reply I have to inform you that it will not be possible to allow grant in excess of the 60 pupils already provided for at this school. Could not arrangements be made to transfer the excess pupils at Morley to the Edmonton Indian Residential School?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools
& Hospitals,
United Church,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. W. H. SPOTSWICK, B.D.
CHAIRMAN

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
May 10,
1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Ever since the opening of the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta, an overdraft of $1,000.00 has been carried at the bank. In addition to this another deficit of $500.00 accumulated during the past year.

It was agreed at the recent meeting of our Sub-Executive Committee that the Home Mission Board make provision for this recent deficit of $500.00 and at the same time it was resolved to ask the Department of Indian Affairs to take care of the $1,000.00 overdraft which has been carried at the bank since the opening of this School. We hope you will see your way clear to grant this request as this deficit has greatly hampered the financing of this institution.

The recent deficit of $500.00 is accounted for by the fact that the per capita grant applies only to sixty pupils while last year we had in residence sixty-three or more Indian children. The Board of Home Missions is now making the additional request to your Department that the number be increased from sixty to sixty-five children as there has always been a number of children waiting for admission.

Hoping that you will be able to consider these requests most favourably,

I am,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin B. Young

CCY:AMA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

May 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Young:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, I regret that there are no funds to pay the deficit incurred in financing the Morley Indian Residential School. In order to assist in the financing of the school, the Department might favourably consider providing a day school grant towards a teacher's salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. It is doubtful if there is accommodation for more than 60 pupils, as per the requirements with regard to air space in dormitories and classrooms. However, I will have enquiry made in this connection, and further consideration will be given to increasing the pupilage.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

JDC/ dcl

Rev. Colin S. Young, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, May 14, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

A request has been received from the Acting Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, for a grant for an increased pupilage at the Morley Indian Residential School. Before the Department can consider this matter it must be definitely assured that there is accommodation as per the requirements with regard to air space in the dormitories. I have, therefore, to request that you will furnish the Department as soon as possible with the dimensions of each dormitory, stating the length, width and height.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. W. H[illegible]GEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1929

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1929
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
May 16,
1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Your letter of May 15th (File 119-1-1) has just come to hand.

We are grateful to you for favourable consideration toward paying the salary of a teacher at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month. This would help considerably in the financing of the school.

We will be pleased to hear further from you regarding an increase in the pupilage as it is largely due to the fact that we have had more than sixty pupils in the school that a deficit has been incurred.

await report from Campbell

I am,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin B. Young

COY:AMA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY • PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18
RECORDS

MORLEY, ALBERTA

May. 13. 1929.

The. Sect.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

The attention of your Dept. is respectfully requested to a situation that has arisen at our school. When our class rooms were erected and opened early this year a second teacher was employed with a view to our opening day school facilities for Reserve children who were unable to enter boarding school.

Some negotiations I think were carried on with your Dept. relative to this by Rev. F. Ferrier, our Supt. of Missions and I am referring to the matter because of his regretted and enforced retirement through illness. I think too that Dr. Harvey the acting Agent here had some correspondence with you in this respect too.

Day school was opened during last quarter and 23 day pupils were enrolled. A report submitted to your Dept. with the Residential School quarterly returns shows that there was an average attendance of day pupils during last quarter of 8 .26 and this average has been maintained. There is every reason to expect that this work will grow and that for at least seven months in the year a respectable day school can be carried on. I hasten to add that the second class room is not occupied altogether by day pupils but that it is used also as a junior room for our boarding school children and much more effective work is the result.

We have been giving the day pupils a hot meal at noon with our own children and during last quarter 132 meals were served. It was intimated to Dr. Harvey that the Dept. would only consider giving a grant of five cents for each meal served. The cost is nearer fifteen than five.

Would you then be good enough to consider whether all or part of the teachers salary could be paid by your Dept. and whether some adequate payment could be made in lieu of the meals provided. It is an extremely difficult proposition to finance our activities here. It is costing in addition to the per capita grant $6000.00 a year to carry this school on. .

I beg to express appreciation of all that has been done for us in the past.

Your obedient servant,

Edw Staley

MAY 22 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the carrying on of day school facilities for reserve children who could not be accommodated at the Morley Indian Residential School, and requesting that the Department consider assisting the school to the extent of providing for the teacher's salary.

In this connection I have to inform you that, in a recent communication from the Acting Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, he requested payment of the deficit in the management of the school, and he was informed that there were no funds provided for the purpose, but that, in order to assist in financing the school, the Department would favourably consider providing a grant towards the teacher's salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month from the beginning of the present fiscal year, viz., April 1st, last. This grant will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns showing the attendance and days taught. These returns should not include the names of any of the children enrolled at the residential school. You should see that these returns are prepared on the forms for that purpose and forwarded to the Department at the end of each quarter.

In view of the grant allowed towards the salary of a teacher, the Department is not prepared at the present time to provide any part of the cost of supplying a midday meal to the pupils who attend the day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Morley Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1197-1-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY • PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1929
RECORDS

May. 23. 1929.

The Supt.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Re. 170-2. May 23. 1929.

Dear Sir;

Replying to yours of the above I beg to furnish the information you request. The floor space of our dormitories is as follows.

The (2) Dormitories 40 x 30 = 2400 sq. ft. x 2 = 4800 ÷ 5 = 960 persons
The (2) Dormitories 25 x 25 = 1250 sq. ft. x 2 = 2500 ÷ 5 = 500 "

These figures give no indication of the air space available for sleeping children for the large attic running the whole length of the school and used for no purpose but storage measuring (80) x (40) and 12 ft. high over most of the school could be made available as an added air supply on both sides of buildings by the placing of vents or gratings in the ceiling.

I may say there is not the slightest difficulty in ventilating effectively the buildings even when it is closed up tight. The central ventilating shafts work perfectly with the result that fresh air circulates all through building.

The dormitories having outside windows on two sides of building can ~~store~~ in addition fresh air direct from outside by a mere regulating of the double windows that on the building.

I am Sir,
Yours obediently,
Edgar J. Staley

SCHR
MAY 24 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, furnishing information as to the size of the dormitories at the Morley Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that there is sufficient air space to provide accommodation for 65 pupils, and the Department will allow a per capita grant for this number from April 1st, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year. You may, therefore, recruit up to that number. The Church authorities are being informed of the increased pupilage for which per capita grant will be allowed at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to previous correspondence requesting an increase in the pupilage at the Morley Indian Residential School, I now have to inform you that it has been ascertained that there is sufficient accomodation as regards air space in the dormitories for 65 pupils. Per capita grant up to this number will be allowed from the 1st of April, last, the beginning of the present school year. We are informing the Rev. Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin C. Young, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV W. [redacted] ROSEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1929
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 3rd,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Sir;-

[redacted]

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 31st, file 119-1-1, addressed to Dr. Young, who is at present in Western Canada.

We note that you have decided to allow the per capita grant up to 60 pupils, commencing April 1st last, and thank you for the consideration given to this matter. Your letter will be drawn to Dr. Young's attention on his return to the office.

Yours very truly,

G. Winifred Fulcher.

GWF.

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUN 8 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

...IAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
...NITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA
June. 6th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 19..
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re [illegible] May 28.

Dear Sir;

Replying to yours of the above date I beg to state that we have not been giving instruction to our older girls in the matter of sewing. I frankly confess that I do not know why the matter has been allowed to slide. Your letter and your reasons for the request are so very logical and express such a real truth that I have my nerves what is worth while to explain the lack of this instruction. I shall make arrangements to carry out your wishes.

Arising out of this would it not be well if your Dept. furnished us from time to time with a list of activities and of suggestions re activities that come from your wider knowledge of what is being done at other schools. It could come from your dept. such could then from any place else and I think that many principals would appreciate such information. Many of us are there from sewing but we simply fall down in our work for lack of knowledge of the desires of the Dept.

This is not stated in any spirit of complaint . Your attention to our requests is more than appreciated but personally I would like to see other steps taken to bring us into closer contact with your wishes and desires.

[illegible]

I am, Yours truly,

Edgar J. Staley

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to instruction to the older girls of the Morley Indian Residential School in the art of milking cows. I note, with satisfaction, that you are making immediate arrangements in this connection.

I regret there are no printed instructions to principals of Indian residential schools. The activities at our institutions are so many and so varied, because of the geographical and other differences, that it would be extremely difficult to prepare a satisfactory table of instructions. Principals are expected to arrange whatever vocational, academic and spiritual instruction will be in the best interests of the pupils when they return to their own communities. Departmental officers with whom you are in touch will be glad to discuss the work at any time, and, if there is any particular phase of the activity concerning which you would like advice, you should not hesitate to address a letter to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. B. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Indian Residential School
United Church of Canada
Rev.E.J.Staley,Principal

Morley,Alta.Sept.17th.1931

Mr. R. Hinton,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir,

Would you be good enough to consider, we sincerely hope favorably, and to pass on to the Indian Department a request that the old Hospital building at Morley be used by the Residential School for extra dormitory accomodation.

The main building is crowded to capacity, children are sleeping in my own home, and there are at least a dozen small children who could and would be at school if there was room. We cannot discharge any older children we have not any more than enough to carry on our work, we have not a boy over sixteen and only a bare half a dozen over fourteen. Our girls are the same with most of them around or under ten years.

If the Department see fit, and it is an emergent request, to grant us the use of the building no great expense will be involved for the building is in much better shape than when we used it last for school purposes. The cost of equipping would be one hundred dollars for beds for twelve children. Heaters are available.

We would undertake to put an extra number on the staff who would sleep in the building with the children. All activities of children would be carried on at the main building. We would request, of course, the regular per capita grant for the extra children. Trusting you will see your way clear to help relieve a pressing situation.

Yours truly,

(Signed) E.J.Staley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Office of
Indian Agent

Morley, Alberta
Sept. 21st. 1931.

Sir,

Referring to your conversation with the Principal of the Indian School here, I beg to enclose application from the Rev.E.J.Staley for the use of the old Hospital building for School purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) R. Hinton

Indian Agent

W. M. Graham, Esqre.
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., September 22nd.1931.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Hinton, together with copy of letter referred to therein, with reference to the occupying of an old building on the Stony Reserve, formerly used as a hospital, for the purpose of providing the school with extra dormitory accommodation. While on the reserve a short time ago Mr. Staley discussed this matter with me, and I asked him to put his request in writing.

I am of the opinion that perhaps $100.00 would put the building in shape, and the only extra cost, above this, would be for beds. It seems wrong that the Principal should be housing pupils in his own residence.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 7355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1.

EX H.

Ottawa, September 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 22nd instant, with enclosures, concerning adding to the accommodation in the Morley Indian Residential School. The maximum accommodation in the main building is 65 pupils and grant for this number only is provided. There is no merit in the Principal putting pupils in his own residence or another building, as there are no funds to pay any extra grant. Mr. Staley should seriously consider arranging to send some of the pupils from the Reserve to the Edmonton Indian Residential School, where, I understand, there are a few vacancies.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-1-1

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES

M. S. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A
S. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

200 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA.
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO 1804 YOUR NO

OCT 2 1931

September 25, 1931.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Re. Stoney Indians, Morley.

There is situated on the Morley Reserve an old building known as the "hospital building" which was formerly used by the Indians on this Reserve. At a later date, I believe, it was used by the Mounted Police . It has been vacant for the past year.

I have been requested to see if it is possible to get the use of this building for a dormitory for the children attending the school at Morley. I understand that there are at least fifteen children who have made application for admission into the school, but such admission had to be refused on the ground that there was not sufficient sleeping accommodation.

I have interviewed the Rev. Mr. Staley. He advises me that the building at the present time is in a reasonable state of repair, that it would be admirably suited for a dormitory, and that he could take in at least fifteen additional children if such a building were available for such purpose. He estimates that $100.00 would provide sufficient beds and put the building in a fit state of repair. He is anxious that this building should be available at the earliest possible date. I would, therefore, appreciate if you

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. S. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO YOUR NO

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,

would arrange for the use of this building by the Stoney Indians from the date hereof until, say, the first of July, 1932. Mr. Staley advises me that the Indians have agreed to supply sufficient wood, and that he will undertake to keep the building in a good state of repair.

It seems to me that the building would deteriorate less by being used than it would be remaining idle. Should you be able to grant this, I would appreciate if you would advise Mr. Staley at the earliest possible date.

I also wish to take this opportunity to thank you and those under you for the assistance you have given in the past year to help the Stoney Indians.

It is just possible that this application should have your agent's approval and should come from the United Church in Toronto. I am sending a copy of this letter to each of them for their approval.

Yours faithfully,

M. S. Peacock

M:I/A

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.A.U.

October 2nd, 1931.

Dear Mr. Peacock,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to using the old hospital building on the Morley Reserve in order to provide accommodation for more pupils at the Indian Residential School. There are no funds to either put the building in question in good condition at the present time nor for a per capita grant for the extra pupils. It may be necessary to have some of the children from this reserve sent to our institution at Edmonton, which is, also, under the United Church.

Yours very truly,

H.J. Bell.
Director.

M. B. Peacock, Esq., K.C., LL.M.,
220 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-1

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. B. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A.
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A.

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

200 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO 1804 YOUR NO

October 9, 1931.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd of October.

When I was in Morley a few days ago I took a look over this building. I think it is in pretty fair state of repair at the present time. I noticed there was a large stove in it, which I think would be sufficient to heat the building. Mr. Staley assured me that the Indians would supply the wood required to heat the building, that he had an excellent crop of vegetables which he could use for the children, and that he was satisfied he could get enough subscriptions to make suitable sleeping accommodation in the building for this year. If the Department could see its way to give us the use of that building in its present condition from now until the first of July next year, I am satisfied that we could take care of from fifteen to twenty children with very little additional expense.

I also note your remarks regarding some of the Indian children on this Reserve going to Edmonton. I quite appreciate that in an ordinary case that would be the common sense thing to do; but from my experience the Indians are just like big children. They will not consent to their children being sent away. If we get them away, it will mean that they will be away a few months at school; then when they come home at Christmas, their parents will not let

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. S. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M G. W. SKENE, B.A.
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A.

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

208 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO YOUR NO

Deputy Superintendent General,

them go back. At least, that was the experience we had years ago when we tried to get the children to go to the Edmonton School. My recollection is that owing to failure of the Department to recognize that the Indians themselves were but children and to bad advice giving to the Indians, it practically meant that these children had no school for years. I am not blaming any one for this. I do not know, except from hear-say, what the real facts were, but I think my guess would probably be correct when I say that the Indians themselves were only to blame.

The Rev. Staley may be out-spoken, but I am satisfied that he has the welfare of the Indians at heart, and that he is doing a wonderful work among them.

If I understand the situation correctly, if we send some of these Morley children to Edmonton, the Government will pay the extra per capita tax for the children going to Edmonton. Personally speaking I cannot see why this per capita tax should not be granted in the event of the children going to the Morley school. I quite realize that money is very scarce, but I do believe that even if we cannot get the per capita tax, we can finance it for this year, if you could see your way clear to give us the use of this building for the next few months.

Yours faithfully,

MSP/A

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

H

119-1-1.

October 21, 1931.

Dear Mr. Peacock:

I have your 1804 of the 9th instant, in further reference to taking in additional pupils at the Morley Indian Residential School. I suggested that some pupils be sent to our institution at Edmonton, because they are not yet up to strength and there is proper accommodation there. Surely a few orphans and others, whose parents would agree, could be transferred.

It must be remembered that the Department is associated with the Missionary Society of the United Church in the conduct of the Morley School. When it was erected, the intention was to provide accommodation for not more than 60 or 65 and that, as far as possible, the school was to be a "Feeder" for the Edmonton Indian Residential School. The Department cannot consider any change in policy unless the Church authorities so desire. In any event, at the present time, there are no funds to increase either the pupilage or the accommodation at Morley.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

M. B. Peacock, Esq., K.C., LL.B.,
[redacted] Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-1-1

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. B. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

[redacted]
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO 1804 YOUR NO

November 3, 1931.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,

Many thanks for your kind letter herein. I forwarded it on to Mr. Staley. He now realizes that under the existing circumstances, it is difficult to do anything for this year. He is, however, still in hopes that we can do something to take care of some of the children on the Reserve. I appreciate very much the trouble you are going to in regard to these Indians.

As I see it, the following facts have considerable to do with the Indians. The Stoney Indians came here many years ago, probably from the shores of Lake Huron. They have a different dialect, and in other ways are quite different from the rest of the Indians on the western plains.

The Cree language is spoken solely in the School at Edmonton. Should the Stoney Indian go to that School, it would be almost as strange to him as going to a White School, or as sending a French Canadian child up to Western Canada.

In any event, all the larger boys are being let out of the Morley School to make room for the smaller ones. I am satisfied if we attempt to send any of these children away to Edmonton, that it will cause a lot of uneasiness in the minds of those who have younger children going to the School. Ordinarily speaking, your suggestion of sending them to Edmonton would be the proper thing to do, but from my point of view, it will probably do more harm than good to attempt to do so.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. S. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

200 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO YOUR NO

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,

I also think that we can always approach a subject better by knowing the man who is in charge. For an example, the Rev. Staley was probably the greatest football player the Old Country ever produced. While he was in University, he was the champion boxer in Western Canada. He is a wonderful man; a little out-spoken and head-strong, but he has a heart of gold. He is as honest as they make them. I am satisfied he is doing excellent work among the Stoney Indians, and that he is spending nearly half his stipend in assisting them.

I have tried, and I think with some measure of success, to have him view this from the Department's standpoint. Things are going very well at the Reserve, but I think we could make certain changes which would be a wonderful improvement.

There are practically 625 Stoneys. Around 125 are at Nordegg, and 500 on the Reserve at Morley. They have an Indian Agent, who has had little experience with Indian work. I believe he is doing the best he can, but I feel that he is not giving satisfaction to the Indians. They also have employed an Indian by the name of Dan Wildman to act as stockman. Dan gets $60.00 per month. From reports, I gather that he knows about as much about stock as the ordinary Indian child. In any event, he is a local man, and the Indians are very much dissatisfied with both Wildman and the agent. Remember, I do not say they are justified, but I am telling you facts. The agent gets around $1900.00 a year and everything found. The nurse, I believe, is paid around $140.00 per month, and the Doctor gets $600.00 per year for his work. The last two are a charge on the Indian Fund. The Clerk, who is about to retire, gives wonderful service.

My idea is that the personnel of the staff should be entirely changed. I would recommend putting a medical man in as agent. Hinton could be transferred to another Reserve. I would also recommend that the new Clerk who is appointed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. B. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M G. W. SKENE, B.A
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

200 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA.
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO YOUR NO

Dr. Duncan S. Scott,

should be a practical stockman; and that you continue on the nurse, but that she take her instructions from the Indian Agent, who would be a medical man.

There has been considerable in the newspapers in regard to the disease known as Trachoma among the Indians. I do not believe this disease is nearly as serious as the newspapers make out. I understand that some years ago, a doctor by the name of Wall made an examination on the Morley Reserve; that he examined 250 Indians, and that out of these 250, 129 were suffering from Trachoma. There has been several examinations since then. Some physicians call it "granulated eyelids", while others have another technical name for it. The Alberta Provincial Health Officer has examined them, and I understand pronounced it Trachoma.

From inquiries I have made, I believe that this disease can be practically stamped out within six months or a year if proper precautions are taken. My suggestion would be that after the re-organization as above suggested, the old Hospital be opened and the Indians receive regular treatment from the nurse and the agent. I understand that in a very few instances will it be necessary for the Indians to remain in the Hospital any length of time. Most of them can be treated in their homes. I am quite frank to admit to you that I am not in a position to give advice along this line. I am only a layman, but I am greatly interested in the Indians. I try to help them as best I can. I believe that if you look into my suggestion, you will find in the end it will work out to the interest of all concerned.

I have been associated with the Indians long enough to realize that it is difficult to know just what is best for them. If, after investigation, any of these suggestions meet with your approval, I will be well pleased.. On the other

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEACOCK, SKENE & PEACOCK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES
M. B. PEACOCK, K.C., LL.M. G. W. SKENE, B.A.
G. MAXWELL PEACOCK, B.A.

CABLE ADDRESS "PEACOCK"

200 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO YOUR NO

Dr. Duncan S. Scott,

hand, if they do not, I trust that you will consider this letter in the spirit in which it is written.

With kindest regards, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

MBP/A

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

D.L.A.

November 17, 1931.

Dear Mr. Peacock,-

I have to thank you for your letter of November 3rd, to the contents of which I have given careful attention.

I think we mutually understand the school question on the Stony reserve, and I hope when things improve that we may be able to provide educational facilities on this reserve that will meet all the needs of the case. I share your good opinion of the Reverend Mr. Staley.

As regards the arrangements you suggest, I may remark that Daniel Wildman is not a stockman, but an interpreter. He has no duties whatever in connection with the cattle. The Agent is himself expected to look after the cattle industry.

We have several Agents who are also Physicians and whose duties are dual,- that is administrative and medical. As you know, Doctor Murray at the Sarcee Reserve is one of these and we have two in the north, at Fort Resolution and at Fort Simpson. Dr. O. Bourget is at Fort Resolution and Dr. W. A. M. Trussedell is at Fort Simpson. We have also Dr. W.L.Tyrer at Moose Factory, James Bay Agency, Ontario. It might eventually come to the establishment of such a position at the Stony Reserve. I should like, however, to leave that matter in abeyance for some time.

As you note, the question of Trachoma on the reserve has come up for public discussion and that question must supersede all others at the moment. I am making arrangements which I hope may be successful to send an expert to the reserve, and we will rely on his experience to deal as effectively as possible with the situation.

Thanking you again for your letter, and with kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Duncan [illegible]

M.B.Peacock,Esq., K.C., LL.M.,
200 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

114-1-1

CALGARY DAILY HERALD - MAY 10, 1938.

INDIAN CHILDREN AT FESTIVAL

For the first time in the history of the musical festival, Indian children sang in the school chorus competitions, Monday afternoon at Central church. Three choirs were presented in the contests by George E. Bower, when they won high praise from Adjudicator Maurice Jacobson, for musical instinct and great possibilities for musical achievement. In music, these children find a common interest and enjoyment, and singing is a popular subject in the curriculum.

Included in the picture, which shows the children taking part in these choirs are, top row: Mrs Leppard, Rev. Staley, the Morley missionary; G. E. Bower, conductor, and Eugene Leppard.

Libby Baptiste, Violet Poucette Mary Lefthand, Flora Twoyoungmen.

Cora Poucette, Mildred Kootenay. Christine Twoyoungmen, Mary Mark, Caroline Wesley

Annie Hunter, Edna Labelle, Lena Amos, Christine Salter, Jean Bearspaw.

Evelyn Poucette, Elsie Ear, Lily Wildman, Joe Kootenay, Frank Powderface.

Annie Crawler, Tina Wildman, Dorothy Rider, Gordon Labelle, Leah Tym, Arthur Tym, Ruth Salter, Elsie Baptiste, Anna Crawler, John Stevens, Willie McLean, Bert Wildman, Stanley Rollinginmud, Evelyn Stevens, Frank Kaquettes, Sam Powderface.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN CHILDREN AT FESTIVAL

For the first time in the history of the musical festival, Indian children sang in the school chorus competitions, Monday afternoon at Central church. Three choirs were presented in the contests by George L. Bower, when they won high praise from Adjudicator Maurice Jacobson, for musical instinct and great possibilities for musical achievement. In music, these children find a common interest and enjoyment, and singing is a popular subject in the curriculum.

Included in the picture, which shows the children taking part in these choirs are top row Mrs. Leppard, Rev. Staley, the Morley missionary, G. L. Bower, conductor, and Eugene Leppard.

Libby Baptiste, Violet Poucette, Mary Lefthand, Flora Twoyoungmen.

Cora Poucette, Mildred Kootenay, Christine Twoyoungman, Mary Mar..., Caroline Wesley.

Annie Hunter, Edna Labelle, Lena Amos, Christine Salter, Jea... Bearspaw.

Evelyn Poucette, Elsie Lar..., Lily Wildman, Joe Kootenay, Frank Powderface.

Annie Crawler, Tina Wildman, Dorothy Rider, Gordon Labe..., Leah Tym, Arthur Tym, Ruth Salter, Elsie Baptiste, Alma Crawler, John Stevens, Willie McLean, Bert Wildman, Stanley Rolling-mud, Evelyn Stevens, Frank Kaquettes, Sam Powderface.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119. 1-1

CALGARY DAILY HERALD - MAY 10, 1932.

By

School Children Meet On Common Ground of Festival Competition

Calgary Daily Herald Story 10 May 32

Indian Schools Represented In Colorful Choral Contests, Monday

Children from the Morley Indian reserve met with pupils from town, village and city schools on Monday afternoon's festival, platform for competitions which were followed with keen interest by a large audience. Maurice Jacobsen, adjudicator, paid glowing tribute to the musical instinct and potentialities of the Indian school pupils from Morley. The afternoon session was featured by public school choruses in all grades up to VIII, part songs and choruses by rural, town, village and city schools, and action songs which proved wholly delightful for audience and competitors alike.

For many of the out-of-town children, the day's offer of a street car ride around Calgary proved enticing, but not so for the small Indian children from Morley reserve, who, when invited to enjoy the city's attraction, actively declined, saying they preferred to remain at the festival hall and hear the other contests. Mr. Jacobsen, in remarking upon their choice, said: "These Indian choirs are at the beginning of great things and their natural musical instincts cannot be overestimated."

Black Diamond school children, led by George E. Bower, won many honors in competition during the day. Morley Indian school grade IV and grade III secured 80 marks each in their classes, when they were granted a special hearing on Monday afternoon, after having been unable to reach the city in time to participate with regular contestants in their class earlier in the day. McDougall school grade IV with 85 marks, and Black Diamond grade III chorus, with 87 marks, were still in possession of first honors in these classes, final results showed.

Hillhurst school grade I chorus which sang on Monday morning, was praised for the splendid spirit of its singing, and granted 83 marks to place first in this class.

Black Diamond chorus grades I and II, scored again when it won first place in its class with 86 marks, singing a charming "wind song" prettily descriptive and imaginative. East Ward public school chorus from High River was second with 82 marks. There were only two entries.

Massed Choirs

Victoria school choir, led by Miss Alice M. Brown, secured 83 marks in grades II and III competition, while Hillhurst choir in grades III and IV won its contest with 80 marks. Mayfair school choir, led by Miss Dorothy Lee, grade V, Victoria school choir, grade VI, and Mayfair choir, grade VII, were awarded 80 marks each. The judge, in giving his reasons for awarding the same marks to the three choirs, stated that the performance of the three had been so nearly equal that he could not give a preference to any one of them over the other. [illegible] was the only one in its class, for which there was no competition.

Black Diamond grade V and VI chorus was the last of the school choirs to sing, and it was a pleasure to listen to [illegible] Turner Valley choir, which was the second to sing, [illegible] Mayfair school choir from grades VI and VII was awarded 80 marks for [illegible] performance of the two [illegible] by [illegible] and [illegible] Victoria school choir, grade VI, was awarded 80 marks for its singing of "Sweet and Low" and "Lullaby" by Brahms. [illegible] Mayfair choir, grade VII, was awarded 80 marks. The judge, in giving his reasons for awarding the same marks to the three choirs, stated that the performance of the three had been so nearly equal that he could not give a preference to any one of them over the other. [illegible] was the only one in its class, for which there was no competition.

Children of all three choirs [illegible] certain civility was offered in the public school choruses from rural schools. Mr. Jacobsen led all the three contestants which included the town North Turner Valley, High Diamond and Turner Valley school choruses, tied for second place with 80 marks. This was not at all a bad place, however, the adjudicator considered, as competition Glenwood school, also led by Mr. Bryant, secured a total of 100, as the only entrant in the town and village school classes singing a cappella and "The Bells of St Michael's Tower."

"One must consider entrance and exit as part of the whole action song," Mr. Jacobsen said in offering his adjudication on the rural, town and village school entered in the action choruses. Black Diamond school led by Mr. Bower, with 85 marks, Turner Valley school was second with 80, and the Morley Indian school and the East Ward public school, High River, tied for third place with 80. East Ward public school, High River, was the only other competitor, a close fourth with 84 marks.

Amusing Songs

Rideau Park grade I and Christopher Robin Kindergarten were the only entrants in the action song class from city schools, but the audience's very evident enjoyment of their performances left no possibility of doubt. Rideau Park grade I secured 82 marks and the kindergarten 90 in one of the most entertaining events of the day. The very small singers who came second did not receive a critical adjudication, "but I thoroughly enjoyed everything they did," Mr. Jacobsen afterward later.

Hillhurst grade I, conducted by Miss M. Westland gave "a really charming performance, with a delightful blend of tone and won the action school chorus for its class with 86 marks. The Rideau Park school led by Miss L. J. Glassford, was second with 82, and Turner Valley school third, with 84. Bowness Cottage school, with 83 and Ramsay school, with 82 were the other entrants.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119. 1-1

CALGARY DAILY HERALD - MAY 10, 1932.

School Children Meet On Common Ground of Festival Competition

Calgary Daily Herald May 10/32

Indian Schools Represented In Colorful Choral Contests, Monday

Children from the Morley Indian reserve met with pupils from town, village and city schools on Monday afternoon's festival platform for competitions which were followed with keen interest by a large audience. Maurice Jacobson, adjudicator, paid glowing tribute to the musical instinct and potentialities of the Indian school choirs from Morley. The afternoon session was featured by public school choruses in all grades up to VII, part songs and choruses by rural, town, village and city schools, and action songs which proved wholly delightful for audience and competitors alike.

For many of the out-of-town children, the city's offer of a street car ride around Calgary proved enticing, but not so for the small Indian children from Morley reserve, who, when invited to enjoy the city's invitation, politely declined, saying they preferred to remain at the festival hall and hear the other contests. Mr. Jacobson, in remarking upon their choice, said: "These Indian choirs are at the beginning of great things and their natural musical instincts cannot be overestimated."

Black Diamond school children, led by George E. Bower, won many honors in competition during the day. Morley Indian school grade IV and grade III secured 80 marks each in their classes, when they were granted a special hearing on Monday afternoon, after having been unable to reach the city in time to participate with regular contestants in their class earlier in the day. McDougall school grade IV with 85 marks, and Black Diamond grade III chorus, with 87 marks, were still in possession of first honors in these classes, final results showed.

Hillhurst school grade I class which sang on Monday morning, was praised for the splendid spirit of its singing, and granted 85 marks to place first in this class.

Black Diamond chorus, grades I and II, scored again when it won first place in its class with 84 marks, singing a charming "Wind Song," pretty descriptive and imaginative. East Ward public school chorus from High River was second with 82 marks. There were only two entries.

Massed Choirs

Victoria school choir, led by Miss Alice M. Robson, secured 83 marks in grades II and III competition, while Hillhurst chorus from grades III and IV won its competition with 85 marks closely followed by the only other entrant, Turner Valley public school chorus which secured 84 marks. The latter choirs were brought to the platform to give a thoroughly enjoyable performance of the test selection under Mr. Jacobson's direction.

Miss Evelyn Aldous leading Bow View school grades IV and V chorus, was awarded 85 marks in its class, for which there was no competition.

Black Diamond grade V and VI chorus was close behind the winner of its class with 83 marks in its competition. Turner Valley choir won this contest with 84 marks. Mr. Bower led both choruses.

Ramsay school chorus from grades VI and VII was awarded 88 marks for "a highly artistic performance" of Barnby's lullaby, "Sweet and Low," in two parts, and was subsequently announced the winner of the trophy offered by the Federation of Home and School for the most artistic performance by competitors in the grade school choral contests. Adjudicator Jacobson announced. "The best performance so far," "beautifully hushed and tender," "soft, but vital tone" were some of the phrases used by the adjudicator following the choir's performance in Monday afternoon's contests.

Criticism of all three choirs for a certain stodgily was offered in the public school choruses from rural schools. Mr. Bower led all the three contestants which graded as follows: North Turner Valley, 163; Black Diamond and Turner Valley school choruses, tied for second place with 161 marks. "This was not at all a bad class, however," the adjudicator remarked in conclusion. Gammeda school, also led by Mr. Bower, secured a total of 165, as the only entrant in the town and village school classes, singing a lullaby and "The Bells of St. Michael's Tower."

"One must consider entrance and exit as part of the whole action song," Mr. Jacobson said in offering adjudication on the rural town and village schools entered in the action choruses. Black Diamond school, led by Mr. Bower, won first place with 86 marks; Turner Valley school was second with 88; and the Morley Indian school and the West Ward public school, High River, tied for third place with 85. East Ward public school, High River, was the only other competitor, a close fourth with 84 marks.

Amusing Songs

Rideau Park grade I and Christopher Robin Kindergarten were the only entrants in the action song class from city schools, but the audience's very evident enjoyment of their performances left no possibility of doubt. Rideau Park school secured 82 marks and the kindergarten 80 in one of the most entertaining events of the day. The very small singers who came second did not receive a critical adjudication, "but I thoroughly enjoyed everything they did," Mr. Jacobson affirmed later.

Hillhurst grade I, conducted by Miss M. Westland, gave "a really charming performance, with a delightful blend of tone" and won the public school chorus for its class, with 86 marks. The Rideau Park school led by Miss E. L. Glassford, was second with 85, and Turner Valley school third, with 84. Sunnyside Cottage school, with 83 and Ramsay school, with 82, were the other entrants.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

EX.

Ottawa, May 19, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of the copy of the Calgary Daily Herald of the 10th instant which you forwarded to me, giving an account of the musical festival competition in which the pupils of the Morley Indian Residential School met with pupils from white schools. The success which the choir from the school met with in the competition is noted, and I am glad to extend to you, the members of the staff who trained the pupils and to the pupils, themselves, congratulations on their efforts.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.
CALGARY, ALTA. Jan. 13th., 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1933
BRANCH

Dear Dr.McGill/

I have the honor to bring to your attention that I have just reported on an inspection of the Indian Residential School at Morley. The Principal brought to my attention, which he has on several occasions, that there are 75 children in residence in this school, and they only received a grant for 69. Five of the children sleep in the principal's home. Room for the other five additional has been made at the school, and the place does not seem to be over-crowded, as the dormitories have high ceilings and lots of ventilation.

The reason for having ten more children in the school than the grant calls for is that there are still thirty children of school age on the Reserve that we have no room for.

The parents come to the principal and request to have their children admitted into school and in this way it is often very hard for the principal to turn them down. However, he is not complaining very much.

The other matter that I wish to bring to your attention is this, that this school is in a different position from a number of others, in that, on account of the Reserve being all hills and rock no farming is carried on. There is no revenue from cattle, and all the school has to depend on to finance, is the grant, whereas some of the others get considerable revenue from their farming and stock-raising operations.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I understand that it costs the church about $7000.00 a year, over and above the grant, to maintain this school. If after the end of the fiscal year this school could receive the grant for the additional ten children it would lighten the burden that the church is now carrying.

The church authorities may have brought this to your attention. If they haven't, I am aware that they intend to do so, and this letter is written for the purpose of letting you know exactly how the situation stands, from my point of view.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant

M.C. Christianson

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, January 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the number of pupils in attendance at the Morley Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted there are 75 children in residence, while the per capita grant is allowed for 65 only. It is noted, further, that sleeping accommodation for five children is provided in the Principal's residence.

When this school was erected, it was to provide accommodation for not more than 60 or 65 pupils, and it is considered, in order to prevent overcrowding in the dormitories, that not more than 65 children should be accommodated in the building. At the present time, there are no funds to increase either the pupilage or the accommodation, and, for the coming fiscal year, grant can be provided for only 65 pupils. As the admission of any children over that number adds to the cost, the Principal should seriously consider reducing the enrolment to the number for which grant is provided. He might keep not more than three children in excess of the 65 allowed, in order that they could replace any absentees and the average be maintained so as to draw the full grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christiansen, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
CALGARY. ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

AO

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1933
RECORDS

July 3rd,
1 9 3 3.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1933

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Per Capita Grant - Morley Indian Residential School.

I have been thinking a good deal about the failure of the Department to include in the Estimates for the current year an amount to cover an increase in the per capita grants at Morley from 65 to 75, as was agreed upon when I was in Ottawa in February. I wish to quote from a letter which I sent to Mr. Staley following that visit:-

"Re Increase in Per Capita Grants: I visited Ottawa on February 15th and had extended interviews with the new Deputy and several other officials of the Indian Department. I spent a long time with them considering the Morley situation. I feel that there is, under the circumstances, a lot of justification for their attitude. The School was built by agreement with the former Methodist Church to accommodate 60 pupils. Gradually, the number was increased until the financing of the situation was found to be too great a burden and insistent representations were made to Ottawa to increase the per capita to sixty-five. I was faced on this occasion with the necessity of asking that the per capita be allowed for seventy-five children who are actually in residence, although - as the officials of the Department very rightly pointed out, in spite of a definite agreement limiting the number of children to sixty - the number had been gradually increased to seventy-five, without consultation either with them or with the Board of Home Missions.

"I pointed out to the officials of the Department of Indian Affairs that with a decrease in our income of at least $225,000 in 1933 as compared with 1932, we could not continue to spend almost $6,000 on our Indian work at Morley; that I could see nothing for it except to hand the school back to them and let them make the best of it, unless they were prepared to assume a more adequate share of what it was actually costing. The best I could get, however, was a promise that in the Estimates which are presumably now before Parliament they would put in from April 1st an application for per capita grants for 75 pupils at Morley.

65 @ 160.00

Increase of 10 pupils
commenced April 1/33
1,650

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

"The officials who are handling the Department of Indian Affairs at the present time are worthy of our very best support and entitled to sympathetic consideration. With a budget suddenly reduced from five and a half millions to three and a quarter millions and increasing amounts being demanded by practically every Indian Agent across the whole country for relief purposes, the Schools and Medical Services Departments are having a terrible time to keep within their appropriations. I think one might very reasonably protest, as I have already done, against these two Departments bearing the brunt of the cuts and carrying the main burden of relief. With the Dominion Government spending $7,500,000 on relief across the country last year, surely the Indians should have been included, but they were not. All Indian relief came out of the vote to the Department of Indian Affairs."

You will notice that I only promised Mr. Staley that increased per capita grants would be included in the Estimates. I was, however, entirely unprepared for the news that you gave me the other day, that the total amount of the increase asked for had been struck out.

Since my return from Ottawa I have been going over the financial situation of the Morley School and can see no way in which the Board of Home Missions can increase the amount of money which it is now expending to keep this School a going concern. I would suggest that you write Dr. McGill, requesting that he make a personal investigation of this particular situation while he is in the West. He is thoroughly at home in Calgary, and, in the city itself, can obtain information from Dr. Thomas Powell, our Superintendent of Missions, whose address is - 210-2nd Ave., N.E., or from Mr. W. G. Hunt, Secretary of the Alberta Medical Association, who is a member of our Board and a personal friend of Dr. McGill's.

As you are well aware, we have had in the last four years a good many conferences with Dr. Scott and Mr. Russell Ferrier about this Morley situation, and in the final letter which Dr. Scott wrote to Mr. Staley he said that Morley was one problem which he was handing over unsolved to his successor. I am sure you realize that we are prepared to bear our full share of responsibility for the education of the Indian children in this band, which has been so difficult of approach from every standpoint. We recognize that in the last year we have made some progress both from the point of view of the Department and of the Church. We are grateful for the sympathetic and intelligent interest that Mr. Christianson, your Inspector, is taking in the problem and are hopeful that the appointment of the new Agent at Morley may be helpful.

In spite of all these facts, however, unless the Department can do something more financially than is suggested for

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their current financial year in connection with Morley, I am very apprehensive about the School.

Thanking you for your interest in and attention to this important matter,

I am

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RG 10

C.A.D.

Ottawa, July 8, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, relative to per capita grant for an increased pupilage, from 65 to 75, at the Morley Indian Residential School and quoting from a letter which you sent to the Principal, regarding the matter.

In reply I have to say that, when our Estimates for the current fiscal year were being prepared, an item to provide a grant for ten more pupils was included but, owing to the need for drastic economy, was not allowed. As you are aware, the Principal admitted, without reference to the Department, ten pupils over the number for which grant is allowed. No doubt, the admission of any children over the grant-earning pupils adds to the cost. It might help to lower the cost of this school if the Principal would reduce the enrolment to the number for which grant is provided, keeping not more than three children in excess of the 65 allowed, in order that they could replace any absentees and the average be maintained, so that the full grant would be earned each quarter.

It will not be possible to provide for any number in excess of 65 during the present fiscal year. It is hoped that it will be possible to carry on with the grant provided. If not, I am not aware of any other solution than the temporary closing of the school. Should Dr. McGill, Deputy Superintendent General, who is at present in British Columbia, visit this point on his way East, he will, undoubtedly, give the situation at this school consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend Kenneth J. Deaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DR. T. W. E. HENRY
Pt. Saskatchewan.

DR. [illegible]
Calgary.

First Vice-President
DR. R. R. MOONEY
Edmonton.

Second Vice-President
DR. G. BOYD
Medicine Hat.

Secretary
DR. GEO. E. JOHNSON
Calgary.

Treasurer
DR. J. S. McEACHERN
Calgary.

ALBERTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

W. G. HUNT, Associate Secretary, 224 Seventh Ave. W., Calgary

ANNUAL MEETING, CALGARY

Official Organ
THE CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
Montreal.

Executive Council
Elected for 1932-1933
DR. J. E. WRAY
Lethbridge.
DR. A. W. PARK
Calgary.
DR. J. L. CLARKE
Didsbury.
Elected for 1933-1934
DR. J. E. MULLOY
Carleton
DR. E. M. REID
Vegreville
DR. J. G. YOUNG
Edmonton.
DR. F. H. SUTHERLAND
[illegible]

Council
DR. A. E. ARCHER
Lamont.
DR. W. A. WILSON
Edmonton.

Calgary July 19th 1933 193

Dr.H.W.McGill
Commissioner of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr.Christianson
Calgary.

Dear Doctor;

I was very sorry to learn that you were in Calgary while I was away on the postgraduate tour and therefore missed seeing you.I learn however that you were so busy when you were that most of your friends are mourners like myself.Hope for better things next time.

Re Morley Indian School

As you are aware they have been carrying on there with ten more pupils,than the number for which the grant was made,and were under the impression that an additional grant to coveythe extra ten had or would be made,but are now informed that nothing is forthcoming.

Few Indian reserves have suffered more than the Stoney Reserve for practically a whole generation,were raised and passed beyond the School age without any provision for Education,and it was only recently that conditions have altered.It was impossible for the principal of the school to refuse admission to the additional children who presented themselves and were of school age,so Mr.Stayley finds himself with 75 and provision for 65 (I think these are the figures).

I have been making some investigation and am informed that there is no band more intelligent than the Stoneys,and none inside the settled areas of the Western Provinces where their reserve is endowed with less natural resources or possibilities,which would seem to be an added reason why further consideration in the matter pf Education should readily be given.

Will you give this your attention on your return to Ottawa, but perhaps Mr.Christianson will answer any questions you may ask concerning them.

I am handing this letter to him to deliver to you as we understand he is to meet you early in August.

Yours truly,

W G Hunt

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

August 21, 1933.

My dear Mr. Hunt:-

Replying to your letter of July 19th, I would say that I visited the Morley School early in July and went over the building in company with Mr. Allen, representative of the Treasury, for the Department of Indian Affairs.

I have been very busy since returning to Ottawa, but shall take up the matter of the Morley School with the Head of the Educational Branch within a day or two.

I was very disappointed on coming down stairs the other day to find that you had gone, as I was anxious to discuss one or two matters with you to a greater extent than can be conveniently attained in correspondence. My time was very fully occupied while in Edmonton and the only period I had to myself was one of a couple of hours on Sunday afternoon.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Minister.

Re Indian Medicine 1934

H. G. Hunt, Esq.,
Associate Secretary,
Alberta Medical Association,
224 Seventh Ave. W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.

Acct Schools

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Reply to Ltr. of 1690
Dec. 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 12 1934

Dear Sir

I am returning to you cheque addressed to Mrs Leppard formerly teacher here that came to hand. Mrs Leppard is no longer in our employ owing to ill health.

The usual procedure has been in any case to forward this salary direct to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church of Canada through whom it reached us and also forms to the teacher.

Could this arrangement be continued?

The present teacher is Miss Violet Despres.

Yours truly
E. J. Staley

Re letter of Jan 17/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, June 29, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department recently forwarded the June quarter salary cheque as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School to Mrs. Leppard. The cheque has now been returned and it is stated that Mrs. Leppard has left the school and has been succeeded by Miss Violet Desprose.

No information regarding any change of teacher at this school has been received by this Department, and I would appreciate your advising when Miss Desprose took charge of the school, also her age and qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Ottawa, June 29, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter, enclosing cheque issued in favour of Mrs. Leppard, I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has received regarding a change of teacher at the Morley Indian Day School. I am, therefore, communicating with the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions in connection with this matter.

Commencing in April of this year, the Department is paying teachers' salaries monthly, and the present regulations require salary cheques to be sent direct to the teacher. The Board of Home Missions was so advised some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
M o r l e y, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, B.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1934

Your File
#119-1-1.

July 3rd,
1 9 3 4.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Morley Indian Day School.

Your letter of June 29th has come to my desk in the absence of Mr. Beaton.

The information for which you ask regarding change of teachers at the Morley Indian Day School is not in our possession, but we are to-day communicating with Rev. E. J. Staley in reference to the matter and will write you again immediately on receipt of his reply.

We are advising Mr. Staley that in future it would be preferable that all negotiations regarding the appointment of a teacher to the Morley Indian Day School should be conducted through this office.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

MLT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

290 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 19 '54

July 17th,
1 9 5 4.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

Your File #119-1-1.
Re: Morley Indian Day School.

In further reference to your letter of June 29th, - I beg to state that we have taken up this matter with Mr. Staley, the Principal of the Morley Residential School, and he informs us that Miss Desprose has simply been supplying for Mrs. Leppard, who had to give up her position for the time being on account of illness.

However, he wishes to make a new nomination, and when Mr. Beaton returns the facts will be forwarded to you. This is simply an interim report.

With kind wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB: GMF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[redacted]
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 8th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir: Re: Day School Teacher, Morley, Alta.

I wish to nominate Miss Dorothy Grayson as day school teacher at Morley for the ensuing academic year. Miss Grayson holds a first-class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' experience in teaching. During the last two years she has been teaching a white day school in the neighborhood and has, according to Mr. Staley, taken a very keen interest in the work of the residential school and the community.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1.

[illegible], 34.

August 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Owing to illness, Mrs. H. H. Leppard has resigned as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School, Stony Indian Reserve #142 - 143 - 144, in the Electoral District of Calgary West.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school and the Associate Secretary, Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Miss Dorothy Grayson. She holds a first class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' teaching experience.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School.

DM

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

119-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Owing to illness, Mrs. M. H. Leppard has resigned as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School, Stony Indian Reserve #142 - 143 - 144, in the Electoral District of Calgary West.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school and the Associate Secretary, Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Miss Dorothy Grayson. She holds a first class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' teaching experience.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School.

T. J. Murray

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved the Dept is satisfied as to qualifications of Miss Grayson

J. H. Gladstone
Superintendent General

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Dorothy Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Miss Grayson holds a first class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' experience in teaching. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Barr Murray, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Dorothy Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Miss Grayson holds a first class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' experience in teaching. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Barr Murray, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Dorothy Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Miss Grayson holds a first class professional certificate for Alberta and has had nine years' experience in teaching. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

GBM

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Dorothy Grayson as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Beatty,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta, Sept 7th, 1935

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 1-1-3 of April 30th 1934, also 119-1-1 of August 15th, 1934, I beg to advise that Miss Dorothy Grayson, teacher at the Morley Indian Day School, was recently married to Mr. Gordon E. Look, the other teacher in the same institution. I understand there is to be no change in the teaching staff, and Mrs. Look is now on duty at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. [illegible] COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[illegible]
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST

March 10th,
1 9 3 6.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t [illegible] a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Request for use of Morley Residential School by Alberta School of Religion

We are in receipt of two communications, - one from Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal of our Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta, and the other from Rev. H. M. Horricks, President of the Alberta School of Religion of The United Church of Canada, with regard to the request of this organization for the use of the Indian Residential School at Morley for the holding of their annual School of Religion in the summer of 1936. It will last for ten days, commencing around the third week in August.

I am enclosing the programmes for 1934 and 1935 of this School of Religion, so that you will get an idea of the type of thing which is done. The people in attendance are all ministers of the United Church and their wives. For the season of 1936, their outside leaders will be Prof. John Line, Ph.D., of Victoria University, Toronto, and Prof. H. Richard Niebuhr, Ph.D., of Yale.

From the standpoint of the Board of Home Missions, there is no reason why the request of this group should not be granted. I wish you would discuss the matter with Dr. McGill and let me know whether there is any objection from the standpoint of the Department of Indian Affairs. Please return the enclosed programmes when you reply.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.LLT

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, March 12, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, regarding the request for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School, by the Alberta School of Religion, for the holding of their annual School of Religion, for a ten day period around the third week in August, 1936.

While it is not usual to grant the use of Indian residential schools for religious conventions, the Deputy Minister, who was consulted in the matter, has approved of granting the use of the Morley School to the Alberta School of Religion for the period during which the school will be conducted at the end of August, next. It is to be understood, however, that the granting of the school is not to be taken as a precedent for future requests for the use of school properties.

As requested, I return herewith the two programmes which you enclosed in your letter.

Dr. W. Barr Murray, the local Indian Agent, is being informed of the permission granted for the use of the school. It is presumed you will advise Reverend E. J. Staley, the Principal.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

At the request of the Alberta School of Religion, and approved by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is granting the use of the Morley Indian Residential School for the holding, by the School of Religion, of their annual convention for a period of 10 days, beginning some time during the third week in August, next. We understand that the people who will attend are all ministers of the United Church and their wives. The Church Authorities have been requested to inform the Principal of the approval granted for the use of the School for the purpose above mentioned.

Yours truly,

A. L. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF TRAVELLING AUDITOR T. G. WILLIS, on MORLEY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, following his visit on February 22, 1936.

Original on 119-1-24.

The salaries are shown on a yearly basis and it will be seen that the Principal is paid direct by the church and Mrs. Locke, who was formerly Miss Grayson, is paid by the Department. I believe the cheque still comes in the name of Miss Grayson and she is evidently still in the Civil Service.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the employment of Mrs. Gordon E. Locke (nee Miss Dorothy Grayson) as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School, the Treasury Board has drawn attention to Section 36 (1) of the Civil Service Regulations, which provides as follows:-

1. "Hereafter no married woman, whose husband is living, shall be eligible for appointment in the Public Service."

   This applies in the case where salary is being paid from Government Appropriation.

2. "Provided that, when the supply of experienced help for any particular kind of work is not sufficient to meet the demands of the Public Service, a married woman may be certified for temporary employment."

3. "Where it can be established by a married woman that her husband is unable, through illness or other cause, to contribute to her support, such married woman may be certified for permanent or temporary appointment."

In the Public Service, when a woman marries, she is required, under the regulations, to resign her position. The Department was advised of the marriage of Miss Grayson early in September, last, but did not desire to take any exception to her continuing duties as teacher and has been forwarding her salary cheques in her maiden name. However, as the Treasury Board has drawn our attention to the above regulations, it will be necessary for you to arrange for the engagement of another teacher for the coming school year. The Department does not desire to make any break in teaching arrangements during the balance of the current academic year. It will be necessary to continue to issue cheques in payment of salary in the name of Miss Dorothy Grayson.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

4-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1936
BRANCH

Morley, Alta, Mar 21st, 1936

Sir;-

I beg to advise you that Mrs. Gordon E. Look, of the Indian Residential School here, is now acting in the capacity of Matron, and Miss Mary Bradley is teaching in the position formerly occupied by Mrs. Look. I understand from the Rev. Mr. Staley, Principal of the School, that officially, this change is to come in effect, on the 1st April next, and that your Department has already been notified by the United Church authorities.

As advised in my letter of Sept 7th, 1935, Mrs. Look was formerly Miss Dorothy Grayson.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

March 23rd 1936
MORLEY, ALTA.

MAR 27

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Re 119-1-1 - March 18th

Dear Sir

I beg to thank you for your letter as above and to assure you that steps have been taken immediately the situation was pointed out to me to conform with the regulations.

You may be sure that the rule regarding the employment of married women will not again be broken.

I appreciate the way in which you pointed out the difficulty.

Yours Truly
E. J. Staley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 26th,
1936.

Dear Mr. Sutherland;-

RE MORLEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Miss Dorothy Grayson has resigned as teacher of the Day School on the Morley Indian Reserve. We have secured as temporary supply, Miss Mary Bradley, of Calgary, who holds a first-class Alberta certificate. Will you please see that the salary cheques for April, May and June are made out in her name.

For the academic year beginning September 1st we desire to nominate Miss Jean Telfer, B.A., a graduate of the University of Alberta, with a first-class certificate and about ten years' successful teaching experience. Miss Telfer is not only an excellent teacher - as we have tried her out before - but she is a very accomplished musician and will be a decided asset to the whole programme of the Department and the Church on the Morley Reserve.

Hoping that this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Ernest J. Britton

KJB:GWF.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Mary Bradley as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School from April 1st to June 30th, 1936. She will be allowed the same salary as the former teacher, viz., $75 a teaching month.

The Department also approves the appointment of Miss Jean Telfer, B.A., as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School from September 1st, 1936. She will also be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rep. Indian Affairs

119-1-1.

EX'D.

Representative of the Department of Indian Affairs
APR 2 1936
Ottawa

Ottawa, April 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Mary Bradley as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the period April 1st to June 30th, 1936. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month, and cheque will be issued and sent to her each month.

For the academic year beginning September first, next, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Miss Jean Telfer, B.A., as teacher of the Morley Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1936
RECORDS

File

Calgary, Alta., May 13th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Indian Residential school at Morley.

x x x

The staff consists of Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, an engineer, labourer, male teacher and 6 lady members. There has been only one change in the personnel of the staff during the year. Mrs. Locke, formerly a teacher, is now matron, and there is a new lady teacher on the staff. The Department have the school Inspector's report on the classroom work and I would say from my own personal observation that the teachers are quite satisfactory and are interested in their work.

x x x

M. Christianson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
of the United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE S. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

May 7th,
1 9 3 7.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

You may remember that in March of 1936, Mr. Beston wrote you, asking whether there would be any objection from the standpoint of the Department of Indian Affairs to the use of the Morley Residential School by the members of the Alberta School of Religion of The United Church of Canada. This is an organization which consists of ministers of the United Church and their wives who gather together for about ten days once a year for the purpose of discussing matters of interest - generally theological. We have received a communication, asking whether it would be possible to have the use of the School again this year. I should be glad to know if you would offer any objection to this.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of official letter of today's date to Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada.

In official letter of March 12, 1936, permission was granted for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School building during a period of ten days in August, 1936. You will note from the enclosed letter that similar permission is being granted for the required period during the summer of 1937.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 4355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

FYD.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to Dr. H. W. McGill.

In connection with your request, I would refer you to official letter of March 12th, 1936, addressed to Rev. K. J. Beaton, B. A.

It has been decided to grant the use of the Morley Indian Residential School to the Alberta School of Religion of the United Church of Canada this year. You will note, however, that this permission is not to form a precedent for future requests for the use of school properties for such purposes.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Protest

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
September 18,1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1937
RECORDS

R

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that acting on the instructions of the Medical Health Officer here that the date of our school opening has been postponed to October 1st.

The staff had all reported for duty for the beginning of September; the necessary supplies had been put in and everything was in readiness for the school opening when it was thought advisable by the Medical Health Officer to postpone the date of opening for two weeks. An epidemic has been raging on the reserve all summer, which has been diagnosed as Black Measles. The disease is of a serious nature and has been very rampant among the children. The epidemic seemed tobe dying down when another outbreak occurred, and it has been thought wise to move the opening date until October 1st, when it is hoped the epidemic will be over.

The hospital has been filled to its utmost capacity with patients, and the school has been used as a supplementary hospital. We have had as many as nine patients here, with three members of the staff delegated to do the night and day nursing. At present there are five patients.

This delay in opening has put us to a great deal of expense,as the fall work which is usually done by the boys in the school has had to be done by hired labour.

We shall keep you advised as to further developments and the outcome of the epidemic.

Yours very truly,

E. J. Staley

EJS:JT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 8th,
1 9 3 8.

Dear Dr. McGill:

At our recent Board meeting we had before us a resolution of the Calgary Presbytery, in which the Morley Indian Residential School is situated, asking us to approach your Department, with a view to having the full cost of Indian Education borne by the Government. I pointed out that the policy of the Department was to make a per capita grant, in addition to providing buildings, etc., and that the Churches co-operating assumed responsibility for carrying on the work on that basis. It was pointed out, however, that there was a difference in the per capita grant received by the Church for the Morley School as compared with that for the Edmonton School; and it was further stated that this seemed an unfair discrimination, in view of the fact that the School at Edmonton was provided with one of the best farms in the Province, from which a very considerable revenue was derived.

I am writing to ask that your Department take into consideration when estimates are being prepared for next year the raising of the grant to the Morley School to the same level as Edmonton, namely, $170. There would seem to be no reason, based on the cost of operation, cost of living, or any other logical ground, why the grant to Morley should be on a lower basis than that of Edmonton.

I hope this request will receive favorable consideration. I shall be glad to discuss it with you on the occasion of my next visit.

Yours very sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 18, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the per capita allowance paid to the Morley Indian Residential School.

Your request has been noted and will receive consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Morley - 1

Rev. G. Dorey

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 27 1938

Note for Estimates 1939-40:

A request dated April 8, on file 119-1-1, was received from Rev. Geo. Dorey regarding the per capita grant at the Morley Residential School. He requests that the rate be increased from $165.00 to $170.00.

Noted for 1939-40 Estimates
April 13, 1938.
L.-M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE S. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 24 1938
RECORDS

August 22nd,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Morley Indian Day School

We desire to nominate as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School, for the academic year beginning September 1st, 1938, Miss Evelyn Willison, B.A. Miss Willison is a graduate in Arts of the University of Alberta, a graduate of the Calgary Normal School, and has had a number of years' teaching experience. I hope this nomination will have your approval.

Believe me,
Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Evelyn Willison as teacher of the Morley Indian Day School for the academic year 1938-39. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $750.00 a year.

Our records show that the average attendance at the Morley Day School during the past year has been 5. Unless the attendance increases during the coming academic year it will not be possible to allow a day school teacher's salary after the end of June, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Morley Indian Day School, No. 700

Miss Jean Telfer, teacher of the above school, gave up duties on June 30, 1938 and her name should not appear on future pay lists.

To succeed her the Department is appointing Miss Evelyn Williscm at a salary of $750.00 a year from September 1, 1938. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list and subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Miss Evelyn Williscm $75.00
Teacher,
Morley Indian Day School,
Morley, Alta.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 29, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that Miss Jean Telfer gave up duties at the Morley Indian Residential School on June 30.

To succeed her we have approved the appointment of Miss Evelyn Williison who will begin duties on September 1, 1933. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Miss Williison complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta., March 27, 1939.

Sir :-

I have been asked by Mr.E.J.Staley, Principal of Morley Residential School, to request that the Department grant $75 for transportation of the school children to Calgary to see the King and Queen on May 26.

I am therefore passing on the request for your decision.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa,
March 31, 1939.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th instant in which you state that the Principal of the Morley residential school requests a grant of $75.00 in order to transport the children to Calgary to see the King and Queen.

Somewhat similar requests have been received from practically every section of the Dominion. However, no money was provided in our appropriation for this purpose and under these circumstances it is not possible for the Department to favourably consider the request of the Principal of the Morley residential school. This is the same procedure as is being adopted in the case of other applications.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Mr. R. A. Hoey

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey October 2nd,
1 9 3 9.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Morley Indian Day School

I am to-day in receipt of a letter from Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, enclosing Government cheque for $75.00, payable to Evelyn Willison, who last year was teacher of the Morley Day School. You will recall that we were notified by the Department that the grant to the day school would cease at the end of June, 1939. In any case, Miss Willison is no longer at Morley, her place having been taken by a Miss Williams. Under these circumstances, we are returning the cheque.

I should like to add, however, that if the Department could see its way to continue the day school grant for this fiscal year, it would be greatly appreciated by Mr. Staley. He states that the increased price of commodities will make financing rather difficult and this additional amount monthly would help out considerably.

Cer. 13049
E. Willison
recd 3/11/39

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.
MLT.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Morley Indian Day School
[redacted]. 700

The teacher of the above-mentioned school gave up duties on June 30, 1939, and, therefore, no further payment should be made to her after that date.

At the present time it is not our intention to appoint a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6399, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa,
October 4, 1939.

END.
A.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I appreciate very much your kindness in returning the cheque issued in favour of Evelyn Willison. This cheque was issued through an oversight.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I regret that under present conditions no salary can be allowed for continuing the day school during the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

119-119

Calgary, Sept. 27th, 1940.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to report on a short visit made to the Stony Reserve at Morley yesterday, the 26th inst.

x x x

When on the reserve I called at the Residential school, but found Rev. Mr. Staley, was at the school farm, some two and a half miles distant, supervising the stacking of feed grown there - a very good crop. I called there to see him, and was told that everything was going along nicely at the school.

x x x

C. Pant. Schmidt.
Inspector of Ind. Agencies.
Alta. Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

THE CALGARY HERALD

MAGAZINE SECTION

THE CALGARY HERALD, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1941

THEY MADE THEIR OWN ARMY

Indian Girls Have Well Trained Militia

By M. H. LEPPARD
A Correspondent of the Herald

HALLS, dormitories, dining rooms and kitchens—all are still. What had resounded a moment before to the hum of girls busy at different work is now quiet. The time is 8.30 a.m.; the place, the Indian residential school at Morley.

Suddenly the peace is disturbed by a voice from the basement, which booms out "Fall in!"

Then bursts forth from the radio blowing British band music. Commands crack out and the local 'militia' is off on its first parade of the day.

Heads up, chins in, shoulders squared round and round and in and out they swing. No group of trainees puts more pure concentration into the job at hand than do these 45 girls, ranging in age from six to sixteen years. A misunderstood command, and the not always silent scorn of her fellow soldiers is many effective than the icy glare of the "major."

* * *

To those unfamiliar with life at an Indian school it may be said that while activities among the boys never presented any problem, thanks to football and hockey, getting the girls out of their shells was a real one.

Year after year they came and [illegible] bowed. As they grew older this was more pronounced; the sound of their own voice apparently bewildered them with confusion. Softball, basketball, every game was [illegible] response was half-hearted, even with the young.

Then with the war there came an idea into the mind of a 14-year-old girl, Anna Beaver. With a handful of girls she formed a little group and drilled like soldiers. They called it Red Cross, so some being found in the ranks, these were brought into the good job of sewing was done for [illegible] gradually brought [illegible] all are now expert members.

* * *

The girls have selected their own officers and the organization is entirely from the "major" in the [illegible] period. It has developed without interference from the staff. Very occasionally, when punishment is in order, depriving a girl of entering into the activities of her company for a day will do more good than a strap.

This little army is quite democratic. Privates are given the opportunity of drilling the group. Each as a 'nom de guerre.' Names are taken from Royal Canadian Mounted Police who have been stationed in Morley and vicinity, also soldiers whose names appear in the papers. They call each other by their last names, too.

In the early days of the organization it was suddenly noticed one day that the privates were doing the "major's" scrubbing trick for her. It is not known whose idea that was; however, the "major" now does her own work and without loss of dignity. It is the endeavor to feed all the children without favor, but if one should inadvertently be short, you can be very sure that the roll of an 'officers' place is untouched.

* * *

The metamorphosis of these girls is apparent in a different attitude toward other activities of the school. There is practically no trouble regarding discipline. They are reading with hearts up, in clear tones. [illegible] needs to learn when in the classroom, and a more cheerful spirit prevails.

From the health angle the good these girls are deriving is incalculable. [illegible] for living. Vigorous exercise [illegible] carriage improves health. The recent flu scarcely touched the [illegible].

A Red Cross group was formed [illegible] with some of the Stony and white women of the community meet and knit and to Red Cross work. The girls put on a card of yesterday to raise money for the Morley [illegible] with the Banks branch.

The feeling of patriotism is intense among these pure Canadians, and the desire to do more for the [illegible] is ever with them. In fact, more evident needs any one expect anyone would be over [illegible] from gentle natures.

Anna Beaver has trained her army to a nice peak of perfection. They march and drill with as much skill as a real military unit, swinging their arms in unison. They have been taught to salute correctly. They have a company bugler. The unit is graded for size, going down from the tall girls in the front ranks to the small ones at the rear. On week ends they go on long route marches. —Photo by [illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

THE CALGARY HERALD

MAGAZINE SECTION

THE CALGARY HERALD, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1941

THEY MADE THEIR OWN ARMY

Indian Girls Have Well Trained Militia

By M. H. LEPPARD

A Correspondent of the Herald

HALLS, dormitories, dining rooms and kitchens—all are still. What had resounded a moment before to the hum of girls busy at different work is now quiet. The time is 8.30 a.m.; the place, the Indian residential school at Morley.

Suddenly the peace is disturbed by a voice from the basement, which booms out "Fall in!"

Then bursts forth from the radio rousing British band music. Commands crack out and the local "militia" is off on its first parade of the day.

Heads up, chins in, shoulders squared, round and round and in and out they swing. No group of trainees puts more pure concentration into the job at hand than do these 45 girls, ranging in age from six to sixteen years. A misunderstood command and the not always silent scorn of her fellow soldiers is more effective than the icy glare of the "major."

◆ ◆ ◆

To those unfamiliar with life at an Indian school it may be said that while activities among the boys never presented any problem, thanks to football and hockey, getting the girls out of their shells was a real one.

Year after year they came and went round-shouldered heads bowed. As they grew older this was more pronounced; the sound of their own voice apparently covered them with confusion. Softball, basketball, every game was tried but at the best the response was half-hearted, even with the young.

Then with the war there came an idea into the mind of a 14-year-old girl, Anna Beaver. With a handful of girls she formed a little group who tried to act like soldiers. They couldn't march without a soldier's hat, so some being found in the attic, these were brought into use. A good job of selling was done, for other girls were gradually brought in until all are now eager members.

◆ ◆ ◆

The girls have selected their own officers and the organization is complete from the "major" to the lowest private. It has developed without interference from the staff. Very occasionally, when punishment is in order, depriving a girl of entering into the activities of her company for a day will do more good than a strap.

This little army is quite democratic. Privates are given the opportunity of drilling the group. Each as a "nom de guerre" Names are taken from Royal Canadian Mounted Police who have been stationed in Morley and vicinity, also soldiers whose names appear in the papers. They call each other by their last names, too.

In the early days of the organization it was suddenly noticed one day that the privates were doing the "majors" scrubbing trick for her. It is not known whose idea that was; however, the "major" now does her own work, and without loss of dignity. It is the endeavor to feed all the children without favor, but if one should inadvertently be short, you can be very sure that the roll at an "officer's" place is untouched.

◆ ◆ ◆

The metamorphosis of these girls is apparent in a different attitude toward other activities of the school. There is practically no trouble regarding discipline. They are reading with heads up, in clear tones. There is a marked incentive to learn when in the classroom, and a more cheerful spirit prevails.

From the health angle the good these girls are deriving is incalculable. They are filled with zest for living. Vigorous exercise begets vigorous appetites. An erect carriage improves health. The recent 'flu scarcely touched the school.

A Red Cross group was formed and once each week the older girls with some of the Stony and white women of the community, meet and knit and do Red Cross work. The girls put on a concert yesterday to raise money for this. Morley is affiliated with the Seebe branch.

The feeling of patriotism is intense among these pure Canadians, and the desire to do more for the Empire is ever with them. In their more militant moods any escaped internee would receive far from gentle handling.

Anna Beaver has trained her army to a nice peak of perfection. They march and drill with as much skill as a real military unit, swinging their arms in unison. They have been taught to salute correctly. They have a company bugler. The unit is graded for size, going down from the tall girls in the front ranks, to the small ones at the rear. On week-ends they go on long route marches. —Photos by J. Rosetti.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-11

THE CALGARY HERALD

MAGAZINE SECTION

THE CALGARY HERALD, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1941

THEY MADE THEIR OWN ARMY

Indian Girls Have Well Trained Militia

By M. H. LEPPARD
A Correspondent of the Herald

HALLS, dormitories, dining rooms and kitchens all are still. What had resounded a moment before to the hum of girls busy at different work is now quiet. The time is 8.30 a.m.; the place the Indian residential school at Morley.

Suddenly the peace is disturbed by a voice from the basement which booms out "Fall in!"

Then bursts forth from the radio rousing British band music. Commands crack out, and the local "militia" is off on its first parade of the day.

Heads up, chins in, shoulders squared, round and round and in and out they swing. No group of trainees puts more pure concentration into the job at hand than do these 45 girls, ranging in age from six to sixteen years. A misunderstood command and the not always silent scorn of her fellow soldiers is more effective than the icy glare of the "major."

◇ ◇ ◇

To those unfamiliar with life at an Indian school it may be said that while activities among the boys never presented any problem, thanks to football and hockey, getting the girls out of their shells was a real one.

Year after year they came and went — round-shouldered, heads bowed. As they grew older this was more pronounced; the sound of their own voice apparently covered them with confusion. Softball, basketball, every game was tried, but at the best the response was half-hearted, even with the young.

Then with the war there came an idea into the mind of a 14-year-old girl, Anna Beaver. With a handful of girls she formed a little group who tried to act like soldiers. They couldn't march without a soldier's hat, so some being found in the attic, these were brought into use. A good job of selling was done, for other girls were gradually brought in until all are now eager members.

◇ ◇ ◇

The girls have selected their own officers and the organization is complete from the "major" to the lowest private. It has developed without interference from the staff. Very occasionally, when punishment is in order, depriving a girl of entering into the activities of her company for a day will do more good than a strap.

This little army is quite democratic. Privates are given the opportunity of drilling the group. Each as a "nom de guerre." Names are taken from Royal Canadian Mounted Police who have been stationed in Morley and vicinity; also soldiers whose names appear in the papers. They call each other by their last names, too.

In the early days of the organization it was suddenly noticed one day that the privates were doing the [illegible] scrubbing trick for her. It is not known whose idea that was; however, the "major" now does her own work and without loss of dignity. It is the endeavor to feed all the children without favor, but if one should inadvertently be short, you can be very sure that the roll at an officers' place is untouched.

◇ ◇ ◇

The metamorphosis of these girls is apparent in a different attitude toward other activities of the school. There is practically no trouble regarding discipline. They are reading with heads up, in clear tones. There is a marked incentive to learn when in the classroom, and a more cheerful spirit prevails.

From the health angle the good these girls are deriving is incalculable. They are filled with zest for living. Vigorous exercise begets vigorous appetites. An erect carriage improves health. The recent 'flu scarcely touched the school.

A Red Cross group was formed and once each week the older girls, with some of the Stony and white women of the community, meet and knit and do Red Cross work. The girls put on a concert yesterday to raise money for this. Morley is affiliated with the Seebe branch.

The feeling of patriotism is intense among these pure Canadians, and the desire to do more for the Empire is ever with them. In their more militant moods any escaped internee would receive far from gentle handling.

Anna Beaver has trained her army to a nice peak of perfection. They march and drill with as much skill as a real military unit, swinging their arms in unison. They have been taught to salute correctly. They have a company bugler. The unit is graded for size, going down from the tall girls in the front ranks, to the small ones at the rear. On week-ends they go on long route marches. —Photos by J. Rosetti.

1 of 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEY MADE THEIR OWN ARMY

Indian Girls Have Well Trained Militia

By M. H. LEPPARD

A Correspondent of the Herald

HALLS, dormitories, dining rooms and kitchens all are still. What had resounded a moment before to the hum of girls busy at different work is now quiet. The time is 8.30 a.m.; the place, the Indian residential school at Morley.

Suddenly the peace is disturbed by a voice from the basement which booms out "Fall in!"

Then bursts forth from the radio rousing British band music. Commands crack out, and the local "militia" is off on its first parade of the day.

Heads up, chins in, shoulders squared, round and round and in and out they swing. No group of trainees puts more pure concentration into the job at hand than do these 45 girls, ranging in age from six to sixteen years. A misunderstood command and the not always silent scorn of her fellow soldiers is more effective than the icy glare of the "major."

◆ ◆ ◆

To those unfamiliar with life at an Indian school it may be said that while activities among the boys never presented any problem, thanks to football and hockey, getting the girls out of their shells was a real one.

Year after year they came and went — round-shouldered, heads bowed. As they grew older this was more pronounced; the sound of their own voice apparently covered them with confusion. Softball, basketball, every game was tried, but at the best the response was half-hearted, even with the young.

Then with the war there came an idea into the mind of a 14-year-old girl, Anna Beaver. With a handful of girls she formed a little group who tried to act like soldiers. They couldn't march without a soldier's hat, so some being found in the attic, these were brought into use. A good job of selling was done, for other girls were gradually brought in until all are now eager members.

◆ ◆ ◆

The girls have selected their own officers and the organization is complete from the "major" to the lowest private. It has developed without interference from the staff. Very occasionally, when punishment is in order, depriving a girl of entering into the activities of her company for a day will do more good than a strap.

This little army is quite democratic. Privates are given the opportunity of drilling the group. Each as a "nom de guerre." Names are taken from Royal Canadian Mounted Police who have been stationed in Morley and vicinity; also soldiers whose names appear in the papers. They call each other by their last names too.

In the early days of the organization it was suddenly noticed one day that the privates were doing the "major's" scrubbing trick for her. It is not known whose idea that was, however, the "major" now does her own work, and without loss of dignity. It is the endeavor to feed all the children without favor, but if one should inadvertently be short, you can be very sure that the roll at an "officer's" place is untouched.

◆ ◆ ◆

The metamorphosis of these girls is apparent in a different attitude toward other activities of the school. There is practically no trouble regarding discipline. They are reading with heads up, in clear tones. There is a marked incentive to learn when in the classroom, and a more cheerful spirit prevails.

From the health angle the good these girls are deriving is incalculable. They are filled with zest for living. Vigorous exercise begets vigorous appetites. An erect carriage improves health. The recent 'flu scarcely touched the school.

A Red Cross group was formed and once each week the older girls, with some of the Stony and white women of the community, meet and knit and do Red Cross work. The girls put on a concert yesterday to raise money for this. Morley is affiliated with the Seebe branch.

The feeling of patriotism is intense among these pure Canadians, and the desire to do more for the Empire is ever with them. In their more militant moods any escaped internee would receive far from gentle handling.

Anna Beaver has trained her army to a nice peak of perfection. They march and drill with as much skill as a real military unit, swinging their arms in unison. They have been taught to salute correctly. They have a company bugler. The unit is graded for size, going down from the tall girls in the front ranks, to the small ones at the rear. On week-ends they go on long route marches. —Photos by J. Rosellis.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Journal
27 March 1941

119-1-1

Indian Girls Form Own School Corps

CALGARY, March 29 — Although never noticeable among the boys, the matter of getting girls interested in school life presented a major problem at the Indian residential school at Morley. However, all that is now changed.

After war was declared and soldiers were marching around an idea came into the mind of a 14-year-old Indian girl, Anna Beaver. Under her guidance a group of girls formed a corps and started drilling in uniforms they obtained themselves. Now every girl attending the school is a member of the brigade.

They have elected their own officers and the brigade is complete from the "major" to the "privates."

A Red Cross group was formed and once each week the girls meet to knit and do Red Cross work. Recently they staged a concert to raise funds for the Red Cross.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-1

Ottawa, April 7, 1941.

Dear Mr. Staley:

I have been very much interested in an article entitled "Indian Girls have well trained Militia", which appeared in the Calgary Herald, March 1, 1941.

This newspaper article reads in part as follows:-

> "With the war there came an idea into the mind of a 14-year-old girl, Anna Beaver. With a handful of girls, she formed a little group who tried to act like soldiers. They couldn't march without a soldier's hat, so some being found in the attic, these were brought into use. A good job of selling was done, for other girls were gradually brought in until all are now ea ger members".

I am very much interested in this movement from the standpoint of physical education and in the training of Indian pupils in initiative and general deportment and, what is perhaps still more important, the development early in life of a sense of responsibility. You seem to have made a splendid start at Morley, and I have been wondering if groups such as this could not be organized at other residential schools. Do you consider a spontaneous movement such as this more adaptable to life at an Indian school than boy scout or girl guide groups? Have you at Morley a C.G.I.T. group? You might, if you have not already done so, send forward a copy of the Calgary Herald containing this article to the Associate Secretaries of the Home Mission Board. You might also discuss the start in growth of this

organisation -

Reverend E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
M o r l e y, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

organization at your school with Mr. Doucet who will, as you know, visit your school in the course of a few weeks. I am disposed to think that this movement has possibilities that we cannot afford to overlook when considering a worthwhile, well balanced educational program for Indian youth. Is it your opinion that an organization such as this would appeal more to Indian boys and girls if given an Indian name? This suggestion has been made to me on more than one occasion when discussing the desirability of organizing boy scout and girl guide groups at our Indian schools.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV E. J STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
April 17, 1941

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1941
RESOURCES

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr Hoey,

Thank you very much for your letter of April 7. I appreciate the interest revealed in it.

The article from which you quote could only, of course, tell in part of the start of this movement and of its value to the children and the school as a whole. It is no exaggeration what it has done for the girls of this institution. Our girls, up to two years ago, were much like all girls in these institutions. They did their work without any enthusiasm, they took part in other activities because they had to but there was always the deadening sense that little was being accomplished to develop initiative or anything else. You speak of the C. G. I. T. movement. It has its good points but, frankly, I have found that both it and the boys' movements do not fill the bill with Indian children. The world in which the Indian lives is much too circumscribed to allow full advantage to be taken of the so called four-fold development. We have tried many things here and I am beginning to wonder if this in not a good example of what could easily result with our Indian population if we took a little more time to allow movements to develop amongst the children themselves.

Frankly, I have been delighted in the past few years at the degree of latitude that you are allowing us in the educational work. I have my doubts about the value of many of the things that we are still supposed to teach. I have my doubts about high school education for 99% of the Indian children. I can see the value of much more time being spent in manual training, in home crafts and handicrafts. To illustrate what I have in mind I think it might be a good thing to allow a boy after he reaches the age of 14, to go on a hunting trip in the fall or the winter with his parents and see for himself how he will have to earn a living a few years later in a place like this. I have a great many more ideas along these lines that I would like to pass on for your consideration if the ideas seem of value to you.

In your letter you wonder if an organization might appeal more if given an Indian name. I wonder whether back of that idea is not the record of our difficulties. Have we not, in much too big a hurry tried to give to the Indian the whole of the civilization that has taken us thousands of years to build up?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.

All we have done in our haste has been a magnificent job of veneering. We have killed initiative amongst the Indians. An Indian with original ideas is not wanted, we call him a trouble maker. Names do not matter a great deal. The big thing, I feel sure, is to allow a little more freedom to the children to do as they please.

You may be interested to know that this group of girls are going to parade next week before the Governor General when he visits Calgary. You will be delighted to know, I am sure that these girls are just as enthusiastic about the Red Cross work as about the militia group and a week from Friday they are presenting a concert, largely of military drills, the whole proceeds from which will go to the War Services Fund.

You will notice that I have made no mention of boys in this letter. We have found here that our problem with the boys has been solved by organised games and team work. I should be very happy to discuss the matter with Mr Doucet when he visits our school.

Thankyou for the courtesies given at all times to our many requests for our school here.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, April 22, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am enclosing herewith copies of two letters dated April 17, 1941, received by me from the Reverend E. J. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School.

It is to me and the officials here a source of great satisfaction to learn of the success Mr. Staley has made in the organization of his mink ranch and in the organization of his girl pupils.

It has occurred to me that you and Dr. Cochrane might find this correspondence interesting and perhaps suggestive.

I am sending forward also, for your information, copy of a letter received by Dr. Corrigan, Norway House, from Mr. Luther L. Schuetze, of Berens River, Manitoba. You will be interested to learn that I have decided to purchase three or four goats from Mr. Schuetze, with the object of establishing a small goat farm at the Norway House School. I have always had the feeling that goat farming might be very profitably encouraged on a number of our Indian reserves, particularly Indian reserves in northern sections of the country.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend George Dorey,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

Your File 119-1-1

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 28th,
1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
30 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 22nd, with copies of letters which have been written by Mr. Staley, in which I am quite interested. I am quite sure that Dr. Cochrane will also find this correspondence interesting.

As a matter of fact, I saw these girls marching around when I was at Morley a year ago. It was interesting, but I do not think that it is a movement that can be put into all the schools. It is simply a result of Mr. Staley's work - the children have certain ideas and they enjoy themselves and they develop in their own way. It might be that in another school there would be some other way. I note that that is Mr. Staley's idea, and certainly that is the impression that was created on my mind when I saw those children at drill. In a sense, it is too bad that they have been publicized, because now it will cease to be a really spontaneous movement. I am sure that Mr. Staley will do a good job.

I am also interested to see that the mink farm is making progress. I am not sure that it is other than a good way of getting some revenue and giving the boys some idea of how they can find employment on a fur ranch. So far as developing fur farming amongst the Indians on the Morley Reserve is concerned, I think that is quite hopeless, because they will not stay at home all the year, and, after all, that is what is necessary.

I also wish to thank you for the letter which you sent us about the goats at Berens River. I am sure that that can be encouraged, with profit to all concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary Herald 2/6

117.1.1

Nine Art Awards For Banff School

Clifford Robinson of Morley has been awarded the scholarship provided jointly by the Calgary Sketch Club and the Alberta Society of Artists for out on at the Banff Schol of Fine Arts, it has been announced by the extension department of the University of Alberta

Eight other scholarships have been allotted also, with a young Indian boy, Gerald Tail Feathers of Cardston coming first in the Crow's Nest Pass-Macleod-Cardston district

Other winners are as follows: Lethbridge-Raymond district, Mrs Villa Lambert, Lethbridge; Medicine Hat area, Percy L. Swanson, Medicine Hat; Drumheller, Hanna, Bassano, Coronation district, J Allison Forbes, Drumheller; Calgary district, Peggy Lawrence, Calgary; Red Deer, Olds, Lacombe, Wetaskiwin Jasper district Joy Alward of Winfield, Hardisty, Wainwright Vegreville Cumrose Vermilion Lac, Prairie Pentecoux Smoky Lake Edmonton district, Roy Campbell, Edmonton

There was no entry from the Athabasca, Peace River, Grand Prairie district.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

119-1-1

Indian Girl's Show Kids Spitfire Fund

(Special to the Journal)

..FF, May 22.—"Empire ...
originated and written by a ...
-old Stony Indian girl, ...
Beaver and having a cast of ...
than 40 Indian school girls ...
staged in the Banff auditorium ...
May 24.

It will give residents and visitors ...
chance to see something of ...
talent. It will give them as great ...
surprise as it did Rev E. J. Staley, ...
minister, and Mrs. Leopard, ...
mistress of the Morley Indian ...
school, when they first ...
Annie training her cast ...
e, on one or two occasions ...
ed soldiers drilling in Calgary, ...
with patriotism, she add[ed] ...
drilling to her school chums. ...
sults have been astonishing ...
the more so as the key girl ...
drill is a mute.

...'s "Empire Pageant" ... and directed by herself. ... gun drills, airplane drill and ... drill. The final offering of ... program is a Red Cross scene ... a wounded soldier is given ... ment but fails to recover. Those ... reviewed it claim this number ... them deeply.

...branches of the fighting ser... are represented on the stage, ... ing other means of providing ... accompaniment. Annie has ... her cast with the aid of a ... phone. The gramaphone will ... on Saturday night. Proceeds ... presentation will go to the ... Jasper Spitfire fund.

Le Albertain
23/5/41

INDIAN GIRL TRAINS CAST

14-Year-Old Will Direct Group of 40 In 'Empire Pageant'

...mpire Pageant" originated ...ored" by 14-year-old Stony ...n, Annie Beaver, and having ... of more than 40 Stony school ... will be staged in the Auditor... on the evening of May 24. It ...ive locals and visitors a chance ...e something about which they ... heard in recent weeks. It ... ...ly also give them as great a ...rise as it did the Rev. E. J. ...ley, Morley minister, and Mrs. ...rd, headmistress of the Morley ...n Girls' school, when they first ...vered Annie training her cast ...pears Annie on one or two ... ... watched soldiers drilling, ...ggery, and lired with patriotism ... and the idea of having drills ...r school chums. The results ... been astonishing and the more ... the key 'man' of each drill ...e.

...ie's "Empire Pageant" ... ...ed and directed by herself. ... gun drills, airplane drill, ... drill. The final offering of ... program is a Red Cross scene ... a wounded soldier is given ...ment but fails to recover. ... branches of the fighting ser... are represented on the stage ... lacking other means of pro... the necessary musical accom... ...ments for the drills. Annie has ...d her cast with the aid of a ... gramaphone. The gramaphone ... be used Saturday night. Pro... of the presentation will go to ... Banff-Jasper Spitfire Fund.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Girl's Show Aids Spitfire Fund

(Special to the Journal)

BANFF, May 22.—"Empire Pageant," originated and written by a 14-year-old Stony Indian girl, Annie Beaver, and having a cast of more than 40 Indian school girls, will be staged in the Banff auditorium May 24.

It will give residents and visitors a chance to see something of real interest. It will give them as great a surprise as it did Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley minister, and Mrs. Leopard, headmistress of the Morley Indian girls' school, when they first discovered Annie training her cast.

Annie, on one or two occasions, watched soldiers drilling in Calgary, and with patriotism, she sold the idea of drilling to her school chums. The results have been astonishing and all the more so as the key girl of each drill is a mute.

Annie's "Empire Pageant," all planned and directed by herself, includes gun drills, airplane drill and flag drill. The final offering of the program is a Red Cross scene in which a wounded soldier is given treatment but fails to recover. Those who previewed it claim this number moves them deeply.

All branches of the fighting services are represented on the stage. Lacking other means of providing musical accompaniment, Annie has rehearsed her cast with the aid of a gramaphone. The gramaphone will be used on Saturday night. Proceeds of the presentation will go to the Banff-Jasper Spitfire fund.

23/5/41

INDIAN GIRL TRAINS CAST

14-Year-Old Will Direct Group of 40 In 'Empire Pageant'

"Empire Pageant" originated and "authored" by 14-year-old Stoney Indian, Annie Beaver, and having a cast of more than 40 Stoney schoolgirls, will be staged in the Auditorium on the evening of May 24. It will give locals and visitors a chance to see something about which they have heard in recent weeks. It will probably also give them as great a surprise as it did the Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley minister, and Mrs. Leopard, headmistress of the Morley Indian Girls' school, when they first discovered Annie training her cast.

It appears Annie on one or two occasions watched soldiers drilling in Calgary, and fired with patriotism, sold the idea of having drill to her school chums. The results have been astonishing and the more so as the key "man" of each drill is a mute.

Annie's "Empire Pageant" is planned and directed by herself, including gun drills, airplane drill, flag drill. The final offering of the program is a Red Cross scene in which a wounded soldier is given treatment but fails to recover.

All branches of the fighting services are represented on the stage, and lacking other means of providing the necessary musical accompaniments for the drills, Annie has rehearsed her cast with the aid of an old gramaphone. The gramaphone will be used Saturday night. Proceeds of the presentation will go to the Banff-Jasper Spitfire Fund.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chief Proud Of Daughter

[By Herald Correspondent]

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, July 22—Chief Walking Eagle is very proud of his daughter, Annie Beaver, who is a student at the Morley residential school. Annie has been in the public eye this winter and spring, since she trained her schoolmates for a patriotic pageant that the girls presented at Morley and later at Banff.

The chief carries the pictures and The Herald story about with him, and shows them to all his friends. Annie has been at school in Morley since she was six, but he says she will soon be through and then she will return to the Kootenay Plains, where her branch of the Stonies has lived "since the world began."

These Stonies are treaty Indians, and belong to the Morley reserve, but have never lived there, they prefer their homes on the plains, but most of them send their children there to school, and all go down to visit when they take the notion.

Walking Eagle has two boys in Morley and another son, Blue Quill, lives with him. We asked why Blue Luck isn't in school, but it seems he wants to be a cowboy and doesn't think he needs to go to school to learn that trade.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.

July 29th. 1942.

Mr. Iredale,

Indian Agent,

Morley,

Dear Mr. Iredale,

I wonder whether you would be good enough to ascertain the wishes of your Department in regard to a situation thatn here, as well as elsewhere will be extremele acute this fall.

I refer to the problem of labor. It is already apparent that this part of the country will have a bumper crop to harvest and it is already apparent that the labor is not here to handle same. In view of this I think it would be well to ask if there is any plan in prospect, for doing from our schools what is already planned for the white schools. Many, if not most, both in city and in country will not re-open until the harvest is in and I, venture to think and to suggest that some such procedure would be the logical one for our Indians to follow in this year of need.

The Indians here, as you know, go out and contact work by the acre and every member of the family takes partb in the labor and so from our school alone more than half the children could be of use in the harvest fields.

Perhaps if the plan proposed by the Provincial Department of Education were followed and if the time lost by our children were paid for by the usual per capita grant, it would mean that any grants by the Dept. for cost of living bonus could be eliminated this year.

I make these suggestions now , in order that we may know early ehough what plans to make regarding our fall work.

Yours truly,

E. Gaetz

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-1-1

FILE 2-4.

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
July 31st, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

I am attached for your information a letter which I have received from Rev. J.J.Tooley, Principal of the Morley Indian Industrial School.

In conversation a few days ago with the Rev. Mr. Tooley, he brought up the subject of not opening the school until a month or six weeks after the usual opening date. This would mean that instead of opening on 1st September, 1942, the school will not open until the 1st or 15th of October, 1942. By doing this, it is hoped that it will be of some real help in relieving the acute labour shortage in the hay and fields in the foothills, as a few of our Indian families often come for the fruit and vegetables in the early autumn. Many of the Stoney families could then have some of the older children help with the stooking, hauling etc.

Mr. Tooley points out that if the Day School grant is paid for the period, while the school would be non-operative, he would be willing to devote any "Out of Living" bonus, which may be granted for the next school year.

Therefore I am enclosing Principal Tooley's letter to me for your perusal, consideration, and action.

Your obedient servant.

J.R.Read

J.R.Read
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa,
August 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing letter from the Principal of the Morley Residential School suggesting that the re-opening of the school be delayed until the first or fifteenth of October.

While the Department is anxious to assist in relieving the labour shortage, at the same time present Treasury regulations will not permit our paying per capita allowance at a residential school when pupils are absent, except for the annual two months' holiday leave for which grant is allowed.

Besides, I am inclined to feel that only the older pupils would be of much assistance in harvesting operations. What advantage would there be in keeping the younger children out of school, as they would be unable to do any effective work?

We could not adopt the Principal's suggestion at the Morley School without putting the same into effect at other Indian residential schools. This would involve consulting the various churches before taking the action suggested.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.N.R. Irodale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Vancouver, B.C., May 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

x x x

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT MORLEY

While at Morley I visited the residential school and was favourably impressed with the institution and the type of instruction given. The Rev. Mr. Staley is keenly interested in preparing the Indian for the time when he leaves school and has to look after himself. It was this gentleman who asked our nurses' co-operation in First Aid lectures and instructed in child care in the home. He will no doubt do everything possible to encourage this type of instruction. He commenced a manual training class for the older boys; at the time of my visit, each boy had completed a kitchen table which he was to take with him on his return home. These tables were well made and would compare favourably with anything turned out by a factory, of the same type. It is a pleasure to see the more practical side of education stressed in the school.

In a recent survey Mr. Staley reports that of 98 children tested with tuberculin, only six had positive reactions. The children appear healthy, clean and happy.

x x x

W.L. Falconer.
Asst. Supt. Medical Services.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1943
REGISTERED

August 14th,
1 9 4 3.

Attention - Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: Morley Residential School

We have received from Mr. Staley a telegram as follows:

"Find it utterly impossible to secure staff. Stop. Need farmer. Stop. Junior room teacher. Stop. Assistant matron. Stop. Seamstress and laundress. Stop. Can you help. Stop."

Naturally, it is not exactly your responsibility to find a staff but I want to point out I can see nothing ahead but to close the School at Morley for the duration of the war. The only concrete suggestion that I have would be to try to get a good young Mennonite who might be a teacher as well as a farmer, but for the junior room teacher, assistant matron, seamstress and landress I see nothing ahead.

Further than that, the regulations of the Selective Service simply mean that we cannot advertise for such help, even in our Church paper. It all has to go through Selective Service and I want to say that the results that our Principals are getting from this are simply phenomenal in their crass stupidity. You put in an advertisement for some kind of assistance and you get possibly for one of our Schools a woman of 65, who is suffering from arthritis and general debility, and in addition has absolutely no interest in the work of the School, and has never had anything to do with children, Indian or otherwise.

I am going to see if there is any possibility of coming to Staley's help but I am coming to the conclusion that there is only one thing to do, and that is to close the Morley School for the duration and to let the ninety odd children run wild on the Reserve, being careful, at the same time, to see that everybody in Calgary is aware of what is happening. I don't know whether or not you can be of any assistance because it lies in the realm of high policy and therefore would have to be settled in the other building.

Yours sincerely,

GD:EWJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three services appears after the check, number of words is a full-rate message. Otherwise the class of service is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM (01)

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

B43 AUG 16 PM 4 05

RB44 11=SB TORONTO ONT 16 331P

R A HOEY=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[6553

OTTAWA ONT=

STALEY TELEPHONED HE CAN GET STAFF AND OPEN ABOUT USUAL DATE=

GEORGE DOREY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1943
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa,
August 17, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Morley Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 14th instant, in which you refer to the difficulty experienced by Mr. Staley in securing the staff necessary for the operation of the Morley School. I regret that I am not in a position to state just what the answer is to the questions raised by you in your communication. While the war news appears to be encouraging at the moment, I am personally disposed to think that the labour shortage is likely to become more acute during the months immediately ahead of us. In view of the fact, however, that our residential schools are Government institutions it does seem to me that we ought to be able to reach an agreement with the officials of the National Selective Service Organization whereby we would be able to secure the teachers necessary to carry on. The suggestion that these schools should be closed is one that, in my judgment, should not be entertained. Should these schools cease to operate, we would be confronted with juvenile delinquency on our reserves and a number of other problems that would prove more costly than the operation of our residential schools.

It was, of course, gratifying to receive your telegram of yesterday and to learn that the Principal had secured the staff necessary to carry on. This is a matter, however, which I feel should be discussed more fully with the officials responsible for administering the existing regulations. I shall be glad to discuss this matter with you more fully when I visit Toronto on the 28th. It is my hope that I may be able to call at your office around 12 o'clock noon on that date.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

AUG 20 1943
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

August 19th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Morley Residential School

I have your letter. I shall be glad to discuss this and other matters with you when you are in Toronto on the 28th. Would you call me up as soon as you get in, so that I shall know at exactly what time to expect you?

Like you, I do not think that these schools should be closed; but I have heard so much nonense talked by persons who occupy responsible positions that I feel that some day we should give some publicity to the problem of our Indian Education. There are some people who ought to know better who very lightly say, "Just close these schools," without taking into consideration the fact that by so doing we should very likely increase juvenile delinquency on a rather large scale. This will explain some of the possible heat in my letter to you!

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bragg Creek 15/10/43

119-1-1

Bragg Creek
15/10/43

Stony Indian Buried, Six Baptised By Rev. E. J. Staley Recently

Rev. E. J. Staley, principal of the Indian Residential School at Morley Reservation, was in the district west of High River on Saturday checking on the Stonys who have been occupied in summer work out on the ranches. He conducted funeral services for Leo Rider, 30, who was buried on the Emerson Flats, at Elbow. The Indian leaves a wife and two children.

Mr. Staley also conducted baptismal services with half a dozen Stony infants baptised. - High River Times.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Copy for 119-1-1
119-119

Ottawa,
May 25, 1944.

Dear Mr. Staley:

A number of officials of this Branch, including the writer, were invited a few days ago to discuss with the members of the Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Committee certain matters relating to the administration of Indian Affairs.

In the course of this discussion Mr. Ross, one of the Members for Calgary, pointed out that, while we had only accommodation for 100 pupils at Morley, there were, by actual count, over 150 children of school age on the reserve. I found it somewhat difficult to answer this question. I stated that, in view of the fact that no request had reached us in recent years for additional accommodation at the school that I was aware of, I could only come to the conclusion that a certain number of Indian families were residing off the reserve. This matter is likely to come up again, either at a meeting of the committee or in Parliament when the Minister's estimates are under discussion. Would it be possible to secure from you a statement with respect to the number of children of school age actually on the reserve, the number enrolled at school and what accommodation we are likely to require on the reserve during the year or two immediately ahead of us? It would be appreciated if you would send this information forward by air mail.

Yours truly,

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

11-9-1-1

CRAG & CANYON

23/6/44

BAND CONCERT BY STONIES

The residents of Banff have a treat in store for them on Friday, June 23rd, when the Stony Indian Band will give a concert in the School Auditorium. The event is under the auspices of the Banff Kinsmen Club, and the proceeds will go to the British Milk fund. The Stony Band is credited with giving an excellent performance and deserve the whole hearted support of Banff citizens.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRAG & CANYON 30/6/44

119-1-1

Stony Indian Girls' Band Delights Large Banff Audience

Those who were fortunate enough to attend the Stony Indian Band Concert, held last Friday in the School Auditorium, enjoyed [redacted] the musical treats of the year, and came away from the performance with high praise for the talent displayed

The concert was given under the auspices of the Kinsmen Club of Banff in aid of the British Milk Fund and netted the Fund $45

This Girls' Band, all Stony Indians, put on an excellent performance, the highlights being the rendering of Hiawatha (all being in [redacted] and the [redacted] Drills

The following pertinent facts regarding the Band enhances the credit due them for their fine performance.

The Band members are all girls and members of the Stony Indian Tribe at Morley

There are 19 [redacted] in the Band, ranging in age from 13 to 17 years.

Each member of the Band bought [redacted]

The Band, as a unit, has received up to date only eleven lessons

Great credit for the training of the [redacted] is due Miss [redacted] teacher at the Indian School, Morley, who coached them in several of their numbers, and to Thomas Haywood, Bandmaster of Calgary, who brought them forward in eleven lessons [redacted]

The Band narrowly missed keeping their appointment in Banff as the truck in which they were [redacted] Harold Peyto, of Banff, came to the rescue, picked the girls up at Exshaw, brought them to Banff, and after the performance took them home to Morley. These girls on behalf of the concert so much, extend their thanks to Mr. Peyto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILLICAN & MILLICAN
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS
NOTARIES PUBLIC ETC

W J MILLICAN (1887-1931)
O W HAROLD MILLICAN
J A HARRY MILLICAN

811 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, CANADA

December 15, 1944.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEC

Dear Sir:

Re: Morley Indian Residential School
Your File 64 - 119

On behalf of our client, Mr. Percy C. Gardner, Pekisko, Alberta, and the Indians at Morley Reservation, we have been requested to forward to you written statements by the following: Susan Smalleyes, Ramona Powderface, Georgie Ryder, Violet Ryder, Nat Hunter, Helen Kootenay, Caroline La Belle, Rita Ryder, Rebba Bearspaw, Eli Ryder, Paul Mark, Emily Wesley, and Pete Wesley. The statements of the said Indians are relative to the conduct and treatment of a Miss Anna Beaver toward certain school children at the Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta, and are self explanatory. We have been requested to have you investigate this matter immediately as you will observe after a careful perusal of the said statements the said Indians are most desirous of having the said Anna Beaver removed from the said Reservation immediately. Some of the Indians have refused to send their children to the school while she is there.

Please kindly acknowledge receipt of the said statements and we shall be glad to hear from you accordingly so that we may know from time to time how this matter is progressing.

Yours very truly,

MILLICAN & MILLICAN

PER: J. A. H. Millican

JAHM:LG
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-1

Ottawa, December 20, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing written statements regarding the treatment accorded to Indian children by Miss Anna Beaver.

I am arranging to have these complaints thoroughly investigated and will advise you further when we receive a report.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

Messrs. Millican & Millican,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries Public, etc.,
911 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

2 letters

110-1-1

Ottawa, December 20, 1944.

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter received from Messrs. Millican & Millican. I am also enclosing the statements which the firm just mentioned forwarded with their letter.

Our records show that Anna Beaver entered the Morley School in 1930 and was discharged on September 30, 1942, at the age of 17. While we have no definite information to that effect, we infer that she is now a member of the staff of the Morley Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would investigate these complaints very thoroughly at the earliest possible date. I also consider that when you proceed to the school to investigate this matter you should be accompanied by Mr. Wilson, the School Inspector who regularly inspects the Morley Residential School. I would like to have a report, both from you and from Mr. Wilson, not only regarding the specific complaints made in the enclosed letter, but also regarding general conditions at the Morley Residential School. An early reply would be very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

Encl.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 3 1945

409-11

Calgary, December 30th, 1944.

R.A. Hoey, Esq., Acting Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 119-1-1 of the 20th instant, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to yourself by Messrs. Millican and Millican, Barristers, of Calgary, Alberta, together with twelve other sheets (statements made by Indians). Statements by Helen Kootenay and Caroline LaRelle were not enclosed.

Mr. G.L. Wilson, Inspector of Schools, being very busy, I was unable to see him before yesterday, when I let him peruse the correspondence and statements mentioned above. He stated that he could not get away before January 8th, and that he would take a day off and go to the Morley School with me during that week. I am to phone him on Saturday, the 6th, and he will state the day we are to go.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

3026 Glencoe Road, Calgary,
January 9,1945.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[redacted]

Dear Sir :

In the matter of charges against Anna Beaver of the Morley Indian School, investigated by your inspector, Mr. C.P.Schmidt, and myself, January 8, I may state :

1. In my inspector's report of November 21,1944, I paid compliment to a policy encouraging the more able young Indians to become members of the staff.
There are in this school :
Anna Beaver, 21 years of age; 4 years as helper in the kitchen and laundry and as supervisor of play activities.
Tina Wellman, 21 years of age; 2 years working in the hospital; the past 2 years in the main building engaged mainly in sewing but also assisting in supervision of recreation.
Horace Halliway, 17 years of age; farm helper for the past year.

2. Anna Beaver has talent in music and some qualities of leadership, and she has been quite active as matron's assistant in supervising the play and recreational activities of the girls of the school. She conducts an orchestra and in associated marching exercises a military tone has been introduced even to the use of uniforms. I have observed these exercises on a number of occasions and, although I am in no position to remark upon the reaction of parents, I am convinced that the children look to Anna Beaver as a leader and are happy in their associations with her.

3. The matron states that when the children are under the supervision of Anna Beaver and Tina Wellman they are alone with these girls for intervals not exceeding one-half hour, that a spirit of happy co-operation prevails and that formal disciplinary measures are not required.

4. I was present throughout the interviews with the principal and with the matron and endorse the statement being submitted to you by your inspector, Mr. C.P.Schmidt.

5. I should especially urge that, since Anna Beaver shows a disinclination to return to the life of the Indian Reserve and in view of her evident capacity for normal Canadian citizenship, a concerted effort be made to find employment for her, preferably in Indian School work.

Yours respectfully,

G.L.Wilson,
Inspector of Schools.

JAN - 9 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

459-11

Calgary, January 9th, 1945.

R.A. Hoey, Esq., Acting Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, O T T A W A .

JAN 12 1945

Re: Complaints made against Annd Beaver of the Morley Indian Residential School.

Further to my letter of the 30th ultimo, and your No. 119-1-1 of the 20th idem, I beg to report that Mr. G.L. Wilson of Calgary, Provincial Inspector of Public Schools, and myself visited the above-mentioned School yesterday, and took the matter up with Rev. Mr. E.J. Staley, the Principal; we also interviewed Mrs. Leppard, the Matron of the School.

Rev. Mr. Staley knew that the Indians had written complaints against Anna Beaver. He said that copies of these had been sent to the Church authorities.

According to Rev. Mr. Staley, Anna Beaver is an ex-pupil of the Morley Indian Residential School. She is now twenty-one (21) years of age. Her parents are not living together: Her father is in the Nordegg district; her mother is on the home (Morley) reserve, and lives with another man.

Rev. Mr. Staley says, that when Anna was discharged from School on account of her age, she said that she had no place to go to live; she was therefore kept at the School, where she helped with the work, and was later given the position of Laundress. She is assisted at this work by the girl pupils.

When she is not working, Anna spends most of her time amongst the other girl pupils. Being older than they, she has, it would appear, assumed an authoritative attitude over the pupils, and this has, to a certain degree (more or less) been approved -- not to say encouraged by the Matron, with the knowledge of the Principal, it being thought by them that it was beneficial as regards discipline amongst the girl pupils.

I think that probably too much attention and praise, and perhaps some favouritism has been shown to Anna by the Matron and others. This may have been resented by pupils who were in School with Anna, and they mentioned it to their parents, with the result that they are now demanding the removal of Anna Beaver from the School.

Rev. Mr. Staley is aware of this, and has decided to let Anna go as soon as he can find another laundress to take her place; this will likely be before the end of the present month.

Rev. Mr. Staley is somewhat worried as to what the girl will do when she leaves the School; Where will she go? With whom will she live? I appreciate his feelings, after having had the girl under his care and guidance for many years -- since childhood. He asked whether there is not some other School where she could be employed: I suggested that he take this up with the Missionary Society of the Church.

(Over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

118-1-1

Ottawa, January 15, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

END

I desire to refer to your letter of December 15, 1944, with reference to certain complaints about the conduct of Miss Anna Beaver toward certain school children attending the Morley Indian Residential School.

As stated in my reply of December 20, arrangements were made to have these complaints thoroughly investigated, and consequently Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta, and Mr. G. L. Wilson, of Calgary, Provincial Inspector of Public Schools, visited the Morley Residential School on January 8, 1945.

Mr. Schmidt has just submitted his report which reads as follows:-

"According to Rev. Mr. Staley, Anna Beaver is an ex-pupil of the Morley Indian Residential School. She is now twenty-one (21) years of age. Her parents are not living together: Her father is in the Nordegg district; her mother is on the Duke (Morley) reserve and lives with another man.

"Rev. Mr. Staley says that when Anna was discharged from school on account of her age, she said that she had no place to go to live; she was therefore kept at the school, where she helped with the work, and was later given the position of laundress. She is assisted

Messrs. Killiean & Killiean,
Barristers, Solicitors,
911 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at this work by the girl pupils.

"When she is not working, Anna spends most of her time amongst the other girl pupils. Being older than they, she has, it would appear, assumed an authoritative attitude over the pupils, and this has, to a certain degree (more or less) been approved - not to say encouraged by the Matron, with the knowledge of the Principal, it being thought by them that it was beneficial as regards discipline amongst the girl pupils.

"I think that probably too much attention and praise, and perhaps some favouritism has been shown to Anna by the Matron and others. This may have been resented by pupils who were in school with Anna, and they mentioned it to their parents, with the result that they are now demanding the removal of Anna Beaver from the school.

"Rev. Mr. Staley is aware of this, and has decided to let Anna go as soon as he can find another laundress to take her place; this will likely be before the end of the present month."

"As regards [illegible] abusing the younger girl pupils, by corporal punishment or otherwise, I believe this is exaggerated. The matter of keeping one's nose and mouth closed while the other counts up to twenty is more or less a test of endurance, as is toasting an arm, or pinching. The breaking of Elisa's arm was accidental. She slipped and fell in the play-room while being chased by Anna, who immediately reported it to the Matron; and the matter was looked into at once by the Principal. They were satisfied it was accidental, and the girl was taken to the Doctor immediately by Rev. Mr. Staley; and Anna accompanied them.

"The Matron stated that she tried to find out when certain pupils had been told to take off their clothes, but could not get any information from the pupils. This complaint was very much doubted by the Principal."

We were extremely anxious to have the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

inspection as thorough in every way as possible and consequently, as mentioned in the second paragraph of this letter, we requisitioned the services of Mr. C. L. Wilson, Public School Inspector, who in his report states:-

"1 - In my inspector's report of November 21, 1944, I paid compliment to a policy encouraging the more able young Indians to become members of the staff. There are in this school:

Anna Beaver, 21 years of age; 4 years as helper in the kitchen and laundry and as supervisor of play activities.

Tina Pelltan, 21 years of age; 2 years working in the hospital; the past 2 years in the main building engaged mainly in sewing but also assisting in supervision of recreation.

Horace Pelltan, 17 years of age; farm helper for the past year.

"2 - Anna Beaver has talent in music and some qualities of leadership, and she has been quite active as matron's assistant in supervising the play and recreational activities of the girls of the school. She conducts an orchestra and in associated marching exercises a military tone has been introduced even to the use of uniforms. I have observed these exercises on a number of occasions and, although I am in no position to remark upon the reaction of parents, I am convinced that the children look to Anna Beaver as a leader and are happy in their associations with her.

"3 - The matron states that when the children are under the supervision of Anna Beaver and Tina Pelltan they are alone with these girls for intervals not exceeding one-half hour, that a spirit of happy co-operation prevails and that formal disciplinary measures are not required.

"4 - I was present throughout the interviews

'Edm 15/45'

p.t.o.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the principal and with the matron and endorse the statement being submitted to you by your inspector, Mr. C. P. Schmidt."

You will note from the above that it is the intention of the Principal of the Morley Residential School to dispense with the services of Miss Beaver.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

TORONTO - BRANTFORD - WINDSOR - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

ARTHUR E. WHITE, President
H. A. HOWARD, 1st Vice-President
and General Manager

ALBERTA BRANCH

CALGARY,

February 5, 1945.

FEB 12 194

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: M. B. Peacock Estate.

Our Company with Mrs. Ruth L. Gorman, the deceased's daughter, are the executors of the Will of the above deceased. Under his Will he left a bequest of $500.00 to the Stony Indians in the following terms: "To the Stony Indians attending the Morley School the sum of $500.00 to provide Christmas presents and entertainment for them for the next five years after my decease."

We are now in a position to pay this bequest and would appreciate your advising us to whom it should be paid so that we may obtain a satisfactory receipt.

Yours truly,

C. H. BOUCHER
Assistant Manager
of Estates.

CHB:AI

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to a bequest of $300.00 from the Estate of the late M. B. Peacock, to be used in providing Christmas presents and entertainment for the Indian children attending the Morley Indian Residential School during the next five years.

Payment of this bequest can be forwarded to this office and receipt will be issued to you. The money will then be transferred to the Morley Residential School, for use as directed by the late Mr. Peacock.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

C. E. Boucher, Esq.,
Assistant Manager of [redacted],
The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alberta.

9-171

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

MILLICAN & MILLICAN
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS
NOTARIES PUBLIC ETC

W J MILLICAN (1887-1931)
O W HAROLD MILLICAN
J A HARRY MILLICAN

TELEPHONE M 3742

611 LANCASTER BUILDING
CALGARY, CANADA

February 19, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FEB 1945

Dear Sirs:

Re: Morley Indian Residential School
Your File 119 - 1 - 1

We wish to thank you for your letter dated the 15th ult., giving us a summary of the reports on the investigation made in respect to Miss Anna Beaver. You will note that Mr. Schmidt in his report stated that "Rev. Mr. Staley is aware of this and has decided to let Anna go as soon as he can find another laundress to take her place; this will likely be before the end of the present month."

We received a letter from one of the Indians on the said reservation at Morley informing us that Anna Beaver has not yet left the school and according to Mr. Staley's report she would be leaving before the end of last month. In accordance our client's request we are bringing this matter to your attention and we should appreciate very much if you will be so kind as to write to Rev. Mr. Staley at Morley insisting that Anna Beaver leave the said school at once, especially since this is a most urgent matter and some of the Indians have refused to send their children to the school while she is there and the result is that in the meantime these children are being deprived of their education.

Yours very truly,

MILLICAN & MILLICAN

PER: Harry Millican

JAHM:LG

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-1

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

We have recently received a letter from The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd., Calgary, in which they state that under the Will of the late M. B. Peacock there was the following bequest: "To the Stony Indians attending the Morley School the sum of $500.00 to provide Christmas presents and entertainment for them for the next five years after my decease". This money has been forwarded to the Department by the firm mentioned above, and about November 1, 1945, you should apply for an amount of $100.00 to enable you to carry out the terms of the bequest at Christmas time of this year. A similar amount should be requested about November 1, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend K. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alberta.

Note- Above amount deposited in Trust Ac 171 P.P.

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT J.N.B. IRVINE (In charge)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Following receipt of your letter of January 9, Mr. Hoey wrote to Messrs. Millican & Millican, giving excerpts from the report of yourself and Mr. Wilson. This letter was sent to the firm on January 15, 1945.

In your report you wrote as follows: "Rev. Mr. Staley is aware of this and has decided to let Anna go as soon as he can find another laundress to take her place. This will likely be at the end of the present month". The term "Present Month" no doubt referred to January 31. We are now in receipt of a letter dated February 19 from Messrs. Millican & Millican, stating that at that time Anna Beaver had not left the Morley Residential School. Please make enquiries and let us know, at the earliest possible date, if she is still there and, if not, the date she left. If she is still in the school, you should endeavour to ascertain when she will be discharged.

In the letter from Messrs. Millican & Millican they write in part as follows:-

"In accordance with our client's request, we are bringing this matter to your attention and we should appreciate very much if you will be so kind as to write to Rev. Mr. Staley at Morley insisting that Anna Beaver leave the said school at once, especially since this is a most urgent matter and some of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians have refused to send their children to the school while she is there and the result is that in the meantime these children are being deprived of their education."

For our information, we would like to know how many children are not attending the school due to Anna Beaver being a member of the staff.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treasury

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

TORONTO - BRANTFORD - WINDSOR - WINNIPEG - CALGARY
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ONT

ALBERTA BRANCH
CALGARY,
February 22, 1945.

The Acting Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: M. B. Peacock Estate.
Your file 119-1-1.

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant we now enclose our cheque for $500.00 in settlement of the bequest of that amount made by the deceased to the Stony Indians of Morley, Alberta.

Yours truly,

C. [illegible] FOULGER
Assistant Manager
of Estates.

CMB:AI
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 119-1-1

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

$500 — Ch.

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 310

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer The Trusts & Guarantee Co. Ltd
Calgary, Feb 22 /45

MAR 8 1945
REGISTERED

On account of Legacy to Stony Indians
Mr. B. Barnes Estate

171

119-1-1

Ottawa, March 9, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing cheque for $500.00 in settlement of the bequest of that amount made by the late M. B. Peacock to the Stony Indians of Morley. The Principal of the Morley Residential School has already been advised regarding the terms of the bequest, and the money will be paid to him in a manner that will enable him to carry out the terms of the bequest, as mentioned in your letter of February 5, 1945.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Ltd.,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOXSEY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File 119-1-1

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

March 13th,
1945.

MAR 14 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We have received from Mr. Staley a letter which you have written him, saying that, under the Will of the late Mr. Peacock, a sum of money was left to "the Stony Indians attending the Morley School....to provide Christmas presents." I am writing to ask if the Stony Indians attending the Morley School come under the jurisdiction of the Department and whether any money left to them should be turned into the consolidated revenue account. If so, I want to know why this money is not drawing interest. You say that Mr. Staley is entitled to requisition $100.00 for each of the five years -- which is all right, -- but what is going to happen to the interest? It would amount to very nearly $15.00 for the first year, $12.00 for the second year, and so on. This, of course, is not a very great deal of money in the Government's reckoning, when it has an income amounting into the millions; but it is a matter of concern to us. If the money could be forwarded to the Board of Home Missions, then we could invest it and get 5 per cent. on it.

I shall be glad if you will let us know whether there is any possibility of this money coming to the School rather than to the Government -- not that we do not trust the Government but that they short-change us in not paying interest.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, March 15, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the bequest under the Will of the late Mr. Peacock.

We have placed this money in the Stony Band Trust Account and interest is allowed at the rate of 5% a year, based on the balance in the account on March 31 of each year. Calculating the interest at this rate will amount to more than that stated in your letter. We will be quite willing to pay the interest as well as the principal to the Morley School for the benefit of the children.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, March 15, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 28, requesting you to advise this office if Miss Anna Beaver is still employed at the Morley Residential School. No reply has yet been received, and I would appreciate hearing from you by return mail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[redacted]

Attention of Mr. H.A. Hoey

MAR 14 1945

March 13th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Morley Residential School

You will have received a letter, dated February 19th, from the firm of Millican & Millican in Calgary. In this Mr. Millican writes: "We should appreciate very much if you will be so kind as to write to Rev. Mr. Staley at Morley insisting that Anna Beaver leave the said school at once, especially since this is a most urgent matter and some of the Indians have refused to send their children to the school while she is there, and the result is that in the meantime these children are being deprived of their education." I have no idea that you have done this, but I want to keep the record straight.

In the first place, the information we have is that there are scores of Indian children on the Morley Reserve who are unable to go to school, -- not because Anna Beaver is there, but because there is not sufficient accommodation. There is no use in anyone's writing to the contrary, because those are the facts.

The second thing is, that I should hope that the Department would point out to Millican & Millican that they are not instructing the Churches as to the operation of their Schools. I am not at all afraid of what the Department will do, but, as I have said, I want to keep the record straight.

Yours sincerely,

CD.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 19, 1945.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

re Morley Residential School

You were asked in an air mail letter dated February 28th to find out if possible how many children have refused to attend the Morley Residential School, due to the presence of Anna Beaver, a member of the staff.

In view of the fact that it will be impossible for us to reply to a letter dated February 19th, received from Milliman & Milliman, it would be appreciated if we could have an immediate reply to the question asked in our letter of February 28th.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, March 19, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Morley Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 13th, in which you refer to a letter received by this Department from Millican & Millican, Calgary, Alberta.

The records here indicate that a letter dated February 19th has been received from Millican & Millican by this Branch. The receipt of the communication, however, has not been acknowledged. The Chief of the Training Division did write to Inspector Schmidt on February 20th. Part of this letter reads as follows:

> "For our information, we would like to know how many children are not attending the school (Morley Residential School) due to Anna Beaver being a member of the staff."

Inspector Schmidt has not yet replied to this letter.

It is just possible that we may attach altogether too much importance to those criticisms that reach us from outside sources from time to time. Under our form of Government, however, it is the duty and responsibility of the permanent officials to secure all the information that may be available with respect to any particular criticism directed against the administration. I can assure you that we are accepting no instructions from this particular legal firm or from any other source with respect to the management and administration of our Residential Schools. This has been the policy of the Department in the past and I feel confident that it will continue that policy in the future.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
TORONTO, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

119-1-1

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

March 20th,
1 9 4 5.

MAR 21 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Bequest of late Mr. Peacock
(Your File 119-1-1)

I have your letter of March 15th. I am glad to know that the interest will be added to the amount payable to the School. It is all very satisfactory, and we are advising Mr. Staley.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

409-11

AIR MAIL.

Calgary, March 26th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Reference departmental letter No. 119-1-1 of the 28th February, re Anna Beaver, employed as Laundress at the Morley Indian Residential School: I beg to report that I interviewed Rev. Mr. A.J. Staley at this office on January 23rd, and again late during the month of February, when he informed me that he was doing everything possible to find and engage another woman to take charge of the Laundry work at the School, but could not find anyone. I drove out to the School today, and called on Rev. Mr. Staley, who said that he was making every effort to get a Laundress, but could not find one.

Mr. Staley stated that he had applied to the Selective Service; in February he advertized in both Calgary Papers -- the Herald and the Albertan; and in the Winnipeg Free Press. He also wrote to Dr. Darcey of the Head Office, Toronto; to Dr. R.B. Cochrane, Head of Home Missions Board, and to Dr. T. Powell, head of Home Missions Board for Alberta. He now has two advertisements running in the Calgary Albertan, since March 21st, but has not had any applications. While in Edmonton on March 15th, he took the matter up with Rev. J.F. Woodsworth of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, and they could not find anyone. Mrs. Staley is closely following the "Work Wanted" advertisements in the papers, and of six women interviewed, none would take the work, remarking that they did not want to wash dirty clothes.

I am attaching hereto copies of advertisements taken from the Calgary Albertan this day.

Rev. Staley is offering $50.00 per month and full maintenance for a Laundress; and $100.00 per month for a man and wife, plus full maintenance.

Anna Beaver is working on a day to day basis, pending a new Laundress being found and engaged.

As regards the number of children who have refused to attend the Morley School due to Anna Beaver being a member of the Staff: Rev. Mr. Staley and Mr. J.N.H. Iredale, whom I interviewed together today, gave me the following names:

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Pupil No. 089 Violet Rider, age 14 years, daughter of Isaiah Rider.

2. Pupil No. 0136 Kathleen Kootenay, age 8 years, daughter of Joe Kootenay, Jr.

3. Nat Hunter refuses to send his daughter, Helen, age 9 years; this girl has not been to school before.

4. and 5. Joe Mark refused to send two girls, both age 7 years -- one a granddaughter, the other a niece of his (Joe Mark's) wife; both girls are living with him. Rev. Mr. Staley says Joe Mark has now agreed to send one of the girls to school beginning April 1st, next.

6. George Rolling-in-Mud refused to send his boy, John, age 8 years. He changed his mind, and the boy was admitted to the School in December, 1944.

I might say that the School is filled to capacity at the present time.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Ottawa, March 29, 1945.

[redacted]

I desire to refer to your letter of February 19, last, with regard to Miss Anne Beaver, who was working at the Morley Indian Residential School. I have just received from Inspector Schmidt a very complete report, reading in part as follows:-

"I beg to report that I interviewed Rev. Mr. E. J. Staley at this office on January 23rd and again late during the month of February, when he informed me that he was doing everything possible to find and engage another woman to take charge of the laundry work at the school, but could not find anyone. I drove out to the school today and called on Rev. Mr. Staley, who said that he was making every effort to get a laundress but could not find one.

"Mr. Staley stated that he had applied to the Selective Service; in February he advertised in both Calgary papers - the Herald and the Albertan - and in the Winnipeg Free Press. He also wrote to Dr. Parsey of the Head Office, Toronto; to Dr. R.B. Cochrane, Head of the Home Mission Board, and to Dr. T. Powell, head of Home Missions Board for Alberta. He now has two advertisements running in the Calgary Albertan, since March 21st, but has not had any applications. While in Edmonton on March 15th, he took the matter up with Rev. J.F. Woodsworth of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, and they could not find anyone. Mrs. Staley is closely following the 'Work Wanted' advertisements

Messrs. Milligan & Milligan,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries Public, etc.,
911 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

in the -

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the papers, and of six women interviewed, none would take the work, remarking that they did not want to wash dirty clothes. I am attaching hereto copies of advertisements taken from the Calgary Albertan this day.

"Rev. Mr. Staley is offering $50.00 per month and full maintenance for a laundress; and $100.00 per month for a man and wife, plus full maintenance.

"Anna Beaver is working on a day to day basis, pending a new laundress being found and engaged."

We are convinced that the Reverend Principal of the Morley School is doing everything possible to secure another laundress to replace Anna Beaver. However, in view of existing conditions, the task appears to be an almost impossible one.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

409-11A-4 Calgary, April 11th, 1945.

J.N.R. Iredale, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

Re: Laundress for Morley Indian Residential School.

Reference our conversation of this date: Will you please advise me if Anna Beaver has left the Morley Indian Residential School? If so, on what date? If not, when will she be leaving?

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
April 16th. 1945

C.P.Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Re:- Laundress for
Morley Residential School.
Your file 409-11.A.4

I am informed in conversation with the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School that Anna Beaver left the school on April 15th. 1945.

For your information, please.

APR 16 1945

F.M.R.Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent.

I-H.
cc-Inspr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, April 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Reference your letter No. 119-1-1 dated March 15th, 1945, and my No. 409-11 of the 26th idem, I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Acting Indian Agent Iredale, from which you will note that Anna Beaver left the Morley Indian Residential School on April 15th, 1945.

For your information, please.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/B

APR 21 1945
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta,
April 25th, 1945.

Dear Mr. Irodale:

Re: Cases- J. Swampy, Enoch Baptiste,
David Bearspaw.

These individually are well known to me, and I do not consider that any special treatment other than that accorded to the other Indians is necessary. In fact it can be said that for the past four years any want on this Reserve has been the result of laziness.

The background of these complaints is local and political, and I think that if some of the individuals responsible for the agitation were investigated that the Department might look at things in a different way. I shall be glad particularly to furnish definite information that would throw a different light on the activities of a certain Mr. Laurie.

E.J. Steley.

COPY FOR MR. SCHMIDT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

499-7D.

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Calgary, April 27th, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1945
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq., Acting Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of letter addressed to Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alberta, by Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

The Honourable J.A. Glen,
Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 21st,
1 9 4 5.

Dear Mr. Glen:

The Board of Home Missions is in receipt of a resolution from the Calgary Presbytery of The United Church of Canada relative to the serious state of education among the children of the Stony Indian Reserve at Morley, and urging us to take up this matter with the Indian Department at the earliest possible moment.

The resolution goes on to say that there are 163 children of school age on the Reserve and that there is accommodation at the Residential School for only 95, leaving 68 children with no provision for an education. The Calgary Presbytery strongly urges that provision be made for these 68 children, either by way of additions to the present building or a new building.

The Secretaries of the Board of Home Missions are wholly in accord with the resolution of the Calgary Presbytery and might point out that the facts regarding the educational situation on this Reserve were placed before the officials of the Department during the sittings of the Committee on Reconstruction. We sincerely trust that provision will be made as early as possible for adequate facilities, so that these children can get an education.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

Minister of
MAY 22 1945
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 23, 1945

DEPUTY MINISTER

The attached letter, May 21st, has been addressed to the Minister by the Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada, Toronto, in regard to educational facilities for the children of the Stony Indian Reserve at Morley.

Will you please have special note taken of the representations submitted therein which are referred herewith for consideration, and have a departmental reply sent Dr. Dorey in the Minister's absence from Ottawa.

You might let me have a copy of the reply for our files.

L. J. Ratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Mr. Hoey:

For attention.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 28 1945
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22, 1946.

Dear Doctor Davey:

Your letter of May 21st, addressed to the Minister of this Department, has, in the absence of the Minister from the city, been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

A great deal of earnest thought has been given to our immediate post-war program, particularly in the educational needs of the Indian population. You are aware, of course, that a large number of schools have been destroyed by fire during the last five-year period. I have in mind the classroom building at Alberni, the large Indian Day School at Caughnawaga and a number of others that might be mentioned. It is our intention to proceed with the construction of new buildings to take the place of the buildings destroyed by fire at the earliest possible date. It would appear also that on a number of Reserves Indian Day Schools are urgently needed. We have not included an addition to the Morley Residential School in our program, but there is no reason why it should not be included in the list for consideration at a later date.

Conditions in the province of Alberta are somewhat unusual. We have, as you know, two Residential Schools in that province operated under the auspices of the United Church - Edmonton, with an enrolment of 150, and Morley, with an enrolment of 100. We have never, however, succeeded in securing a full enrolment at Edmonton in recent years. The enrolment for example at this date is 107 and yet Edmonton is one of our best equipped institutions. Would it be possible to have a member representing your Board look into the educational needs of the Indians of Alberta, with the object of making

....certain adjustments

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

certain adjustments between these two institutions? It will be readily appreciated that we may experience difficulty in securing funds for an addition at Morley while the Edmonton enrolment stands at its present figure. In any event, this is a matter that I would like to discuss with you personally before any final decision is reached.

Sincerely yours,

Acting Director.

Reverend George Dorey, B.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, May 24, 1965.

MEMORANDUM:

- THE DEPUTY MINISTER -

In response to the request contained in your memorandum of May 23rd, I am sending forward herewith for your information copy of a letter sent forward by me today to the Reverend Doctor Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada.

Acting Director.

RAH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

May 28th,
1 9 4 5.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Morley Residential School

I have yours of May 23rd. I am well aware of what you say about Edmonton being empty and Morley being full. I expect to be in Alberta some time in September and shall be glad to take up the matter with the two Principals concerned. In the meantime, I am writing to them.

However, I do not think there is the slightest possibility of inducing parents of Indian children on the Morley Reserve to send their children to Edmonton. I am sending a copy of part of your letter to the Principals concerned and asking for their reaction.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 29 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 50-A

AUG 6 1945 REGISTERED

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
July 31st. 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re;- Morley Residential School
School Accommodation

I wish again to draw your attention to the lack of accommodation at the Morley Indian Residential School. In view of the situation which is bound to arise in connection with regulations in regard to the Family Allowance payments I would ask that further accommodation be provided as early as possible.

As the matter now stands we cannot accommodate more than 100 pupils and on the Reserve we have approximately 180 children of the prescribed school age.

At the present time the parents of the school children are receiving the family allowances for the children during the summer holidays. When school re-opens in September the payments will cease for those children who re-enter or commence school and the children who do not enter school, on account of lack of accommodation, or to be precise, their parents, will most likely continue to receive the allowance cheques.

The problem thus created will be a difficult one because the parents with children in school will not be paid and those with children not attending school will be paid.

Therefore we may experience trouble in getting the Indians to send their children to school. Of course I know that if they refuse to send their children to school they will forfeit the family allowance for such and each child, but, if we had sufficient accommodation to take care of all the children we could, and would, enforce the act (as it applies to school attendance) to the fullest extent.

I would ask that some concrete plan be formulated, before the re-opening of school, to meet this situation. Could we lower the age for discharge, (temporarily) in order that we could get all the younger children enrolled, until such times as further accommodation is provided?

I would appreciate hearing from you with regard to this matter.

J.N.F. Liedale.
Acting Indian Agent.

H 2cc

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Dear Mr. Ross:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 24th, in which you discuss very fully the conditions at the Stony Agency and the needs of the Stony Band of Indians.

The records here indicate that a number of investigations of the conditions at this particular agency have been made during the last two-year period. It is a matter of regret, however, that the attempts recently made to secure additional reserve lands for this band have not been successful. It would appear that the only suitable land adjoining the reserve is a ranch, which might be secured at an approximate cost of $300,000. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch are not fully convinced that the acquisition of this land would meet, to the extent that they ought to be met, the needs of these Indians. This matter, however, is still under consideration, and it is my intention to ask a senior official of the department to visit this agency in the course of a month or so and to submit a report, not only on the necessity for the purchase of additional lands, but as well on the other matters discussed by you in your communication. In view of this fact, it is not my intention to deal at length with the issues submitted by you.

I should like, however, to refer to the provision made in existing legislation for the payment of Family Allowances to Indians. The registration of Indians for this purpose has been almost completed. Payments will be made to the members of Indian bands on the same basis as payments are made to members of white families. In this connection, you were apparently misinformed when you state that no Indian mother can get the allowance for children above seven years. As a matter of fact, provisions of the Act are being very liberally interpreted and no Indian entitled to such payments will experience the slightest difficulty in securing these allowances, either in cash or in kind. Where Indian Day Schools have not been established or where accommodation at Residential Schools is inadequate, the provision in the Act for non-attendance of children at school will not apply to Indian families. In other words, the officials of the department are anxious that everything humanly possible should be done to enable Indians to benefit from the Family Allowance Act to the fullest extent possible.

I note also your reference to the Residential School at the Stony Agency and to the fact that no provision has been made for sixty-eight children of school age. This school, as you state, is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. You are, no doubt, aware that to take in Hobbema a Residential School operated also by the

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

Dear Mr. [redacted]:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 24th, in which you discuss very fully the conditions at the Stony Agency and the needs of the Stony Band of Indians.

The records here indicate that a number of investigations of the conditions at this particular agency have been made during the last two-year period. It is a matter of regret, however, that the attempts recently made to secure additional reserve lands for this band have not been successful. It would appear that the only suitable land adjoining the reserve is a ranch, which might be secured at an approximate cost of $200,000. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch are not fully convinced that the acquisition of this land would meet, to the extent that they ought to be met, the needs of these Indians. This matter, however, is still under consideration, and it is my intention to ask a senior official of the department to visit this agency in the course of a month or so and to submit a report, not only on the necessity for the purchase of additional lands, but as well on the other matters discussed by you in your communication. In view of this fact, it is not my intention to deal at length with the issues submitted by you.

I should like, however, to refer to the provision made in existing legislation for the payment of Family Allowances to Indians. The registration of Indians for this purpose has been almost completed. Payments will be made to the members of Indian bands on the same basis as payments are made to members of white families. In this connection, you were apparently misinformed when you state that no Indian mother can get the allowance for children above seven years. As a matter of fact, provisions of the Act are being very liberally interpreted and no Indian entitled to such payments will experience the slightest difficulty in securing these allowances, either in cash or in kind. Where Indian Day Schools have not been established or where accommodation at Residential Schools is inadequate, the provision in the Act for non-attendance of children at school will not apply to Indian families. In other words, the officials of the department are anxious that everything humanly possible should be done to enable Indians to benefit from the Family Allowance Act to the fullest extent possible.

I note also your reference to the Residential School at the Stony Agency and to the fact that no provision has been made for sixty-eight children of school age. This school, as you state, is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. You are, no doubt, aware that we have at Edmonton a Residential School operated also by the

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

United Church. This school is one of the most up-to-date and one of the best schools of its kind in Canada. The officials inform me that despite the fact that recruiting has been undertaken by the Principal of this school as far west as the Pacific Coast, he has never at any time succeeded in securing the quota of pupils for which we allow per capita grants. You will readily appreciate how difficult, in view of this condition, it would be for the Minister to persuade Parliament that an additional capital outlay for the extension of the Morley School could be justified. However, this is a matter that will be thoroughly investigated by the official to whom I have already referred.

I find it somewhat difficult to understand your reference to the aged and physically incapacitated Indians of this reserve. Our field officials have been instructed from time to time that it is their duty and responsibility to supply these Indians with the full clothing and housing accommodation necessary to maintain them in a state of comfort. The Stony Indians have on deposit with the Government at this date Trust Funds amounting to $73,069.76. Section 95 of the Indian Act, paragraph (d), reads:

> "The Superintendent General (Minister) may whenever sick or disabled, or aged or destitute Indians are not provided for by the band of which they are members, furnish sufficient aid from the funds of the band for the relief of such sick, disabled, aged or destitute Indians."

The records here indicate that relief supplies have been provided on the recommendation of the Inspector and the Indian Agent from time to time from both Parliamentary Appropriations and Trust Funds and no complaints with respect to the inadequacy of these supplies have reached the department since the Inspector made his last investigation, now almost a year ago. The Indian Agent in his quarterly report for the period ending June 30, 1943, in referring to general conditions at the agency, states:

> "There has been no lack of employment for Indians at this agency or for those able and willing to work. Quite a number were employed by the Rorana Oil Company building roads and the Mannix Contracting Company wanted about fifty Indians to work on a dam construction project, but were only able to get twelve men."

It has occurred to me that it would be helpful to the department if you would discuss conditions at this agency with our representative immediately following his arrival in Calgary. It is unnecessary to add that I appreciate very fully your interest in the members of this band and your willingness to cooperate with the department in finding a solution for what appears to be a very involved and perplexing problem.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) J. Allison Glen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Ottawa, August 6, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.W.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the Morley Indian Residential School.

I discussed its contents with the Director this afternoon and at his suggestion I am enclosing, for your personal information only, a copy of a letter which the Minister wrote recently to Mr. George H. Ross, K.C., Calgary, Alberta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

[redacted]

MORLEY, ALTA.
October. 20th. 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 2 1945
REGISTERED

Secty. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
[redacted]

Dear Sirs

You will recall that the late H. B. Peacock, K. C. of Calgary left the sum of five hundred dollars intrust with your Department, the same to be expended in Five, One Hundred dollar payments, for the purchase of Christmas gifts for the children at our school.

We hereby make application for the sum of one hundred dollars to be used for the said purpose at the Morley School.

Yours truly,

E. [illegible] Staley.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M 1 45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 119-1-1

TREAS. NO .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 5th November, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal, Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta.....	$100.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment from estate of the late M.F. Peacock, K.C. of Calgary.

for Chudsman gifts

Trust a/c 171

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. NO .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Indian Residential School.
Morley, Alberta.
October 16th. 1945

Mr. Iredale,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir;-

I have been informed of the accusation against me regarding my treatment of one May Simeon.

I have no recollection of having done what she claims to have suffered at my hands. I believe the story to be just another lie coming from the same pack of liars, who, for reasons best known to themselves, have sought to embarrass and discredit all the work of the school during the past year or two.

Yours Truly,

(Sgd) C.E.Lappard.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary Associate Clinic

Calgary, Alberta.
Oct. 4 1945

Indian Department,
Morley, Alberta.

Re; May Simeon,
C/o. Indian School,
Morley, Alberta.
Student.

This patient was presented for a check-up examination, and particularly in respect to the right hip. Her parents or friends seemed to think there was some disease in the hip joint.

Physical examination would not indicate any serious disability in this hip joint, and certainly nothing was palpable. There was likewise a full range of movement in the joint. Her chief complaint was that she felt some pain on extreme inflexion at the superior anterior spine of the ileum. Nothing could be felt. Careful x-ray examination of the hip and spine did not show any evidence of any bony tuberculosis or other lesion.

Yours Truly,

(Sgd.)G. D. Stanley

G.D.Stanley M.B.

GDS/LM

Recd. Stony Agency.
No. 3519
October 5th. 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report from Dr. T.F.Murray,
Medical Superintendent,
Morley Indian Hospital.

I have made a complete examination of this girl and have the following to report;-

She walks, when under observation, with a limp and favors the right hip. Upon leaving the hospital she ran down the front steps and up the road at full speed without any limp or favoring. She evidently did not know that she was observed.

There is no palpable lesion in the area of her pain and nothing that may be observed.

Adduction, rotation, abduction are all normal, but she complains of slight pain. These movements were both active and passive. There are no marks in the area complained of and no contusions or lacerations. The abdomen in the area is normal.

The area complained about is the anterior superior spine of the ileum on the right side.

The girl is well developed and well nourished. She has a slight valvular condition of the aortic region. It suggests acute rheumatic fever of some years ago.

It is necessary to have an x-ray of the right hip joint in order to rule out injury to the hip joint and the various pelvic bones and bursal. Measurements are all normal in spite of apparent shortening.

(Sgd.) Thos. F.Murray, M.D.
Med. Supt.

26/IX/45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
September 26th. 1945

Tom Simeon . Nov.11 - 1930

Girl - May Simeon Age 14 - 10 months.

States that his girl complained to her father and mother that she has a lump on her hip that causes her some pain.

She says Mr. Leppard hit her and bruised her, says he hit her over the face, knocked her down and she fell on the steps and bruised her hip. This happened over a year ago.

Statement from May Simeon. Sept. 26th.

About April 1944 one evening Mr. Leppard had lost his pocket knife. He asked some of the school children if they had seen his knife anywhere. Then he accused me of having taken his knife. I said I didn't take it. Mr. Leppard then grabbed hold of me by my dress near my shoulders . He then slapped my face with his flat hand and threw me down to the floor near the basement steps. I hurt my right hips on the steps. My hip was bruised.

I asked May did you report the indident to the matron. She answered "No." I was scared to report it. "Why?" "I was [redacted] afraid Mr. Leppard might hit me again if I reported it."

This girl May now complains of a swelling or lump in the region where she was injured in the fall.

I am requesting Dr. Murray to give her a physical examination.

(RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-D

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta,
November 5th. 1945

C.P.Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Re;- Complaint - Tom Simeon
Re daughter May Simeon
Morley Residential School.

Reference your file 409-11-A dated 9th. inst.

I have completed the investigation into the complaint noted above.

I had the girl examined by Dr. Murray who stated he could not find anything in the girl's physical condition to substantiate the statements by the girl and her father.

May Simeon was then x-rayed by the Calgary Associate Clinic to find out if there were any other injuries. Careful x-ray examination of the hip and spine did not show any evidence of injury.

I then interviewed Mr. Leppard, teacher at the Residential School. I told Mr. Leppard of the statements made by the girl in question and her father. Mr. Leppard said he could not recollect any such incident as the one under investigation. A copy of Mr. Leppard's statement is attached hereto.

In summing up I would be inclined to think that the whole thing is untrue, or, to say the least, so grossly exaggerated that there is no truth in the statements of Tom Simeon or his daughter. It seems to me that the sole reason for Tom Simeon making these statements was to keep his daughter away from school and collect the Family Allowance money. I made it clear to Tom Simeon that in any event his daughter would have to return to school, or if found to be ill she would have to go to the hospital and which ever way it turned out he would not collect the family allowance.

However the matter has now been cleared up and the daughter May is in residence at the school and she seems to be quite happy and contented.

J.N.R.Iredale.
Acting Indian Agent.

H/ Soc
Eng. State
Dr.TFM
Sup Hop
State L

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

409-11A. Calgary, October 9th, 1945.

J.N.R. Iredale, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

I beg to refer to your diary for September 24th and 25th, last, wherein you refer to a complaint by Tom Simeon about his daughter May having been mistreated in the School. Please let me have your report on the investigation of this complaint.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/B

Abstracts from Mr. Iredale's Diary for September, 1945:-

24th - Tom Simeon in office complaining about his daughter May. Said she had been mistreated at the school over a year ago. Will investigate further.

25th - Tom Simeon and daughter in office regarding incident at residential school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

409-118.

Calgary, November 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter I wrote to Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Stony Agency, on the 9th ultimo, and his reply thereo dated the 5th instant, with enclosures.

For your information, please.

C. Lant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

NOV 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

August 17th,
1 9 4 6 .

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

I have written you to-day, nominating Mr. Staley as the Principal of the Edmonton School. As his successor, we beg to nominate Rev. G. Roy Inglis, who is a member of the United Church of Canada, and has served as a minister for a number of years in Saskatchewan. He was a Chaplain in the Royal Canadian Navy for four years, ending as Command Chaplain in Toronto. We believe he is well fitted to carry on the work at Morley.

Yours sincerely,

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs & Resources Branch. JUL 20 1946 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

C O P Y

Original on 110-0-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

[redacted]

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for answer your letter of August 17.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend J.F. Woodsworth from the position of Principal of the above school, effective August 31, 1946.

The Department authorizes the transfer of Reverend E. J. Staley from Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School to be Principal of the above school, effective September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

[redacted]

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for answer your letter of August 17.

The Department [redacted] of the Reverend E. J. Staley from Principal of the above school to be Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

The Department authorizes the appointment of the Reverend G. Ray Inglis as Principal of the Morley Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

1-Rochester
2-Welfare

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

August 17th,
1 9 4 6 .

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

I have written you to-day, nominating Mr. Staley as the Principal of the Edmonton School. As his successor, we beg to nominate Rev. G. Roy Inglis, who is a member of the United Church of Canada, wmd has served as a minister for a number of years in Saskatchewan. He was a Chaplain in the Royal Canadian Navy for four years, ending as Command Chaplain in Toronto. We believe he is well fitted to carry on the work at Morley.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:EAS

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

COPY

Original on 110-0-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have for answer your letter of August 17.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend J.F. Woodsworth from the position of Principal of the above school, effective August 31, 1946.

The Department authorizes the transfer of Reverend E. J. Staley from Principal of the Mawley Indian Residential School to be Principal of the above school, effective September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 [illegible]

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

[illegible]

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for answer your letter of August 17.

The Department has authorized the transfer of the Reverend E. J. Staley from Principal of the above school to be Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

The Department authorizes the appointment of the Reverend G. Roy Inglis as Principal of the Morley Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C O P Y

119-1-1

Original on 110-0-1 # T

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Edmonton Indian Residential School

Morley Indian Residential School

EXD.

The Department has authorized the following appointments and transfers in connection with the above schools:

1. The Department has accepted the resignation of the Reverend J. F. Woodsworth from the position of Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, effective August 31, 1946.

2. The Department has authorized the transfer of the Reverend E. J. Staley from Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School to be Principal of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

3. The Department has authorized the appointment of the Reverend C. Roy Ingalls as Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, effective September 1, 1946.

Would you please notify all those concerned of these changes.

4

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
January 22nd, 1947.

Re: Complaint of Moses Wesley
Indian Residential School
Rosa Wesley - age 14 years

A delegation of Indians called on me today at the Agency office - 2.15 p.m.

PRESENT:
Rev. G. Roy Inglis - Principal
Chief Enos Hunter
Chief David Bearspaw
Councillor Isaac Two Young Men
" Tom Kaquitts
" Judas Hunter
Moses Wesley
Mrs. Moses Wesley
Judea Wesley Beaver
Eddie Hunter - Interpreter

Moses Wesley said that had asked the chief to call the meeting to enquire into a complaint regarding the treatment of himself and his daughter during an incident which occurred at the school at 7 p.m. Monday, January 20th, 1947.

On this day he said he went to see Mr. Inglis at the school. He told Mr. Inglis that he wanted to fill out the forms for his young child. He signed the forms and then he asked Mr. Inglis why the children ran away from school.

Moses said his daughter had complained that she had been mistreated. She said she had been whipped by the matron on several occasions six times a week. She said she had been whipped twice by Mr. Inglis.

Moses said that he had told his daughter to obey the teachers and the principal.

Moses further stated that when his daughter is at home she is always good and does not require any whipping.

He further complained that on the same night, when he finished signing etc., he went to the sun porch. His girl had gone for lunch. Then all the girls had to report to the principal's office. A few moments later Mr. Inglis waved his daughter Rosa to the office.

He said his girl was too frightened to go to the office and grabbed her father by the arm as she did not want to go to the office.

All this time, Moses, said, he didn't make a move. Then Mr. Inglis told him to leave the school. Mr. Inglis "grabbed me and pushed me to the door and made a tear in my coat in the process and forcibly ejected me and my daughter through the front door of the building."

Judea Wesley Beaver said; "I have heard what Moses Wesley has said and I swear it is true."

Mr. Inglis asked Judea Wesley Beaver, "Where was Moses when I went to the office?"

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Judea Wesley Beaver admitted he didn't know.

Mrs. Moses Wesley and Mrs. Paul Poucette said they were there and the above is true.

Mr. Inglis denied emphatically all of the foregoing relative to the incident of force and states that he only told Moses Wesley to leave.

As Indian Agent I then told the meeting that the matter would have to go to higher authority and that we would try to arrange a meeting to hear further statements early next week.

J.N.R.Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent.

I/H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
119-1-8

CALGARY, Alberta,
January 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

VOL 6

Re: Complaint of Stoney Indians
Concerning the Indian Residential
School on that Reserve.

On the 23rd instant I was interviewed by Mr. Iredale, Acting Agent, and Rev. G. R. Inglis, Principal of the school, in regard to a complaint of one Moses Wesley.

Attached hereto please find copy of report on a meeting held at the Agency Office on the 22nd, concerning which these two gentlemen came to see me.

From the interview it was apparent that this complaint might be one of many that would arise from the manner in which the Principal was operating this school. The Agent was asked to call a meeting of the Councillors and interested parents at Morley on the 28th, in order that I could meet with them and get a clearer picture of the existing situation.

Apparently rumours and complaints had reached the ears of Rev. E. J. Staley, now Principal of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton and formerly Principal of this school. He came from Edmonton and accompanied me to Morley on the 28th. Dr. H. L. Stone, who was on routine inspection in the south, was informed of this complaint and he also went to Morley on the 27th and remained there for two days. A very good representative meeting of Councillors and parents met with us at the Church Hall, and the entire afternoon was given over to the consideration of their complaints, to wit:

1. The Indians had complained of the punishment meted out by the Principal and the Matron in charge.
2. The food.
3. Clothing supplied to children.
4. Part-time school work.
5. Health and cleanliness of the pupils.

The verbatim report is not yet available, but dealing with the foregoing as remembered -

1. There was a number of charges that capital punishment was meted out by the Matron, and that, in some instances, she had not only strapped on the hands, but beat pupils on the head. The Principal had also employed capital

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

punishment for various misdemeanours even in the presence of parents. We were satisfied that the complaints were mostly true, though possibly exaggerated. The parents stated that they realized that their children should receive a certain amount of capital punishment, but that they felt that the Principal and the Matron lacked kindness and understanding; they had found it very difficult to approach the staff members as friends.

2. In regard to food. It was not clearly indicated that the food was poor and unsufficient, but it was not what the parents expected nor what the pupils had formerly received when Mr. Staley was Principal.

3. It was established that children were often not properly clothed to go out into the cold, and that from some source they should be given better and warmer clothing.

4. In regard to part-time school work. The usual complaints were made that children were not getting enough class room work, and too much time was employed in duties in and about the school and the farm.

5. It was stated that a number of children had lice in their hair, which did not indicate that very great interest was employed in assuring that the children were always clean.

The writer asked for comments regarding these complaints from Mr. Staley, and he spoke to the Indians stating that it certainly would be the desire of his Church to correct anything that was wrong as quickly as possibly, and to remove any canker in the organization that would lead to a happier understanding between the staff and parents. Dr. Stone kindly spoke in regard to food and health. He stated that very shortly a Departmental dietitian would report on the food, and he would give it his very particular attention.

After hearing all complaints, I informed the Indians that I would report -

That capital punishment was uncalled for if the organization was running smoothly; that capital punishment was always frowned upon by the Department, and that I was immediately going to ask the Principal to discontinue this form of punishment until he had discussed the reason for it with the parent, and only when there was no better way would capital punishment be meted out.

As for the other complaints, the Principal would be asked to immediately check on the food and clothing and the cleanliness of the children.

I did not state that the removal of the Matron would be requested, but so many had mentioned that she was so unsympathetic and so prone to punishment on the least provocation, that her removal from this school at an early

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

date would be the only way to satisfy the Indians and regain their confidence in the school. This lady, Miss Hodgson, was for many years a teacher, and though she undoubtedly is very efficient, it is felt that she has not got a sympathetic approach to her present work. It is our belief that the United Church would be well advised to transfer her to some other work and replace her with somebody with better understanding.

The Principal, Mr. Inglis, appears to be a very fine gentleman, but with no experience in this particular work. Possibly he is too strict a disciplinarian, and he does not mingle freely enough with the Indians. It must be remembered, of course, that he followed Mr. Staley, who lived with them for 25 years, and the Indians must learn to know him just as much as it is necessary for him to learn to know them. Immediately after the meeting I spoke to him and acquainted him of the foregoing.

The meeting closed with the understanding that every attempt would be made to correct what would appear to be wrong. The Indians were asked to be charitable towards the Principal and to the staff, and they were also asked to give Mr. Inglis the opportunity to make certain reforms in his attitude and that of his staff, which we believe to be necessary for the smooth running of this school. Then, if he should fail, we could do no more than report that he was not the proper person to be the head of this school.

Acting Agent Mr. Iredale remained at the meeting part of the time; Mr. Horton, who will be Clerk-in-Charge when Mr. Iredale goes on sick leave, remained throughout and took extensive notes. The meeting was carried on in a very pleasant and orderly manner. The Indians were quiet and deliberate, which fact indicated that they were very serious and disturbed, but not yet to a point of rebellion.

It is our recommendation that the United Church officials be advised of the unsettled condition and that as quickly as possible try to correct it.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHGM
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

119-1 1 (e.i.)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
FEB 7 1947
REGISTERED

Draft letter approved by Mr. Harvey 6/2/47

February 5th, 1947.

Memorandum:

RE: [illegible]

Corporal punishment in Indian schools.

The situation at the Morley residential school has been unsatisfactory since the opening of the new term. I intend to write to Dr. Dorey telling him of the situation [illegible] enclosing copies of the letters from Inspector [illegible] and Mr. Ingalis that are attached hereto.

I would appreciate your comments upon the draft letter which I have prepared to Mr. Gooderham and particularly to the instructions concerning capital punishment that I have included therein. I can find on file no instance of similar regulations having been prepared but from personal experience I feel that in such instances as at the Morley School, the situation can best be clarified by clearly instructing the principal in this matter. I may say that the principal is new to our service, having just been discharged from the Royal Canadian Navy.

I also intend to let Dr. Dorey know that the Reverend Mr. Inglis has been given these instructions.

Bernard F. Neary
Asst. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

Mr. C.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Complaint of Stony Indians Concerning
Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta.

Reference your 119-1-9 of Jan. 29

The complaints raised in your attached letter and also that of Mr. Iredale, have been passed to Dr. Dorey as you requested.

We have furthered your recommendation that Miss Hodgson be replaced by a person with more sympathy and understanding of young Indian children.

The Department has never approved of corporal punishment for Indian pupils, except in the event of complete insubordination. Would you please inform Rev. Mr. Inglis immediately of the following instructions:

"1. That corporal punishment will be used only where all other methods of disciplining a pupil have failed.

2. That corporal punishment will be administered only on the hands with a proper school strap (regulation 15" rubber).

3. That the maximum number of strokes on each hand in no instance exceed four in number for male pupils of over fourteen years of age and in proportion for boys under that age.

4. That all such corporal punishment be administered in the presence of the principal or by the principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

to: G.H. Gooderham Feb.6, 1947.

(5. That a Corporal Punishment Register be maintained at the school containing the following headings:

(a) Date.
(b) Reason for Punishment.
(c) By whom administered.
(d) Witness.
(e) Signature of pupil punished.

6. That this Register be made available for inspection by all Indian Affairs Branch officials visiting the above. *

If such a strap is not available at this school, you may purchase one either locally or through Meyer's School Supplies in Edmonton.

Bernard G. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stony Indian Agency
Morley, Alberta.
January 22nd, 1947.

Re: Complaint of Moses Wesley
Indian Residential School.

Rose Wesley - age 14 years.

A delegation of Indians called on me today at the Agency Office - 2.15 p.m.

PRESENT: Rev. C. Roy Inglis, Principal
Chief Enos Hunter
Chief David Bearspaw
Councillor Isaac Two Young Men
" Tom Kaquitts
" Judas Hunter
Moses Wesley
Mrs. Moses Wesley
Judea Wesley Beaver
Eddie Hunter - Interpreter

Moses Wesley said that had asked the chief to call the meeting to enquire into a complaint regarding the treatment of himself and his daughter during an incident which occurred at the school at 7 p.m. Monday, January 20th, 1947.

On this day he said he went to see Mr. Inglis at the school. He told Mr. Inglis that he wanted to fill out the forms for his young child. He signed the forms and then he asked Mr. Inglis why the children ran away from school.

Moses said his daughter had complained that she had been mistreated. She said she had been whipped by the matron on several occasions six times a week. She said she had been whipped twice by Mr. Inglis.

Moses said that he had told his daughter to obey the teachers and the Principal.

Moses further stated that when his daughter is at home she is always good and does not require any whipping.

He further complained that on the same night, when he finished signing etc., he went to the sun porch. His girl had gone to lunch. Then all the girls had to report to the Principal's office. A few moments later Mr. Inglis waved his daughter Rosa to the office.

He said his girl was too frightened to go to the office and grabbed her father by the arm as she did not want to go to the office.

All this time, Moses, said, he didn't make a move. Then Mr. Inglis told him to leave the school. Mr. Inglis "grabbed me and pushed me to the door and made a tear in my coat in the process and forcibly ejected me and my daughter through the front door of the building".

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Judea Wesley Beaver said; "I have heard what Moses Wesley has said and I swear it is true".

Mr. Inglis asked Judea Wesley Beaver, "Where was Moses when I went to the office".

Judea Wesley Beaver admitted he didn't know.

Mrs. Moses Wesley and Mrs. Paul Poucette said they were there and the above is true.

Mr. Inglis denied emphatically all of the forgoing relative to the incident of force and states that he only told Moses Wesley to leave.

As Indian Agent I then told the meeting that the matter would have to go to higher authority and that we would try to arrange a meeting to hear further statements early next week.

(Sgd) J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Complaint of Stony Indians
Concerning the Indian Residential
School on that Reserve.

On the 23rd instant I was interviewed by Mr. Iredale, Acting Agent, and Rev. G.R. Inglis, Principal of the School, in regard to a complaint of one Moses Wesley.

Attached hereto please find copy of report on a meeting held at the Agency Office on the 22nd, concerning which these two gentlemen came to see me.

From the interview it was apparent that this complaint might be one of many that would arise from the manner in which the Principal was operating this school. The Agent was asked to call a meeting of the Councillors and interested parents at Morley on the 28th, in order that I could meet with them and get a clearer picture of the existing situation.

Apparently rumours and complaints had reached the ears of Rev. E.J. Staley, now Principal of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton and formerly Principal of this School. He came from Edmonton and accompanied me to Morley on the 28th. Dr. E.L. Stone, who was on routine inspection in the south, was informed of this complaint and he also went to Morley on the 27th and remained there for two days. A very good representative meeting of Councillors and parents met with us at the Church Hall, and the entire afternoon was given over to the consideration of their complaints, to wit:

1. The Indians had complained of the punishment meted out by the Principal and the Matron in charge.
2. The food.
3. Clothing supplied to children.
4. Part-time school work.
5. Health and cleanliness of the pupils.

The verbatim report is not yet available, but dealing with the foregoing as remembered: -

1. There were a number of charges that capital punishment was meted out by the Matron, and that, in some instances, she had not only strapped on the hands but beat pupils on the head. The Principal had also employed capital punishment for various misdemeanours even in the presence of parents. We were satisfied that the complaints were mostly true, though possibly exaggerated. The parents stated that they realized that their children should receive a certain amount of capital punishment, but that they felt that the Principal and the Matron lacked kindness and understanding; they had found it very difficult to approach the staff members as friends.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. In regard to food. It was not clearly indicated that the food was poor and unsufficient, but it was not what the parents expected nor what the pupils had formerly received when Mr. Staley was Principal.

3. It was established that children were often not properly clothed to go out into the cold, and that from some source they should be given better and warmer clothing.

4. In regard to part-time school work. The usual complaints were made that children were not getting enough class room work, and too much time was employed in duties in and about the school and farm.

5. It was stated that a number of children had lice in their hair, which did not indicate that very great interest was employed in assuring that the children were always clean.

The writer asked for comments regarding these complaints from Mr. Staley, and he spoke to the Indians stating that it certainly would be the desire of his Church to correct anything that was wrong as quickly as possibly, and to remove any canker in the organization that would lead to a happier understanding between the staff and parents. Dr. Stone kindly spoke in regard to food and health. He stated that very shortly a Departmental dietitian would report on the food, and he would give it his very particular attention.

After hearing all complaints, I informed the Indians that I would report -

That capital punishment was uncalled for if the organization was running smoothly; that capital punishment was always frowned upon by the Department, and that I was immediately going to ask the Principal to discontinue this form of punishment until he had discussed the reason for it with the parent, and only when there was no better way would capital punishment be meted out.

As for the other complaints, the Principal would be asked to immediately check on the food and clothing and the cleanliness of the children.

I did not state that the removal of the Matron would be requested but so many had mentioned that she was so unsympathetic and so prone to punishment on the least provocation, that her removal from this school at an early date would be the only way to satisfy the Indians and regain their confidence in the school. This lady, Miss Hodgson, was for many years a teacher, and though she undoubtedly is very efficient, it is felt that she has not got a sympathetic approach to her present work. It is our belief that the United Church would be well advised to transfer her to some other work and replace her with somebody with better understanding.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Principal, Mr. Inglis, appears to be a very fine gentleman, but with no experience in this particular work. Possibly he is too strict a disciplinarian, and he does not mingle freely enough with the Indians. It must be remembered of course, that he followed Mr. Staley who lived with them for 25 years, and the Indians must learn to know him just as much as it is necessary for him to learn to know him. Immediately after the meeting I spoke to him and acquainted him of the foregoing.

The meeting closed with the understanding that every attempt would be made to correct what would appear to be wrong. The Indians were asked to be charitable towards the Principal and to the staff, and they were also asked to give Mr. Inglis the opportunity to make certain reforms in his attitude and that of his staff, which we believe to be necessary for the smooth running of this school. Then, if he should fail, we could do no more than report that he was not the proper person to be the head of this school.

Acting Agent Mr. Irddale remained at the meeting part of the time; Mr. Horton, who will be Clerk-in-Charge when Mr. Irddale goes on sick leave, remained throughout and took extensive notes. The meeting was carried on in a very pleasant and orderly manner. The Indians were quiet and deliberate which fact indicated, that they were very serious and disturbed, but not yet to a point of rebellion.

It is our recommendation that the United Church officials be advised of the unsettled condition and that as quickly as possible try to correct it.

(Sgd) C.H. Cooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Discussed with Dr Dorey Feb 7

119-1-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

E B D.

Complaint of Indians Concerning Morley Indian Residential School.

Attached are copies of correspondence received from Inspector Gooderham concerning the above school.

It would seem that the Rev. Mr. Staley is fully aware of this situation and has probably written you concerning it.

It would seem that the Matron's removal from this school would eliminate some of the difficulty. The Department recommends such action.

The Department has also requested Inspector Gooderham to inform the Rev. Mr. Inglis of the following regulations concerning corporal punishment:

1. That corporal punishment will be used only where all other methods of disciplining a pupil have failed.

2. That corporal punishment will be administered only on the hands with a proper school strap (regulation 15" rubber).

3. That the maximum number of strokes on each hand in no instance exceed four in number for male pupils of over fourteen years of age and in proportion for boys under that age.

4. That all such corporal punishment be administered in the presence of the principal or by the principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Dorey Feb. 6th, 1947.

5. That a Corporal Punishment Register be maintained at the school containing the following headings:

(a) Date.
(b) Reason for Punishment.
(c) By whom administered.
(d) Witness.
(e) Signature of pupil punished.

6. That this Register be made available for inspection by all Indian Affairs Branch officials visiting the above.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

(Encl)

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
[redacted]
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention, Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

February 10th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Morley Residential School
(Your file 119-1-1 W.T.)

I have your letter on my return to the office, and I desire, also, to confirm our conversation. The report of the Inspector will be sent to Mr. Inglis and your suggestions re corporal punishment will be included with our suggestion that they seem reasonable and that they might obviate some unpleasant-[redacted]

I am also telling Mr. Inglis that I propose visiting the Morley School on March 17th. At that time I shall confer with him about the Matron and her attitude and will write you on my return.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

P.S. Will you please note on page 1 of Inspector Gooderham's report - last paragraph, line one, - the word 'capital' should surely be 'corporal' -- we have not yet begun to exercise the 'high' justice!

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Morley, Alta.,
Feb. 13, 1947.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have received a letter from Mr. Gooderam, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta, in which he enclosed a letter from Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Ottawa, stating "The complaints raised in your attached letter and also that of Mr. Iredale, have been passed to Dr. Dorey as you requested. We have furthered your recommendation that Miss Hodgson be replaced by a person with more sympathy and understanding of young Indian children."

I would request that before any action is taken in regard to Miss Hodgson that the matter be investigated by the Home Mission Board, as I believe an injustice has been done a very faithful worker.

Sincerely yours,

(sgd.) G. Roy Inglis

Principal, Morley Indian School

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN E. LEPP, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

February 15th,
1 9 4 7.

Attention, Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Morley Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of a letter from our Principal at Morley, copy of which I enclose.

I should be very glad if you would advise Mr. Gooderham that, after conversation with me, it is satisfactory to you that the question of a replacement of Miss Hodgson remain in abeyance until my visit to Morley, which will be about the middle of March. I think that was what was understood, but, of course, your letter to Mr. Gooderham had gone before our conversation.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

FEB 17 19[illegible]

GD:MS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (W T)

Ottawa, February 19, 1947.

Morley Indian Residential School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have written to Mr. Cooderham advising him that we recommend that the question of a replacement for Miss Hodgson remain in abeyance until your visit to Morley about the middle of next month.

Thanking you for your cooperation in this regard, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-1 (# 2)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, February 19, 1947.

E. H. Chederton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

E & D.

Complaint of Stony Indians concerning
Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta.

We have discussed the situation at the above [redacted] with the Reverend Dr. Dorey on a recent visit of [redacted] to Ottawa. It is recommended that the question of a replacement for Miss Hodgson remain in abeyance until [redacted] Dorey's visit to Morley, which will be about the [redacted] of March.

This will give you an opportunity of fully discussing this situation with Dr. Dorey and will also give him an opportunity of gaining first-hand experience of conditions at this residential school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, February 19, 1947.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Complaint of Stony Indians concerning
Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta.

We have discussed the situation at the above school with the Reverend Dr. Dorey on a recent visit of his to Ottawa. It is recommended that the question of a replacement for Miss Hodgson remain in abeyance until Dr. Dorey's visit to Morley, which will be about the middle of March.

This will give you an opportunity of fully discussing this situation with Dr. Dorey and will also give him an opportunity of gaining first-hand experience of conditions at this residential school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, Alberta,
March 4th, 1947.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Miss Alice McCreedy, Dietitian of the Department of National Health and Welfare, has spent four days looking into the diet of the Stony Indian Residential School at Morley. Her verbal report was:

(1) That the feeding was about average for the better fed schools.

(2) That the diet is low in citrus fruits, as at all schools, but higher than at some, and perhaps than at the average.

(3) That the present school resources in milk could be better utilized than they are.

On my own account I ascertained that the average gain in weight of seventy-eightpupils between September 15th and February 15th - five months - was nine pounds.

I conferred with Miss McCready and the Rev. Principal at the beginning and end of her visit. The Principal was interested, open to advice and undertook to profit by Miss McCready's recommendations.

In view of the limited funds at the disposal of the Principal of this, as of other Residential schools, and considering that the Principal, the Matron and many of the staff are in their first year at this kind of work, I judge that feeding conditions are as good as can be reasonably expected, and are likely to improve.

The Matron told me that she had apparently solved the problem of keeping the pupils heads free of lice. I had sent her some DDT powder, but consider that the key to the problem is in treatment with oil every Monday, following Sunday contact with members of the family living at home.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1947
CALGARY

E. L. Stone
Regional Superintendent,
Indian health Services,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

119-1-8

CALGARY, Alberta,
March 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Complaint of Stony Indians concerning
Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta.

Your 119-1-1 (W.T.), dated February 19th.

If you will refer to our report of a complaint in our letter of January 29th, 1947, it is noted that Dr. A. L. Stone informed me that a dietitian of the Department of National Health & Welfare would shortly be visiting this school and would report on her findings.

For your information, herewith copy of Dr. Stone's letter of the 4th instant, stating what Miss McCready had verbally reported to him. This indicates that dietary conditions were not bad and that there is nothing to demand immediate action or correction.

It is understood that Miss McCready will submit a written report and that Dr. Dorey will receive a copy before his visit to the Reserve.

MAR 10 1947

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:EM
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-101 (WF 1)

E & D.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

As you are aware, one of the recent complaints made by the Stony Indians regarding the Morley Indian Residential School, was in connection with the food that was served the pupils.

In view of this complaint, I think you will be interested in the enclosed copy of a letter written by Dr. E.L. Stone to Inspector Gooderham.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

MAR 1
REGISTERED

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training

March 12th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Morley Residential School
Your File 119-101 (WT 1)

Your letter of March 11th has been received in Dr. Dorey's absence in the West, but I am sending him a copy of your letter and enclosure, as he expects to visit the Morley School next week and will be glad to have this information. We appreciate your forwarding it.

Yours sincerely,

John K. Lang

MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 119-6-7

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Oct. 8th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

RE: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

It is desired to obtain some guidance in regard to pupils of the Stony Indian Residential School, at Morley, Alta. who have reached the age of approximately 16 years. This advice is sought in that the following Indians have approached this office requesting that their children be excused and discharged from the school:-
Paul Bigstony, on behalf of John Christie Bigstony, pupil #121, birth date Jan 15/1932.
Reba Mark, pupil #101 birth date March 6/1932
Mary Margaret Chiniquay, Pupil #100, birth date Feb 21-32.

I am advised what the parents in these cases have requested the discharge of their children to assist at home. In the case of Reba Mark, I was informed by the parents that this girl had been placed in school when 6 years of age and had been promised discharge at 14 or 15 years of age.

One other case was brought to the attention of the writer by Isaiah Rider in which he coupled the Family Allowance payments with school attendance, indicating that he would place his girl Irene in the school if he could be permitted to ta ke her home on Friday to Sunday night, and also receive his Family Allowance on her behalf.

This matter is being placed before the Branch with a view to receiving some clarification, as the matter of attendance at school is not considered good. We have now prepared a complete resume of children attending school, this for Family Allowance purposes. On the last check at the school some 62 children were in attendance or legitimately excused by reason of hospitalization at Sanatorium. The absentee list at this school numbers 40, of whom 6 are discharged, 4 in Sanatorium, 1 at home from Sanatorium with Medical Certificate, leaving 29 children actually truant at this date. We requested truancy forms from the Branch, but to date these have not been received and we wonder if the Branch agrees in the application of this method to secure the return to school of the 29 children mentioned above.

May we be advised and instructed, please.

(John E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

CC:
G.H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Calgary, Alta.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Mr. John E. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies,
Morley, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to certain pupils of the Morley Residential School.

It is the general practice in Indian Residential Schools throughout Canada to retain children until the close of the academic year during which they reach the age of sixteen years. Under these circumstances Paul Bigstony, No. 121, Reba Mark, No. 0101 and Mary Margaret Chiniquay, No. 0100 should remain in the Morley Residential School until June 30th, 1947.

We note your remarks regarding Reba Mark. No Agent or principal has any authority to advise the parents that she would be discharged at fourteen or fifteen years of age and it is very unlikely that any such statement was made.

The mere fact that Isaiah Rider wishes to take his daughter home Friday to Sunday night would not entitle him to family allowance. As a matter of fact, family allowance payments can be cancelled in the case of any child of school age where school facilities are available, who does not attend school regularly. In addition, it might be pointed out the Department does not approve pupils of a residential school going home from Friday to Sunday.

The Department feels that you should enforce the compulsory clause in the Indian Act so as to have the children of school age placed in school.

pp/MGD

Bernard R. Neary
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Mr. John E. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, and our reply of the 23rd, regarding use of the Compulsory Clause in the Indian Act, on the Morley Reserve, I enclose seventy five (75) Truant Officer's Notice Forms.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MWD

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119/1-1-1

Fields WHB.

files required

a. Morley Res School
#1

b. Gordons Res School
#1

121-1-1

WT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (N S)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Morley Residential School Attendance

Dear Doctor Corey:

Further to our recent conversation concerning attendance at this school, we have now received a letter from Superintendent Pugh, reading as follows:-

"We have now prepared a complete resume of children attending school, this for Family Allowance purposes. On the last check at the school some 62 children were in attendance or legitimately excused by reason of hospitalisation at Sanatorium. The absentee list at this school numbers 40, of whom 6 are discharged, 4 in Sanatorium, 1 at home from Sanatorium with medical certificate, leaving 29 children actually truant at this date. We requested truancy forms from the Branch, but to date these have not been received and we wonder if the Branch agrees in the application of this method to secure the return to school of the 29 children mentioned above."

We have notified Mr. Pugh that the Department feels that the compulsory clauses of the Indian Act should be enforced and we have sent him the required truancy forms. (A copy is attached for your information.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Darby, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

BFN/MK

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 119-6-9

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Oct. 29th. 1947.

EXD. A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Attendance - Indian Residential School.
Morley, Alta.

Acknowledgement is made of your letter, file 119-1-1(WT 1) of the 23rd.inst.

In view of the instructions in the last paragraph, it is requested that this Agency be supplied, please, with approximately 100 mimeographed forms - Truancy Notices, as per our requisition of Sept. 29th/47.

(John.E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1947
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

EXD.

November 3rd,
1 9 4 7.

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Morley Residential School
(Your File 119-1-1 -MT)

Thanks very much for your letter. I feel sure that Mr. Pugh will do everything he can to get this matter of attendance cleared up. It takes some time to get pressure brought to bear on the Indian people.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-6-7

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Dec.9th. 1947.

C.M. Goodersham, Esq.
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Attendance at Morley Residential School.

With further reference to the above noted subject, it is advised that the problem of truancy and the serving of notices on parents for the return of children to school was discussed at a meeting of the Council of the Stony Band on Nov.25th./47.

While the action taken brought about the return of all but two of the children, the enrollment now being 88, it is desired to enquire if the following proposal would be considered by the Branch in regard to school attendance. That those parents who reside within a reasonable distance from the school, say 3 miles, might be permitted to have their children attend the classrooms on a daily basis. There will be approximately 12 families who could have their children attend as day pupils. Of these, there are actually in residence at school at the present time 12 children and approximately 5 other children not now attending school who could attend on a day basis. It is thought that perhaps if the 12 referred to were allowed to attend day school that a like number of children could be brought in from more distant points as residential pupils. This would, of course, bring up the matter of grant earning pupils who would only be attending day school, but it is felt that the suggestion would be very worthy of consideration and discussion with the Council and Indians concerned.

The matter was discussed by the Council and Indians present as a result of a general protest following the serving of truancy notices by this office. The Council and Indians were advised that if such a day school were put into effect that the same means of enforcing attendance would be applied.

It would be appreciated if this matter were considered and instructions given, please.

(John.E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
119-6-7

CALGARY, Alberta,
December 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Superintendent of Training

Re: Attendance Morley Residential School,
STONY INDIAN AGENCY.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Rusk in regard to the enrollment and a suggestion that children who live near the school might be allowed to attend classes on a daily basis. Mr. Rusk makes this suggestion because the school is now over-crowded, and he believes that this can be relieved and other children brought into the school for class room work.

I think it is a splendid idea, and would recommend its serious consideration. In this manner, more children could be given an education, and the parents will get their desire to have their children live at home, and, at the same time, they may learn a little more about the responsibility of parenthood.

It is not known here whether or not this sort of arrangement is made elsewhere; if it is, you will no doubt have a basis of payment not only of the per capita grant, but also of the Family Allowance.

In case such a situation has not arisen elsewhere, it would be my suggestion that the parents be allowed the Family Allowance, and that the residential school be treated very much the same as any white day school which Indian children are attending. Indian children attending residential school would of course receive a hot mid-day meal and the monthly payment to the school should be the same as is given to white day schools.

Your re- ction to this will be appreciated with interest by Mr. Rusk and myself.

G. ... Sedere...,
...ior Adviser on Indian ...airs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

J.G.H.
etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy for Mr. Pugh.

119-1-1

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Attendance Morley Residential School.

Reference your 119-6-7 of December 10th.

The situation at this residential school might be summed up as follows:

(a) Pupilage 100
(b) Present Nor attending 88.

It is noted that Mr. Pugh feels that the pupilage allowed by the Department to this school is too great. It is also noted that this matter has not apparently been discussed with the Principal of the Morley Residential School. I feel certain that we would have some complaint from the United Church if we were to proceed without their approval.

However, for your information I may say that we are operating day schools in certain of our residential schools elsewhere. Where a school has a number in attendance in excess of its pupilage we investigate the possibility of having a certain number of children attend on a day school basis. The usual standard form is that followed by most Provincial Departments of Education namely:

(a) That pupils under ten years of age can be expected to walk two miles to school.

(b) That pupils ten years of age and over can be expected to walk three miles to school.

Family Allowances are paid to the parents concerned provided that these children attend the required number of days.

An Order in Council is obtained authorizing the establishment of a day school. One of the teachers at the school is paid on a part time basis as the day school teacher, directly by the Department. Her salary is based on our day school teachers' salary schedule. For example, if there are twenty-five day school pupils in attendance, we would allow her a salary at the rate of two thirds of the amount which would be allowed her on the day school teachers' salary schedule. It is realized, of course, that these day school pupils might well be scattered throughout two or three classrooms and it would be impossible to pay small amounts to all teachers concerned. Therefore, the denomination is requested to name one teacher to teach and be paid as described above and it is left to the school principal to make the necessary adjustments.

It will be necessary to approach Dr. Dorey concerning this proposal. Our attitude might be summed up as follows: That if this school had pupils in excess of its pupilage, we would not hesitate to proceed with the establishment of a day school, but in view of the fact that such is not the case, we feel that the denomination concerned will have to be consulted before a decision can be reached. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have an opportunity of discussing this matter with the principal of the school. We will then approach Dr. Dorey on the matter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 23, 1947.

Mr. C.H. Cooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Attendance Morley Residential School

Reference your 119-6-7 of December 10th.

The situation at this residential school might be summed up as follows:

(a) Pupilage ----- 100

(b) Present number attending ----- 88

It is apparent that Mr. Pugh feels that the pupilage allowed by the Department to this school is too great. It is also noted that this matter has not apparently been discussed with the Principal of the Morley Residential School. I feel certain that we would have some complaint from the United Church if we were to proceed without their approval.

However, for your information I may say that we are operating day schools in certain of our residential schools elsewhere. Where a school has a number in attendance in excess of its pupilage we investigate the possibility of having a certain number of children attend on a day school basis. The usual standard is that followed by most Provincial Departments of Education, namely -

(a) That pupils under ten years of age can be expected to walk two miles to school.

(b) That pupils ten years of age and over can be expected to walk three miles to school.

-2-

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Family Allowances are paid to the parents concerned provided that these children attend the required number of days.

An Order in Council is obtained authorizing the establishment of a day school. One of the teachers at the school is paid on a part time basis as the day school teacher, directly by the Department. Her salary is based on our day school teachers' salary schedule. For example, if there are twenty-five day school pupils in attendance, we would allow her a salary at the rate of two thirds of the amount which would be allowed her on the day school teachers' salary schedule. It is realized, of course, that these day school pupils might well be scattered throughout two or three classrooms and it would be impossible to pay small amounts to all teachers concerned. Therefore, the denomination is required to name one teacher to teach and be paid as described above and it is left to the school principal to make the necessary adjustments.

It will be necessary to approach Dr. Dorey concerning this proposal. Our attitude might be summed up as follows: That if this school had pupils in excess of its pupilage, we would not hesitate to proceed with the establishment of a day school, but in view of the fact that such is not the case, we feel that the denomination concerned will have to be consulted before a decision can be reached. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have an opportunity of discussing this matter with the principal of the school. We will then approach Dr. Dorey on the matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Superintendent Pugh.
BFN/MJB

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Morley, Alta.

Jan.2nd. 1948.

Mr.John.E. Pugh,Supt.
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies,
Morley, Alta.

RE: Attendance,Morley Residential School.

Dear Mr.Pugh:

Replying to yours of Dec.30th.1947 re.the above. It is apparent that present school facilities are inadequate for the number of children on the Stony Indian Reserve,as there are approximately 180 children of school age, there should be at least two more class-rooms provided.

The present capacity of the Residential School is for 90 pupils; and unless the present dormitory space were enlarged, some of the children would have to attend on a day basis. This arrangement, no doubt, would involve difficulties. There would be the question as to who should attend the day school or the residential, with the possibility that attendance at the Residential School might drop unless a compulsory system were adopted by the Indian Affairs Branch. There would also be the necessity of standardization of all salaries of teachers.

These difficulties ,in my personal opinion, should not deter the early provision of adequate facilities for the education of all Stony children, as the importance of this objective should assure the co-operation of all those presently engaged in this work, and at the same time meet the desires of the Indian people themselves.

Yours truly,

Signed (G.Roy Inglis)
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 119-6-7

Stony Indian Agency, Morley, Alta.
Jan. 7th. 1948.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

RE: Attendance - Morley Residential School,
File 119-1-1 (WT 1) d/Dec.23.1947.

Acknowledgement is made of copy of letter received from the Supt. of Welfare & Training in regard to the proposal outlined in our letter 119-6-7 of Dec.9/47. In reply it is advised that while the writer did not place this matter before the Principal of the above school in the first instance, this has now been discussed with the Rev.G.Roy Inglis and a copy of his letter is attached hereto.

In conversation with Mr.Inglis on this subject it was mutually felt that the suggestion was of an experimental nature, and the sole motive was to utilize the present facilities of the school, either by residential or day attendance, for the advancement of education among the Stony Indians. It is realised that the plan is experimental. The object is to put ourselves in a position to be able to offer the Indians further accommodation for schooling in the simplest and most economical way possible. As a step towards this end, it is felt if there are a number of children living within a 3 mile radius of the school, who could attend on a day basis, that for each of these children not in residence by reason of attending day school only, accommodation could be provided for an equal number of children up to 90 in residence.

To carry out this plan it is suggested that the school provide a mid-day meal, which could possibly be paid for by a monthly grant. In regard to the teachers, it is not recommended that a difference be made in the status i.e. one being paid as a day school teacher and one by the Church Authorities on their basis. This recommendation is made because of the fact that there are only 2 classrooms and the children attending by day would be in with the the children attending residential school. It is further suggested that if the Branch could see its way clear to permit an experiment at this school along the lines outlined above, placing the responsibility for attendance upon the Indians in the case of both day and residential schools at least for a period long enough to discover the reaction and the attitude of the Indians, that should this experiment prove successful, it is possible that it might lead to the establishment of a day school separate from the residential school in so far as pupilage is concerned. In other words the present 2 classrooms might become crowded making it necessary to erect another building which could possibly be used as a day school.

This matter is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

(John.E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-8-7

CALGARY, Alberta,
January 8th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Supt. of Welfare & Training

Re: Attendance Morley Residential School

Reference your 119-1-1 (W.T.1) of December 23rd. I am attaching hereto copy of a letter from Mr. Pugh, together with copy of a letter to him from the Principal of the school. These letters indicate that the suggestion of day pupils is made purely as an experiment.

You state in your letter that the pupilage is one hundred. You know as well as I do that the churches always try to keep the pupilage to the very extreme of accommodation. In the case of Morley school, the present accommodation is limited to ninety. Therefore, the present attendance is now only two short of capacity.

Mr. Inglis states that there are approximately 180 children of school age. This includes Stonies living to the far north near Nordegg and those living in the Pekisko area in the far south. I am sure it is not our intention or hope to continue indefinitely to bring all these children into one central residential school. The Indians in the north are waiting patiently for the establishment of a day school near Nordegg. As for those in the Pekisko area, it is almost impossible to get many to go to Morley, and, if and when a reservation can be purchased in that area, a day school would naturally be set up for their children.

I cannot give definite figures, but I would say that there are fifty Stony children at these outside settlements that we cannot ever expect to get into the residential school at Morley. That leaves 125 or 130 to be educated at this point.

I think it is agreed that the residential school should not be enlarged to look after the increasing pupilage, but that some form of day school be set up to care for this surplus. There is therefore a need for a day school on the Stony Indian Reserve, as well as the present residential school. In setting up a day school, we may anticipate complications. These are obvious.

However, until something is done along this line, the experiement suggested by Mr. Pugh and Mr. Inglis would not only educate the children but the parents. It is anticipated there are parents, who today are so rabid in their demands for a day school, that would be very happy after a couple of years to send their children back to a residential school if it were available, thus relieving themselves of a lot of family responsibility. I am not saying it is right to relieve them of this responsibility,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but it would create a different mental attitude which would make it easier to operate a residential school as well as a day school in the same vicinity.

To carry out this experiment, it is suggested:

1. that the total enrollment of the resident and day school pupils be limited to one hundred, because there are only two class rooms.

2. that no day pupils be allowed unless there are ninety in residence.

3. that ten day pupils be allowed, and that the school be paid $10.00 per month per pupil, to whom it will supply not only the normal class room work, but a mid-day meal.

It is not known here what authority would be required to follow this procedure, but the method of payment mentioned in your letter is too involved and cumbersome. It would not work here.

All children of school age, within a radius of three miles, could readily get to the school, because most of them ride ponies and do not have to walk.

I want you to know that all the children returned the first day of school after the Christmas holidays, and that there is a different feeling towards the school today than there was a year ago. I feel that the Indians will fully co-operate on this experiment if it can be tried.

My final suggestions have not been discussed with Mr. Pugh nor the school principal, but a copy is going to them, and of course you will get Dr. Dorey's reaction.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (WT)

EX'D.
A

January 19, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Morley Residential School

Please find attached correspondence from Mr. Gooderham, Mr. Pugh and the Reverend Mr. Inglis concerning the proposal to have certain children living near this school attend it on a day school basis.

We are already conducting schools on this basis for both the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.

You will find a somewhat detailed account of how these schools are operated in my letter to Mr. Gooderham of December 23rd. As I see this picture, it depends entirely on whether the school can be filled from elsewhere with boarders. It is our intention to build a day school at Nordegg on the new reserve which has just been established. This day school was promised the Indians there when the new reserve was being planned.

I would appreciate hearing from you with an expression of your views on the above proposal.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B.

BTN/MAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 2 (114)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
March 28, 1948

Mr. John E. Pugh,
Superintendent Stony-Sarcee Agencies,
Morley, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

On Tuesday, March 23rd. Enos Hunter abusively interferred with Miss Woodburn a member of the Morley Residential School Staff, because she had diciplined his adopted daughter Lavina. As the dicipline of the School is seriously impaired by such interference I am reporting this action to you for your advice.

Yours truly,
G. Roy Inglis
Principal Morley School.

STONY AGENCY
MAR 27 1948
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

6 - 2 (119)

On Tuesday afternoon March 28th. Louise Hunter was not allowed to go to town. Owing to the fact that she smoked and the previous Saturday.

About four thirty I was informed that Mr. Hunter wished to see me. Coming down stairs I saw Mr. Hunter and Louise on the rear porch. I went to Succeed the matron of the cottage, Mr. Hunter came forward speaking me to my

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

left them and literally
threw me into the
sea pond. Very much
to my amazement. I
was severely reprimanded
for not attending
school to get the stone.
I did not answer
for the moment
I knew not to use
treated like me. For
I was not to reprimand
any of the children. But
inform the parents
of their misdemeanors
and they would come
to the school and
chastise them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

left it now and literally
threw me into the
dungeon. Very much
to my amazement. I
was severely reprimanded
for not allowing
Louise to go into state.
I did not answer
a word but left the
room and left the
child with me. Was
I was not to reprimand
any of the children. Did
anyone the parents
of their misdemeanours
and they assured that
to the contrary and
entertain them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

During the course of conversation he took it that I was from under Levine and told me. He should see it for myself, not by me, but it was not under me but Levine.

He then gave it to Agent Mr. Fleming Riviere. it's mine

Dept. of Indian

OTTAWA
2174
MAR 27
MORLEY, A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/

119-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

8007

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-2(119)

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
March 28th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith are two letters received at this office from the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, Rev. G. Roy Inglis and Miss. M.E. Woodburn, seamstress at the school.

It is desired to state that on Tuesday evening, the Principal of the above school interviewed the undersigned, making a complaint against the Chief of the Wesley Band, Enos Hunter, which is embodied in Miss Woodburn's statement.

The writer's first intention was to proceed against Enos Hunter for common assault, but it is now desired first to place this matter before the Branch for their consideration.

It should be mentioned that Mr. Inglis was absent in Calgary on the 23rd. and apparently Chief Enos Hunter visited the school in connection with his daughter Lavina, Pupil No. 0156, aged 9 years, who had been disciplined by Miss Woodburn. This discipline took the form of not permitting Lavina to proceed to the Morley Trading Co's store with the other children on their customary outings on certain evenings.

It would appear that when Chief Hunter, who was at the store, found that his girl was not present, he then visited the school and without asking for the Principal or the Matron, took the situation in hand himself, as stated in Miss Woodburn's letter.

The Principal in conversation with the writer feels that this type of self administration of school affairs by Indians cannot be tolerated in the interests of the school and the staff. In conversation with Miss Woodburn, Enos hunter told her that the parents of the children of the Stony Band would take care of the discipline of the children and that the staff should leave them alone.

The writer realises that ordinarily this is a problem that can be handled by the Assistant or Superintendent but, as apparently a hard and fast rule will have to be laid down, the writer seeks the advise of the Branch.

Enos Hunter was actuated, no doubt, by some outside influence and consequently presumes to be

.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REC'D

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a law unto himself. The writer is of the opinion that this state of affairs cannot be allowed to continue.

Therefore, before taking any action in the matter other than talking to Enos Hunter, the writer would be glad of advice from the Branch for future guidance in matters of this kind.

(John.E. Pugh) Supt.
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 (E.1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo, file 6-2 (119), enclosing communications received from the principal of the Morley Residential School and Miss Woodburn, seamstress at this school.

We have carefully considered the contents of your letter and also the two letters which you forwarded. It appears that Lavina Hunter committed some misdemeanor which Miss Woodburn considered deserved punishment and there is no question that Miss Woodburn should be upheld in this particular case as the punishment inflicted was not excessive.

We also feel that if the Indians interfered in the same manner as Chief Hunter has done, it would totally upset the discipline of the school.

The Department feels that the Regional Supervisor and yourself should interview Chief Hunter at the earliest possible date and point out to him that the Morley Residential School can only be conducted successfully if the authority of the management is upheld. It should be pointed out to Chief Hunter that as head of one of the Bands, he should show an example to the other Indians and should not assume authority which he does not possess. I would be pleased to have a reply from you following the interview between Chief Hunter, the Regional Supervisor and yourself.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1 file Morley

19158 - -1

May 14, 1948

Colonel Neary:

Morley Residential School: Interim Report

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Authorized pupilage 90.
Presently in residence 81
Local eligible children not in school: 103.
(This figure does NOT include Nordegg or Jasper).

Only two classrooms are available for the 81 children. Grade IV and up attend in the classrooms a little better than half time.

On this basis this school cannot cope with the local situation. There is evidence that fifty years of this sort of partial coverage has failed to achieve what a school of adequate size and organization should be able to do in ten years.

It is strongly urged that a building programme should be started here at an early date so as to provide for a total of at least six classrooms with increased residential and administrative facilities

I would suggest a building with six classrooms on the main floor, a full basement, and a top floor for teachers' quarters.

C.A.T. Clark

Is 48/49 building programme?

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

700-1

file: MORLEY

Nov. 17,. 1948.

Colonel Neary: 1326

Morley Indian Residential School: Visited on Nov. 15

This school continues to serve only a fraction of the eligible children in a fractional way. The children appear to come voluntarily, but too often they come too late in life and too tardily in the school term.

Unless facilities are provided to give complete educational coverage over one generation the effects of any lesser degree of coverage are correspondingly negatived as the small minority of schooled children are returned to the pool of the unschooled. Vital statistics also work against the attainment of the objective as each year the population increases faster than accommodation is being provided.

The teaching in this school is at a disadvantage. A lack of mechanization for household activities compells an allotment of pupils and time that retards progress through the grades as will be seen from the age-grade tables. This withdrawal of the pupils from congested classrooms appears momentarily to lighten the load on the senior teacher who conducts Grades three to eight.

I understand that the Alberta school inspector is to make some comments on the classroom situation. I had hoped that the Grade eight pupils (two) might have been sent to school in Calgary.

The junior teacher is to some extent trained but is getting her first experience here under trying conditions and progress in the primary grades may be expected to be slow.

I deprecate the tendency to permit Indians to consume time on alleged forms of art to the exclusion of attention to other disciplines. There are already enough examples of white people who prefer or who are content while someone else supports them to fool away their time in art colonies in activities at which they cannot excel sufficiently to bring economic stability to themselves or aesthetic xx enjoyment to a significant number of people.

From the staff's point of view the school's needs appear to be "more kitchen space and more classrooms" but actually an all-round expansion is necessary (as previously reported) so that the school may properly integrate all its activities which are presently notably deficient in adequate vocational and physical education.

A canopy over the kitchen stove which I expected to see has not yet been installed.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor
Superintendent, Morley.

NOV 19 1948 A.M. REGINA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

757-1

Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Stony Band Council held on October 27th, 1948 at Morley, Alta.

x x 6703

63-119

9. Chief Enos Hunter placed before the Superintendent the matter of Miss Hodgson, matron at the Morley Indian Residential School, stating that, in her capacity as matron at the school, she was unsatisfactory to the Indians. This matter has been before the Council previously and has not been dealt with in view of the fact that individual personalities were more or less at the bottom of the agitation.

The writer informed the Council that from his observations at the school he felt that Miss Hodgson was rendering good service, and that in the matter of discipline towards their children, that providing this was carried out in a fair manner, it was essential to the welfare of the school, and the following was quoted to the Indians from No. 1 Vol.3, October issue of the Indian School Bulletin, under the heading "Little Angel?"-

"I love my infant more than breath
Or bread or drink. I'd suffer death
Or pain or illness, short or long,
To keep him flourishing and strong.
But candor forces me to say
I eagerly await the day
When some poor kindergarten teacher
Will wrestle with the little creature."

An explanation of this quotation was made to the Council and they were informed that the writer did not feel disposed to making any specific charges out of their complaint. Chief Enos Hunter advised me that the Council decided to take it to higher authority.

x x x

(Sgd) John E. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copies: W.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-1 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

- INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH -

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 751-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MORLEY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 1928

TO Dec 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relative to this subject

refer to the closed file

FILE 751-1 VOLUME 3

FILE NO. 751-1 VOL. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - General administration. 1895-1936
File 756-5 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1 pt. 1	Story Agency - McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville - General Administration 1886 - 1927
File 757-1 pt. 2	Story Agency - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928-1948
File 757-2 pt. 1	Story Agency - Morley Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-2 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Kenora, Ont. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1941

Principal [signature]

Dated April 1st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at . . . . .

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 767-2 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6355)

File 756-1 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - General administration. - 1895-1936
File 756-5 pt. 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Whitefish Lake Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1924 - 1952
File 757-1 pt. 1	Stony Agency - McDougall Orphanage at Morleyville - General Administration 1886 - 1927
File 757-1 pt. 2	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - General Administration. 1928-1948
File 757-2 pt. 1	Stony Agency - Morley Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6355, file 757-2 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Boarding, Industrial School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

Principal [signature]

Dated April 1st 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ... 19 ..

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 355, file 75-2 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

"Bap." Bearspaw

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE "Res" Wesley "Ch" Chiniquay	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
1- 49	Kaquittes. Frank	16	x		Bap. 147			Farm Trade	413	1930	90	-	
54	Hollingsworth. Stanley	15	x		Ch. 110				318	1933	90	280	
62	Beaver. Dick	14	x		Wes. 108				313	1935	90	280	
63	Mark Johnny	14	x		Bap. 176				313	1933	90	295	
1- 65	Ear. Nelson	16	x		Wes 141				150.	1934	90	280	
66	Ear. Jonathon	14	x		Wes 141				313.		90	290	
70	Chiniquy. Mordecai	15	x		Ch. 106				400.		90	-	
72	Halloway Horace	13	x		Ch. 113				208		90	360	
73	Snow. Wallace	13	x		Wes 189				150.		90	480	
74	Chiniquy. Walter	13	x		Ch 106				108		95	585	
75	Mark. Wilfred	12	x		Bap 176				138		90	360	
76	Lefthand. Norman	11	x		Bap. 178					1935	90	355	
77	Powderface. Teddy	13	x		Ch 109				138		90	490	
78	x . Johnson	11	x		Ch. 109						90	355	
79	Twoyoungmen Wallace	13	x		Wes 192				108	1936	90	370	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	11	x		Ch 69						93	430	
81	Simeon Carl	13	x		Ch 105				108		93	585	
82	Smalleyes Cecil	12	x		Bap 183						90	60	
83	Lefthand. Amos	11	x		Bap. 150						90	435	
84	Ear. Raymond	11	x		Bap. 164						90	500	
85	Sallen. Fred	13	x		Bap. 113					1937	90	352.0	
86	Hollingsworth. Scotty	11	x		Ch. 110						90	485	
87	Powderface. Delia	9	x		Wes. 218						90	479.0	
88	Twoyoungmen. Murphy	10	x		Wes. 206						93	570	
89	Ebenezer. Lester	9	x		Bap. 160.					-	90	30.0	
90	Hunter. Gordon	9	x		Ch. 129					-	96	435	
91	Dixon. Donald	9	x		Bap. 163					-	90	44.0	
92	Ebenezer. Kenneth	6	x		Bap 160					-	90	29.5	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4 4 7 4	21 5		3200	TOTALS	2520	1175.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

Sup Beaspaw

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	RELIGION	GIRL OR BOY	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is supposed to attend during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil actually attended during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
1	49 Kapuattes. Frank	16	R	Boy	Mes Wesley Ch Chiniquy	3		Farmer Trade	410	1930	90	-	
	50 Bellegarde. Stanley	15	R		Ch 110	1	1		358	1933	90	78 0	
	62 Beaver. Dick	14	R		Mes 103	1	1		351	1931	90	78 0	
	63 Mark. Johnny	14	R		Bap 176	1	1		351	1931	90	79 5	
1	65 Ear. Nelson	16	R		Mes 141	1	1		450	1934	90	78 0	
	66 Ear. Jonathon	14	R		Mes 141		1		273		90	29 0	
	76 Chiniquy. Mordonald	15	R		Ch 106				459		90	-	
	77 Halloway Horace	13	R		Ch 113	1	1		270		90	36 0	
	73 Snow. Wallace	13	R		Mes 189	1	1		459		90	78 0	
	74 Chiniquy Hallie	13	R		Ch 106	1	1		198		90	56 5	
	75 Mark. Wilfred	12	R		Bap 176	1	1		198		90	56 0	
	76 Lefthand. Norman	11	R		Bap 178	1	1			1935	90	55 0	
	77 Powderface Teddy	13	R		Ch 109	1	1		m		90	49 0	
	78 " Johnson	11	R		Ch 109	1	1				90	55 5	
	79 Twoyoungmen Wallace	13	R		Mes 189	1	1				90	55 5	
	80 Hunter. Wilfred	11	R		Ch 61	1	1		1	1930	90	50 0	
	81 Simeon Carl	13	R		Ch 105	1	1				93	53 0	
	82 Smalleyes Cecil	12	R		Bap 163	1	1		18		90	58 5	
	83 Lefthand. Amos	11	R		Bap 150	1	1				90	60 0	
	84 Ear. Raymond	11	R		Bap 164	1	1				90	43 5	
	85 Sallie. Fred	13	R		Bap 113	1	1				90	50 0	
	86 Kellergunmud Seattle	11	R		Ch 110	1	1			1937	90	52 0	
	87 Bonnetto. Celia	9	R		Mes. 218	1	1			-	90	48 5	
	88 Twoyoungmen. Murphy	10	R		Mes 206	1	1			-	90	49.0	
	89 Ebenezer. Lester	9	R		Bap. 160.	1	1			-	90	37 0	
	90 Hunter Gordon	9	R		Ch 129	1	1			-	90	30.0	
	91 Deason. Donald	9	R		Bap. 163	1	1			-	90	43 5	
	92 Ebenezer Kenneth	6	R		Bap 160	1	1			-	90	44.0	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	4 4 7	11 21 5		3230	TOTALS	2520	1175 0	

39.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. School Files, 1862 ff., Volume 6655, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during the Quarter	Total number of days pupils in attendance during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	>8				4	4	7	11							21	5			32.8		2520	1175	
93	Bouchette Johnny	12	✓		Mes. 161		1										1				1938	90	58 5	
94	Bouchette Peter	12	✓		Mes 167	1										1						93	56 0	
95	Powderface Peter	9	✓		Ch 108		1									1						90	45 0	
96	Chiniquy Leonard	12	-		Ch 94	1										1					1939	93	48 0	
97	Labelle Peter	14	-		Ch 69				1							1						90	29 5	
98	Goat Dillon	13	✓		Ch 107	1										1						90	50 0	
99	Powderface Fred	9	✓		Ch 109	1										1						90	37 5	
100	Rabbit Charles	6	✓		Mes 212	1										1						90	41 5	
101	Soldier Kenneth	7	-		Ch 97	1										1						90	43 5	
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	10	✓		Mes 206	1										1						91	52 0	
103	Baptiste Sam	8	✓		Bap 169	1										1						89	50 0	
104	Labelle George	9	✓		Ch 69	1										1						91	43 5	
105	Snow John	8	✓		Mes 189	1										1						90	35 5	
106	Twoyoungmen Laurence	8	✓		Mes 182	1										1						90	40 0	
107	Wesley Robert	12	✓		Mes 94	1										1					1943	90	37 5	
108	Twoyoungmen Gloria	7	-		Ch 125	1										1						90	53 0	
109	Powderface Jeremiah	8	✓		Ch 109	1										1						90	46 0	
	TOTALS		45		TOTALS 1867	12			376											3240	TOTALS	4550	1972 5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6199, File 53-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days at School in Session this Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils actually present during the Quarter	Total number of days pupils should be present during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		45			18	6	7	12							37	6			39		[illegible]	1972.5	
47	044 Crawler Alma	17		✓	Ch	167													[illegible]	43	1929	77	-	
	049 Twoyoungmen. Alma	15		✓	Ch	41													[illegible]	43	1930	77	-	
1	056 Beaver. Anna	16		✓	Mes	108			1							1				40		90	100	
	059 Lefthand. Cassie	15		✓	Bap	150		1								1				300		90	27.5	
1	060 Beldman. Dina	17		✓	Ch	75														43	1932	90	-	
	061 Rider. Rita	15		✓	Ch	102			1							1				22		90	24.5	
	064 Powderface. Leslie	13		✓	Ch	108		1								1				28	1933	90	29.5	
	065 Halloway. Ruby	14		✓	Ch	113																-	-	Duthamcan Source
1	066 Stevens. Lena	16		✓	Bap	171														43	1934	90	-	
	067 Smalleyes. Susan	15		✓	Bap	183		1									1			28		90	27.5	
	068 Lefthand. Ella	13		✓	Bap	150		1								1						90	5.80	
	069 Daniels. George	13		✓	Bap	146		1									1			30		90	22.5	
	070 Powcette Annie	14		✓	Mes	162		1									1					90	3.1.0	
1	071 Kootenay Helen	16		✓	Bap	179		1									1			32		90	24.0	
	072 Bigbelly. Hazel	13		✓	Mes	151	1										1				1935	90	5.1.0	
	074 Twoyoungmen. Bella	13		✓	Mes	206		1									1					90	46.0	
	075 Powcette Ruby	14		✓	Mes	161		1									1			30		90	20.5	
	076 Beaverjaw. Rebe	13		✓	Bap	157		1								1				33	1930	90	21.5	
	078 Twoyoungmen Georgie	11		✓	Ch	83		1								1						90	43.5	
	080 " Freda	14		✓	Bap	168		1									1			30	"	90	25.5	
1	081 " Elizabeth	16		✓	Mes	185																90	—	
	084 Powderface. Lemma	11		✓	Ch	108		1									1				1937	90	58.0	
	086 McLean Lorraine	11		✓	Bap	118		1									1					90	42.5	
	087 Chiniquy. Kathleen	11		✓	Ch	106		1									1			32	"	90	23.0	
	088 Rider. Georgie	11		✓	Bap	167		1									1					90	46.5	
	089 " Violet	9		✓	Bap	167		1									1				—	90	41.5	
	090 Beaver. Dolly	9		✓	Mes	108		1									1					90	38.5	
	TOTALS		45	27	TOTALS	20	10	20	14							56	14			790	TOTALS	3393	2705.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was absent in residence during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		45	27		20	10	20	14							26	14			7950		5393	2705.0	
091	Rider. May	9		✓	Ch 102	1										1					1937	91	55.0	
092	Rider. Gweneth	7		✓	Ch 102	1										1						93	45.5	
093	Daniels. Mary	11		✓	Bap 166	1										1						9	51.0	
094	Jemeon. May	11		✓	Ch 105	1										1						91	57.0	
095	Hunter. Eva	15		✓	Ch 78																1938	93	—	
096	Amos. Minnie	12		✓	Bap 140	1										1						93	57.5	
097	Snowyaungmen Frances	12		✓	Ch 192		1									1						93	59.0	
098	Wesley. Emily	10		✓	Ch 126		1									1						91	56.0	
099	" Doris	8		✓	Ch 126	1										1						91	14.0	
0100	Chungmy Mayard	8		✓	Ch 106	1										1						93	53.0	
0101	Mark. Rebe	8		✓	Bap 176	1										1						93	45.0	
0102	Jemeon Hannah	9		✓	Ch. 105	1										1						9	38.5	
0103	Copland Eunice	12		✓	Bap 181	1										1					1939	91	50.5	
0104	Labelle. Caroline	13		✓	Bap 182	1										1						9	43.0	
0105	Snow. Ruby	9		✓	Wes 189		1									1						91	60.0	
0106	Hunter. Daisy	12		✓	Ch 78	1										1						93	53.5	
0107	Rabbit. Clara	9		✓	Wes 202	1										1						9	43.0	
0108	Labelle. Clara	16		✓	Ch 69																	93	—	
0109	Holloway Lorna	9		✓	Ch. 113	1										1						90	42.5	
0110	Amos. Eliza	13		✓	Bap. 108	1										1					"	90	60.5	
0111	Simpson. Katharine	8		✓	Ch 118	1										1					1941	43	34.0	
0112	Rollingsmead. Doris	8		✓	Ch. 110	1										1						90	46.0	
	TOTALS		45	49	TOTALS	37	13	20	14						7	14			831		TOTALS	5373	6895	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8371

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3952.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6111, File 452-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils were present during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils were present during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for the year* is ascertained by multiplying the Average attendance of pupils during quarter by the amount of the per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1941

E. J. STALEY PRINCIPAL

Principal

Dated July 2nd 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Morley Alta

this 2nd July 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regd. No. 288

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada . Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Bap (Beaupre) Ch. (Chiniguy) Wes. (Wesley)	Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	I	II	III				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
2	49 Kaquittes. Frank	16	✓		Bap 147											/	Farm Work	480	1930	91	0	
	54 Rollingmund. Stanley	15	✓		Ch 110					/						/	Manual Training	360	1931	91	255	
	62 Beaver. Dick	14	✓		Wes 108					/					/			360	1933	91	260	
	63 Mark. Johnny	14	✓		Bap 176					/					/			360	"	91	265	
2	65 Ear. Nelson	16	✓		Wes 141					/						/		350	1934	91	275	
	66 Ear. Jonathon	14	✓		Wes 141					/					/			360	-	91	250	
	70 Chiniguy. McDonald	15	✓		Ch 106													480	-	91	0	
	72 Halloway. Horace	13	✓		Ch 113											/		240	-	91	385	
	73 Snow. Wallace	13	✓		Wes 189					/					/			150	-	91	565	
	74 Chiniguy. Hallen	13	✓		Ch 106					/					/			120	-	91	535	
	75 Mark. Wilfred	12	✓		Bap 176					/					/			120	-	91	610	
	76 Left Hand Norman	11	✓		Bap 178				/						/				1935	91	640	
	77 Powderface. Jeddy	13	✓		Ch 109					/					/			120		91	425	
	78 Powderface Johnson	11	✓		Ch 109				/						/					91	640	
	79 Twoyoungmen. Wallace	13	✓		Wes 192				/						/			180	1936	91	440	
	80 Hunter. Wilfred	11	✓		Ch 69				/							/				91	600	
	81 Simeon. Carl	13	✓		Ch 105					/					/			100		91	505	
	82 Smalleyes. Cecil	12	✓		Bap 183				/							/				91	440	
	83 Left Hand. Amos	11	✓		Bap 150				/							/				91	640	
	84 Ear Raymond	11	✓		Bap 164				/							/				9.	540	
	85 Sailer Fred	13	✓		Bap 113				/						/				1937	9.	460	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
	86 Rollingmund Settee	11	✓		Ch 110				/							/				91	610	
	87 Poucette. Helen	9	✓		Wes 218				/						/					91	640	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
	68 Twoyoungmen Murphy	10	✓		Wes 206				/						/					91	640	
	89 Ebenezer. Haslen	9	✓		Bap 160				/						/					91	640	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
	90 Hunter. Gordon	9	✓		Ch 129				/						/					91	640	
	91 Dixon. Donald	9	✓		Bap 163				/							/				91	640	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	92 Ebenezer. Kenneth	6	✓		Bap 160				/							/				91	370	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	4	4	7	0	11		7	3	6	1			3820	TOTALS	2545	1311.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6455, file 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE		CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Duties	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in these rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28					4	4	1	0	11					7	13	6			3248		2548	1311 0	
93	Soucette Johnny	12	✓		Nes	161		1										1				1938	91	64 0	
94	✓ Peter	12	✓		Nes	162	1											1					91	61 0	
95	Powderface. Peter	9	✓		Ch	108		1									1						91	62 0	
96	Chenequy Leonard	12	-		Ch	94	1											1				1939	91	60 0	
97	Labelle. Peter	14	-		Ch	69				1								1					91	24 0	
98	Goat. Dillon	13	-		Ch	107	1											1					91	41 0	
99	Powderface Fred	9	-		Ch	109	1																91	64 0	
100	Rabbit Charles	6	-		Nes	212												1					91	64 0	
101	Boddies. Kenneth	7	✓		Ch	17		1										1					91	64 0	
102	Twoyoungmen Bill	10	-		Nes	206	1											1					91	60 0	
103	Baptiste. Sam	8	✓		Bap	109												1					91	64 0	
104	Labelle. George	9	-		Ch	69	1											1					91	63 0	
105	Snow. John	8	-		Nes	189	1											1					91	64 0	
106	Twoyoungmen Laurence	8	✓		Nes	182	1											1					91	64 0	
107	Wesley. Robert	12	✓		Nes	94	1												1			1940	91	64 0	
108	Twoyoungmen. Alex	7	-		Ch	125												1	1				91	64 0	
109	Powderface. Isaac	6	-		Ch	109												1					91	64 0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 145 TOTALS 1867 12 9212 398 TOTALS 4095 23185

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6355. File 27-2. part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Under I	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	STANDING IN CLASS: High Standard	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		43			8	6	7	0	12				9	22	12			320		4095	2325	
× 044	Crawler. Alma	17		✓	Ch	167												I-Housework	40	1929	91	0	
	049 Twoyoungmen Alma	15		✓	Ch	41												open	40	1930	91	0	
2	056 Beaver. Anna	16		✓	Mes	108												Simple	40		91	0	
	057 Lefthand Cassie	15		✓	Bap	130		1							1				32		91	13	
×	060 McLaman Dina	17		✓	Ch	73													40	1932	9	0	
	061 Rider. Ruth	15		✓	Ch	102				1					1				20		91	20	
	064 Soudersface Leila	13		✓	Ch	108		1							1				20	1933	9	40	
	065 MacDonald Ruby	14		✓	Ch	113															—	—	Authorized Absence
2	066 Stevens Lena	16		✓	Bap	171													40	1934	91	0	
	067 Smalleyes. Susan	15		✓	Bap	183		1								1			20		91	35	
	068 Lefthand. Elba	13		✓	Bap	155		1							1						91	64	
	069 Daniels. George	13		✓	Bap	146		1								1			30		91	13	
	070 Powell Annie	12		✓	Mes	162		1							1						91	63	
2	071 Rowlemay Hec...	16		✓	Bap	129		1							1				30		91	5	
	072 Bigplume Udell	13		✓	Mes	151			1						1					1935	9	64	
	074 Twoyoungmen Bella	13		✓	Mes	206		1							1						91	64	
	075 Powell. Ruby	14		✓	Mes	161		1							1				30		91	7	
	076 Beaverfoot. Reba	13		✓	Bap	157		1							1				30	1936	91	39	
	078 Twoyoungmen Georgina	11		✓	Ch	83		1							1						9	64	
	080 ✓ Freda	14		✓	Bap	168		1								1			30		91	8	
2	081 ✓ Elizabeth	16		✓	Mes	185															91	0	
	084 Powderface Ramona	11		✓	Ch	108		1								1				1937	91	64	
	086 McKechnie Lorraine	11		✓	Bap	118		1								1					91	64	
	087 Chiniquy Kathleen	11		✓	Ch	106		1								1			30		91	64	
	088 Rider. Georgie	11		✓	Bap	167		1								1					91	54	
	089 ✓ Violet	9		✓	Bap	167		1								1					91	64	
	090 Beaver Dolly	9		✓	Mes	108		1								1					9	64	
	TOTALS		45	27	TOTALS	20	10	20	-	13				9	35	12			790	TOTALS	6461	3143	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6461

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 64

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6355, file 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV	Grade V	Grade VI	Grade VII	Grade VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	45	27			20	10	20	13					9	35	17	2		7908		6461	3143	0	
091	Sides. Mary	9		✓	Ch 102	1								1										
092	✓ Gwenneth	7		✓	Ch 102	1								1						1937	91	62	0	
093	Daniels. Mary	11		✓	Bap 166	1								1							91	64	0	
094	Duncan. Mary	11		✓	Ch 103	1								1							91	64	0	
095	Hunter. Eva	13		✓	Ch 98																91	64	0	
096	Amos. Minnie	12		✓	Bap 140	1								1					498	1938	91	0		
097	Twoyoungmen. Frances	12		✓	Mes 192		1							1							91	64.0		
098	Wesley. Emily	10		✓	Ch 126		1							1							91	64.0		
099	✓ Doris	8		✓	Ch 126	1								1							9.	64.0		
0100	Chingmy Margaret	8		✓	Ch 106	1								1							91	64.0		
0101	Mark. Rebe	8		✓	Bap 176	1								1							91	64.0		
0103	Lefthand. Emmie	12		✓	Bap 141	1								1							91	64.0		
0102	Duncan. Hannah	9		✓	Ch 105	1								1							91	64.0		
0104	Labelle Caroline	13		✓	Bap 182	1								1						1939	91	64.0		
0105	Snow. Ruby	9		✓	Mes 189		1							1							91	64.0		
0106	Hunter. Daisy	12		✓	Ch 98	1								1							91	64.0		
0107	Rabbit. Clara	9		✓	Mes 112	1								1							91	64.0		
2- 0108	Labelle. Clara	16		✓	Ch. 69																9.	64.0		
0109	Halloway. Lorna	9		✓	Ch 113	1								1							91	0		
0110	Amos Eliza	13		✓	Bap. 104	1								1							91	64.0		
0111	Simeon. Katharine	8		✓	Ch. 118	1								1							91	64.0		
0112	Rollinginmud. Doris	8		✓	Ch. 110	1								1						1940	91	64.0		

TOTALS 45 19 = 94 TOTALS 7 13 20 1 3 11 5 1 9 2 8300 TOTALS 84 63 44 21 0 0 0 0 0 0 3926 21

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8463

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $3,925.20

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 35-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [redacted] School for the Quarter

ended Sept — 1941

Principal [signature]

Sept 30th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at STONY AGENCY OCT 7 1941 MORLEY, ALTA. this — 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 0702

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 25-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stone Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
3	49 Kaquitts. Frank	16	✓		Sep.	147	/				92		
	57 Rollingmud Shirley	15	✓		Ch.	110	/		200	1930	92		
	62 Beaver. Enoch	14	✓		Mes.	108	/		200	1931	92		
	63 Mark. Johnny	14	✓		[illegible]	176	/			1933	92	15	
3	65 Ear. Nelson	16	✓		Mes	141	/				92		
	66 Ear. Jonathon	14	✓		Mes	141	/			1934	92		
	70 Chiniquay. McDon	15	✓		Ch	106	/				92		
	72 Holloway. Horace	13	✓		Ch	113	/		200		92		
	73 Snow. Wallace	13	✓		[illegible]	189	/				92		
	74 Chiniquay. Walter	13	✓		Ch	106	/				92	25	
	75 Mark. Alfred	12	✓		Bap.	176	/				92	20	
	76 Wildhaud. Norman	11	✓		Bap.	178	/			1935	92	25	
	77 Snowderon. Teddy	13	✓		Ch	109	/				92	30	
	78 ✓. Johnson	11	✓		Ch	109	/				92		
	79 Twoyoungmen. Melina	13	✓		Mes.	192	/			1936	92	25	
	80 Hunter. Wilfred	11	✓		Ch	69	/				92	15	
	81 Simeon. Carl	13	✓		Ch.	105	/				92	20	
	82 Smalleyes. Cecil	12	✓		Bap	183	/				92	15	
	83 Wildhaud. Amos	11	✓		Bap.	180	/				92		
	84 Ear. Raymond	11	✓		Bap	164	/				92	30	
	85 Waller. Fred	13	✓		✓	113	/			1937	92	20	
	86 Scottie Rollingmud	11	✓		Ch.	110	/				92		
	87 Powderface. Delia	9	✓		Mes.	218	/				92	20	
	88 Twoyoungmen. Murphy	10	✓		Mes.	206	/				92	30	
	89 Ebenezer. Leslie	9	✓		Bap.	160	/				92	30	
	90 Kunkle. Gordon	9	✓		Ch.	129	/				92	30	
	91 Dixon. Donald	9	✓		Bap.	163	/				92		
	92 Ebenezer. Kenneth	6	✓		Bap.	160	/				92	30	
	TOTALS	78			TOTALS	1 2 1 1 1 58	226		600	TOTALS	2576	410	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92.0

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.3.0

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 92.3.0

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	18								11	5	8				22	6		600		257½	241.0	
93	Powderface. Johnny	12	✓		Hea				1							1				1938	92	3.0	
94	" Felix	12	✓		Hea	162		1								1					92	3.0	
95	Powderface Felix	9	✓		Ch	108				1						1					92		
96	Chenigny Edward	12	✓		Ch	44			1							1					92	3.0	
97	Labelle. Felix	11	✓		Ch	69					1						1			1931	92	1.5	
98	Goar. Dillon	13	✓		Ch	107			1							1					92	-	
99	Powderface. Fred	9	✓		Ch	109		1								1					92	2.5	
100	Rabbit. Charles	6	✓		Hea	211	1									1					92	3.0	
101	Wolfchief. Kenneth	7	✓		Ch	97	1									1					92	3.0	
102	Lynn Bob	10	✓		Hea	206	1									1					92	3.0	
103	Baptiste. Adam	8	✓		Bap	169		1								1					92	3.0	
104	Labelle. George	9	✓		Ch	69		1								1					92	3.0	
105	Snow Robin	8	✓		Hea	189	1									1					92	3.0	
106	Snowyoungmen. Lawrence	8	✓		Hea	182	1									1					92	3.0	
107	Wesley. Robert	12	✓		Hea	94	1									1				1940	92	3.0	
108	Snowyoungmen. Alvin	7	✓		Ch	125	1									1					92	3.0	
109	Powderface. Sarah	8	✓		Ch	109	1									1					92	3.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 45 TOTALS 963 1359 378 600 TOTALS 4145 840

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6455, File 57-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Alony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Alony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 194 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days (pupil has been present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was on class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	43				1 6 4 3 5 9			378				6M		4143	840	
* 040	Crawler Alma	1		✓	12 61								3M	1929	92		
049	Isaymen. Alma	3*		✓	2 4								45M	1933	92		
3* 056	Beaver. Anna	6		✓	1st 02								2M		92		
021	Lightland Annie	3*		✓	Sep 30	1			1						92		
* 063	Adamson Ina			✓	2 13									1932	92		
06	Anders Lena	2*		✓	2 10										92		
000	Twoeyface. Lena	3		✓	2 08	1			1					1933	92		
003	Wallaway. Ruby	4		✓	2 13										—		Discharged
3* 000	Clemens Lena	6		✓	Sep 1									193M	92		✓
061	Smalleyes. Susan	3*		✓	183				1						92		
068	Lightland. Rebn	8		✓	2C	1			1						92	30	
079	Lennie George	12		✓	12	1			1						92		
077	Lucette Emma	4		✓	1st 02	1			1						92	25	
3* 1	Lotenay Lenen	14		✓	Sep 181	1			1						92		
010	Wesley Celli	3		✓	1st 13				1						92		
011	Wesleyman Celli	13		✓	00	1			1					1935	92	20	
010	Wesley Tony	4		✓	101	1			1				80		92		
010	Crowfoot Ina	3		✓	Sep 151				1						92	—	
018	Livingstone George	1		✓	2 83	1			1					1930	92	31	
080	Wesley	4		✓	Sep 28	1			1						92		TOTAL number of days in Quarter
3* 08	Lynch	16		✓	1st 85										92		
081	Wesley Emma			✓	2 08				1						92		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
085	McLean Agnes	1		✓	Sep 18	1			1					1937	92	33	
087	Chimney. Kathleen	11		✓	2 00	1			1						92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
088	Wesley George	1		✓	Sep 01	1			1						92	30	
089	Wesley	9		✓	0				1						92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
090	Deaver. Daisy	9		✓	1st 12				1						92	30	
	TOTALS		43	27	TOTALS	9 7 12 21 5 9			4816			1753	TOTALS		6532	30	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 194 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	43	27			9 1 12 22 9	41 0		1750		6532	0	
091	Rider, May	9		-	Ch 102		/			1937	92	30	
092	Rider, Gwendoline	7		-	Ch 102		/				92	30	
093	Daniels, Mary			-	Sep 166		/				92	30	Quarter complete
094	Simeon, May	11		-	Ch 103	/	/				92	30	
095	Hunter Eva	12		-	Ch 78					1938	92		
096	Amos Minnie	12		-	Dep 170		/				92	30	taken up by
097	Swaggamun Blanche	12		-	Mes 172		/				92	30		
098	Wesley, Emily	10		-	Ch 170	/	/				92	30	holidays and
099	" Doris	8		-	Ch 176		/				92	30	Paralysis has
0100	Chiniquy, Margaret	8		-	Ch 106	/	/				92	30		
010	Mark, Leba	8		-	Dep 176	/	/				92	30	Only seven days
010	Simeon Hannah	9		-	Ch 105	/	/				92	30	
0103	Lefthand Minnie	12		-	Dep 171	/	/			1939	92	30	✓
0104	Labelle Caroline	13		-	Dep 182	/	/				92		school
0105	Snow Ruby	9		-	Mes 189		/				92	30	
0106	Hunter Daisy	12		-	Ch 78	/	/				92	30	
0107	Rabbit Clara	9		-	Mes 212	/	/				92	30	
3 0108	Labelle Clara	16		-	Ch 69						92		
0109	Holloway, Norma	9		-	Ch 13	/	/				92	30	
010	Amos Eliza	13		-	Dep 01	/					92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
011	Simeon Katharine	8		-	Ch 118	/				1940	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8556
011	Hollingsworth Jonas	8		-	Ch 115						92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93
													AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 1250.00
	TOTALS	145	129	4	TOTALS 23 10 21 26 5 9		08 0		1750	TOTALS	8556	168 0	Pay at 93 2½/c = $ 1250.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and [illegible] at the [illegible] School for the Quarter

ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regs. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony — Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 30 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
49 D	Kaquittes Frank	16	✓		Bap. Beaverpaw			Farm Trades		1930	10		Discharged
54 D	Kallinginnuk Stanley	15	✓		Ch. Chiniquy					1931	18		
64	Beaver. Dick	14	✓		Wes. 108	1	1		3/0	1933	92	270	
63 D	Mark Johnny	14	✓		Bap. 176						10		
65 D	Ear Nelson	16	✓		Wes 141					1934	10		
66	Ear Jonathon	14	✓		Wes 141	1	1		3/0		92	270	
70 D	Chiniquy. McDonald	15	✓		Ch. 106						10		
72	Halloway. Horace	13	✓		Ch. 113	1	1		3/0		92	235	
73	Snow. Wallace	13	✓		Wes 184	1	1		2/0		92	380	
74	Chiniquy. Wallie	13	✓		Ch 106	1	1		2/0		92	465	
75	Mark. Wilfred	12	✓		Bap. 176	1	1			1935	92	420	
76	Lefthand Norman	11	✓		Bap 178	1	1				92	365	
77	Powderface. Jaddy	13	✓		Ch 109	1	1		3/0		92	295	
78	✓ Winson	11	C		Ch 104	1	1			1936	92	365	
79	Swoyaungman Wallace	13	✓		Wes 172	1	1				92	420	
60	Hunter Wilfred	11	✓		Ch 69	1	1				92	370	
81	Simon Jack	13	✓		Ch 105	1	1		3/0		92	385	
82	Kinnucleys Cecil	12	✓		Bap 183	1	1		150		92	495	
83	Lefthand Simon	11	✓		Bap 150	1	1				92	330	
84	Ear. Raymond	11	✓		Bap 164	1	1			1937	92	330	
85	Wallie. Fred	13	✓		Bap 113	1	1		3/0		92	445	
86	Kallinginnuk. Hattie	11	✓		Ch 110	1	1				92	460	
87	Poucette. Julia	9	✓		Wes 218	1	1				92	525	
88	Swoyaungman Murphy	10	✓		Wes 208	1	1				92	425	
89	Ebenezer Lester	9	✓		Bap 160	1	1				92	310	
90	Hunter Gordon	9	✓		Ch 124	1	1				92	330	
91	Dixon Donald	9	✓		Bap. 163	1	1				92	330	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	6	✓		Bap. 160	1	1				92	345	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	11	12478		2350	TOTALS	2166	10465	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92.0

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 46.0

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.5

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 42.5

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 55-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Moosonee Agency School at Moosonee on Moosonee Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 194 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING OF CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended on classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				1	1	2	4	1	8				14		1		2350		2100	10465	
43	Pocette Johnny	12	✓		Mcs 161			1									1			1938	92	480	
44	" Peter	12	✓		Mcs 162			1									1				92	550	
45	Sowdenpoe Peter	9	✓		Ch 118				1								1				92	545	
46	Chemiguy Leonard	12	✓		Ch 69			1									1			1939	92	540	
47	Labelle Peter	14	✓		Ch 69					1							1	Farm	38		92	215	
48	Joseph Dillon	13	✓		Ch 107			1									1				92	420	
49	Sowdenpoe Fred	9	✓		Ch 109		1										1				92	510	
100	Rabbit Charles	6	✓		Mcs 212	1											1				92	495	
101	Wesley Kenneth	7	✓		Ch 97	1											1				92	520	
102	Turoyounguen. Bob	10	✓		Mcs 206	1											1				92	550	
103	Baptiste. Sam	8	✓		Sap 109	1											1				92	550	
104	Labelle. George	9	✓		Ch 69							1					1				92	540	
105	Snow John	8	✓		Mcs 109	1											1				92	540	
106	Turoyounguen Laurence	8	✓		Mcs 162	1											1				92	500	
107	Wesley Edward	12	✓		Mcs 94	1											1			1940	92	550	
108	Turoyounguen. Edna	7	✓		Ch 125	1											1				92	550	
109	Sowdenpoe Annie	8	✓		Ch 109	1											1				92	550	
110	Pocette Paul	11	✓		Mcs 118	1											1			194	60	550	
111	Hunter Murray	6	✓		Ch 18	1											1				92	540	
112	Hallowell Fred	8	✓		Ch 113	1											1				92	545	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
113	Hunter Roy	7	✓		Mcs 207	1											1				92	550	
114	Wesley Samuel	12	✓		Mcs 149	1											1				60	360	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
115	Iss Calvin	8	✓		Mcs 217	1											1				92	190	
116	Sowdenpoe. Sykes	8	✓		Ch 109	1											1				60	480	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	TOTALS	52			TOTALS														2150	TOTALS		4278 2695	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils enrolled in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	22				1 1 3 5 6 7 4	4 6 7		2653		4278	2269.5	
A044	Crawler. Alma	17		✓	Ch 167			Housework	HB	1929	92		
049	Twoyoungmen Alma	15x		✓	Ch 41				HB	1930	92		
4-056	Beaver Anna	16		✓	Wes 108				HB		92		
057	Left Hand. Cassie	15		✓	Bap 150						10		Discharged
060	Wildman Dina	17		✓	Ch 13				3B	1932	70		
061	Rider. Rita	15x		✓	Ch 102	1	1		HB		92	28 5	
064	Powderface. Leila	13		✓	Ch 104	1	1		3B	1933	92	28 5	
063	Halloway. Ruby	14		✓	Ch 113						—		
4-066	Stevens Lena	16		✓	Bap 171				4B	1934	92		
067	Smalleyes. Susan	15x		✓	Bap 183				4B		92		
068	Left Hand. Elba	13		✓	Bap 150	1	1				92	2 10	
069	Daniels. Georgie	13		✓	Bap 146				3B		92		
070	Bonceita. Annie	12		✓	Wes 162	1	1		2B		92	28 5	
071	Kootenay. Helen	16		✓	Bap 124				2B	1935	20		
072	Bigbony Udell	13		✓	Wes 151	1	1		3B		92	24 0	
074	Twoyoungmen Bella	13		✓	Wes 206	1	1		2B		92	3 15	
075	Priscilla Ruby	14		✓	Wes 161				2B		20		
076	Bearpaw Lebo	13		✓	Bap 137	1	1		2B		92	16 5	
078	Twoyoungmen Georgie	11		✓	Ch 83	1	1		4B	1936	92	3 15	
080	✓ Dean	14		✓	Bap 168				2B		92		TOTAL number of days in Quarter
081	✓ Elizabeth	16		✓	Wes 183						20		"
084	Powderface Simon	11		✓	Ch 108	1	1				92	37 5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
086	McLean. Lorraine	11		✓	Bap 118	1	1			1937	92	37 5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
087	Chingeny Kathleen	11		✓	Ch 106	1	1				92	37 5	
088	Rider George	11		✓	Bap 161	1	1				92	37 5	
083	✓ Violet	9		✓	Bap 167	1	1				92	37 5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
090	Beaver Dolly	9		✓	Wes 108	1	1				92	60 0	
	TOTALS	52	27		TOTALS	8 3 6 11 13 10	50 11		7851	TOTALS	6351	2915	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 452-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada — Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grades I–VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Month devoted to Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil on roll during the Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in case were taken during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	52	27			18 3 6 11 13 10			50	11			7850		9355	29150	
091	Rider May	9		✓	Ch 102	1			1					1937	92	315	
092	Rider Eweneth	7		✓	Ch 102	1			1						92	600	
093	Daniels Mary	11		✓	Sep 106	1			1						92	600	
094	Simeon May	11		✓	Ch 105	1			1						92	315	
095	Hunter Iva	13	✓		Ch 78								30	1938	92		
096	Simon Minnie	12		✓	Sep 140	1				1					92	315	
097	Twoyoungmen Francis	12		✓	Mo 192		1		1						92	315	
098	Wesley Emily	10		✓	Ch 106		1		1						92	315	
099	" Doris	8		✓	Ch 106	1			1						92	600	
0100	Chungung Margaret	8		✓	Ch 106	1			1						92	595	
0101	Hart Reba	8		✓	Sep 116	1			1						92	595	
0102	Simeon Hannah	9		✓	Ch 105	1			1						92	600	
0103	Left Hand Eunice	12		✓	Sep 141	1			1					1939	92	465	
0104	Labelle Caroline	13		✓	Sep 182	1			1						92	440	
0105	Snow Ruby	9		✓	Mo 189		1			1					92	595	
0106	Hunter Daisy	12		✓	Ch 78	1			1						92	315	
0107	Rabbit Clara	9		✓	Mo 212	1			1						92	600	
0108	Lucelle Clara	16		✓	Ch 69										-		Discharged
0109	Halloway Lorna	4		✓	Ch 113	1				1					92	600	
0110	Simon Eliza	13		✓	Sep 104	1			1						92	600	
0111	Simeon Katharine	8		✓	Ch 118	1			1					943	92	600	
0112	Kellingnmund Dora	8		✓	Ch 110				1						92	600	
0113	Poucette Marjorie	9		✓	Mo 161	1			1					1941	92	600	
0114	Hunter Margaret	11		✓	Mo 221	1			1						92	600	
0115	Hunter Violet	6		✓	Mo 207	1			1						92	600	
0116	Halloway Sheila	6		✓	Ch 113	1			1						30	30	
0117	Halloway Charlotte	5		✓	Ch 113	1			1						30	30	
	TOTALS		52	54 = 106	TOTALS	24 19 26 14 13 10			214				8153	TOTALS	8618	42620	Ch. att. 603 x 7 = 4221 ch Pg 2: 1229 = 3929.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8618

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3926.97

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355 File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita required for [illegible] ascertained*, or is obtained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged, respectively, according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal [illegible]

Dated April 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

J. W. Rhedale
Indian Agent

Dated at Morley.
this 31/3/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 32-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Agency Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	"H.S." Morley BAND OR Sep Chiniquy	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was resident at school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
65	Beaver. Dick	15	✓		Mos 138	1	1	Farm	HS	1933	90	210	
66	Ear Jonathon	15	✓		Mos 141	1	1	Trades	HR	1934	90	215	
72	Halloway. Horace	14	-	✓	Ch 113	1	1	Farm	SR		90	180	
73	Snow Wallace	14	-	✓	Mos 184	1	1	Trades	2R		90	60	
74	Chiniquy Walter	14	✓		Ch 106	1	1		2R		90	315	
75	Mark Alfred	13	✓		Dep 176	1	1		2R	1935	90	460	
76	Left Hand Norman	12	✓		Sep 178	1	1				90	62	
77	Powderface Teddy	14	-	✓	Ch 109	1	1		4R		90	28.	
78	✓ Johnson	12	✓		Ch 109	1	1				90	47	
79	Twoyoungmen Wallace	14	-	✓	Mos 142	1	1		3R	1936	90	39	
80	Heinler. Wilfred	12	✓		Ch 69	1	1				90	61	
81	Simeon Carl	14	-	✓	Ch 105	1	1		3R		90	34	
82	Smalleyes Cecil	13	✓		Sep 123	1	1				90	46	
83	Left Hand Amos	12	✓		Sep 150	1	1				90	62	
84	Ear. Raymond	12	-	✓	Sep 164	1	1			1937	90	41	
85	Fallen Fred	14	-	✓	Dep 113	1	1		3R		90	42	
86	Rolling Mountain Sattie	12	✓		Ch 110	1	1				90	62	
87	Soucette. Owen	10	✓		Mos 218	1	1				90	62	
88	Twoyoungmen Mary	11	✓		Mos 206	1	1				90	62	
89	Chiniquy Walter	10	✓		Sep 160	1	1				90	62	
90	Heinler [illegible]	10	✓		Ch 129	1	1				90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
91	Simeon James	10	✓		Sep 163	1	1				90	62	
92	Chiniquy [illegible]	7	✓		Sep 160	1	1				90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
12	[illegible]	13	✓		Mos 161	1	1			1935	90	615	
14	✓ Peter	13	✓		Mos 162	1	1				90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
15	Powderface Peter	10	✓		Ch 108	1	1				90	62	
96	Chiniquy Leonard	13	✓		Ch. 94	1	1				90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
97	Labelle Peter	15	✓		Ch. 69	1	1		4R	1939	90	42	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	1-5769	199		36R	TOTALS	2520	1397.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6155, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		28				1	-	5	7	6	9					99				360		2580	1397	
98	Goat Dillon	14	~		Ch. 107			1								1					220	90	62	
99	Powderface. Fred	10	~		Ch 109		1									1						90	62	
100	Rabbit Charles	7	~		Nes 212		1										1					90	62	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	8	~		Ch. 97		1									1						90	02	
102	Twoyoungmen. Bob	11	~		Nes. 206		1									1						90	62	
103	Baptiste. Sam	9	~		Bap. 169		1									1						90	62	
104	Labelle. George	10	~		Ch. 69			1								1						90	62	
105	Snow. John	9	~		Nes 189		1									1						90	61	
106	Twoyoungmen. Laurence	9	~		Nes. 182		1									1						90	62	
107	Wesley. Robert	13	~		Nes 94		1									1					104'	90	60	
108	Twoyoungmen. Alvin	8	~		Ch. 125		1									1						90	60	
109	Powderface. David	9	~		Ch. 109		1									1						90	62	
110	Poucette. Paul	12	~		Nes. 178		1										1				194'	90	62	
111	Hunter. Murray	9	~		Ch 78		1									1						91	62	
112	Halloway. Fred	9	~		Ch. 113		1										1					90	62	
113	Hunter. Roy	8	~		Nes. 207		1									1						90	62	
114	Wesley. Isaiah	13	~		Nes 149		1									1						90	62	
115	Ear. Calvin	9	~		Nes. 217		1										1					91	57	
116	Powderface. Sykes	9	~		Ch 108		1									1						90	62	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS	47		TOTALS	17	1	7	6	9					34	13				360	TOTALS	4230	2565	5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 452-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was required during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		41				1	1	7	7	6	4					34	13			360		4230	2565	
044	Crawler Alma	18		✓	Ch 161														Housework	5M	1929	90		
049	Twoyoungmen Alma	16		✓	Ch 41														Dressmaking	5M	930	90		
036	Blaver Alma	17		✓	Meo 108														Cane	5M		90		
061	Rider. Rita	16		✓	Ch 107					1						1			Native	4M	932	90	31	
064	Powderface Leila	14		✓	Ch 108					1						1			Crafts	4M	1933	90	31	
066	Stevens Lena	18		✓	Prep 111															4M	934	90	—	
067	Smalleyes Susan	16		✓	Dep 183															4M		90	—	
068	Copeland. Elba	14		✓	Bap. 150					1						1						90	62	
069	Daniels. Georgie	18		✓	Bap. 146															4M		90	—	
070	Poucette. Annie	13		✓	Meo 162					1						1				2M		90	31	
072	Bigbuy. Udell	14		✓	Meo. 151					1						1				2M	1935	90	31	
074	Twoyoungmen Bella	14		✓	Meo. 206					1						1						90	57	
076	Bearspaw Rebe	14		✓	Bap. 157					1						1				3M		90	22	
078	Twoyoungmen George	12		✓	Ch. 83					1						1					1936	90	31	
080	Twoyoungman Freda	15		✓	Bap. 168															4M		90		
084	Powderface Ramona	12		✓	Ch. 108					1						1						90	32	
086	McLean Lorraine	12		✓	Bap. 118					1						1						90	62	
087	Chiniquy. Kathleen	12		✓	Ch. 106					1						1						90	62	
088	Rider. George	12		✓	Bap 167					1						1						90	62	
089	Rider. Violet	10		✓	Bap. 167					1						1						90	62	
090	Beaver. Dolly	10		✓	Meo. 108				1									1				90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
091	Rider. Mary	10		✓	Ch. 102			1										1				90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
092	Rider. Kenneth	8		✓	Ch. 102		1											1				90	62	
093	Daniels. Mary	12		✓	Bap. 166			1										1				90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
094	Simeon. Mary	12		✓	Ch. 105			1										1				90	62	
046	Simon Emma	13		✓	Bap. 140			1										1				90	56.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
097	Twoyoungmen Frances	13		✓	Meo. 192			1										1				90	60.5	
	TOTALS	47	27		TOTALS	19	2	10	4	12	10					47	18			89M	TOTALS	6660	3542.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6335, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days Pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		47	27			14 2 10 14 12 10	4 9 18		800		6600	2892.0	
098	Wesley Emily	11		✓	Ch 126	1	1			938	90	62	
099	Wesley Doris	9		✓	Ch. 126	1	1				90	62	
0100	Chiniquy Margaret	9		✓	Ch. 106	1	1				90	62	
0101	Mark Reba	9		✓	Bap. 116	1	1				90	62	
0102	Simeon Hannah	10		✓	Ch 105	1	1				90	62	
0103	Left Hand Eunice	13		✓	Bap 141	1	1			1939	90	54.5	
0104	Labelle Caroline	14		✓	Bap. 182	1	1				90	56.5	
0105	Snow Ruby	10		✓	Wes. 184	1	1				90	62	
0106	Hunter Daisy	13		✓	Ch. 78	1	1				90	62	
0107	Rabbit Clara	10		✓	Wes. 212	1	1				90	62	
0109	Halloway Lorna	10		✓	Ch 113	1	1				90	62	
0110	Amos Elsie	14		✓	Bap. 104	1	1			1940	90	62	
0111	Simeon Katherine	9		✓	Ch. 118	1	1				90	62	
0112	Rollingjim Mrs. Dora	9		✓	Ch. 110	1	1			1941	90	62	
0113	Poucette Marjorie	9		✓	Wes. 161	1	1				90	62	
0114	Hunter Margaret	11		✓	Wes. 221	1	1				90	62	
0115	Hunter Violet	6		✓	Wes. 207	1	1				90	62	
116	Halloway Sheila	6		✓	Ch. 113	1	1				90	54.5	
0117	Halloway Cameron	5		✓	Ch 113	1	1			"	90	52.5	
0118	Twoyoungmen Christine	10		✓	Wes. 185	1	1	Gen. Labour?		1942	90	62	
0119	Wesley Rose	8		✓	Wes 188	1	1			"	90	62	
0120	Poucette Caroline	8		✓	Wes. 194	1	1				90	55	
TOTALS		47	49	96	TOTALS	33 8 18 15 12 10	1 1 11 18		8900	TOTALS	8640	4871.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8640

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4050.00

Can. Govt 110 @ $42.50 = $4250.00
Pay $ 42.24 ph = $ 3920.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of this Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When owing to the number of pupils all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2 and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the Average attendance of pupils during quarter by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance at the INDIAN [illegible] School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

Principal [signature]

Dated June 30th 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. N. Rutherdale
Indian Agent

Dated at STONY AGENCY JUL 8 MORLEY, ALTA. this [illegible] 19[illegible]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I A. 403
Regd. No. 288

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14- 1444
12- 1243

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the ..... Agency

School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupil was required to attend during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					"Bap" Beardsaw								
					Ch" Chimiguy								
					Mes" Maley	Primer / Second / Third / Fourth / Fifth / Sixth / High School / Fifth Grad / Sixth Grad / 1 / 2							
65	Beaver. Luck	15	✓		Mes. 108		1		480	1938	91	26 5	
66	Bar. Jonathon	15	✓		Mes. 141		1	FARM AND	480	1934	91	18 0	
72	Halloway. Horace	14	✓		Ch. 113		1	MANUAL	510		91	16 0	
73	Snow Wallace	14	✓		Mes. 189		1	TRAINING	240		91	35 0	
74	Chimiguy Hazler	14	✓		Ch. 106		1		240		91	39 0	
75	Mark Wilfred	13	✓		Bap. 176		1		240	1935	91	42 5	
76	Left Hand Norman	12	✓		Bap. 178		1				91	53 5	
77	Powderface. Teddy	14	✓		Ch. 109		1		480		91	21 0	
78	" Johnson	12	✓		Ch 109	1	1				91	54.0	
79	Twoyoungmen. Malloch	14	✓		Mes. 192	1	1		360	1936	91	36 0	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	12	✓		Ch. 69	1	1				91	35 5	
81	Simeon. Carl	14	✓		Ch. 105	1	1		360		91	25 5	
82	Smalleyes. Cecil	13	✓		~~Bap 185~~	1	1				91	51.5	
83	Left Hand Amos	12	✓		Bap 150	1	1				91	39 0	
84	Ear Raymond	14	✓		Bap 164	1	1			1937	91	34 0	
85	Salles. Fred	14	✓		Bap 113	1	1		360		91	36 0	
86	Rollinginmud. Bottle	12	✓		Ch 110	1	1				91	33 5	
87	Powcello Helen	10	✓		Mes 218	1	1				91	35 0	
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	11	✓		Mes 206	1	1				91	33 0	
89	Ebenezer. Lesley	10	✓		Bap. 160	1	1				91	41 5	
90	Hunter. Gordon	10	✓		Ch 129	1	1				91	39.0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
91	Dixon Donald	10	✓		Bap 163	1	1				91	43 0	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	7	✓		Bap. 160	1	1				91	39 0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
93	Powcello Johnny	13	✓		Mes 161	1	1			1938	91	49 5	
94	" Peter	13	✓		Mes 162	1	1				9	31 0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
95	Powderface. Peter	10	✓		Ch 108	1	1				91	48 5	
96	Chimiguy. Leonard	13	✓		Ch 94	1	1				91	35 0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
97	Labelle. Peter	15	✓		Ch. 69		1		HB	1939	91	18.0	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	12	17		360	TOTALS	2548	883.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in school room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			1	2	4	7	5	9					17	11			3168		2548	1183.5	
98	Goat. Dillon	14	v				1									1					1939	91	50.5	
99	Powderface Fred	10	v				1									1						91	59.0	
100	Rabbit. Charles	7	v			1										1						91	53.5	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	8	v			1										1						91	57.0	
102	Twoyoungmen. Bob	11	v			1										1						91	52.0	
103	Baptiste. Sam	9	v			1										1						91	59.0	
104	Labelle. George	10	v			1																91	50.0	
105	Snow John	9	v			1																91	59.0	
106	Twoyoungmen. Lawrence	9	v			1										1						91	52.0	
107	Wesley. Robert	13	v			1										1					1940	91	45.0	
108	Twoyoungmen. Alvin	8	v			1										1						91	59.0	
109	Powderface. Isaiah	9	v			1										1						91	59.0	
110	Porcelito. Paul	12	v			1										1					1941	91	53.0	
111	Hunter Murray	9	v													1						91	51.0	
112	Halloway Fred	9	v				1									1						91	54.5	
113	Hunter. Roy	8	v				1									1						91	44.0	
114	Wesley Isaiah	13	v				1									1						9	43.0	
115	Ear. Calvin	9	v				1									1						91	40.0	
116	Powderface Sykes	9	v				1									1						91	50.0	
117	Baptiste. Eric R.	6	v				1									1			Manual Training		1942	91	57.0	
118	Twoyoungmen Russell	7	v				1									1						91	47.0	
	TOTALS		49			20	3	5	7	5	9					38	11			3600		4459	2264.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward			49			20 3 5 7 5 9	38 11		3608		4459	22640	
044	Crawler. Alma	18		✓	Ch 167			HOUSE HOLD	518	1929	9	—	
049	Twoyoungman alma	16		✓	Ch. 41			DUTIES	518	1930	91	—	
056	Beaver. Anna	17		✓	Meo. 108			CRAFTS AND	518		9	—	
061	Rider. Lila	16		✓	Ch 102	1	1	CLASSES	418	1932	91	270	
064	Powderface. Leila	14		✓	Ch 108	1	1		418	1933	91	275	
066	Alexieno. Lena	17		✓	Bap 171				418	1934	91	-	
067	Smalleyes. Susan	16		✓	Bap. 183				418		91		
068	Lefthand. Elsa	14		✓	Bap 150	1	1				91	530	
069	Daniels. Georgie	15		✓	Bap 146				418		91	—	
070	Bruceta Annie	13		✓	Meo. 162	1	1		218		91	275	
072	Bigstony. Adelle	14		✓	Meo 151	1	1		218	1935	91	555	
074	Twoyoungman Bella	14		✓	Meo 206	1					9	480	
076	Beaverfoot. Reba	14		✓	Bap 157	1	1		318		91	270	
078	Twoyoungman George	12		✓	Ch 83	1	1			1936	9	480	
080	~ Freda	15		~	Bap 168				418		91	—	
084	Powderface Ramona	12		✓	Ch 108	1	1				91	555	
086	McLean. Lorraine	12		~	Bap 118	1	1			1937	91	570	
087	Chiniquy. Kathleen	12		~	Ch 106	1	1				91	570	
088	Rider. Georgie	12		✓	Bap 167	1	1				9	360	
089	Rider. Violet	10		~	Bap 169	1	1				91	570	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
090	Beaver. Dolly	10		~	Meo 108	1	1				91	290	
091	Rider. Mary	10		~	Ch 102	1	1				91	570	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
092	Rider. Emenetta	8		✓	Ch 102	1	1				91	585	
093	Daniels. Mary	12		~	Bap. 166	1	1				91	590	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
094	Simeon. May	12		✓	Ch 103	1	1				91	500	
096	Amos. Minnie	14		~	Bap 140	1	1		318	1938	91	315	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
097	Twoyoungman Frances	13		✓	Meo. 192	1	1				91	505	
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	22 4 9 15 9 10	56 13		8918	TOTALS	6910	31495	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. RG 10, Volume 6455, File 737-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarries	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days each attended in Class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward			49	37			22	19	15	9	10					56	13			8908		6916	31495	
098	Wesley. Emily	11		✓	Ch	120				1						1					1938	91	43.0	
099	✓ . Doris	9		✓	Ch	126		1								1						91	59.0	WE HAVE HAD GOOD SCHOOL
0100	Chingouy Margaret	9		✓	Ch	106		1								1						91	59.0	YEAR IN ALL DEPTS
0101	Mark. Reba	9		✓	Bap	176		1								1						91	59.0	OUR ONLY DIFFICULTIES
0102	Simeon Hannah	10		✓	Ch	103		1								1						91	50.5	HAVE BEEN FINANCIAL
0103	Lefthand. Eunice	13		✓	Bap	141			1							1					1939	91	34.0	CHILDREN HAVE BEHAVED
0104	Labelle Caroline	14		✓	Bap	182			1							1						91	35.0	AND RESPONDED WELL
0105	Snow. Ruby	10		✓	Meo	189				1						1						91	56.5	WISH DEPT COULD SEE
0106	Hunter. Daisy	13		✓	Ch	78			1							1						91	41.0	RESULTS OF MANUAL
0107	Rabbit. Clara	10		✓	Meo	212	1									1						91	53.0	TRAINING AND WORK IN
0109	Halloway. Lorna	10		✓	Ch	113		1								1						91	59.0	INDIAN CRAFTS
0110	Simeon. Elsie	13		✓	Bap	104		1								1					1940	91	59.0	
0111	Simeon. Katherine	9		✓	Ch	118		1								1						91	34.0	
0112	Kallinymund Dora	9		✓	Ch	110		1								1					1941	91	59.0	
0113	Poucette. Marjorie	9		✓	Meo	161		1								1						91	53.0	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	11		✓	Meo	201		1								1						91	52.0	
0115	Hunter. Violet	6		✓	Meo	207		1								1						91	18.5	
0116	Halloway. Theila	6		✓	Ch	113		1								1						91	32.5	
0117	✓ Charlotte	5		✓	Ch	113		1								1						91	33.0	
0118	Twoyoungmen. Christine	10		✓	Meo	185		1								1					1942	91	59.0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0119	Wesley. Rose	8		✓	Meo	188		1								1						91	51.0	
0120	Poucette Caroline	8		✓	Wesley. 194			1								1						91	53.0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9009
0121	Crowter. Irene	8		✓	Ch	120		1								1						91	59.0	
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2121.50
	TOTALS		49	50.99	TOTALS		42	9	2	1	9	10		19.3						8908	TOTALS	9009	426035	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57[illegible], part 11)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, etc., carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant* due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the number of dollars quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made on any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged in consecutive order according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the _____ School for the Quarter ended _____ 19

_____
Principal

Dated _____ 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	Ch. Chimney Mor. Morley Bap. Sarcee	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	High School	Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
62D	Beaver. Dick	15	✓		Nes. 108				1				200	1933	80	-	Dismissed
66D	Ear. Jonathon	15	✓		" 141				1				200	1934	80	-	
72	Halleway Horace	14	✓		CL 113				1				100		80	0	
73	Snow. Wallace	14	✓		Nes 189				1				200		92	60	
74	Chimguy Walter	10	✓		CL 106				1				200		92	45	
75	Mark. Wilfred	13	✓		Bap 176				1					1935	92	40	
76	Lefthand Norman	12	✓		Bap 178			1							92	95	
77	Powderface. Teddy	14	✓		CL 109				1				100		86	0	
78	" . Johnson	12	✓		" 109			1							92	60	
79	Twoyoungmen. Wallace	14	✓		Nes 192			1					200	1936	92	45	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	12	✓		CL 69		1								92	60	
81	Simeon Carl	14	✓		" 105				1				20		92	0	
82	Smalleyes. Cecil	13	✓		Bap 183			1							92	50	
83	Lefthand. Amos	12	✓		Bap 130		1								92	70	
84	Ear. Raymond	12	✓		Bap 164			1						1937	92	60	
85	Sailer. Jred	14	✓		" 113				1				200		92	40	
86	Kellingsmouth Scottie	12	✓		CL 110			1							92	0	
87	Rouceille. Julia	10	✓		Nes 218			1							92	120	
88	Twoyoungmen. Murphy	11	✓		" 206				1						92	40	
89	Chimguy. Leslie	10	✓		Bap 160			1							92	120	
90	Hunter. Gordon	10	✓		CL 129		1								92	120	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
91	Dixon. Donald	10	✓		Bap 163			1							92	120	
92	Wenezi. Kenneth	7	✓		" 160		1								92	120	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
93	Rouceille Johnny	13	✓		Nes 161			1						1938	92	120	
94	" Peter	13	✓		Nes 162		1								92	120	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
95	Powderface. Peter	10	✓		CL 108			1							92	70	
96	Chimguy Leonard	13	✓		CL 94		1								70	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
97	Labelle. Peter	15	✓		CL 69				1					1939	80	1	Discharged
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	1 2 3 8 5 9			17 11				1600	TOTALS	2494	1625	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			1 2 3 8 5 9	17 11		630		2494	1613	
98	Gor. Dillon	14	✓		Ch 107	1	1			1939	92	9.0	
99	Powderface Fred	10	✓		Ch 109	1	1				92	10	
100	Rabbit Charles	7	✓		Wes 212	1	1				92	12.0	
101	Soldier Kenneth	8	✓		Ch 99	1	1			"	92	12 0	
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	11	✓		Wes 206	1	1			"	92	12 0	
103	Baptiste Sam	9	✓		Bap 169	1	1			"	92	12 0	
104	Labelle George	10	✓		Ch 69	1	1				92	12 0	
105	Snow John	9	✓		Wes 188	1	1			"	92	12 0	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	9	✓		Wes. 182	1	1				92	12 0	
107	Hartley Robert	13	✓		" 94	1	1			1940	92	12 0	
108	Twoyoungmen Alvin	8	✓		Ch 125	1	1			"	92	0	
109	Powderface Isaiah	9	✓		" 109	1	1				92	10	
110	Poucette Paul	12	✓		Wes 178	1	1			1941	92	12 0	
111	Hunter Murray	9	✓		Ch 78	1	1				92	12 0	
112	Halloway Fred	9	✓		Ch 113	1	1				92	12 0	
113	Hunter Roy	8	✓		Wes 207	1	1				92	12 0	
114	Wesley Isaiah	13	✓		" 149	1	1				92	0	
115	Jas. Calvin	9	✓		" 217	1	1				92	12 0	
116	Powderface Lyees	9	✓		Ch 108	1	1				92	12 0	
117	Baptiste Eric Lewis	6	✓		Bap 123	1	1			1942	92	12 0	
118	Twoyoungmen Russell	7	✓		Wes 206	1	1				92	12 0	

TOTALS 49 TOTALS 2034859 1311 1600 TOTALS 4426 3715

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class from date of Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		49			20	3	4	8	5	9				1	37	11			1500		4426	377.5	
044	Crowfoot Alma	18		✓	Ch	167														200	1929	92		Discharged
049	Twoyoungmen Alma	16		✓	✓	41															1930	92		
056	Beaver. Anna	17		✓	Wes	108														250		92		
061	Rider. Lila	16		✓	Ch	102					✓					1				100	1932	92	60	
064	Powderface. Leila	14		✓	✓	108			1							1				100	1933	92	60	
066	Stevens. Lena	17		✓	Bap	171														200	1934	92		Discharged
067	Smalleyes Susan	15		✓	✓	183														100	"	92		
068	Left Hand. Elba	14		✓	✓	150			1							1				100	"	92	35	
069	Daniels. Georgie	15		✓	✓	146														100		92		
070	Loucette Emma	13		✓	Wes	162			1							1				100		92	60	
072	Bigstony. Adell	14		✓	✓	151														100	935	92	30	
074	Twoyoungmen Bella	14		✓	✓	206										1				100	"	92	60	
076	Beaverfoot. Reba	14		✓	Bap	157				1						1				100		92	60	
078	Twoyoungmen George	12		✓	Ch	83				1						1				100	1936	92	60	
080	" Freda	15		✓	Bap	169																92		Discharged
084	Powderface Ramona	12		✓	Ch	108				1						1						92	120	
086	McKelvie Lorraine	12		✓	Bap	118			1							1					1937	92	120	
087	Chingway Kathleen	12		✓	Ch	136			1							1						92	120	
088	Rider George	12		✓	Bap	167				1						1						92	120	
089	Rider Victor	10		✓	✓	167				1						1						92	120	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
090	Beaver Dolly	10		✓	Wes	108	1											1				92	-	
091	Rider Mary	10		✓	Ch	102			1							1						92	120	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
092	Rider. Gwenith	8		✓	✓	102	1									1						92	120	
093	Daniels Mary	12		✓	Bap	166		1								1						92	120	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
094	Simeon. Mary	12		✓	Ch	103			1							1						92	70	
096	Amos Emma	14		✓	Bap	140			1									1		150	1938	92	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
097	Twoyoungmen. Frances	13		✓	Wes	172				1						1				100	"	92	120	
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	22	4	8	15	9	10				1	54	11	2		3500	TOTALS	6910	537.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is expected to attend during the Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended at the school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		49	27		22	4	8	15	7	10				1	54	11	2		3610		6910	5370	
098	Wesley Emily	11		✓					1							1					1938	20	20	
099	" Doris	9		✓				1								1						92	14 0	
0100	Chimpuy Margaret	9		✓				1								1						92	14 0	
0101	Mark. Reba	9		✓				1								1						92	14 0	
002	Simeon. Hannah	10		✓				1								1					-	92	0	
003	Lefthand Eunice	13		✓					1								1				1939	92	10	
004	Labelle Caroline	14		✓					1								1					92	12 0	
0105	Snow. Ruby	10		✓						1							1					92	12 0	
0106	Hunter. Daisy	13		✓					1							1						92	12 0	
0107	Rabbit. Clara	10		✓		1										1						92	12 0	
004	Galloway Emma	10		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0110	Simon. Eliza	13		✓		1										1					1940	92	12 0	
0111	Simon Catherine	7		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0112	Rollingmud. Doris	4		✓			1									1					1941	92	12 0	
013	Poucette Marjorie	4		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
014	Hunter Margaret	11		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
015	Hunter Violet	6		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0116	Galloway Alfred	6		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
017	" Charlotte	5		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0118	Georgeman Christine	10		✓			1									1					1942	92	12 0	
0119	Wesley. Rose	8		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0120	Poucette. Caroline	8		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
0121	Crowbe. Irene	8		✓			1									1						92	12 0	
	TOTALS		49	50	99	TOTALS	48	9	11	7	9	10								3500	TOTALS	9314	7880	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9014

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 97.97

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4163 72

Jan 30 100 @ 42.50 = 4250.00
Pay at 92 @ = 3920.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Enter in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars, in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in a quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils were in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered in this Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita to which the School is entitled* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is shown.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended 19

Per Supt.

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regd. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 55-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	(Blood) (Bap) RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil (in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended at class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
72	Halloway Horace	14	✓	Ch 113					1934	-	0	Discharged
73	Snow Wallace	14	✓	Bap 189	1	1	Farm Training	378		92	240	
74	Chimguy Wallie	14	✓	Ch 106	1	1		378	1935	92	300	
75	Hand Wilfred	13	✓	Bap 176	1	1		378		92	165	
76	Lefthand Norman	12	✓	" 178	1	1				92	505	
77	Powderface Teddy	14	✓	Ch 109						-	0	Discharged
78	" Johnson	12	✓	" 109	1	1				92	510	
79	Twoyoungmen Wallace	14	✓	Bap 192	1	1		378	1936	92	465	
80	Hunter Wilfred	12	✓	Ch 69	1	1				92	530	
81	Simeon Curt	14	✓	Ch 105	1	1		378		92	260	
82	Swallowpee Cecil	13	✓	Bap 183	1	1		150		92	530	
83	Lefthand Simon	12	✓	" 150	1	1				-	40	Died Oct-17/42
84	Lee Raymond	12	✓	Bap 164	1	1			1937	92	470	
85	Sallie Fred	14	✓	" 113	1	1		378		92	300	
86	Rabbitjammed Archie	12	✓	Ch 110	1	1				32	30	
87	Loucette Felix	10	✓	Bap 218	1	1				92	530	
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	11	✓	" 206	1	1				92	530	
89	Ebenezer Lester	10	✓	Bap 100	1	1				92	520	
90	Hunter Gordon	10	✓	Ch 129	1	1				92	530	
91	Dixon Donald	10	✓	Bap 163	1	1				92	530	
92	Ebenezer Kenrick	7	✓	" 160	1	1				92	530	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
93	Loucette Johnny	13	✓	Bap 161	1	1		378	1938	92	520	
94	" Peter	13	✓	" 167	1	1				92	360	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
95	Powderface Felix	10	✓	Ch 108	1	1				92	520	
96	Chimguy Leonard	13	✓	Ch 94	1	1				92	410	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
98	Goad Dallas	14	✓	" 107	1	1		378	1939	92	263	
99	Powderface Fred	10	✓	" 109	1	1				92	530	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $
100	Rabbit Charles	7	✓	Bap 212	1	1				-	92	530
	TOTALS	28		TOTALS	23	136		2350	TOTALS	2240	1069.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is required to attend during Quarter	Total number of days pupil actually in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			2	3	2	13	6					1	23	2			2350		2240	6690	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	8	✓		Ch 97		1									1					939	30	80	
102	Swoyenyman Bob	11	-		Wes 106		1									1						12	330	
103	Baptiste. James	9	✓		Sep 107		1									1						92	330	
104	Labelle. George	10			Ch 69		1															92	310	
105	Snow. John	9	✓		Wes 134		1															92	330	
106	Swoyenyman. Laurence	9	-		Wes 182		1									1						92	330	
107	Wesley. Robert	13	✓		Wes 44		1														1940	92	310	
108	Swoyenyman. Alvin	8	-		Ch 125		1									1						92	340	
109	Powderface. Daniel	9	✓		Ch 69		1														1941	92	300	
110	Pruette. Paul	12	✓		Wes 173											1						92	310	
111	Hunter Murray	9	✓		Ch 178		1															92	320	
112	Halloway. Fred	9	✓		Ch 113		1															92	330	
113	Hunter. Roy	8	✓		Wes 201		1									1						92	340	
114	Wesley Isaiah	13	✓		Wes 144																	92	330	
115	Ear. Calvin	9	✓		" 117		1									1						92	330	
116	Powderface. Sykes	9	-		Ch 108		1															92	340	
117	Baptiste, Roland	6	-		Sep 123		1														1942	92	340	
118	Swoyenyman Russell	7	✓		Wes 206		1									1						92	330	
119	Fox Wilfred	8	✓		" 205		1									1						92	330	
120	Fox Joe	6	✓		" 205		1															92	330	
121	Bigstony John	10	✓		" 158		1									1						92	330	
122	Simon Charles	9	✓		Sep 190		1															92	360	
123	Benson Harold	11	✓		Ch 86		1									1						51	230	
	TOTALS	51			TOTALS	7	18	3	2	13	6					1462				2350	TOTALS	4254	22250	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6655, File 237-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		51				7	18	3	2	13	6				1	462				2350		4254	2220	
061	Rider. Rita	16		✓	Ch. 102					1					1				Domestic	300	1930	92	250	
064	Powderface Leila	14		✓	" 108					1					1				work etc	300		92	280	
067	Chalkeyes Susan	16		✓	Bap 183															400	1934	92	—	
068	Left Hand. Ecba	14		✓	" 130					1					1					300		92	260	
069	Daniels. Georgie	13		✓	" 146															400		92	—	
070	Loucette. Annie	13		✓	Ch 162					1					1					300		92	260	
072	Bigstony. Adell	14		✓	" 151															300	1935	92	—	
074	Twoyoungman. Bella	14		✓	" 206					1					1					300		92	240	
075	Bearyard. Leba	14		✓	Bap 157					1					1					300		92	180	
078	Twoyoungman. Georgie	12		✓	Ch 83					1					1					300	1930	92	240	
084	Powderface. Ramona	12		✓	" 108					1					1							92	320	
086	McLean Lorraine	12		✓	Bap 118					1					1						1937	92	370	
087	Chingee. Kathleen	12		✓	Ch 106				1						1							92	300	
088	Rider. George	12		✓	Bap 167					1					1							92	350	
089	Rider. Violet	10		✓	" 167					1					1							92	310	
090	Beaver. Dolly	10		✓	Bap 108																	92	—	
091	Rider. Mary	10		✓	Ch 102				1						1							92	300	
092	Rider. Emerich	8		✓	" 102		1								1							92	350	
093	Daniels Mary	12		✓	Bap 166			1							1							92	600	
094	Simeon. Mary	12		✓	Ch. 103				1						1							92	330	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
096	Amos. Hannah	14		✓	Bap 140															400	1938	92	—	
097	Twoyoungman. Frances	13		✓	" 192					1					1							92	600	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
098	Beaty. Emily	11		✓	Ch 126				1						1							92	330	
099	" Doris	9		✓	" 126		1								1							92	600	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0100	Chingee Margaret	9		✓	" 106		1								1							92	300	
0101	Mark. Leba	9		✓	Bap 176		1								1							92	600	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0102	Simeon Hannah	10		✓	Ch 105		1								1							92	330	
	TOTALS		51	27	TOTALS	7	19	8	6	24	7				168	2				5950	TOTALS	6738	3135	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. IRS IC. Volume 6355. File 55-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in actual attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in actual hours during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward			51	27		7	19	8	6	24	7				1	68	2			6980		6738	3173.5	
0103	Lightland, Eunice	13		✓	Bap	141				1						1				300	1939	92	25 5	
0104	Labelle Caroline	14		✓	-	182				1						1				408	"	92	30 0	
0105	Amos. Ruby	0		✓	Nes	184				1						1						92	60 0	
0106	Hunter. Daisy	13		✓	Ch	78				1						1						92	57 0	
0107	Rabbit. Clara	0		✓	Nes	212	1									1						92	54 0	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	0		✓	Ch	113		1								1						92	00 0	
0110	Amos. Elza	3		✓	Bap	104	1									1					1943	92	60 0	
0111	Simeon. Kathleen	9		✓	Ch	118	1									1						92	51 0	
0112	Kelleyjimmie. Dora	9		✓	Ch	110	1									1					1941	92	43 0	
0113	Powell. Marjorie	9		✓	Nes	161	1									1					"	92	53 0	
0114	Hunter Margaret	11		✓	✓	221		1								1					"	92	53 0	
0115	Hunter Violet	6		✓	Nes	207	1									1						92	53 0	
0116	Halloway. Rhoda	6		✓	Ch	113	1									1						92	43 5	
0117	Halloway. Charlotte	5		✓	✓	113	1									1						92	25 8	
0118	Twoyoungmen Christine	10		✓	Nes	183	1									1					1942	92	60 0	
0119	Kelley Rose	8		✓	Nes	188	1									1						92	53 0	
020	Powell Caroline	8		✓	✓	144	1									1						92	53 0	
021	Crawler Irene	8		✓	Ch	20	1									1					"	92	53 0	
022*	Waldman Mary Jane	14		✓	Nes	46	1									1						92	53 0	
023*	Hunter Mary	10		✓	✓	220	1									1						92	53 0	
024*	Baptiste Helen	7		✓	Bap	169	1									1						92	53 0	
025*	Hunter Grace	12		✓	Ch	78	1									1						92	53 0	
026*	Powderface Stella	6		✓	✓	80	1									1						92	53 0	
027*	Simeon. Audrey	10		✓	Ch	86	1									1						50	23 0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .. 92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... 8904

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ... 96.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $113.5

TOTALS 57 57 102 TOTALS 211 249 247 1942 6650 TOTALS 8904 3329.0

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column (21)

Wh Con. 106 x 4. - 424.00
Pay w 94 x 24 yr. 3948.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

---

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance [illegible] and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 43

Principal

Dated April 5th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Forms No. I A 403
Regs. No 288

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley. School at Morley. on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	TRIBE OR BAND OF INDIANS and RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	Sub Normal	Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS: I	II	III	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week Devoted to Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils actually in residence during the Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class or work during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
73	Snow. Wallace	15	x		Chemgeny "C" Beardmore B. Morley IV 189		1			1		Farm	30	1934	90	39.	
74	Chemgeny. Walter	15		✓	C 106		1			1		Manual	30	1935	90	39	
75	Mark Wilfred	14		✓	B 176		1			1		Training	30		90	39.	
76	Lefthand. Normen	13		✓	B 178	1				1					90	64.	
78	Powderface. Johnson	13		✓	C 109	1				1					90	60	
79	Twoyoungmen. Wallace	10		✓	N 192		1			1			30	1936	90	34	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	13		✓	C 69		1			1					90	64	
81	Simeon Earl	15		✓	C 105		1			1			30		90	31	
82	Smalleyes. Cecil	14		✓	B 183		1			1					90	51	
84	Ear. Raymond	13		✓	B 164		1			1				1937	90	54	
85	Potter. Fred	15	x		B 113			1		1			30		90	34	
86	Rollingmud Hattie	13		✓	C 110			1		1					60	27 5	
87	Powderface. Helen	11		✓	N 218			1		1					90	64	
88	Twoyoungmen. Murphy	12		✓	N 206			1		1					90	52	
89	Ebenezer Leslie	11		✓	B 160		1			1					90	64	
90	Hunter. Gordon	11		✓	C 129	1				1					90	64	
91	Dixon. Donald	11		✓	B 163			1		1					90	52	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	8		✓	B 160	1				1					90	64	
93	Powderface. Johnny	14		✓	N 161			1		1			30	1938	90	62	
94	" Peter	14		✓	N 162		1			1			30		90	52	
95	Powderface Peter	11		✓	C 108			1		1					90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
96	Chemgeny Leonard	14		✓	C 44			1		1					90	63 5	
98	Goat. Dillon	15	x		C 107			1		1					90	39	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
99	Powderface. Fred	11		✓	C 109	1				1				1939	90	64	
100	Rabbit Charlie	8		✓	N 212	1					1				90	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
101	Golden Kenneth	9		✓	C 97	1				1					90	34	
102	Twoyoungmen. Bob.	12		✓	N 206	1				1					90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
103	Baptiste. Sam	10		✓	B 169	1				1					90	64	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	5	2	21	3	6	1	261	240	TOTALS	2493	1443 0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6355, File 753-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week on Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				5	2	2	13	6				1	44	1			240		2490	2430	
104	Labelle George	11	✓		C 69	/									/					1939	90	64	
105	Snow John	10	✓		N 189	/									/						90	64	
106	Twoyoungman Laurean	10	✓		N 182	/									/					1940	90	64	
107	Wesley Robert	14	✓		N 94	/									/						90	44	
108	Twoyoungman Alvin	9	✓		C 125	/										/				1941	90	60	
109	Powderface Isaac	10	✓		C 109	/								/							90	64	
110	Poucette Paul	13	✓		N 178	/									/						90	33	
111	Hunter Murray	10	✓		C 78	/										/					90	64	
112	Halloway Fred	10	✓		C 113	/									/						90	64	
113	Hunter. Roy.	9	✓		N 207	/									/						90	56	
114	Wesley Isaiah	14	✓		N 149	/									/						33	40	
115	Ear Calvin	10	✓		N 217	/									/						90	64	
116	Powderface Sykes	10	✓		C 108	/									/					1942	90	64	
117	Bastide Ronald	7	✓		B 123	/									/						90	64	
118	Twoyoungman Russell	8	✓		N 206	/									/						90	64	
119	Joe Wilfred	9	✓		N 205	/									/						90	64	
120	Joe Joe	7	✓		N 205	/									/						90	64	
121	Bysouing. John	11	✓		N 158	/									/						90	64	
122	Amos Charles	10	✓		B 190	/									/						90	64	
123	Cameron. Harold	12	✓		C 86	/									/						90	60	

TOTALS 48 TOTALS 7 18 2 13 6 2433 2408 TOTALS 42602540

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6155, File 753-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		48			7	18	2	13	6					2	43	3			240		2160	2637.0	
061	Rider. Rita	16		~	C 104					1						1				300	1932	90	0	
064	Powderface. Lela	15		~	C 108				1							1						60	0	
067	Smalleyes Susan	16		~	B 183															300	1934	90	0	
068	Lefthand. Leba	15		~	B 150				1							1						90	20	
069	Daniels George	16		~	B 146															300		90	0	
070	Loucette. Annie	14		~	B 162				1							1						90	15	
072	Bystoney. Udell	15		~	W 151															300	1935	90	0	
074	Twoyoungmen Bella	15		~	W 206				1							1						90	15	
075	Bearspaw Leba	15		~	B 157				1							1						90	0	
078	Twoyoungmen Georgi	13		~	C 83				1							1				240	1936	90	30	
084	Powderface. Lenora	13		~	C 108				1							1				300		90	60	
086	McLean Lorraine	12		~	B 118				1							1				240	1937	90	54	
087	Chemiguny. Kathleen	13		~	C 106		1									1				240		90	64	
088	Rider George	13		~	B 167				1							1				240		90	20	
089	Rider Violet	11		~	B 167				1							1						90	64	
090	Beaver. Dolly	11		~	W 108																	90	0	
091	Rider May	11		~	C 102			1								1						90	64	
092	Rider. Ewenell	9		~	C 102		1									1						90	60	
093	Daniels Mary	13		~	B 166			1								1						90	64	
094	Simeon May	13		~	C 105			1								1						90	64	
096	Amos Winnie	5		~	B 140																			
097	Twoyoungmen Frances	14		~	W 192					1						1				300	1938	90	0	
098	Wesley Emily	12		~	C 126				1							1				300		90	64	
099	" Doris	10		~	C 126			1								1						90	46	
0100	Chiniguy. Margaret	10		~	C 106			1								1						90	64	
0101	Mark. Leba	10		~	B 176			1								1						90	60	
0102	Simeon Hannah	11		~	C 105			1								1						90	64	
	TOTALS		48	27	TOTALS	7	19	8	52	47					2	65	3			6400	TOTALS	6660	3612.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade I . . . VIII, High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good, Good, Fair, Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	48	27			7 1 9 8 5 2 4 7	2 6 5 3		6408		5550	3620	
0103	Lefthand Eunice	14		✓	B 141	1	1		30	1939	90	15	
0104	Labelle · Caroline	15		✓	B 102	1	1		30		90	15	
0105	Snow · Ruby	11		✓	W 187	1	1				90	64	
0106	Hunter · Daisy	14		✓	C 78	1	1		30		90	2	
0107	Rabbit Clara	11		✓	W 212	1	1			"	90		
0109	Halloway · Lorna	11		✓	C 113	1	1				90	55	
0110	Amos · Eliza	14		✓	B 04	1	1		20	1940	90	54	
0111	Simon · Katherine	10		✓	C 118	1	1				90	60	
0112	Rollinjammed · Doris	10		✓	C 110	1	1			1941	90	60	
0113	Loucette · Marjorie	10		✓	W 161	1	1			"	90	64	
0114	Hunter · Margaret	12		✓	W 221	1	1			"	90	83	
0115	Hunter · Violet	7		✓	W 207	1	1			"	90	30	
0116	Halloway Sheila	7		✓	C 113	1	1			"	90	30	
0117	" Charlotte	6		✓	C 113	1	1			"	90	64	
0118	Twoyoungman · Christine	11		✓	W 185	1	1			1942	90	64	
3119	Wesley · Rose	9		✓	W 188	1	1			"	90	64	
0120	Loucette · Caroline	9		✓	W 194	1	1			"	90	64	
0121	Crawler · Irene	9		✓	C 120	1	1			"	90	64	
0122	Wildman · Mary Jane	15		✓	W 146	1	1			"	90	50	
0123	Hunter Mary (Cinderella)	11		✓	W 220	1	1			"	90	64	
0124	Bastiste Helen	8		✓	B 169	1	1			"	90	60	
0125	Hunter · Grace	13		✓	C 78	1	1			"	90	64	
0126	Powderface · Stella	7		✓	C 80	1	1			"	90	30	
0127	Simon · Audrey	11		✓	C 86	1	1			"	90	64	
0128	Ear · Phyllis	13		✓		1	1			1943	60	30	
0129	✓ Hilda	10		✓		1	1			"	60	30	
	TOTALS		48	53	101	TOTALS 2824 9247	2913		7508	TOTALS	8940	4935	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8940

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99.33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $321.52

[illegible] $320.00

[illegible] 320 20

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6 *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9 *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended June 1943

Principal E. J. Mahony

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at STONY AGENCY JUL 6 1943 MORLEY, ALTA

this [illegible] 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 452-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency, Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
73	Snow. Wallace	15	✓		Wes. 189	Grade I	Very Good	Farm	300	1934	91	25 5	
74	Chemigny Wallis	13	✓		Ch 106			Ranch	300	1935	91	-	
75	Mark. Wilfred	14	✓		Sep 176			Tanning	300		91	-	
76	Lefthand. Norman	13	✓		Sep 178						9	47	
78	Powderface Johnson	13	✓		Ch 109						9	47	
79	Twoyoungmen. Wallace	13	✓		Wes 192				300	936	91	-	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	13	✓		Ch 69						91	47	
81	Simeon. Carl	13	✓		✓ 103				300		60	-	Runaway
82	Smalleyes. Cecil	14	✓		Sep 183					-	9	28	
84	Ear. Raymond	13	✓		✓ 164					1937	91	47	
85	Wallich. Fred	15	✓		✓ 113						91	-	
86	Rollinginmud. Nellie	13	✓		Ch 100						-	-	
87	Loucette Celia	11	✓		Wes 218						9	41	
88	Twoyoungmen. Murphy	12	✓		✓ 206						91	395	
89	Ebenezer. Leslie	11	✓		Sep 160						91	475	
90	Hunter. Gordon	11	✓		Ch 159						91	475	
91	Dixon Donald	11	✓		Sep 163						9	435	
92	Ebenezer. Kenneth	8	✓		✓ 160						91	440	
93	Loucette Johnny	10	✓		Wes 161					1938	91	470	
94	✓ Peter	14	✓		✓ 162						91	470	
95	Powderface. Peter	11	✓		Ch 108						-	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
96	Chemigny Edward	14	✓		✓ 94						-	-	
785	Goat Dillon	15	✓		✓ 107					1939	91	25 5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
99	Powderface. Fred	11	✓		✓ 104						91	475	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	8	✓		Wes 211						91	360	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
101	Soldier Kenneth	9	✓		Ch 47						-	-	
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	12	✓		Wes 206						91	52 0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
103	Dupuis Sam	10	✓		✓ 167						91	32.0	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	5 2 3 11 7	28		2400	TOTALS	2153	1335	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is entitled to attend during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forid		48				5 2 3 11 7	48		240		2158	833 5	
104	Labelle. George	11	✓		Ch 69	1	1			1939	91	562	
105	Snow. John	10	✓		Wes 187	1	1				91	62	
106	Twoyoungmen Edwardmen	10	✓		Wes 182	1	1			1240	91	62	
107	Wesley. Rose	14	✓		✓ 14	1	1				91	55	
108	Twoyoungmen. Alvin	7	✓		Ch 125	1	1			941	91	55 5	
109	Powderface woman	10	✓		Ch 101	1	1				91	62	
110	Powderface. Ernest	13	✓		Wes 178	1	1				91	37	
111	Hunter Murray	10	✓		Ch 78	1	1				91	52.	
2	Holloway Fred	10	✓		Ch 113	1	1				91	56	
3	Hunter. Roy	7	✓		Wes 207	1	1				91	51 5	
114	Wesley Josiah	14	✓		Wes 141	1	1				-	-	Left school
13	Ear. Calvin	10	✓		Wes 217	1	1				91	54	
116	Powderface. Agnes	10	✓		Ch 108	1	1			1042	91	62	
117	Bastide. Rhoda	7	✓		Wes 123	1	1				91	55	
118	Twoyoungmen Lucy	8	✓		Wes 206	1	1				91	56 5	
119	Dan Wesley	1	✓		✓ 105	1	1				91	62 0	
20	Dan Rose	7	✓		✓ 103	1	1				9.	44	
21	Twoyoung Alex	11	✓		. 55	1	1				9.	52 5	
122	Wesley Isaiah	10	✓		Wes 140	1	1				9	57	
123	Simeon Harriet	12	✓		Ch 86	1	1				9	52 5	
124	Twoyoungmen Jimmy	4	✓		Wes 226					1943	9.	-	

TOTALS 49 TOTALS 7 18 2 3 11 7 43 240. TOTALS 3973 0805

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11'

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		49			7 1 8 2 3 1 7			2408		8978	1850.5	
061	Rider Lela	13		✓	Ch 102		/	Domestic Work and Laundry	308	1932	91	-	
064	Powderface Leila	13		✓	Ch 108		/				91	-	
067	Smalleyes Susan	6		✓	Bap 183		/		308	1934	91	-	
068	Left Hand Reba	13		✓	✓ 150	/	/		308		91	18	
069	Daniels Georgie	16		✓	✓ 146				308		91	-	
070	Powderface Annie	14		✓	Wes 162	/	/		308		91	11.5	
072	Bystony Udall	13		✓	✓ 151				308	1935	91	-	
074	Twoyoungmen Bella	15		✓	✓ 206	/	/		308		91	17.5	
075	Beaverfan Reba	15		✓	Bap 157	/	/		308		91	-	
078	Twoyoungmen Georgie	13		✓	Ch 83	/	/		308	1936	91	21.5	
084	Powderface Hannah	13		✓	Ch 108	/	/		208		9	17.5	
086	McLean Lorraine	13		✓	Bap 118	/	/		208	1937	9	17.0	
087	Chimiguy Kathleen	13		✓	Ch 106	/	/		208		9	6	
088	Rider George	13		✓	Bap 167	/	/		208		91	11	
089	" Violet	11		✓	✓ 167	/	/				91	6	
090	Beaver Dolly	11		✓	Wes 108						9	-	
091	Rider May	11		✓	Ch 102	/	/				9	5.6	
092	Rider Emeneth	9		✓	Ch 102	/	/				9	5.5	
093	Daniels Mary	13		✓	Bap 166	/	/				91	6	
094	Simeon May	13		✓	Ch 105	/	/				9	6	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
096	Amos Minnie	15		✓	Bap 140		/		308	1938	91	-	
097	Twoyoungmen Frances	14		✓	Wes 192	/	/		308	"	91	41	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
098	Wesley Emily	12		✓	Ch 126	/	/				91	-	
099	" Doris	10		✓	" 126	/	/				9	5.4	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
100	Chimiguy Margaret	10		✓	Ch 106	/	/				9	5.6	
101	Mark Reba	10		✓	Bap 176	/	/				91	6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
102	Simeon Hannah	11		✓	Ch 105	/	/				9	5.6	
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	7 1 9 7 8 2 1 6	69 1		6500	TOTALS	6430	2702.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 57-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Sask. I II III IV V VI VII VIII High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended as class was during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		49	27		7 19 7 8 21 8	64 1		456		6430	2702.5	
0103	Lefthand Eunice	14		✓	Bap 141	II	✓		3M	1939	91	10	
0104	Labelle Caroline	15		✓	✓ 184	I	✓		3M	"	91	10	
0105	Snow Ruby	11		✓	Mes 189	I	✓			"	91	57	
0106	Hunter. Daisy	14		✓	Ch 78	"	✓		3M		91	95	
0107	Rabbit Clara	11		✓	Mes 212	I	✓				91	57	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	11		✓	Ch 113	I	✓				91	46	
0110	Amos. Eliza	14		✓	Bap 104	I	✓		2M	1940	91	34.5	
0111	Simeon. Katherine	10		✓	Ch 118	I	✓				91	47	
0114	Rollingmud. Doris	10		✓	✓ 110	I	✓			1941	"	"	Hospitale
0113	Poucette Marjorie	10		✓	Mes 161	I	✓				91	52	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	12		✓	✓ 221	I	✓				91	62	
0115	Hunter. Violet	7		✓	✓ 207	I	✓				"	"	
0116	Halloway. Sheila	7		✓	Ch 113	I	✓				91	24.5	
0117	✓. Charlotte	6		✓	Ch 113	I	✓				91	20.5	
0118	Twoyoungmen. Christie	11		✓	Mes 185	I	✓			1942	91	62	
0119	Wesley. Lois	9		✓	✓ 188	I	✓				91	56	
0120	Poucette. Caroline	9		✓	✓ 194	I	✓				91	36	
0121	Crawler. Irene	9		✓	Ch 120	I	✓				91	14	
0122	Wildman. Mary Jane	12		✓	Mes 146	I	✓				91	52	
0123	Hunter. Cinderella	11		✓	✓ 220	I	✓				91	48	
0124	Baptiste. Helen	8		✓	Bap 169	I	✓				91	23	
0125	Hunter. Grace	13		✓	Ch 78	I	✓				91	54	
0126	Powderface. Stella	7		✓	Ch. 80	I	✓				91	20.5	
0127	Simeon. Lindsay	11		✓	✓ 84	I	✓				91	57	
0128	Ear. Myles	13		✓	Bap 165	I	✓			1943	91	52	
0129	Ear. Hilda	11		✓	✓ 187	I	✓				91	42.5	
0130	Twoyoungmen. Louis	6		✓	Ch 123	I	✓				60		
	TOTALS		49	54	TOTALS	24 24 3 17 21 8	96 1		760	TOTALS	8674	3092.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8674

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96 95.31

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2 part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE (C) Chiniguy (W) Wesley (B) Bearspaw	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is (or was) in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
73	Isaac Wallace	13	✓		W 189			1								1				154	1934	92	-	
74	Chiniguy Walter	13	-		C 106			1								1				154	1935	92	-	
75	Mark Wesley	14	✓		B 116			1								1				154	-	92	-	
76	Lefthand. Norman	13	✓		B 118				1							1				154		59	35	
78	Powderface Simon	13	✓		C 104				1							1				154		78	133	
79	Twoyoungman. Wallace	13	✓		W 142				1							1				-	1935	92	-	
80	Hunter Wesley	13	✓		C 64				1							1				154		76	116	
81	Simeon Clark	13	✓		C 103				1							1				154		92	-	
82	Smalleyes Lucas	14	✓		B 183				1							1				154		92	1	
84	Ear. Raymond	13	✓		B 164				1							1				154	1937	92	33	
85	Sallies. Fred	9	✓		B 113				1							1				154		92	1	
86	Rabbitmumm Arthur	13	-		C 100					1						1						92	63	
87	Poucette Helen	12	✓		W 218					1						1						92	6	
88	Twoyoungman Murphy	14	✓		W 206					1						1						92	33	
89	Ehnage Lester	11	✓		B 160					1						1						92	63	
90	Hunter Gordon	7	✓		C 124				1							1						92	6	
91	Dixon Vincent	11	✓		B 163					1						1						92	3	
92	Ehnage Kenneth	8	✓		B 160		1									1						92	2	
93	Poucette Johnny	14	✓		W 161					1						1					1937	92	3	
94	" Peter	14	✓		W 162					1						1					1937	88	53	
95	Powderface. Peter	11	✓		C 103					1						1						60	-1	
96	Chiniguy Leonard	14	-		C 98					1						1						92	60	
181	Dixon. Dixon	6	✓		C 107						1					1					1939	60	-1	
99	Powderface. Fred	11	✓		C 109				1							1					1939	92	63	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	8	✓		W 212		1									1						92	12.0	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	9	✓		C 92		1									1						92	12	
102	Twoyoungman Bob	12	✓		W 206			1								1						92	7.0	
103	Mapletail Adam	10	✓		B 169			1								1						92	7	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	3	2	2	5	16						28				1351	TOTALS	2384	122	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Years in Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I / II / III / IV / V / VI / VII / VIII	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor				Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter / Total number of days pupil was in class room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward	28				3 2 2 5 16	18		1755		2384 1225	
104	Labelle George	11	-		C 69	1	1			1939	92 70	
105	Snow John	10	✓		W 189	1	1				92 70	
106	Twoyoungmen Laurence	10	✓		W 183	1	1			1943	92 120	
107	Wesley Robert	14	✓		W 94	1	1		150		92 120	
108	Twoyoungmen Alex	9	✓		C 123	1	1			1941	92 120	
109	Powderface Isaiah	10	✓		C 109	1	1				92 115	
110	Loucette Paul	13	✓		W 178	1	1				92 40	
111	Hunter Murray	10	-		C 78	1	1				92 120	
112	Halloway Fred	10	✓		C 113	1	1				92 120	
113	Hunter Roy	9	✓		W 207	1	1				92 120	
114	Wesley Isaiah	14	✓		W 149	1	1				92 120	
115	Ear Calvin	10	✓		W 217	1	1				92 120	
116	Powderface Lyles	10	✓		C 109	1	1			1942	92 120	
117	Baptiste Ronald	7	✓		B 125	1	1				92 120	
118	Twoyoungmen Russell	8	✓		W 206	1	1				92 120	
119	Fox Wilfred	9	✓		W 203	1	1				92 120	
120	Fox Joe	7	✓		W 203	1	1				92 120	
121	Bigloving John	11	✓		W 128	1	1				90 - dead	
122	Simon Charlie	10	✓		B 190						92 120	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
123	Simeon Harold	12	✓		C 86	1	1			1943	92 120	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
124	Twoyoungmen James	4	✓		W 226	1	1					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
												AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	TOTALS	49			TOTALS	4 18 8 2 5 16	48			1918	TOTALS 4259 3320	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I–VIII, High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good, Good, Fair, Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Weeks at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		49			1 13 8 2 5 16	1 13		198		4252	332 0	
061½	Rider. Rita	13		✓	C 102	1	1		10	1932	92		
067	Snowchief Susan	16		✓	B 183				10	1934	92		
068	Lefthand Alba	13		✓	B 135	1	1		10		92	35	
064	Daniels. George	16		✓	B 146				10		60	1	
010	Wesley Annie	14		✓	W 162				10	1934	92		
013	Twoyoungmen Adell	13 x		✓	W 131				10	1935	60	1	
074	Twoyoungmen. Stella	13 x		✓	W 106	1	1		10		60	1	
015	Searchfar Alba	13 x		✓	B 131	1	1		10		92		
078	Twoyoungmen Georgie	13		✓	C 33	1	1		10	1936	92	20	
084	Bruderfaas. Ramona	13		✓	C 108	1	1		10		92	10	
086	McLean. Lorraine	13		✓	B 118	1	1		10	1937	92	10	
087	Chiniquy Nathlem	13		✓	C 106	1	1				92	10	
088 D	Rider. George	13		✓	B 167						60	1	
089	" Violet	11		✓	B 167	1	1				92	10	
040	Beaver Dolly	"		-	W 108						92	10	
041	Rider. May	11		-	C 102	1	1				92	10	
042	Miller Leonard	9		✓	C 102	1	1				92	10	
093	Daniels. Mary	13		✓	B 166	1	1				92	10	
094	Simeon. May	13		✓	C 103	1	1				92	10	
096 D	Amos Minnie	13		✓	B 170				180		60	1	
097	Twoyoungmen Frances	14		✓	W 152	1	1		10	1938	92	10	
098	Wesley. Emily	12		✓	C 176						60	1	
044	" Doris	10		✓	C 176	1	1				92	10	
0100	Chiniquy. Margaret	10		✓	C 106	1	1				92	10	
0101	Mark. Alba	10		✓	B 176		1				92	10	
0102	Simeon Hannah	11		-	C 103	1	1				92	10	
0103	Lefthand. Simeon	14		✓	B 141				180		92		
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	1 4 13 10 8 6 25	66		3388	TOTALS	6544	435 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week at Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	49	27			4	13	10	8	6	25					66				33:3		6544	4855	
0104	Labelle Caroline	13		✓	O 182																	92		
0105	Knoo Ruby	11		✓	W 184				1							1						92	7	
0106	Hunter Daisy	14		✓	C 78																	92		
0107	Rabbit Clara May	11		✓	W 112		1									1						92	7	
0108	Halloway Irma	11		✓	C 113			1								1						92	7	
0110	Simon Eliza	14		✓	B 104		1									1					1940	92	12	
0111	Simeon Katherine	10		✓	C 113			1								1						92	7	
0112	Kallinginnuk Doris	10		✓	C 110		1									1					941	92	7	
0113	Loucette Maryone	10		✓	W 161		1									1						92	12	
0114	Hunter Margaret	12		✓	W 221			1								1						92	12	
0115	Hunter Violet	7		✓	W 207		1									1						92	12	
0116	Halloway Sheila	7		✓	C 113		1									1						92	12	
0117	Halloway Charlotte	6		✓	C 113		1									1						92	12	
0118	Snowyanyman Christina			✓	W 183			1								1					1942	92	12	
0119	Wesley Rose	9		✓	W 134		1									1						92	1	
0120	Loucette Caroline	9		✓	W 144		1									1						92	12	
0121	Crowsley Irma	9		✓	C 120		1									1						92	1	
0122	Waldaram Marjorie	0		✓	W 146			1								1				100		92	12	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	11		✓	W 220		1									1						92	12	
0124	Bigfish Helen	8		✓	B 169		1									1						92	12	
0125	Hunter Grace	13		✓	C 78		1									1						92	12	
0126	Wesley Stella	7		✓	C 80		1									1						92	12	
0127	Simeon Andrew	11		✓	C 86		1									1						92	12	
0128	Lee Phyllis	13		✓	B 165		1									1					1943	92	3	
0129	Lee Hilda	11		✓	B 187		1									1							3	
0130	Snowyanyman Isaac	6		✓	C 173		1									1							12	
	TOTALS	49	53	102	TOTALS	28	20	11	8	7	25					96				3400	TOTALS	8836	6765	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8836

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6155, File 7574, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

[redacted]

..... 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regc. No. 9703

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1943.

B. Beaupan, Chamquey, W. Wesley

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trades or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
75	Mark Wilfred	14	✓		B 176		Farm work	300	1935	92	—	
76	Lefthand. Norman	13	✓		B 178	I I	Trades	210		32	30 s.	
78	Powderface Johnson	13	✓		C 104	I I		210		92	30 s.	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	13	✓		C 69	I I		210	1930	92	30 s.	
82	Smalleyes. Cecil	14	✓		B 183			300		92	—	
84	Ear. Raymond	13	✓		B 164	I I		210	1937	92	30 s.	
86	Wesley Jemmy Scottie	13	✓		C 100	I I		210		92	30 s.	
87	Poucette Helen	11	✓		W 218	I I		210		92	30 s.	
88	Snowpaugmen Murphy	12	✓		W 206	I I		210		92	30 s.	
89	Ebenezer. Lester	11	✓		B 160	I I				92	30 s.	
90	Hunter. Gordon	11	✓		C 129	I I				92	57	
91	Dixon Donald	11	✓		B 163	I I				92	30 s.	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	8	✓		B 160	I I				92	61	
93	Poucette Johnny	14	✓		W 161	I I		300	1938	92	30 s.	
94	Poucette. Peter	14	✓		W 162	I I				92	56	
95	Powderface. Peter	11	✓		C 108					92	—	
96	Chiniquy. Howard	14	✓		C 44	I I		300		92	30 s.	
99	Powderface. Fred	11	✓		C 109	I I			1939	92	61	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	8	✓		W 212	I I				92	61	
101	Nadleh. Kenneth	9	✓		C 47	I I				92	43 s.	
102	Snowpaugmen. Bob	10	✓		W 206	I I				92	61	
103	Baptiste. Sam	10	✓		B 169	I I				92	61	
104	Labelle. George	11	✓		C 69	I I				92	57	
105	Isaac. John	10	✓		W 189	I I				92	57	
106	Snowpaugmen. Laurence	10	✓		W 182	I I			1940	92	57	
107	Wesley. Robert	14	✓		W 94	I I				92	57	
108	Snowpaugmen. Albert	9	✓		C 125	I I			1941	92	61	
109	Powderface. David	10	✓		C 109	I I				92	61	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS 6 5 2 3 9	25		2600	TOTALS	2570	1162.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 19 43.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil on register during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Term during Quarter	
Carried Forward			28				6	5	2	3	9				25			2600		2576	1163	
110.	Loucette Paul	13	✓		W.78			1							1				1941	92	52	
111.	Hunter Murray	9	✓		C 78		1								1					92	54	
112	Halloway Fred	10	✓		C 113		1								1					92	54	
113	Hunter Roy	1	-		W 207		1								1					92	61	
114	Healey David	6	-		W 149																-	Discharged - ill health
115	Jas. Calvin	10	-		W 207	1									1				1942	92	61	
116	Bruderfeer. Agnes	10	✓		C 108			1							1					92	57	
117	Sapiste Francis	7	✓		W 123	1									1					92	61	
118	Twoyoungmen. Lucille	8	✓		W 206															92	61	
119	Jon. Wilfred	9	✓		W 203	1									1					92	61	
120	Jon. Joe	6	✓		W 203	1									1					92	61	
121	Segwirig John	11	✓		W 138	1									1					92	61	
122	Simeon Harold	12	✓		C 86	1									1					92	56	
123	Twoyoungmen Jimmy	4	✓		W 226	1									1				1943	92	61	
124	Loucette. Ronald	7	✓		W 223	1									1					92	30	
OMISSION? 98	Dillon Joan	12			[illegible]								1						1939	71	42	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

TOTALS 43 TOTALS 810 72 39 2600 TOTALS 3956 1954 5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, 1862 IV, Volume 6855, File 55-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in school during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		43			8	10	7	2	3	9				34				260		3353	1954.5	
068	Lefthand. Elba	15		✓	B 146					1					1	Hemsworth	H.B	1934	92	10.5		
070	Powell Emma	14		✓	H 162												H.B		92	-		
072	Bigbourg Udell	13		✓	H 151												H.B	1935	92	-		
074	Twoyoungman. Bella	15		✓	H 206												H.B		92	-		
075	Beaverfoot. Lena	15		✓	B 137												H.B		92	-		
076	Twoyoungman. Georgia	13		✓	C 53					1					1		300	1936	92	30.5		
078	Twoyoungman. Ramona	13		✓	C 108					1					1				92	61		
084	Powderface. Ramona	13		✓	C 108					1					1			1937	92	61		
086	McLean Lorraine	13		✓	C 118														92	61		
087	Chiniquay Hazleen	13		✓	C 106			1							1		H.B		92	-		
088	Rider George	12		✓	B 167						1				1				92	61		
089	Rider. Violet	11		✓	B 167						1				1				92	61		
090	Beaver Dolly	11		✓	H 101														92	61		
091	Rider Mary	11		✓	C 102			1							1				92	47		
092	Rider Emerald	7		✓	C 102				1						1				92	31		
093	Daniels Mary	13		✓	B 166					1					1				92	61		
094	Simeon Mary	13		✓	C 115						1				1		300	1938	92	61		
097	Twoyoungman Frances	14		✓	H 94														92	42		
098	Wesley. Linda	12		✓	C 126														92	61		
099	Wesley. Doris	10		✓	C 126			1							1			-	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0100	Chiniquay Margaret	10		✓	C 106			1							1				92	61		
0101	Mark Lena	10		✓	B 176		1								1				92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0102	Simeon Hannah	11		✓	C 05			1							1				92	-		
0103	Lefthand Simeon	9		✓	D 141												450		92	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0104	Linville Caroline	15 A		-	B 182					1					1		H.B	1939	92	-		
0105	Snow. Ruby	11		✓	H 184														92	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $	
0106	Henderson. Daisy	14		✓	C 18												300		92	-		
0107	Rabbit Clara May	11		✓	H 212					1					1				92	30		
	TOTALS		43	27	TOTALS	8	10	10	10	3	16				57		6900	TOTALS	6440	1986.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 75-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency

Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward.		43	27		8	10	10	10	3	16				37				0950		(1943)	2986	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	11		✓	C 113			1							1					1939	92	41	
0110	Amos. Elyn	14		✓	B 104			1							1				208	1940	92	61	
0111	Simeon. Katherine	10		✓	C 118			1							1						92	61	
0112	Bellegamme. Doris	10		✓	C 110		1								1					1941	92	46	
0113	Soucette Marjorie	10		✓	W 161			1							1						92	61	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	12		✓	W 221										1						92	59	
0115	Hunter. Violet	7		✓	W 207	1									1						92	56	
0116	Halloway. Ruth	7		✓	C 113	1									1						92	61	
0117	✓ Charlotte	6		✓	C 113	1									1						92	61	
0118	Twoyoungman. Christine	11		✓	W 185		1								1					1942	92	50	
0119	Wesley. Rose	9		✓	W 188	1									1						92	57	
0120	Soucette Caroline	9		✓	W 194	1									1						92	61	
0121	Crawler. Irene	9		✓	C 120	1									1						92	61	
0122	Wildman. Mary Jane	12		✓	W 146		1								1						92	58	
0123	Hunter. Cinderella	11		✓	W 220	1									1						92	57	
0124	Baptiste. Helen	8		✓	B 84	1									1						92	61	
0125	Hunter. Grace	13		✓	C 78	1									1						92	61	
0126	Bearspaw. Stella	7		✓	C 80	1									1						92	61	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	11		✓	C 86	1									1						92	61	
0128	Ear. Phyllis	13		✓	B 163	1									1					1943	92	60	
0129	Ear. Hilda	11		✓	B 187	1									1						92	61	
0130	Twoyoungman. Rosie	6		✓	C 125	1									1						92	61	
0131	✓ Jimmyjohn. Margaret	5		✓	B 161	1									1						92	61	
	TOTALS		43	50	93	26	25	13	10	3	16				60				7100	TOTALS	8556	4321.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8556

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3752.50

Qu. Ex. 101 + [illegible] 4250.00
Pay'd Yr. 24/0 3420.26

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6459, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2 and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in a quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils mentioned in the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant for the quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Hobbema, Alta. School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the notes printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 25-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency, Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

B. Beardspaw
W. Wesley
C. Chiniquy

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	High School	Very Good	1	2	3	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days enrolled in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
068	Lefthand Elba	16		✓	B. 146			1			1	Housework & Laundry	210	1 8 34	91	32 5	
070	Loucette Annie	15½		✓	W. 162								350	1 8 34	91		
072	Big Boy Maud	16		✓	W 151								350	1 8 35	91		
074	Twoyoungman Bella	16		✓	W 206								350	1 8 35	91		
075	Beardspaw Reba	16		✓	B 157								350	2 9 35	91		
078	Twoyoungman George	14		✓	C 83			1			1		210	1 8 36	91	32 5	
084	Soudersgaard Ramona	14		✓	C 108			1			1		210	1 10 36	91	65	
086	McLean Lorraine	14		✓	B 118			1			1			1 8 37	91	65	
087	Kathleen Chiniquy	14		✓	C 106		1				1			1 8 37	91	59	
088	Rider Georgia	14		✓	B 167								350	1 8 37	91		
089	Rider Violet	12		✓	B 101			1			1			1 8 37	91	65	
090	Beaver Dolly	12		✓	W 108									1 8 37	91	65	
091	Rider May	12		✓	C 102			1			1			1 8 37	91	65	
092	Rider Gwenneth	10		✓	C 102		1				1			2 10 37	91	65	
093	Daniels Mary	14		✓	B 166			1				1		210 2 10 37	91	65	
094	Simeon May	14		✓	C 105			1			1			210 2 11 37	91	65	
097	Twoyoungman Frances	15½		✓	W 192				1		1			1 8 38	91	61	
098	Wesley Emily	13		✓	C 126				1		1			1 8 38	91	63	
099	Wesley Doris	11		✓	C 126			1			1			1 8 38	91	59	
0 00	Chiniquy Margaret	11		✓	C 106			1			1			1 8 38	91	65	
0101	Mark Reba	11		✓	B 176		1				1			1 8 38	91	45	
0102	Simeon Hannah	12		✓	C 105			1			1			2 16 38	91	65	
0108	Lefthand Eunice	15½		✓	B 141								350	2 16 38	91		
0104	Labelle Caroline	16		✓	B 182								350	1 8 39	91		
0105	Snow Ruby	12		✓	W 184			1			1			1 8 39	91	65	
0106	Hunter Daisy	15½		✓	C 18								350	1 8 39	91		
0107	Rabbit Clara May	12		✓	W 212		1				1			1 8 39	91	65	
0109	Halloway Lorna	12		✓	C 113		1				1			1 8 39	91	65	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		4 8	7			16 3		3010	TOTALS	2548	1199	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 737-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency

Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week a Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence dur. ing Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward				28			4	8	7				16	3			300		2548	1199	
0110	Anna. Elsie	15		✓	B	104		1							1	Housework & Laundry	150			91	63	
0111	Simeon. Katherine	11		✓	C	118		1						1					8	40	91	63	
0112	Collingwood Doris	11		-	C	110		1						1					8	40	91	63	
0113	Bruceite. Mayone	11		-	W	161			1					1					8	41	91	63	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	13		✓	W	221			1					1					8	41	91	63	
0115	Hunter Violet	8		-	W	201		1						1					8	41	91	60	✓
0116	Halloway Sheila	8		✓	C	113		1						1					8	41	91	11	
0117	Halloway Charlotte	7		-	C	113		1						1					8	41	91	63	
0118	Twoyoungman Christine	12		✓	W	185			1					1					8	41	91	63	
0119	Wesley Lee	10		✓	W	188			1					1					8	42	91	63	
0120	Bruceite Caroline	10		-	W	174			1					1					8	42	91	63	
0121	Crowfoot Irene	10		✓	C	120			1					1					8	42	91	63	
0122	Waldman Mary Jane	16		✓	W	146			1					1					8	42	91	63	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	12		✓	W	220		1						1					8	42	91	48	
0124	Bruceite. Helen	9		✓	B	167		1						1					9	42	91	62	
0125	Hunter. Grace	14		✓	C	78			1					1					9	42	91	63	
0126	Powderface. Stella	8		-	C	80		1						1					9	42	91	60	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	12		✓	C	86		1							1				10	42	91	63	
0128	Lee. Phyllis	14		✓	B	165			1					1			150		10	42	91	52	
0129	Lee Hilda	12		✓	B	187		1						1					9	43	91	63	
0130	Twoyoungman. Rosie	7		✓	C	125		1						1					9	43	91	63	
0131	Jimmyjohn. Margaret	8		✓	B	161		1						1					9	43	91	63	
0132	Bruceite. Minnie	5		✓	W	223		1						1						44	91	40	
TOTALS				51	TOTALS		11	9	7	8	7			37	5		4100	TOTALS		4641	2574.0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	REASON FOR ABSENCE
											Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended school during Quarter		
	Carried Forward			51		11 9 7 8 7	37 5	Farm & Trades	4100		4641	2374 0		
75 D	Mark Wilfred	15	1		B 176			"		1 8 35	-	-	returned	
76	Lefthand Norman	14	1		B 178	1	1	"	300	1 8 35	91	32 5		
78	Bearspaw Johnson	14	1		C 104	1	1	"	300	1 8 35	91	30 5		
14	Twoyoungmen Nellie	16	1		W 142			"		1 8 35	-	-	Discharged	
80	Hunter Wilfred	14	1		C 64	1	1	"	300	1 8 36	91	21		
82	Smalleyes Cecil	15	1		B 183	1				1 8 36	-	-	Discharged	
84	Rae Raymond	14	1		B 164	1	1	"	300	1 8 37	91	32 5		
86	Kellington Charlie	14	1		C 100	1	1	"	150	1 8 37	60	12 5	Sick leave	
87	Poucette Felix	12	1		W 218	1	1	"	300	1 8 37	91	32 5		
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	13	1		W 206	1	1	"	300	1 8 37	9	21		
89	Chenoweth Lester	12	1		B 160	1	1	"	200	1 8 37	91	33		
40	Hunter Gordon	12	1		C 129	1	1			1 8 37	91	63		
41	Dixon Dennis	12	1		B 163	1	1	"	200	1 8 37	91	32 5		
12	Chenoweth Kenneth	9	1		B 160	1	1			1 8 37	91	60		
93	Poucette Johnny	15	1		W 161	1	1	"	300	1 8 38	91	32 5		
44	Poucette Felix	15	1		W 162	1	1	"	300	1 8 38	91	60		
13	Bearspaw Felix	12	1		C 108					1 8 38	-	-	Sick leave	
16	Chenoweth Howard	14	1		C 44	1	1	"	300	1 8 38	91	32 5		
48	Goat Dillon	16	1		C 107	1				1 8 39	-	-	Discharged	
14	Powderface Fred	12	1		C 104	1	1			1 8 39	91	60		
100	Rabbit Charlie	9	1		W 212	1	1			1 8 39	91	60		
101	Soldier Kenneth	10	1		C 93	1	1			1 8 39	91	60		
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	11	1		W 206	1	1			1 8 39	90	12 5	Sick leave	
103	Duplessis Sam	11	1		B 169	1	1			1 8 39	91	63		
104	Rabbitte George	13	1		C 87	1	1			1 8 39	91	63		
105	Crowe John	11	1		W 184	1	1			1 8 39	91	57		
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	11	1		W 182	1	1			1 8 40	91	60		
	TOTALS		27	51	TOTALS	11 13 12 11 17	59 5		7050	TOTALS	6702	2572.5		
											2611			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
IRC Ic. Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence dur. the Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward			27	51		11	13	12	11	17						59	5		7050		3702	3543.5	
107	Wesley. Robert	15	✓		W 94		✓									1		Farming Trades	248		40	91	65	
108	Twoyoungman Alvin	10	✓		C 125		✓									1					40	91	63	
109	Powderface Isaiah	1	✓		C 109			✓								1					41	91	65	
110	Bruneau. Paul	14	✓		W 118			✓								1					41	91	65	
112	Walloway Fred	1	✓		C 113		✓									1					41	91	65	
113	Hunter Roy	10	✓		W 201			✓								1					41	91	63	
114	Wesley Josiah	15	✓		W 149											1					41	-	-	Discharged
115	Rus. Calvin	11	✓		W 217	✓										1					42	91	65	
116	Powderface. Sykes	1	✓		C 108			✓								1					42	91	65	
117	Baptiste Ronald	8	✓		S 123	✓										1					42	91	65	
118	Twoyoungman. Russell	9	✓		W 206	✓										1					42	91	65	
11	Jon. Wilfred	0	✓		W 202	✓										1					42	91	65	
120	Jon. Joe	7	✓		W 203	✓										1					42	91	61	
121	Bighorn John	12	✓		W 138				✓							1					42	91	65	
123	Simeon Harold	13	✓		C 86				✓							1				150	10	42	91	63	
124	Twoyoungman Jimmy	5	✓		W 226	✓										1					8	43	91	65	
125	Bruneau Ronald	8	✓		W 223	✓										1					1	43	91	55	
126	Bruneau Angus	5	✓		W 178	✓										1					9	44	50	18	
127	Bruneau Vince	5	✓		W 176	✓										1					9	44	50	18	
TOTALS			46	51	97	TOTALS	25	18	24	17		11	5			74	8		7408		TOTALS	8258	4605.5	
																						8167		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8167 8258

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 51 RAYH

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $3713.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When owing to the number of pupils all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in a quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return contains a full and faithful statement of the attendance
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Brandon (Manitoba) Box 68
and custody at the School for the Quarter
ended June 30th 1944
Principal Edgar Jhaler
Dated July 7th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Morley
this 14th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I A 403
Regn. No. 286

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended on class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
76	Lefthand, Norman	14	✓		B 178	1	1	Farm Work	350	1/8 '35	91	32 5-	
78	Powderface Johnson	14	✓		C 109	1	1		350		91	32 5-	
80	Hunter Wilfred	14	✓		C 69	1	1		350	1/8/37	91	32 5-	
84	Ear Raymond	14	✓		B 164	1	1		350	1/8/37	91	32 5-	
87	Poucette Delia	12	✓		W 218	1	1		350		91	32 5-	
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	13	✓		W 206	1	1		350		91	32 5-	
89	Ebenezer Lester	12	✓		B 160	1	1				91	60	
90	Hunter Gordon	12	✓		C 129	1	1				91	55-	
91	Dixon Donald	12	✓		B 163	1	1				91	32 5-	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	9	✓		B 160	1	1				91	55-	
93	Poucette Johnny	15	✓		W 161	1	1		350	1/8/38	91	32 5-	
94	Poucette Peter	15	✓		W 162	1	1		350		91	32 5-	
96	Chenguy Leonard	14	✓		C 94	1	1		350		91	32 5-	
99	Powderface Fred	12	✓		C 109	1	1			1/8/39	30	-	Leave of absence
100	Rabbit Charles	7	✓		W 212	1	1				91	60-	
101	Soldier Kenneth	10	✓		C 97	1	1				91	60-	
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	11	✓		W 206	1	1				30	-	Leave of absence
103	Bastien Sam	11	✓		B 169	1	1				91	60-	
104	Labelle George	12	✓		C 69	1	1				91	50	
105	Snow John	11	✓		W 189	1	1				91	60-	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	11	✓		W 182	1	1			1/8/40	91	60-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
107	Wesley Robert	15	✓		W 74	1	1		250		91	50	
108	Twoyoungmen Calvin	10	✓		C 125	1	1			1/8/41	91	60-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
109	Powderface Isaiah	11	✓		C 109	1	1				91	60-	
110	Powderface Paul	14	✓		W 178	1	1		300	-	91	32.5-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
111	Hunter Murray	11	✓		C 78	1	1				91	60-	
112	Halfaway Fred	11	✓		C 113	1	1				91	60-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
115	Ear Calvin	11	✓		W 217	1	1			1/8/42	91	60-	
	TOTALS	28	-		TOTALS 1873-9		1810		3700	TOTALS	2482	1277 5-	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10. Volume 6155 File 35-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number Absent at Each Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				1 8 7 3 9			18 10				378		2426	4277	
116	Powderface Sykes	11	✓		C 108	1			1					1 8 40	91	65	
117	Baptiste Ronald	8	✓		B 123	1			1						91	65	
118	Twoyoungmen Russell	4	✓		W 206	1			1						91	65	
119	Jon. Wilfred	10	✓		W 205	1			1						91	65	
120	Jon. Joe	7	✓		W 205	1			1						91	35	
121	Wesley John	12	✓		W 158	1			1					1 9 42	91	65	
123	Simeon. Harold	13	✓		C 86	1			1					1 2 43	91	50	
124	Twoyoungmen Jimmy	5	✓		W 226	1			1						91	32 50	
125	Poucette. Howard	8	✓		W 223	1			1						91	65	
126	Poucette Angus	8	✓		W 178	1			1					9 2 44	91	65	
127	Poucette Percy	5	✓		W 178	1			1						91	32 50	

TOTALS 39 — TOTALS 9083 - 9 2½ 378 TOTALS 3427 19025

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6333, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194✓

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	-	39	-		9	10	8	3	-	9				-	28	10	-		3760		3,187	1902 5	
068	Lefthand Leba	16		✓	B 146													Housework	450		91	-	
070	Loucette. Annie	15		✓	W 167													Dairy	450		91	-	
072	Bigloiy Udell	16		✓	W 151													Sewing & Laundry	450		91	-	
074	Twoyoungman Bella	16		✓	N 206														450		91	-	
076	Beaspaw. Leba	16		✓	B 157														450		91	-	
078	Twoyoungman. Georgie	14		✓	C 83				1						1				250		91	32.5	
084	Powderface Lavina	14		✓	C 108				1						1						91	65	
086	McLean. Lorraine	14		✓	B 118				1						1						91	65	
087	Chingway Kathleen	14		✓	C 106			1							1						91	50	
088	Rider. Georgie	14		✓	B 167														450		91	-	
089	Rider. Violet	12		✓	B 167					1					1						91	62	
090	Beaver. Dolly	12		✓	W 108																91	-	
091	Rider. Mary	12		✓	C 102					1					1						91	65	
092	Rider Gweneth	10		✓	C 102			1							1						91	63	
093	Daniels. Mary	14		✓	B 166			1							1						91	63	
094	Simeon. May	14		✓	C 103					1					1						91	63	
097	Twoyoungman Frances	15		✓	W 192						1				1				210		91	63	
098	Wesley. Emily	13		✓	C 126					1					1						91	32 5	
099	Wesley. Doris	11		✓	C 126				1						1						91	65	
0100	Chingway. Margaret	11		✓	C 106				1						1						91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0101	Mark. Leba	11		✓	B 176				1						1						91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0102	Simeon Hannah	12		✓	C 103			1							1						91	65	
0103	Lefthand. Minnie	15		✓	B 141														450		91	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0104	Wabella. Caroline	16		✓	B 182														450		91	-	
0106	Kunlin. Daisy	15		✓	C 78														450		91	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $
0107	Rabbit Clara May	12		✓	W 212			1							1						91	63	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	12		✓	C 113				1						1						91	65	
	TOTALS		39	27	TOTALS	9	10	12	8	3	14				46	10			7750	TOTALS	5884	2924 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6155, File 53-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		39	27		9	10	12	5	3	14					46	10			7750		5884	2924.5	
0105	Amos, Ruby	12		✓	W 189			1									1				1/8/40	91	63	
0110	Amos, Edna	15		✓	B 104			1									1				"	91	65	
0111	Simeon, Kathryn	11		✓	C 118			1									1				1/8/41	91	65	
0112	Rollingwood, Doris	11		✓	C 110			1									1					91	52	
0113	Powderface, Maryann	11		✓	W 161		1										1					91	58	
0114	Hunter, Margaret	13		✓	W 221			1									1					91	63	
0115	Hunter, Violet	8		✓	W 209	1											1					91	63	
0116	Halloway, Sheila	8		✓	C 113	1											1					91	53	
0117	Halloway, Charles	7		✓	C 113	1											1				1/8/42	91	61	
0118	Twoyoungman, Christine	12		✓	W 185			1									1					91	54	
0119	Wesley, Rose	10		✓	W 188		1										1					91	63	
0120	Powderface, Caroline	10		✓	W 144		1										1					91	63	
0121	Crawler, Irene	10		✓	C 120		1									1						91	65	
0122-2	Waldman, Maryann	16		✓	W 141				1							1						91	63	
0123	Hunter, Cinderella	12		✓	W 220			1								1						91	60	
0124	Baptiste, Helen	9		✓	B 169	1										1					1/3/42	91	63	
0125	Hunter, Grace	14		✓	C 78				1							1						91	53	
0126	Powderface, Stella	8		✓	C 80	1										1					1/10/42	91	62	
0127	Simeon, Audrey	12		✓	C 86			1								1						91	63	
0128	Eva Paytes	14		✓	B 165				1							1						91	55	
0129	Eva, Hilda	12		✓	B 187			1								1					1/9/43	91	63	
0130	Twoyoungman, Rosie	7		✓	C 125	1										1						91	63	
0131	Hunny John, Margaret	8		✓	B 161	1										1					1/1/44	91	57	
0132	Powderface, Rena	5		✓	W 223	1										1						91	64	
0133	Stevens, Mary	7		✓	B 171	1										1					1/4/44	91	60	
0134	Bear, Lucy	10		✓	B 171	1										1						91	54	
0135	Lefthand, Ivy	9		✓	B 192	1										1						91	45	
0136	Rostenay, Kathleen	7		✓	B 212	1										1						91	56	
	TOTALS		34	55	94 TOTALS	26	19	28	9	3	14					60	24			7751	TOTALS	8432	4492.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8432

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 123/-02.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
KODAK S
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof,

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and also to be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading 'Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter'.

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per cap in grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the 'Average attendance of pupils during quarter' by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sioux Agency Morley. School at Morley on Sioux Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 .194✓

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE; DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Stoney Bap Chiniguy Ch Morley M.	Grade	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair						
76	Left Hand Norman	14	✓		Bap 178		/ /		150	1-8-35	92		
78	Powderface Johnson	14	✓		Ch 109		/ /		150	"	92		
80	Hunter. Wilfred	14	✓		Ch 69		/ /		150	1-8-36	92		
84	Ear. Raymond	14	✓		Bap 164		/ /		150	1-8-37	92		
87	Loucette. Helen	14	✓		M 218		/ /		150	"	92		
88	Twoyoungman. Murphy	13	✓		M 206		/ /			"	92		
89	Ebenezer. Leslie	12	✓		Bap 160		/ /			"	92	10	
90	Hunter. Gordon	12	✓		Ch 129		/ /			"	90	10	
91	Dixon. Donald	12	✓		Bap 163		/ /			"	80		
94	Ebenezer. Kenneth	9	✓		Bap 160		/ /			"	92	10	
95	Loucette Johnny	15½	✓		Wes 161		/ /		350	1-8-38	92		
96	Loucette. Peter	15½	✓		Wes 162		/ /		350	"	92	10	
96	Chiniguy. Leonard	14	✓		Ch 94		/ /			"	92		
99	Powderface. Fred	12	✓		Ch 109		/ /			1-8-39	92		
100	Rabbit. Charlie	9	✓		M. 212		/ /			"	92	10	
101	Soldier Kenneth	10	✓		Ch 97		/ /			"	92	10	
102	Twoyoungman Bob	11	✓		M. 206		/ /			"	92		
103	Baptiste Adam	11	✓		Bap. 169		/ /			"	92	10	
104	Labelle George	12	✓		Ch 69		/ /			"	92	10	
105	Snow John	11	✓		M 189		/ /			"	92	10	
106	Twoyoungman Lawrence	11	✓		M 182		/ /			1-8-40	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
107	Wesley. Robert	15½	✓		M 94		/ /		350	"	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
108	Twoyoungman. Albin	10	✓		Ch 125		/ /			1-8-41	92	10	
109	Powderface. Sarah	11	✓		Ch 109		/ /			"	92	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
110	Loucette. Paul	14	✓		M. 178		/ /		350	"	92	10	
111	Hunter. Murray	11	✓		Ch 78		/ /			"	92	5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
112	Halloway. Fred	11	✓		Ch 113		/ /			"	92	10	
115	Hunter Roy	10	✓		M 207		/ /			1-8-42	92	10	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8 8 4 0 8	15 13		2150	TOTALS	2564	165	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Sloan

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Sloan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days resident in Pre-Leave district Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended to class comp during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCY DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			0	8	8	4	0	8				15	13			2150		2564	1654	
115	Ear Calvin	11	✓		W 217	1									1					1-8-42	92	1610	
116	Powderface Kyles	11	✓		C 108		1								1						92	1610	
117	Baptiste Ronald	8	✓		B 123	1									1						92	1610	
118	Twoyoungman Russell	7	✓		W 206	1									1						92	1610	
114	Jon Wilfred	10	✓		W 205	1									1						92	1610	
120	Fox Joe	7	✓		W 205	1									1						92	1610	
121	Bigbelly John	12	✓		W 158		1								1					1-9-42	92	1610	
123	Simon Harold	13	✓		C 86		1								1					1-8-43	92	1610	
124	Twoyoungman Jimmy	5	✓		W 226	1									1						92	1610	
125	Poucette Donald	8	✓		W 223	1									1						92	1610	
26	Poucette Angus	8	✓		W 178	1									1					7-2-44	92	1610	
27	Poucette Peter	5	✓		W 178	1									1						92	-	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 40 TOTALS 5 4 10 9 4 0 8 2150 TOTALS 3668 25-

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 .194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ARRIVAL, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	40				5 4 10 9 4 0 8	26 4		2150		3668	2553	
068	Lefthand Reba	16		✓	Bap 146	1	1		300	1-8-34	60	-	
070	Pucette Annie	15		✓	W 162				300	"	83	-	
072	Bujtony Udell	16		✓	W 151				300	1-8-35	60		
074-3	Twoyoungmen Bella	16		✓	W 206				300		30		
075-3	Bearspaw. Reba	16		✓	Bap 157				300	1-9-35	92		
078	Twoyoungmen George	14		✓	C 83	1	1		200	1-8-36	92		
084	Powderface Ramona	14		✓	C 108	1	1		300		92		
086	McKeda. Lorraine	14		✓	B 118	1	1		150	1-8-37	92		
087	Chimiguy Kathleen	14		✓	C 106	1	1				92		
088	Rider George	14		✓	B 167						83		
089	✓ Violet	12		✓	B 167	1	1				72		
090	Beaver Dolly	12		✓	W 108						92		
091	Rider May	12		✓	C 102	1	1				92	10	
092	Rider. Emmett	10		✓	C 102	1	1				92	10	
093	Dennis Mary	14		✓	B 166	1	1		150	2-10-37	92	10	
094	Simeon May	14		✓	C 105	1	1		150	3-11-37	92	10	
097	Twoyoungmen. Frances	15		✓	W 192	1	1		200	1-8-37	92		
098	Wesley Emily	13		✓	C 126	1	1				83		
099	✓ Doris	11		✓	C 126	1	1				72	10	
0100	Chimiguy Margaret	11		✓	C 106	1	1				92	10	
0101	Mark. Reba	11		✓	B 176	1	1				92	10	
0102	Simeon. Hannah	12		✓	C 105	1	1				92	10	
0103	Lefthand Eunice	15		✓	B 141				300	2-10-38	92		
0104	Isabelle Caroline	16		✓	B 162				300	1-8-39	92		
0106	Hunter. Daisy	15		✓	C 78				300		92		
0107	Rabbit Clara May	12		✓	W 212	1	1				92	10	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	12		✓	C 113	1	1				92	10	
	TOTALS		40	27	TOTALS	5 4 10 13 11 0 15	39		5450	TOTALS	6044	355	

NOTE- Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils enrolled in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		40	27			5 4 10 13 11 0 15	3 4 19		5450		5044	5350	
0105	Snow. Ruby	12		✓	W 184	1	1			1-8-40	92	10	
0110	Snow Elsie	15		✓	B 104	1	1		30		92		
0111	Simeon Kathryn	11		✓	C 118	1	1			1-8-41	92	5	
0112	Rollingwood Doris	11		✓	C 110	1	1			"	92	10	
0113	Poucette Maryone	11		✓	W 161	1	1			"	92	10	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	13		✓	W 221	1	1			"	92	10	
0115	Hunter. Violet	10		✓	W 201	1	1			"	92	10	
0116	Holloway. Hulda	8		✓	C 113	1	1			"	92	10	
0117	Holloway Charlotte	7		✓	C 113	1	1			1-8-42	92	10	
0118	Twoyoungman Christine	12		✓	W 185	1	1			"	92	10	
0119	Wesley. Rose	10		✓	W 188	1	1			"	92	10	
0120	Poucette Caroline	10		✓	W 144	1	1			"	92	10	
0121	Crawler. Irene	10		✓	C 120	1	1			"	92	5	
0122	Waldman. Mary Jane	16		✓	W 140	1	1		200	"	92	5	
0123	Hunter Gwendoline	12		✓	W 220	1	1				92	0	
0124	Baptiste Helen	4		✓	B 164	1	1			1-9-42	92	0	
0125	Hunter. Grace	14		✓	C 78	1	1			"	92	5	
0126	Broderick Nellie	8		✓	C 80	1	1			1-10-42	92	10	
0127	Simeon Audrey	12		✓	C 86	1	1				92	10	
0128	Zoe. Phyllis	14		✓	B 163	1	1			"	92	2	
0129	Zoe. Hilda	12		✓	B 187	1	1			1-9-43	92	5	
0130	Twoyoungman Hilda	7		✓	C 125	1	1			"	92	10	
0131	Young John Margaret	5		✓	B 161	1	1			1-1-44	92	10	
0132	Poucette Minnie	5		✓	W 223	1	1			1-4-44	92	10	
0133	Stevens Mary	7		✓	B 171	1	1			"	92	10	
0134	Bear. Lucy	11		✓	B 171	1	1			"	92	10	
0135	Lefthand Lucy	8		✓	B 192	1	1				92	10	
TOTALS		40	37		TOTALS	10 13 19 16 12 0 15	26 24		5950	TOTALS	8523		

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 194 ✓

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade I – II – III – IV – V – VI – VII – High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Term	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	40	54			10 13 14 16 12 0 15	564		5958		8528	567	
0136	Kootenay. Kutcheen	7	✓		Sep 20r. 1		1			1-4-44	92	–	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8820

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93.62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $177.-

TOTALS 40 55 95 TOTALS 20 13 14 16 12 0 15 564 5950 TOTALS 8820 567

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6155, File 470-1, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL [illegible] School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1944

Principal.

Dated Feb 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6325, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 194

Beardyaw 'B' BAND OF 'C' Chiniguy Morley 'W'

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OF	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN C ASS High School	STANDING IN C ASS Very Good	STANDING IN C ASS Good	STANDING IN C ASS 2	STANDING IN C ASS 3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
068	D Left Hand. Elba	16		✓	B	146						Domestic work in Manse		1-8-34		1 -	Discharged
070	D Loucette. Annie	15		✓	W	162								1-8-34		1 -	"
078	Twoyoungmen. Georgie	14		✓	C	83			✓		✓		270	1-8-35	92	30	
084	D Powderface. Ramona	14		✓	C	108										1 -	"
086	McLean. Lorraine	14		✓	B	118			✓		✓		250	2-9-35	92	30	
087	Chiniguy. Kathleen	14		✓	C	106			✓		✓		2	1-8-36	92	60	
089	Rider. Violet	12		✓	B	167										1 -	Discharged
090	Beaver Dolly	12		✓	W	108								1-8-37	92	-	Deaf and dumb
091	Rider. May	12		✓	C	102			✓		✓		250		92	30	
092	Rider. Emmeth	10		✓	C	102		✓			✓				92	60	
093	Daniels. Mary	14		✓	B	166		✓			✓				92	60	
094	Simeon. May	14		✓	C	105		✓			✓		270	-	92	30	
097	Twoyoungmen. Frances	15		✓	W	192							250		92	43	
098	Wesley. Emily	13		✓	C	126									30	-	Sick leave
099	Wesley. Doris	11		✓	C	126		✓			✓			2-10-37	92	60	
0100	Chiniguy. Margaret	11		✓	C	106		✓			✓			3-11-37	92	30	
0101	Mark. Leba	11		✓	B	176		✓			✓			1-8-38	92	60	
0102	Simeon. Hannah	12		✓	C	105		✓			✓			"	92	60	
0103	D Left Hand. Emma	15		✓	B	141							350	"	92	-	Discharged
0104	Rabbit Carolin	16		✓	B	182										1 -	Discharged
0105	Snow. Ruby	12		✓	W	189		✓			✓			"	92	60	
0106	Hemlin. Daisy	15		✓	C	78							300	"	92	-	
0107	Rabbit: Clara. May	12		✓	W	212		✓			✓			2-10-38	92	57	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	12		✓	C	113		✓			✓			1-8-39	92	30	
0110	D. Amos. Elija	15		✓	B	104										1 -	
0111	Simeon. Kathryn	11		✓	C	118		✓			✓			1-8-40	92	60	
0114	Rollingsmad. Doris	11		✓	C	110		✓			✓			"	92	57	
0113	Loucette. Marjorie	11		✓	W	161		✓			✓			1-8-41	92	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		2	8	5	2	6	10	1	2000	TOTALS	1962	848

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6155, File 27-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — Morley School at ____ on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		●	28		-	-	2	8	5	2				6	10	1			2M		1302	848	
0114	Hunter, Margaret	13		✓	W221			1								1				256	1-8-41	92	30	
0115	Hunter, Violet	8		✓	W209											1						92	60	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	8		✓	C113		1								1							92	49	
0117	✓ Charlotte Chrystina	7		✓	C. 3		1									1					1-8-42	92	46	
0118	Ivoyoungman	12		✓	W185			1									1					92	30	
0119	Wesley, Rose	10		✓	W188		1									1						92	57	
0120	Poucette, Caroline	10		✓	W194			1								1						92	60	
0121	Crawler, Irene	10		✓	C120		1									1						92	44	
0122	Wildman, Mary Jane	16		✓	W146			1								1						92	29.5	
0123	Hunter, Cinderella	12		✓	W220		1										1					92	57	
0124	Baptiste, Helen	9		✓	B169		1	1							1						1-9-42	92	45	
0125	Hunter, Gracia	14		✓	C78			1									1			250	"	92	30	
0126	Sanderfoot, Stella	8		✓	C80		1										1				1-10-42	92	50	
0127	Simon, Audrey	12		✓	C86			1									1				"	92	52	
0128	Ear, Phylis	14		✓	B165				1								1			250	.	92	40	
0129	Ear, Hilda	12		✓	B187			1								1					1-9-43	92	60	
0130	Iwoyoungman, Rosalie	7		✓	C125		1										1					92	57	
0131	Jimmyjohn, Margaret	6		✓	B161		1									1					1-1-44	92	47	
0132	Poucette, Mina	5		✓	W223		1										1				1-4-44	92	45	
0133	Stevens, Mary	7		✓	B171		1									1						92	60	
0134	Bear, Lucy	11		✓	B171		1										1					92	30	
0135	Lefthand, Ivy	8		✓	B192		1									1						92	60	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	7		✓	B202																	—	—	
0137	Salter, Rosie Anne	9		✓	B.15		1										1				25-9-44	92	50	
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS															2750	TOTALS	4170	1936.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4078

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1-5-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at ____ on ____ Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 194✓

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		- 52			10 7 8 8 5 2	10 2 9	Manual	2750		4767	1936.5	
76	Lefthand Norman	14	✓			1	1	Training	150	1-8 35	92	30	
78	Powderface Simon	14	✓		C 109			Farming	150		92	30	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	14	✓		C 69	1	1		150	1-8 36	92	45	
84	Ear. Raymond	14	✓		B 164	1	1		150	1-8 37	92	30	
87	Poucette. Felix	12	✓		W 218	1	1		150		92	45	
88	Twoyoungmen. Murphy	13	✓		W 206	1	1				92	30	
89	Ekanger. Lester	12	✓		B 160	1	1				92	45	
90	Hunter. Gordon	12	✓		C 129	1	1				92	48	
91	Dixon. Donald	12	✓		B 163				200		92	54	
92	Ekanger Kenneth	9	✓		B 160	1	1				92	30	
93	Poucette Jimmy	15 x	✓		W 161				300	1-8 38	92	47	Discharged
94	Poucette. Felix	15 x	✓		W 162	1	1		300		92	30	
96	Chingwa. Leonard	14	✓		C 94	1	1				92	45	
99	Powderface. Fred	12	✓		C 109					1-8 39	92	08	
100	Lapoint Charlie	9	✓		W 212	1	1				92	45	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	10	✓		C 97	1	1				92	60	
102	Twoyoungmen. Bob	11	✓		W 206						92	60	
103	Baptiste. Sam	11	✓		B 169	1	1				92	32	
104	Labelle. George	12	✓		C 69	1	1				92	49	
105	Snow John	11	✓		W 189	1	1				92	60	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	11	✓		W 182	1	1			1-8 40	92	60	
107	Wesley. Robert	13 x	✓		W 94	1	1		300		92	30	
108	Twoyoungmen Alvin	10	✓		C 125	1	1			1-8 41	92	60	
109	Powderface. Daniel	11	✓		C 109	1	1				92	27	
110	Poucette. Paul	14	✓		W 178	1	1		300		92	45	
111	Hunter. Murray	11	✓		C 78	1	1				92	53	
112	Halloway. Fred	11	✓		C 113	1	1				92	35	
	TOTALS		27	25	TOTALS	10 9 15 13 7 8	13 36 13		4900	TOTALS	6654	2910.5	
											5621		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6655, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — Morley School at ... .on — Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 ..194 ..

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		27	52		10 9 15 13 7 8	13 36 13		4450		6654	2910.5	
113	Hunter, Roy	10	✓		W 207	1	1			·8 41	92	60	
115	Ear, Calvin	11	✓		W 217	1	1			1·8 42	92	47	
116	Powderface, Sykes	11	✓		C 108	1	1				92	60	
117	Capiette, Ronald	8	✓		B 123	1	1				92	50	
118	Swampyman, Russell	9	✓		W 206	1	1				92	60	
119	Fox, Wilfred	10	✓		W 205	1	1				92	60	
120	Fox, Joe	7	✓		W 205	1	1				92	48	
121	Bigstony, John	12	✓		W 158	1	1			1·9·42	92	52	
123	Simeon, Harold	13	✓		C 86	1	1			1·8 43	92	60	
124	Swampyman, Jimmy	5	✓		W 226	1	1				92	60	
125	Poucette, Ronald	8	✓		W 223	1	1				92	60	
126	Poucette, Angus	8	✓		W 178	1	1			9·2·44	92	60	
127	Poucette, Pierce	5	✓		W 178	1	1				92	60	
125	Swampyman N'ahenan	6	✓		W 210	1	1			30·4·44	92	60	
129	Westley, Lemard	6	✓		W 215	1	1			1·10·44	92	50	
130	Ing Young Men Hugh	10	✓		B 161	1	1			7·10·44	92	60	
131	Rollingmud John	8	✓		C 110					7·10 44	92	60	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8126

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 88.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $353.60

TOTALS 43 52 95 TOTALS 2538179 8 17447 4450 TOTALS 8126 3817.5

8126

NOTE- Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet (paging it No. 2, and carry forward and total, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return, and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payments be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ... School for the Quarter ended ... 19

Principal

Dated ... 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at ...

this ... 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A 403
Regd. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 877-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR "B" Beardsow "C" Chiniquay "W." Wesley	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
76	Left Hand Norman	15	✓		B. 178	1	1	Farm	300	1-8-35	90	31.5	
78	Underfox Thomas	15	✓		C 109	1	1	Manual	300	1-8-35	90	315	
80	Hunter. Wilfred	15	✓		C 69	1	1	Farm	300	1-8-36	90	31.5	
84	Ear Raymond	15	✓		B 164	1	1		300	1-8-37	90	31.5	
87	Loucette Felix	14	✓		W 218	1	1		300	1-8-37	90	45	
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	15	✓		W 206	1	1			1-8-37	91	20	
89	Ehenejr Lester	14	✓		B 160	1	1			1-8-37	90	55	
90	Hunter. Gordon	13	✓		C 129	1	1			1-8-37	90	63	
91	Dixon Donald	13	✓		B 163	1	1			1-8-37			J. Mann
92	Ehenejr. Kenneth	10	✓		B 160	1	1			1-8-37	90	63	
94-1/2	Loucette Felix	16	✓		W 162	1	1		300	1-8-38	90	31.5	
96	Chiniquy Leonard	15	✓		C 94	1	1		300	1-8-38	90	31.5	
99	Underfox. Fred	13	✓		C 109	1	1			1-8-38	90	63	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	10	✓		W 212	1	1			1-8-39	90	63	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	11	✓		C 97	1	1			1-8-39	93	58	
102	Twoyoungmen. Bob	12	✓		W 206	1	1			1-8-39	90	63	
103	Baptiste. Sam	12	✓		B 169	1	1			1-8-39	90	63	
104	Rebella. George	13	✓		C 69	1	1			1-8-39	90	63	
105	Snow. John	12	✓		W 184	1	1			1-8-39	90	63	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	12	✓		W 182	1	1			1-8-40	93	63	
107-1/2	Wesley. Robert	16	✓		W 94	1	1		300	1-8-40	90	31.5	
108	Twoyoungmen. Alvin	11	✓		C 125	1	1			1-8-41	90	45	
109	Underfox. Isaiah	12	✓		C 109	1	1			1-8-41	90	63	
110	Loucette. Paul	15	✓		W 178	1	1		300	1-8-41	93	31.5	
111	Hunter Murray	12	✓		C 78	1	1			1-8-41	90	63	
112	Halloway Fred	13	✓		C 113	1	1			1-8-41	90	63	
113	Hunter. Roy	11	✓		W 207	1	1			1-8-41	90	63	
115	Ear Calvin	12	✓		W 217	1	1			1-8-42	90	63	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	31141	208		2600	TOTALS	2430	1199.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. IRS IC, Volume 8355, File 57-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O14 Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley. School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				3	7	7	4	7					2	0	8			2608		2433	1149.5	
116	Saunderfice. Sykes	12	✓		C 108			1								1					1-8-42	93	52	
117	Baptiste. Ronald	9	✓		B 123		1									1					1-8-42	93	60	
118	Twoyoungmen Russell	10	✓		W 206		1									1					1-8-42	93	63	
119	Dox. Wilfred	11	✓		W 205			1								1	+				1-8-42	93	53	
120	Dox. Joe	8	✓		W 205	1										1					1-8-42	90	63	
121	Bearclaw. Allen	13	✓		W 158			1								1					1-8-42	93	48	
123	Simcow. Harold	14	✓		C 86			1								1					1-8-43	90	55	
124	Twoyoungmen. Jimmy	6	✓		W 226	1										1					1-8-43	93	31.5	
125	Poucette. Ronald	9	✓		W 223	1										1					1-8-43	90	63	
126	Poucette Angus	9	✓		W 178	1										1					9-2-44	90	63	
127	Poucette. Pierre	8	✓		W 178	1										1					4-2-44	90	31.5	
128	Twoyoungmen. Robinson	6	✓		W 210	1										1					30-9-44	90	31.5	
129	Wesley. Leonard	6	✓		Nd. 215	1										1					1-10-44	90	31.5	
130	Twoyoungmen. Hugh	9	✓		B. 161	1										1					2-10-44	90	63	
131	Bellinguard. John	8	✓		C 110	1										1					2-10-44	90	63	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 43 4292 TOTALS 22 13 16 17 10 17 / 9 6 9 8 4 7 / 32010

2608 TOTALS 3780 1972.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10. Volume 6355. File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / 1st / 2nd / 3rd)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	43				9 6 9 8 4 7	3 30 10		2608		3780	1972.5	
078	Iwenguenathegin	15			C 93	1	1	Harness	350	1-8-35	90	31.5	
084	Henderson Ramona	15			C 105	1	1	"		1-8-35	—	—	Discharged
086	Rider. Lorraine	15			C 102	1	1	Domestic Science	350	2-9-35	90	31.5	
087	Chiniquy Kathleen	15			C 104	1	1		350	1-8-36	90	21.5	
089	Rider. Violet	13			C 107	1	1			1-8-36	—	—	Dismissed
090	Beaver. Dooley	13			W 108	1	1		308	1-8-37	90	31.5	
091	Rider. Mary	13			C 102	1	1		308	1-8-37	90	31.5	
092	Rider. Gwenith	11			C 102	1	1			1-8-37	90	63	
093	Daniels Mary	15			B 166		1		350	1-8-37	90	31.5	
094	Simeon. Mary	15			C 105	1	1		350	1-8-37	90	31.5	
097-1	Iwenguenan. Lenora	16			W 192	1	1		350	1-8-37	90	31.5	
098	Wesley. Emily	14			C 126	1	1			1-8-37	—	—	Sick Leave
099	Wesley. Doris	12		✓	C 126	1	1			2-10-37	90	63	
0100	Chiniquy. Margaret	12			C 126	1	1			2-11-37	90	63	
0101	Mark Reba	12			B 176	1	1			1-8-38	90	63	
0102	Simeon. Hannah	11			C 105	1	1			1-8-38	90	63	
0105	Snow. Ruby	13			W 189	1				1-8-38	90	63	
0106-1	Hunter. Daisy	14			C 78	1				1-8-38	90	31.5	
0107	Rabbit Tara May	13			W 112	1			350	1-8-38	90	31.5	
0109	Halloway. Lorne	14		✓	C 113	1	1			2-10-38	90	63	
0111	Simeon. Katherine	12		✓	C 118	1	1		308	1-8-39	90	31.5	
0112	Kilabuginum Doreen	12		✓	C 110	1	1			1-8-40	90	58	
0113	Lavallee. Maryone	12			W 161	1	1			1-8-40	90	58	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	14			W 221	1	1			1-8-41	90	63	
0115	Hunter. Mabel	9			W 209.1	1	1		200	1-8-41	90	31.5	
0116	Halloway. Sheila	9			C 113	1	1			1-8-41	90	52	
0117	Halloway. Charlotte	8			C 113	1	1			1-8-41	90	46	
	TOTALS	43	27		TOTALS	11 9 11 17 10 14	3 54 13		6150	TOTALS	5930	2977.5	
									2160				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. IRC IC. Volume 6655. File 37-2, part 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page [redacted]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	43	27			11	7	11	17	10	14				3	54	13			6150		5900	2977 5	
0118	Iwaynigmon Christine	14		'	W185			'								'				300	' 8 42	90	31 5	
0119	Wesley Rose	11			W188		'									'					1-8-42	90	63	
0120	Poucette Caroline	11			W194			'								'					1-8-42	90	53	
0121	Crowler. Irene	11			C120		'										'				1-8-42	90	55	
0122	Wildman. Mary Jane	16			W146			'									'			355	1-8-42	90	30	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	15			W220			'								'					1 8-42	90	55	
0124	Baptiste. Helen	10		'	B169			'								'					1-9-42	90	48	
0125	Hunter. Gracie	15			C78			'									'				1-9-42	90	31.5	
0126	Powderface. Stella	9		'	C80		'									'					1-10-42	90	53	
0127	Simon. Audrey	15		'	C86		'										'				1-10-42	90	63	
0128	Eagle. Phyllis	15		'	B165			'								'				300	1-10-42	90	31.5	
0129	Eagle Hilda	13		'	B187		'									'					1 9-43	90	63	
0130	Iwaynigmon Rosalie	8		'	[illegible]125			'								'					1-9-43	90	63	
0131	Jimmyjohn. Margaret	6		'	B161			'								'					1-1-44	90	25	
0132	Poucette. Mina	6		'	W221																1 4-44	90	50	
0133	Stevens. Mary	8		'	B171			'								'					1-4-44	90	43	
0134	Bear. Lucy	12			B171			'								'					1-4-44	90	53	
0135	Lefthand Lucy	9			B172																1-4-44	90	53	
0136	Kootenay Kathleen	5		'	C202			'								'					1 4-44	—	4-	
0137	Salter. Rosiana	9			B113			'								'					25-9-44	90	40	
0138	Iwaynigmon. Florence	9			W182			'									'				1-1 45	90	21	
0139	Crowler. Bertha	6			C119			'								'					1-1-45	90	20	

TOTALS 43 49 — TOTALS 22 13 16 17 10 14 — 4 7 0 18 — 7100 — TOTALS 7830 3946.0

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

J Murdoch

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7830

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 87

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 877-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in attendance of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

[illegible] 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqr. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6035, File 57-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St Louis Agency Morley School at Morley on Nov 15 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY / GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Grades I – II – III – IV – V – VI – VII – VIII – High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
078	Iwoyaungmm. Georgie	15	✓	C 83	1	1	Harness	150	1-8-35	92	8.5	
086	Rider Lorraine	15	✓	B 118	1	1	and	150	2-9-35	92	3.5	
087	Chemgung Kathleen	15	✓	C 106	1		Drafting Illness	150	1-8-36	92	-	
090	Beaver Dolly	13	✓	W 108	1			100	"	92	-	
091	Rider. May	13	✓	C 102	1	1			1-8-37	92	3.5	
092	Rider. Ewen	11	✓	C 102	1	1			"	92	8	411 - state dept
D 093	Daniels Mary	15	✓	B 166	1			150	"	92	-	
094	Simeon May	15	✓	C 105	1	1		150	"	92	-	
D 098	Wesley Emily	14	✓	C 126	1				"	~~92~~ 90	-	Drop to gr. Illness
099	Wesley. Doris	12	✓	C 126	1	1			"	92	8	
0100	Chemgung Margaret	12	✓	C 106	1	1			"	92	8	
0101	Mark Reba	12	✓	B 176	1	1			"	92	8	
0102	Simeon Hannah	13	✓	C 105	1	1			2-16-37	92	-	
0105	Snow Ruby	13	✓	W 189	1				3-11-37	92	-	
0107	Rabbit Clara May	13	✓	W 212	1	1			1-8-38	90	8.5	-
0109	Halloway Lorna	14	✓	C 113	1	1		150	"	92	4	
0111	Simeon Kathryn	12	✓	C 118	1	1			"	92	8.5	
0112	Kallinginnua Doris	12	✓	C 110	1	1			"	92	8.5	
0113	Bunnett Maryonie	12	✓	W 161	1	1			"	92	-	
0114	Hunter Margaret	14	✓	W 221	1	1		150	2-16-38	92	1.	
0115	Hunter Violet	9	✓	W 209	1	1			1-8-39	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0116	Halloway Sheila	9	✓	C 113	1	1			1-8-40	92	10	
0117	" Charlotte	8	✓	C 113	1	1			"	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0118	Iwoyaungmm Christine	14	✓	W 185	1			150	1-8-42	92	-	
0119	Wesley Rose	11	✓	W 186	1	1			"	92	9.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0120	Bunnett Caroline	11	✓	W 194	1	1				92	7.5	
0121	Crawler Irene	11	✓	C 120	1	1			"	92	9.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
D 0122	Wildman Mary Jane	15	✓	W 140				100	"	~~92~~ 90	-	Drop to gr.
	Wildman Mary Jane TOTALS	28		TOTALS	1 2 [illegible]			1300	TOTALS	2510	129.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

45 111 51

2491

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10. Volume 6455. File 55-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sloan Agency Morley School at Morley on Sloan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of times pupils attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			1 2 45 45	5 13 2		1360		2510	129.5	
0123	Hunter. Cinderella	13		✓	W220		✓		100	1-8-42	92	9.5	
0124	Bastide. Helen	10		✓	B 169	✓	✓				92	10	
0125	Hunter. Grace	15		✓	C 78	✓	✓			1-16-42	92	1	
0126	Powaupa. Stella	9		✓	C 80	✓	✓				92	10	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	13		✓	C 86	✓	✓				92	9.5	
0128	Ear. Phyllis	15		✓	B 165	✓	✓		100	1-9-43	92	-	Discharged - age
0129	Ear. Hilda	13		✓	B 187	✓	✓				92	6.5	
0130	Twoyoungman. Rosalie	8		✓	C 125	✓	✓			1-1-44	92	10.	
0131	Jimmyjohn. Margaret	6		✓	B 161	✓	✓			1-4-44	92	10	
0132	Poucette. Mina	6		✓	W223	✓	✓				92	7	
0133	Stevens. Mary	8		✓	B 171	✓	✓				92	7	
0134	Bear. Lucy	12		✓	B 171	✓	✓				92	✓	
0135	Left Hand. Lucy	9		✓	B 192	✓	✓				92	10	
0136	Kootenay. Kathleen	8		✓	B 202	✓					92	-	
0137	Sallee. Rose Anne	9		✓	B 113	✓	✓			1-6-44	92	10	
0138	Twoyoungman. Florence	9		✓	W 165	✓	✓			25-9-44	92	10	
0139	Crawler. Bertha	6		✓	C 119	✓	✓			1-1-45	92	10	
0140	✓ . Lorna	8		✓	C 120	✓	✓			30-3-45	92	10	
0141	Twoyoungman. Violet	8		✓	W 192	✓	✓				92	10	
0142	Hunter. Helen	8		✓	C 129	✓	✓				92	10	
0143	Hamell. Evelyn	7		✓	W 222	✓	✓				92	10	
0144	Mark. Evangeline	8		✓	B 144	✓	✓				92	10	
0145	✓ . Joyce	8		✓	B 144	✓	✓				92	10	
0146	Poucette Vera			✓	W 233	✓	✓			1-9-45	30	10	
0147	Cheniguy Minnie	9		✓	C 106	✓	✓				30	10	
0148	Poucette. Georgie			✓	W 194	✓	✓				30	10.	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS 13 [illegible] 6 3 4 5				1510	TOTALS	4694	344.0	
											4670		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Agency Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade)	STANDING IN CLASS (High School / Very Good / Good / 2 / 3)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward			54		13	634		1500		4694	3444.	
D 76	Lefthand Norman	15	✓		B 178	1	/	Farm & Genl Work	150	1-8-35	70✓	–	Discharged c.g.
D 80	Hunter Wilfred	15	✓		C 69	1	/		150	1-8-36	70✓	–	
84	Ear. Raymond	15	✓		B 164	1	/		150	1-8-37	92	–	
87	Loucette. Felix	14	✓		W 218	1	/		150		92	2	
88	Swoyoungmen Mary	15	✓		W 206	1	/		150		70✓	–	Gilbert Dancy
89	Ebenezer Lester	14	✓		B 160	1	/				70✓	–	
90	Hunter Gordon	13	✓		C 129	1	/				92	8.5	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	10	✓		B 160	1	/				92	8.	
94	Loucette. Peter	16	✓		W 162	1	/		150	1-8-38	92	2.	
96	Chingmy Leonard	15	✓		C 94	1	/		150	"	70✓	–	
97	Powderface Fred	13	✓		C 109	1					92	–	
100	Rabbit Charlie	10	✓		W 212	1	/			1-8-39	92	8.5	
101	Soldier Kenneth	11	✓		C 97	1	/			"	92	8	
103	Baptiste Sam	12	✓		B 169	1	/			"	92	8.5	
104	Labelle. George	13	✓		C 69	1	/			"	92	8	
105	Snow John	12	✓		W 189	1	/			1-8-40	92	8.	
106	Swoyoungmen Laurence	12	✓		W 182	1	/				92	8	
D 107	Wesley. Robert	16	✓		W 94	1	/		210	1-8-41	70✓	–	Discharged c.g.
108	Swoyoungmen Alex	11	✓		C 125	1	/			"	92	9.5	
109	Powderface. Sarah	12	✓		C 109	1	/			"	92	8.5	
110	Loucette Paul	15	✓		W 178	1	/		210		92	0.5	
111	Hunter. Murray	12	✓		C 78	1	/			"	92	10.	
112	Halloway Fred	13	✓		C 113	1	/			"	92	8.5	
113	Hunter Roy	11	✓		W 207	1	/			"	92	–	
115	Ear Calvin	12	✓		W 217	1	/			1-8-42	92	10.	
116	Powderface. Sykes	12	✓		C 108	1	/			"	92	8.5	
117	Baptiste Ronald	9	✓		B 123	1	/				92	10	
	TOTALS		27	54	TOTALS	13	634		2950	TOTALS	1[illegible]	475.	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 53-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil on register during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	27	5			13	8 5 3 10		2950		138	475 0	
118	Twoyoungmen. Rose	10	✓		W 206	1	1			1-8-42	92	—	
119	Jon. Wilfred	11	✓		W 205	1	1			"	92	85	
120	Jon. Joe	8	✓		W 205	1	1				92	10	
121	Bigstony. John	13	✓		W 158	1	1			1-8-43	92	15	
123	Simeon. Harold	14	✓		C 86	1	1			"	92	15	
124	Twoyoungmen. Jimmy	6	✓		W 226	1	1				92	—	
125	Poucette. Ronald	9	✓		W 223	1	1			9-2-44	92	5	
126	Poucette. Angus	9	✓		W 178	1	1				92	10	
127	Poucette. Pierce	7	✓		W 178	1	1			30-9-44	92	10	
128	Twoyoungmen. Robinson	6	✓		W 210	1	1			1-10-44	92	10	
129	Wesley. Leonard	6	✓		W 215	1	1			2-10-44	92	10	
130	Twoyoungmen. Hugh	9	✓		B 161	1	1			"	92	10	
131	Kallinjmund. John	8	✓		C 110	1	1			30-3-45	92	10	
132	Hunter. Laurier	6	✓		W 207	1	1			"	92	5	
133	Ear. Laurence	7	✓		W 217	1	1			"	92	10	
34	Baptiste. Alex	7	✓		B 169	1	1			"	92	10	
135	Hunter. Hart	8	✓		C 129	1	1				92	10	

TOTALS 44 54 TOTALS 25 13 10 6612 2950 TOTALS $7,02596.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8586.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 93,33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

93,33 X 42.50 $3,966.25

93,35 X 3.75 349.79

$4,316.51

8586

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* is ascertained by adding the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19

Principal.

Dated 19.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6335, File 27-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency, Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

"C" Champagne "Mtn." Wesley "B" Bearspaw

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	NOT	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
76	Left hand Norman	15	✓	B 178			30	1-8 35	91	32	
78	Powderface Johnson	15	✓	C 109			30		91	32	
80	Hunter Wilfred	15	✓	C 64			30	1-8 36	9	32	
84	Eva Raymond	15	✓	B 164			30	1-8 37	91	32	
87	Poucette Delia	14	✓	W 218			25		91	32	
88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	15	✓	W 206					91	10	
89	Ebenezer Lecter	14	✓	B 160					91	64	
90	Hunter Gordon	13	✓	C 129					91	64	
91	Dixon Donald	13	✓	C 163					-	2	Transf
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	10	✓	B 160					91	56	
94-2	Poucette Peter	16	✓	W 162			30	1-8 38	91	32	
96	Chiniquy Leonard	15	✓	C 44			30		91	32	
99	Powderface Fred	13	✓	C 109					91	32	
100	Rabbit Charlie	10	✓	W 212				1-8 39	91	64	
101	Soldier Kenneth	11	✓	C 47					91	64	
102	Twoyoungmen Bob	12	✓	W 206					-	-	Discharged
103	Bapteste Sam	12	✓	B 164					91	64	
104	Labelle George	13	✓	C 69					91	64	
105	Snow John	12	✓	W 184				1-8 43	91	64	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	12	✓	W 182			30		9	64	
107-2	Wesley Robert	16	✓	W 44				1-8 41	91	32	
108	Twoyoungmen Alvin	11	✓	C 125					91	64	
109	Powderface Isaiah	12	✓	C 109			30		91	64	
110	Poucette Paul	15	✓	W 178					91	29.5	
111	Hunter Murray	12	✓	C 78					91	64	
112	Halloway Fred	13	✓	C 113					91	54	
113	Hunter Roy	11	✓	W 207					91	56	
115	Eva Calvin	12	✓	W 217				1-8 42	91	60	
	TOTALS			TOTALS 28626	2166		265	TOTALS	2386	1198.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School files, 1867 IC, Volume 6355 File 75-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil is registered during Quarter (if)	Total number of days pupil attended in class or sch during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28				2	8	6	2	6				21	6				2600		2366	1148.5	
116	Powderface Sykes	12	✓		C 108				1						1									
117	Baptiste Ronald	9	✓		B 123		1								1							91	64	
118	Twoyoungmen Ross	10	✓		W 206		1									1						91	64	
119	Fox Wilfred	11	✓		W 205			1							1							91	64	
120	Fox Joe	8	✓		W 205		1									1						91	64	
121	Bigstony John	13	✓		W 158			1								1					1-8-45	91	64	
122	Simeon Harold	14	✓		C 86			1								1				300		91	64	
124	Twoyoungmen Jimmy	6	✓		W 226	1									1							91	64	
125	Poucette Ronald	9	✓		W 223	1									1						9-2-44	91	64	
126	Poucette Angus	9	✓		W 118	1										1						91	54	
127	Poucette Pierre	7	✓		W 118	1											1				30-9-44	91	54	
128	Twoyoungmen Robinson	6	✓		W 210	1								1							1-10-44	91	54	
129	Wesley Leonard	6	✓		W 215	1									1						2-10-44	91	54	
130	Twoyoungmen Hugh	9	✓		B 161	1										1					"	91	53	
131	Rollingemma John	8	✓		C 110	1										1					30-3-45	91	54	
132	Hunter Laurier	6	✓		W 207	1									1							91	39	
133	Ear Lawrence	7	✓		W 217	1										1						91	31	
134	Baptiste Alec	7	✓		B 164	1										1						91	32	
135	Hunter Hal	8	✓		C 124	1										1						91	40	
	TOTALS		49	54	101	TOTALS	12	5	11	7	2	6			8	2	11			298	TOTALS	4095	2239.5	

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8136

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ .....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 55-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended as class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		47			12	5	11	7	2	6			8	24	11			2900		4095	2239.5	
078	Iwayanyman George	15		✓	C 83				1					1				Harness	350	1-8-35	91	32	
086	Rider Lorraine	15		✓	B 118				1					1						2-9-35	91	32	
087	Chingay. Kathleen	15		✓	C 106					1				1				Domestic Science	350	1-8-36	91	32	
089	Rider Violet	13		✓	B 167														350	.	—	3 —	Present
090	Beaver Dolly	13		✓	W 108	ungraded														1-8-37	91	32	
091	Rider May	13		✓	C 102					1				1					300	"	91	32	
092	Rider. Emmeth	11		✓	C 102				1					1				Handicraft		"	91	64	
093	Daniels. Mary	15		✓	B 166				1						1				300	"	91	32	
094	Simeon May	15		✓	C 105					1				1					300	"	91	26	
097	Iwayanyman Frances	16		✓	W 142														450	"	91	-	
098	Wesley Emily	14		✓	C 126															"	—	2-	Sick Leave
099	Wesley. Doris	12		✓	C 126						1			1							91	64	
0100	Chingay Margaret	12		✓	C 106						1			1							91	64	
0101	Mark Reba	12		✓	B 116					1				1						2-10-37	91	64	
0102	Simeon. Hannah	13		✓	C 103					1				1						3-11-37	91	64	
0105	Snow. Ruby	13		✓	W 184						1			1					300	1-8-38	91	32	
0106	Hunter. Daisy	16		✓	C 78														400	.	91	-	
0107	Rabbit Clara May	13		✓	W 212					1				1							91	64	
0104	Halloway. Lorna	14		✓	C 113					1					1						91	24	
0111	Simeon Kathryn	12		✓	C 118					1				1					400	"	91	64	
0112	Bellerjeune. Doris	12		✓	C 110				1					1						2-10-38	91	64	
0113	Pauchill Marjorie	12		✓	W 161				1					1						1-8-39	91	64	
0114	Hunter Margaret	14		✓	W 221					1					1				350	1-8-40	91	32	
0115	Hunter. Violet	9		✓	W 209		1								1					"	91	64	
0116	Halloway. Sheila	9		✓	C 113			1							1					1-8-41	91	32	
0117	Halloway. Charlotte	8		✓	C 113		1								1					1-8-42	91	64	
0118	Iwayanyman Christine	14		✓	W 185				1						1				400	"	91	32	
	TOTALS		47	27	TOTALS	14	6	15	14	8	8			11	37	17			7050	TOTALS	6370	3335.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files, 1862 ff., Volume 6335, File 57-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade)	STANDING IN CLASS (High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Prev. Class)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	ATTENDANCE (Number of Grade or Quarter)	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE (Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter)	ATTENDANCE (Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter)	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	47	27			14 6 15 14 8 8		11 3 7 17		7650		6376	3335.5	
0119	Morley. Rose	11		✓	N 188	1		1			1-8-42	91	64	
0120	Poucette Caroline	11		✓	N 194	1		1				91	64	
0121	Crawler Irene	11		✓	C 120	1		1				91	64	
0122	Wildman. Mary Jane	15		✓	N 140	1		1		408.		91	32	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	13		✓	N 220	1		1				91	64	
0124	Baptiste Helen	10		✓	B 169	1		1				91	57	
0125	Hunter Grace	15		✓	C 78	1		1			1-10-42	91	32	
0126	Powderface. Stella	9		✓	C 80	1		1				91	64	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	13		✓	C 86	1		1				91	64	
0128	Ear. Phyllis	15		✓	B 165	1		1		408.	1-1-44	91	28	
0129	Ear. Hilda	13		✓	B 187	1		1			1-4-44	91	60	
0130	Twoyoungman. Rosie	8		✓	C 125	1		1				91	60	
0131	Jimmyjohn Margaret	6		✓	B 161	1		1				91	57	
0132	Poucette Nina	6		✓	N 223	1		1				91	57	
0133	Stevens. Mary	8		✓	B 171	1		1				91	53	
0134	Bear Lucy	12		✓	B 171	1		1				91	57	
0135	LeftHand Lucy	9		✓	B 142	1		1				91	64	
0136	Kootenay. Kathleen	8		✓	B 202									Truant
0137	Sutter Rose Anna	9		✓	B 113	1		1			1-1-45	91	49	
0138	Twoyoungman Florence	9		✓	N 182	1		1			25-9-44	91	49	
0139	Crawler. Berthe	6		✓	C 119	1		1			1-1-45	91	49	
0140	Crawler Lorna	8		✓	C 120	1		1			30-3-45	91	34	
0141	Twoyoungman Violet	8		✓	N 142	1		1				91	57	
0142	Hunter. Helen	8		✓	C 129	1		1				91	34	
0143	House. Evelyn	7		✓	N 222	1		1				91	57	
0144	Mark. Evangeline	8		✓	B 149	1		1				91	57	
0145	Mark. Joyce	8		✓	B 144	1		1				91	54	
	TOTALS	47	54		TOTALS	30 11 20 14 8 8		12 6 19		7850	TOTALS	8736	4740.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8736

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils enrolled on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1945

Principal. [signature]

Dated Jan 7th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I A. 403
Regn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6035, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

(INDIAN [illegible])

and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended. Dec 31st 1945

Principal [signature]

Dated Jan 7th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No I. A. 463
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Moose Agency School at Morley on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

B. Searopaw
C. Chiniquy

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of School Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
84	Ear. Raymond	16	✓		B 164	I		Farmer	413	1/8/37	92	-	
87	Jaccobs. Felix	15	✓		W 218		✓		413		92	30	
D 88	Twoyoungmen Murphy	16	✓		W 206		✓	Trader	313		60	-	Runaway
89	Ebenezer. Lesley	15	✓		B 60		✓	Farmer	413		92	15	
90	Hunter Gordon	14	✓		C 129		✓		313		92	56	
D 9	Dixon. Donald	14	✓		C 03	I				1/8/37	-	-	Runaway
92	Ebenezer smith	11	✓		B 160	✓					92	55	
95	Jacobs. Felix	15	✓		W 102		✓		413	1/8/38	92	26	
96	Chiniquy. Leonard	16	✓		C 44	I					60		Sick home sick home
99	Anderson. Ina	14	✓		C 09	I					-		
00	Rabbit. Charlie	11	✓		W 212	✓				1/8/39	92	60	
10	Holder. Kenneth	12	✓		C 77	✓					32	30	
105	Saploski Sam	13	✓		B 09		✓				92	50	
04	Labelle. George	14	✓		C 69		✓				92	00	
05	Snow. John	13	✓		W 184		✓			1/8/40	92	00	
06	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	13	✓		W 182		✓				92	00	
08	Twoyoungmen Simon	12	✓		C 25	✓				1/8/41	92	20	
09	Anderson. Isaiah	13	✓		C 04		✓				92	60	
0	Paccette Paul	16	✓		W 78		✓		410		92	20	
1	Hunter. Murray	13	✓		C 18	✓					92	50	
1	Halfway Fred	14	✓		C 3	✓					92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
3	Hunter Roy	12	✓		W 207		✓				92	50	
5	Isaac Simon	13	✓		W 217	✓				1/8/42	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
16	Anderson Agnes	13	✓		C 08		✓				92	60	
1	Baptiste Ronald	10	✓		B 123	✓					92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
113	Twoyoungmen Leo	11	✓		W 206	✓					92	00	
14	Jonas Winifred	12	✓		W 203	✓					92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
20	Isaac Joe	9	✓		W 203	✓					92	50	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	2 10 9 4			2695	TOTALS	2328	1142	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2 part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade)	STANDING IN CLASS (High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward					2 / 10 2 9 4	2 / 5 6		2600		2338	1142	
21	Bijaloing. John	14	✓		W 138	✓			300	8/45	92	41.5	
22	Simeon. Harold	15	✓		C 86	✓	1		400		92	41.5	
24	Twoyoungmen Jimmy	7½	✓		W 226	✓	1			9/2/44	92	60	
25	Rucello Ronald	10	✓		W 25	✓	1				92	60	
126	Loucello. Angus	10	✓		W 178	✓	1			30/9/44	92	30	
127	" Pierre	8	✓		W 118	✓	1			1/11/40	92	60	
28	Twoyoungmen Solomon	7	✓		W 220	✓	1			2/11/44	92	60	
1	Wesley Leonard	7	✓		W 225	✓	1				92	00	
130	Twoyoungmen Hugh	0	✓		S 161	✓	1			30/3/45	92	00	
131	Chingwamond John	7	✓		C 110	✓	1				92	00	
132	Hunter Emmet	7	✓		W 201	✓	1				92	00	
133	Lee Lawrence	8	✓		W 217	✓	1				92	30	
134	Splash Allen	8	✓		W 164	✓	1				92	30	
33	Hunter Sut.	9	✓		C 29	✓	1				92	60	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 42 TOTALS 7/3 11 2/11 4 2278 3300 TOTALS 3616/9020

42

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, volume 6455, File 452-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1937

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils on Roll during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	42				1 3 1 2 1 4	2 2 7 8		3300		3616	1902.	
078	Twoyoungman. Georgie	16		✓	C 83	1	1	Domestic Science	400	1/8/36	92✓	30	
086	Rider. Lorraine	16		✓	B 118	1	1		440	2/9/36	92✓	30	
087	Chiniquy Kathleen	16		✓	C 106	1		Domestic Science	560	1/8/36	92✓	30	
D 089	Rider. Violet	14		✓	B 167	1					-	1	Illness - discharged
090	Beaver Dolly	14		✓	W 108	1			560	1/8/37	92✓		
091	Rider. May	14		✓	C 102	1	1		400		92✓	30	
092	Rider. Gwen	12		✓	C 104	1	1				92✓	60	
094	Simeon May	16		✓	C 105	1	1		450		92✓	30	
098	Wesley Emily	15		✓	C 126	1					-		✓ Sick leave
074	Wesley John	13		✓	C 126	1	1		360		92✓	45	
000	Cunningham Margaret	13		✓	C 106	1	1		378		92✓	45	
001	Mark. Celia	15		✓	C 176	1	1			2/9/37	92✓	60	
002	Simeon Hannah	14		✓	C 105	1	1		378	2/9/37	92✓	60	
005	Snow Lucy	14		✓	W 189	1	1		378	1/8/38	92✓	30	
000	Rabbit Clara May	14		✓	W 12	1	1				92✓	60	
009	Holloway Mina	13		✓	C 113	1	1		450		92✓	30	
011	Simeon Katarina			✓	C 13	1	1				92✓	60	
	Twoyoungman Doris	13		✓	C 10	1	1			2/9/38	92✓	30	
012	Loucette Marjorie	15		✓	W 161	1	1				92✓	60	
014	Hunter Margaret	15		✓	W 221	1	1		450	1/8/39	92✓	30	
015	Hunter Violet	0		✓	W 209	1	1			1/8/40	92✓	30	
016	Yellowdog Annie	10		✓	C 113	1	1				92✓	60	
C 7	✓ Charlette	9		✓	C 113	1	1			1/8/41	92✓	60	
018	Twoyoungman Christina	15		✓	W 185	1	1		540	1/8/42	92✓	30	
021	Wesley Lucy	12		✓	W 188	1					92✓	60	
020	Loucette Graham	12		✓	✓ 194	1	1				92✓	60	
022	Hunter Irene	12		✓	? 120	1	1				92✓	50	
	TOTALS	42	27		TOTALS	12 3 16 4 25 9	6 4 0 4		8400	TOTALS	5916	2987	

69

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	High School	Vocational	STANDING IN CLASS: Class	2	3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		22			16	4	4	4	0	14		8406		5916	2987	
D 0122	Williamson Mary Jane	16		✓	W 140			1			1			1/8/42	92	30	
0123	Hunter Cinderella			✓	W 20		1								92	60	
0124	Daylock Helen	11		✓	W 164		1			1					92	20	
0125	Hunter Lucy	15		✓	C 18			1			1		HB		92	30	
0126	Two Surface Helen	10		✓	C 80		1				1		20		92	30	
0127	Dawson Audrey	14		✓	C 86		1				1		20		92	30	
0129	Ear Hilda	14		✓	B 187		1				1			1/10/42	92	60	
0130	Twoyoungmen, Rosalie	9		✓	C 125		1				1				92	30	
0131	Jimmyjohn. Margaret			✓	B 161	1					1				92	60	
0132	Foucette Irma			✓	W 223	1					1			1/9/43	92	60	
0133	McEwens. Mary	9		✓	B 111		1				1				92	30	
0134	Bear Lucy	13		✓	B 111		1				1				92	60	
0135	Lefthand Lucy	10		✓	B 172		1				1			1/4/44	92	60	
0136	Kootenay. Kathleen	9		✓	B 202				1						-	-	1 January
0137	Salter Annie Irene	10		✓	W 12		1				1				92	30	
C 38	Twoyoungmen Jemima	9		✓	W 162		1				1				92	60	
0 39	Crawler Cecilia			✓	C 111		1				1				92	60	
0140	Crawler. Regina	9		✓	C 1		1				1				92	60	
0141	Twoyoungmen Violet	9		✓	W 172		1				1				92	30	
0142	Hunter Helen	1		✓	C 141		1				1			25/9/44	42	60	
C 43	House. Evelyn	6		✓	W 1		1				1			1/1/45	92	60	
0144	Mark. Angeline	1		✓	1 44		1				1			30/3/45	92	30	
C 45	[illegible]			✓	1 144		1				1				92	30	
0146	Foucette. Vera	7		✓	W 232		1				1			1/8/45	92	60	
0147	Chingway. Minnie	9		✓	C 66		1				1				92	60	
C 48	Faucette Virgil	7			W 144												
	TOTALS		22	33	TOTALS	16	4	4	4	0	14		9200	TOTALS	8124	4297	

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

94 10 20 4 26 0 1 762.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... 8124

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ... 88.3

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

88.3 x 42.50 = 3,752.75

88.3 x 3.75 = 331.13

$4,083.88

23/11/44 MMM

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 19 40

Principal [illegible]

Dated April 25th 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 40

APR 27 1940
[illegible] ALTA

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regd. No. 2147

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 27-1, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

"B" Beardspaw "C" Chiniguay "W" Wesley

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade is Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
84	Ear Raymond	16	✓		B 164		Farm work	300	1/9/37	—	2m	
87	Poucette Felix	15	✓		W 218		Domestic	300		90 ✓	30	
89	Ebenezer Lester	15	✓		B 160		Carpenter	100		90 ✓	47	
90	Hunter. Gordon	14	✓		C 129			100		90 ✓	57	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	11	✓		B 160					90 ✓	57.5	
94	Poucette Peter	15	✓		W 167			300	1/9/38	90 ✓	29.5	
96	Chiniguay Leonard	16	✓		C 94			300		90 ✓	30	
99	Powderface. Fred	14	✓		C 109					90 ✓	54	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	11	✓		W 217				1/9/38	90	59.5	
101	Holden Kenneth	12	✓		C 97					90 ✓	59.5	
103	Baptiste Sam	13	✓		B 169					90 ✓	59.5	
104	Labelle. George	14	✓		C 69					90 ✓	59.5	
105	Lucas. John	13	✓		W 189				1/9/40	90 ✓	59.5	
106	Twoyoungmen. Lawrence	13	✓		W 189					90 ✓	59.5	
108	" Alvin	12	✓		C 125				1/9/41	90 ✓	59.5	
109	Powderface Isaiah	13	✓		C 109					90 ✓	59.5	
110	Poucette Paul	15	✓		W 118			300		90 ✓	29.5	
111	Hunter. Murray	13	✓		C 78					90 ✓	55	
112	Halloway. Fred	14	✓		C 113					90 ✓	55	
113	Hunter. Roy	12	✓		W 201					70 ✓	—	
115	Ear. Calvin	13	✓		W 217				1/8/42	90 ✓	59.5	
116	Powderface. Sykes	13	✓		C 108					90 ✓	59.5	
117	Baptiste Ross	10	✓		B 123					90 ✓	59.5	
118	Twoyoungmen Ross	11	✓		W 206					90 ✓	59.5	
119	Jon Wilfred	12	✓		W 205					90 ✓	59.5	
120	Jon Joe	9	✓		W 205					90 ✓	59.5	
121	Bearspaw John	14	✓		W 158					90 ✓	53.5	
122	Simeon Harold	15	✓		C 86			300		90 ✓	30	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS 269 11	2186		2100	TOTALS	2700	1325.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6455, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28	-			- - 2 6 9 11			2 18 6				2008		2460	1325 0	
124	Twoyoungmen, Jimmy	7	✓		W 226	1			1								
125	Loucette Ronald	10	✓		W 223	1			1					9/2/44	90	✓ 45	
126	✓ Angus	10	✓		W 178	1			1					"	90	✓ 54 5	
127	✓ Pierce	8	✓		W 178	1			1					31/9/44	90	59 5	
128	Twoyoungmen Robinson	7	✓		W 210	1			1					1/12/44	90	✓ 55	
129	Wesley. Leonard	7	✓		W 213	1			1					2/10/44	90	✓ 49 5	
130	Twoyoungmen Hughy	10	✓		B 161	1			1					"	90	✓ 59 5	
131	Bathingthumb Johns	9	✓		C 110	1			1					31/3/45	90	✓ 50	
132	Hunter Laurier	7	✓		W 207	1			1						90	39 5	
133	Ear. Lawrence	8	✓		W 217	1			1						90	50	
134	Baptiste Alex	8	✓		B 169	1			1						90	✓ 59 5	
135	Hunter Mar-	9	✓		C 129	1			1						90	✓ 54 5	
136	Baptiste. Ray	6	✓		B 169	1			1						90	✓ 59 5	
														1/1/40	90	25	

TOTALS 41 - TOTALS 9 2 3 7 9 11 2 3 1 6 2008 TOTALS $ 7730 2006 a

5.40

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6655, File 53-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St Mary Agency School at Morley on St Mary Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried Forward		41				9	2	3	7	9	11				2	3	16			2113		373	2006	
078	Twoyoungmen Georgie	16		✓	C 83				1							1			Hairwork and Tailoring	418	6-9-35	90	✓ 30	
086	Rider. Lorraine	16		✓	B 118				1							1				418	2-9-35	90	30	
087	Chingway. Kathleen	16		✓	C 106				1											418	1-9-35	90	✓ 30	
090	Beaver. Dolly	14		✓	W 108				1											418	1-9-37	90	-	
091	Rider. May	16		✓	C 102				1							1				313		90	30	
092	Rider. Ewen	12		✓	C 102				1							1					"	90	38	
094	Simeon. May	15		✓	C 103				1							1				313		90	20.5	
098	Wesley. Emily	15		✓	C 126				1													-	-	3 Institutional absence
099	Wesley. Doris	13		✓	C 126				1							1						90	✓ 58	
0100	Chingway Margaret	13		✓	C 106				1							1						90	59	
0101	Mark. Reba	13		✓	B 176			1									1				2-10-37	90	59.5	
0102	Simeon Hannah	14		✓	C 103					1						1					2-11-37	90	59.5	
0105	Snow. Ruby	14		✓	W 189				1								1			413	1-8-37	90	21.5	
0107	Rabbit. Clara May	14		✓	W 212			1								1						90	53	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	15		✓	C 113				1								1			418		90	26	
0111	Simeon. Kathryn	13		✓	C 118					1						1						90	59.5	
0112	Rollinginmud. Doris	13		✓	C 110				1							1						90	59.5	
0113	Loucello. Marjorie	13		✓	W 161			1									1				2-10-37	90	59.5	
0114	Hunter. Margaret	15		✓	W 221				1							1				413	1-9-39	90	24	
0115	Hunter. Violet	10		✓	W 209		1										1				1-9-40	90	59.5	
0116	Halloway. Sheila	10		✓	C 113		1										1					90	40	
0117	" . Charlotte	9		✓	C 113		1										1				1-8-41	90	59.5	
0118	Twoyoungmen Christine	15		✓	W 185				1							1				413	1-8-41	90	25	
0119	Wesley Rose	12		✓	W 188			1									1					90	56	
0120	Loucello. Caroline	12		✓	W 194			1								1						90	56	
0121	Crowbar. Irene	12		✓	C 120			1								1						90	56	
0123	Hunter. Cinderella	14		✓	W 220				1								1					90	56	
	TOTALS		41	27		TOTALS	9	3	5	14	14	13				4	4	15			50	TOTALS	3103	5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files, 1882 II, Volume 6355, File 1-2-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
	Carries Forward		41	27		9 3 5 14 14 22	4 44 15		5908		6070	3163.5	
0124	Baptiste. Helen	11		✓	B169	/	/			1-8-42	90	55	
0125	Hunter. Grace	16		✓	C 78	/	/		418		98	25	
0126	Lowerface. Stella	10		✓	C 86	/	/				93	59.5	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	14		✓	C 86	/	/				93	56	
0129	Ear. Hilda	14		✓	B187	/	/				93	56	
0130	Twoyoungmen. Rosie	9		✓	C 125	/	/				98	59.5	
0131	Jimmyjohn. Margaret	7		✓	B101	/	/				93	56	
0132	Loucette. Mina	7		✓	M 229	/	/			1-11-42	90	55	
0133	Stevens. Mary	9		✓	B171	/	/				93	54	
0134	Bear. Lucy	13		✓	B171	/	/				96	55	
0135	Lefthand. Evy	10		✓	B192	/	/			1-9-43	90	55	
0136	Kootenay. Kathleen	9		✓	B202	/	/				93	35	
0137	Salter. Rose Anna	10		✓	R 13	/	/			1-11-44	93	57	
0138	Twoyoungmen Clarence	10		✓	M 82	/	/			11-44	90	57	
0139	Crawler. Bertha	1		✓	C 119	/	/				93	57	
0140	Crawler Lorna	9		✓	C 120	/	/				93	56	
0141	Twoyoungmen Violet	9		✓	M 92	/	/				93	59.5	
0142	Hunter Helen	9		✓	C 29	/	/				93	59.5	
0143	Hause Evelyn	8		✓	M 222	/	/				93	59.5	
0144	Mark Evangeline	9		✓	R 144	/	/			25-9-44	93	55	
0145	Mark. Joyce	9		✓	R 144	/	/			1-1-45	93	50	
0146	Loucette. Vera	7		✓	M 232	/	/			30-3-45	93	59.5	
0147	Chiniquy. Minnie	9		✓	C 103	/	/				93	59.5	
0148	Loucette. Georgie	7		✓	M 94	/	/				93	59.5	
0149	Isaspaw Rose	12		✓	R 150	/	/			1-1-45	93	16	
	TOTALS		41	52		19 10 11 15 15 33			6308	TOTALS	4923.5		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3923.5

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 39.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

90.33 x 42.50 = 3839.03
90.33 x 3.75 = 338.74
$4177.77

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

KIE || MC 1/5/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6355, File 53-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. All the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 9703

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 7532-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	TRIBE OR BAND OF RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STAND TO IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Trades	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days open in which to attend during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	
					"W" Wesley "B" Bearspaw "C" Chiniguy																		
87	Loucette. Felix	15	✓		W 218						1					1			Farm L.	23	1.8.37	91 ✓	32	
89	Ebenezer. Lester	15	✓		B 160						1					1				28		91 ✓	32	
90	Hunter. Gordon	14	✓		C 129					1							1			20		9 ✓	5✓	
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	11	✓		B 160					1						1						9 ✓	6✓	
94	Loucette Peter	15	✓		W 162						1					1				27	1.8.37	91	20	
D 96	Chiniguy. Leonard	16	✓		C 96							1								45		91	38	Discharged June 25th
99	Powderface. Fred	14	✓		C 109						1					1						9 ✓	6✓	
100	Rabbit. Charlie	11	✓		W 212					1							1				1.8.39	9 ✓	6✓	
101	Soldier. Kenneth	12	✓		C 97						1					1						9 ✓	6✓	
103	Baptiste Sam	13	✓		B 169						1						1					9	6✓	
104	Labelle. George	14	✓		C 69						1					1						9	6✓	
105	Snow. John	13	✓		W 189						1						1				1.8 HC	9	6✓	
106	Twoyoungmen. Laurence	13	✓		W 182				1							1						9	6✓	
108	" Alvin	12	✓		C 125				1							1					1.8.41	9	60	
109	Powderface Isaiah	13	✓		C 109					1						1						9	6✓	
110	Loucette. Paul	15	✓		W 178					1							1			250		9	20	
111	Hunter. Murray	13	✓		C 78				1							1						9	6✓	
112	Halloway. Fred	14	✓		C 113				1								1					9	6✓	
113	Hunter. Roy	12	✓		W 207					1						1						9	12.5	
115	Ear. Calvin	13	✓		W 217				1							1					1.8.42	91 ✓	6✓	
116	Powderface. Lyres	13	✓		C 108					1							1					91 ✓	6✓	
17	Baptiste. Isaac	10	✓		B 123				1							1						91 ✓	6✓	
118	Twoyoungman. Ernest	11	✓		W 206			1									1					91 ✓	6✓	
119	Fox. Wilfred	12	✓		W 205					1						1						91 ✓	6✓	
20	Fox. Joe	9	✓		W 205			1									1					91 ✓	6✓	
121	Bigdony. John	14	✓		W 158					1						1					1.8.43	91	55	
122	Swallow. Harold	15	✓		C 86						1						1			450		91	20	
124	Twoyoungmen. Jimmy	7	✓		W 226		1										1				9.2.44	91 ✓	6✓	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	26	5	13	7	5	1	7	5						2350	TOTALS	2548	1457.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1?7-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was required to attend during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in session during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			-	1	2	6	5	13	1			5	17	5	-		2351		2528	14575	
125	Poucette Ronald	10	✓		W 223			1								1					9/2 NH	9	64	
126	✓ Angus	10	✓		W 178			1								1					31/9 NH	9	64	
127	✓ Pierce	8	✓		W 178		1														1/15 NH	9	64	
128	Twoyoungmen Robinson	7	✓		W 210		1									1					2/15 NH	9	60	
129	Wesley. Leonard	7	✓		W 215		1									1						9	64	
130	Twoyoungmen. Hughie	10	✓		B 161		1									1					28/11 NH	9	62	
131	Rollingmud. John	9	✓		C 110		1									1						9	64	
132	Hunter. Laurier	7	✓		W 207		1									1						9	12	
133	Ear. Lawrence	8	✓		W 217		1									1						9	59	
134	Baptiste. Allen	8	✓		B 169		1									1						9	64	
135	Hunter. Nat	9	✓		C 129																	9	62	
136	Baptiste. Ray.	6	✓		B 169		1									1					1/12	9	60	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

TOTALS 40 — TOTALS 7 4 4 6 5 13 1 - - 5 29 5 - — 2350 — TOTALS 3640 21565

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total Number of days pupil is required to be in residence during Quarter	Total Number of days pupil attended in session during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	40				7	4	4	6	5	13	4	-	-	5	2	95	-				3144	2156 5	
078	Iwoyoungmen. George	16		v	C 83					1						1		Housework	238			91	32	
086	Rider Lorraine	16		v	B 118					1						1		Nursing		1/8/34		91	32	
D 087	Chingwy. Edward	16		v	C 106						1									2/10		9	24 5	
090	Beaver. Dolly	14		v	W 108					1										1/8/36		9	33	Discharged 4/11/36 Dec'd Mar 5
091	Rider. May	14		v	C 102					1						1				1/8/36		9	—	Dec'd March
092	Rider. Ewen	12		v	C 102					1						1						91	32	
094	Simeon. May	15		v	C 105					1						1						9	32	
099	Wesley. Doris	13		v	C 126					1						1			4M			9	32	
0 00	Chingwy Margaret	13		v	C 106					1						1						9	32	
010	Mark. Reba	13		v	B 170						1						1					9	32	
102	Simeon Hannah	14		v	C 105					1						1			2M			9	32	
105	Snow Ruby	14		v	W 189					1						1			2M	2/11/27		9	32	
107	Abbott. Clara May	14		v	W 217					1						1			2M	2/1/27		9	27	
0109	Halloway. Lorna	15		v	C 113					1						1			2M	1/9/28		9	09	
0111	Simeon. Kathryn	13		v	C 118						1						1		4M			9	27	
0112	Rollinginmouth Doris	13		v	C 110					1						1						9	32	
0113	Poucette Marjorie	13		v	W 161					1							1					9	32	
0114	Hunter Margaret	15		v	W 221					1							1					9	32	
0115	Hunter. Violet	10		v	W 209					1						1			4M	2/11/36		9	27	
0116	Halloway Sheila	10		v	C 113					1						1				1/2/37		9	64	
0117	" Sheila	9		v	C 113					1						1				1/2/46		9	64	
0118	Iwoyoungmen. Christine	15		v	W 185					1						1						9	64	
0119	Wesley. Rose	12		v	W 188					1						1			4M	1/8/42		9	27	
0120	Poucette. Caroline	12		v	W 194					1						1						9	59	
0121	Crawler. Irene	12		v	C 120					1						1						9	32	
0123	Hunter. Cinderella	14		v	W 220					1						1						9	32	
0124	Baptiste. Helen	11		v	B. 169					1							1					9	59	
	TOTALS		40	27	TOTALS	7	5	7	13	9	23	3	-	-	11	4	13			6456	TOTALS	6097	3348 0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Alert Bay Agency School at Alert Bay on Alert Bay Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STAND'G IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in each room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	40	27			7	5	7	13	9	23	3	-	-		11	40	13	-		614		6397	33480	
0125	Hunter. Gracie	16		✓	C 78				1									1			408	1/8/42	91 ✓	27	
0126	Powderface Stella	10		✓	C 80			1									1						91 ✓	64	
0127	Simeon. Audrey	14		✓	C 80				1								1						91 ✓	59	
0129	Ear. Hilda	14		✓	B 187				1								1						91 ✓	64	
0130	Lwoyoungmun. Rosalie	9		✓	C 125			1									1						91 ✓	64	
0131	Jimmy John. Margaret	7		✓	B 161		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0132	Poucette. Mina	7		✓	W 223		1										1				1/10/42		91 ✓	64	
0133	Stevens. Mary	9		✓	B 171		1										1						91 ✓	33	
0134	Bear. Lucy	13		✓	B 171		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0135	LeftHand Ivy	10		✓	B 192			1									1				1/4/42		91 ✓	64	
0136	Kootenay Kathleen	9		✓	B 202		1										1						91 ✓	59	
0137	Sallier. Rose Anna	10		✓	B 113			1									1				1/1/42		91 ✓	64	
0138	Lwoyoungmun. Florence	10		✓	W 182			1									1				1/4 42		91 ✓	64	
0139	Crawler. Bertha	7		✓	C 119	1											1						91 ✓	64	
0140	Crawler. Lorna	9		✓	C 120		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0141	Lwoyoungmun. Violet	9		✓	W 192		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0142	Hunter. Helen	9		✓	C 129		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0143	House. Evelyn	8		✓	W 222		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0144	Mark. Evangeline	9		✓	B 144		1										1				2/1 1942		91 ✓	64	
0145	Mark. Joyce	9		✓	B 144		1										1				1 1 42		91 ✓	64	
0146	Poucette. Vera	7		✓	W 232		1										1				3 3 42		91 ✓	64	
0147	Chinigny. Minnie	9		✓	C 106		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0148	Poucette. Georgie	7		✓	W 194		1										1						91 ✓	64	
0149	Bearspaw. Lorie	12		✓	C 134		1										1				1/1/46		91 ✓	64	
	TOTALS		40	51	TOTALS	18	12	10	16	9	23	3	-	-		11	63	14	-		858		8281	4776	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 8281 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 91 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

71 x 12 = 3,861.50
1 " 75 = 341.25
4,208.75

12/1/46 L

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 50-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley Residential School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19 40

Principal C Goy[illegible]

Dated [illegible] 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Morley, Alta.

[illegible] 19 40

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1-3-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1946

Agency: Stony

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
87	Poucette, Felix	15	✓		W 218			General Handing		1/8/41	71		
89	Ebenezer, Lester	15	✓		B 166			Farming		"	71		
90	Hunter, Gordon	14	✓		C 129			Manual	120	"	92	7	
92	Ebenezer, Ben	11	✓		B 168			Training		"	71		
D 94	Poucette, Peter	16	✓		W 1[illegible]					1/3/38	71		Discharged, 30/9/46
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓		C 10[illegible]				120	"	92	7	
100	[illegible]	11	✓		W [illegible]				120	1/3/[illegible]	92	7	
101	[illegible]	11	✓		C [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
102	[illegible]	12	✓		E 10[illegible]				120	"	92	7	
103	[illegible]	12	✓		C [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
105	[illegible]	13	✓		W 13[illegible]				120	1/3/[illegible]	92	7	
106	[illegible]	14	✓		W 1[illegible]				120	"	92	7	
108	[illegible]	13	✓		C 12[illegible]				100	1/3/[illegible]	92	7	
109	[illegible]	12	✓		C [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
110	[illegible]	16			W 17[illegible]					"	71		Discharged, 30/9/46
111	Hunter, [illegible]	13	✓		C [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
112	[illegible]	13			C 10[illegible]				120	"	92	7	
113	[illegible]	12			W [illegible]					"	71		Hospital
114	[illegible]	12	✓		W 211				120	1/3/[illegible]	92	7	
116	[illegible]	13	✓		C 12[illegible]				120	"	92	7	
117	[illegible]	10			E [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
118	[illegible]	11	✓		W [illegible]				120		92	7	
119	[illegible]	12	✓		W [illegible]				120	"	92	8½	
120	[illegible]	10	✓		W [illegible]				120	"	92	7	
121	[illegible]	14	✓		W [illegible]				100	1/3/[illegible]	92	3	
122	[illegible]	15	✓		C 86				/	/	71		
124	[illegible]	7	✓		W 226					9/2/44	92	14	
126	[illegible]	10	✓		W 223					"	92	14	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	6	5		2470	TOTALS	2429	1755	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7811

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, 1862 IC, Volume 6355, File 55-24, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1940

W Wesley
B Eden Mills
C Chiniquy

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils of this age were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd		28			1 1 6 9 11	5 3	General Ranching	2240		2429	1755	
126	Poucette, Angus	11	✓		W 178	1	1	Fur farming			92	14	
127	Poucette, Pierre (Robinson)	8	✓		W 178	1	1	Manual			92	14	
128	Two Young Men,	8	✓		W 210	1	1	Training			92	14	
129	Wesley, Lizzie (Hughes)	7	✓		W 215	1	1			"	92	11	
130	Two Young Men,	10	✓		E 161	1	1				92	14	
131	Hollingshead, John	9	✓		C 110	1	1			"	92	14	
132	Hunter, Laurier	7	✓		W 207	1	1			"	11		Hospital
133	Eagle, Lawrence	8	✓		W 211	1	1			"	92	14	
134	Eyahpaise, Alex	8	✓		B 167	1	1			"	92	14	
135	Hunter, Nate	8	✓		C 123	1	1			"	92	14	
136	Eyahpaise, Ray	8	✓		E 167	1	1				92	14	
137	Labelle, Lawrence	8	✓		C 121	1	1				92	14	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3211

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 40 1 TOTALS 122 6911 5332 2240 TOTALS ~~5434~~ 3295 3441

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1-5-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley —on— Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1946

Stony Agency

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	W Wesley BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd.	40	28		Chiniquy	12 2 6 9 11	5 3 3 2				3434	3345	
D078	Two Young Men, George	16		✓	C 83	1	1	General		1/8/35	71		Discharged, 30/9/46
D086	Ryder, Lorraine	16		✓	B 118	1	1	Housework &		2/9/35	71		Discharged, 30/9/46
090	Beaver, Polly	15		✓	W 108	1		Training		1/9/37	71		Deceased
091	Ryder, Mae	14		✓	C 102	1	1	Classes	120	"	92	7	
092	Ryder, Gwen	12		✓	C 102	1	1		120	"	92	7	
D094	Simeon, Mae	16		✓	C 105	1	1				71		Discharged, 30/9/46
097	Wesley, Doris	14		✓	C 126	1	1		120		92	7	
0100	Chiniquy, Margaret	14		✓	C 106	1	1		120	"	92	7	
C101	Mark, Rena	14		✓	B 17c	1	1		120	"	92	7	
C102	Simeon, Hannah	14		✓	C 105	1	1			2/10/1	11		
0105	Snow, Ruby	14		✓	W 189	1	1			3/11/31	71		
0107	Rabbit, Clara Mae	14		✓	W 212	1	1		120	1/3/38	92	7	
0109	Holloway, Lorna	15		✓	C 113	1	1			"	71		
0111	Simeon, Kathryn	13		✓	C 118	1	1			"	71		Hospital
0112	Bellinamyd, Doris	14		✓	C 110	1	1		120	"	92	7	
0113	Foucette, Marjorie	14		✓	W 161	1	1			2/10/38	71		
D0114	Hunter, Margaret	16		✓	W 221	1	1			1/8/39	71		Discharged, 30/9/46
0115	Hunter, Violet	10		✓	W 209	1	1		120	1/5/40	92	7	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	10		✓	C 113	1	1			"	92	7	
C117	Holloway, Marjorie	9		✓	C 113	1	1			1/3/41	92	14	
0118	Two Youngmen	15		✓	W 185	1	1			1/8/41	71		
0119	Wesley, Rose	13		✓	W 188	1	1		120	"	92	7	
0120	Foucette, Caroline	14		✓	W 194	1	1		120	"	92	6	
C121	Crowfoot, Irene	13		✓	C 120	1	1		120	"	92	1	
C123	Hunter, Cordelia	12		✓	W 22[illegible]	1	1		120	"	92	7	
0124	Baptiste, Helen	10		✓	E 109	1	1		120	"	92	7	
0125	Hunter, Gregory	15		✓	[illegible] 8	1	1			1/10/42	11		
C126	Crowfoot, Stella	10		✓	C 80	1	1		120	"	92	7	
	TOTALS	40	28			12 3 10 17 26	11 9		3120	TOTALS	~~5158~~ 6765	446.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7211

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 54

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	W B GIRL	Wesley Bearspaw BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of hours a week in Trade or Calling	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in own School during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd.	40	28						3920		5750	4965	
0127	Simcoe, Audrey	14		✓	C 80	1	1	General	120	Sept 8	92	1	
0129	Ear, Hilda	14		✓	B 187	1	1	Housework &	120	Sept 8	92	1	
0130	Two Young, Rosalie	10		✓	C [illegible]	1	1	Sewing			92	14	
0131	Young, Mary	7		✓	B 161	1	1	Classes		Sept 11	92	14	
0132	Poucette, Mona	8		✓	W [illegible]3	1	1				92	8	
0133	Stevens, Mary	9		✓	B 171	1	1				71		
0134	Ear, Lucy	12		✓	B 171	1	1				92	1	
0135	Lefthand, Ivy	10		✓	B 192	1	1		100		92	3	
0136	Watchman, Kathleen	9		✓	E [illegible]32	1	1				92	6	
0137	Salter, Angus Anne	10		✓	B 163	1	1				92	14	
0138	Two Young, Irene	12		✓	W 182	1	1				92	14	
0139	Crawler, Bertha	8		✓	C 119	1	1				92	14	
0140	Crawler, Lorney	9		✓	C 120	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	Two Young, Violet	[illegible]		✓	W 182	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	9		✓	C 120	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	House, Evelyn	10		✓	W [illegible]	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	E [illegible]	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12			E [illegible]	1	1				92	11	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		✓	W [illegible]	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	Chung, Minnie	12		✓	C [illegible]	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	Poucette, Peggy	7		✓	W [illegible]	1	1				92		
[illegible]	Earspaw, Rose	13		✓	C 134	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	Two Young, Irene	7		✓	W 182	1	1				92	14	
[illegible]	[illegible] Lizzy	11		✓			1				92	14	
[illegible]	Wesley, Evelyn	12		✓			1				92	14	
[illegible]	[illegible], Charlotte	7		✓			1				92	14	
	TOTALS	40	28		TOTALS	29 9	11 19		4260.	TOTALS	7517.	7385.	
											7843.		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7517~~ 7843.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 85.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

85.25 X 42.50 = 3,623.12
85.25 x 3.75 = 319.69
3,942.81

X115 / 250 = 46.

Indian Affairs, School Files, IC, Volume 6356, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I, Hugh C[illegible], do hereby make this Return as a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Norway Hse School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal... J. Hugh Dyght

Dated January 15th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this .... day of 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A 403
Regn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs, School Files, RIC, Volume 6355, File 877-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Long Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Classroom	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
87	Poucette, Felix	15	✓		W218			General Ranching		1/8/37			
89	Ebenezer, Lester	15	✓		B160			Fur Farming		"			
90	Hunter, Gordon	14	✓		C129			Manual Training	300	"	42	30	
92	Ebenezer, Kenneth	11	✓		B160				400	"	62	28½	
99	Powderface, Fred	14	✓		C109				400	1/8/38	42	31½	
100	Rabbit, Charles	11	✓		W212				300	1/8/39	92	40	
101	Soldier, Kenneth	11	✓		C97				300	"	42	36	
103	Baptiste, Sam	12	✓		B169				300	"	92	37	
104	Labelle, George	13	✓		C121				400	"	92	30½	
105	Snow, John	13	✓		W189				400	1/8/40	92	34	
106	Two Young Men, Clarence	14	✓		W182				400	"	92	33½	
108	Two Young Men, Alvin	13	✓		C125				300	1/8/41	92	35½	
109	Powderface, Isaiah	12	✓		C109				400	"	92	35	sick
110	Poucette, Paul	16	✓		W178				50	"	10	2	( )
111	Hunter, Murray	13	✓		C78				300	"	92	42½	
112	Holloway, Fred	14	✓		C113				300	"	92	37½	sick leave
113	Hunter, Roy	12	✓		W207				300	1/8/42	92	43	
115	Eyr, Calvin	13	✓		W217				300	"	92	36	
116	Powderface, Jesse	13	✓		C108				300	"	92	42½	
117	Baptiste, Edward	11	✓		B123				300	"	92	45	
118	Twoyoung..., Rose	12	✓		W206				300	"	92	43½	
119	Fox, Wilfred	12	✓		W205				300	"	92	36½	
120	Fox, Joseph	10	✓		W205				400	1/8/43	92	29½	
121	Bigstony, John	14	✓		W158				400	"	74	7½	
122	Simeon, Harold	15	✓		C86					9/2/44	92	59½	
124	Two Young Men, James	9	✓		W226					"	92	60½	
125	Poucette, Ronald	10	✓		W223					30/9/44	92	60	
126	Poucette, Angus	11	✓		W178				7250	TOTALS	2170	917	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	1 4938	1816						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7342

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 74.8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	W Wesley D Chiniquy C Chiniquy BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Canned Food.				1 4938	1846		7250		2170	917	
127	Louella Lyons	9	✓	W178	1				11/10/44	92	60	
129	Evelyn Young Robinson	8	✓	W210	1				2/10/44	92	59	
124	Wesley Cayoosh	8	✓	W21	1				"	92	59	
130	Dan Young Jr.	10	✓	C161	1				30/3/45	92	59½	
131	Rachel Young Jr.	13	✓	C110	1				'	92	60	
132	Daniel Johnson	7	✓	W207	✓				"			Sick leave
133	Cora Lawrence	8	✓	W217	1				"	92	60	
134	Agnes Wesley	9	✓	C164	1				'	92	60	
135	Dan A. Twin	9	✓	C129	1				"	60	31½	Sick leave
136	Agnes Young	9	✓	C164	1				1/1/46	92	60	
137	Isabel Lawrence	8	✓	C121	1				10/9/46	92	59	
138	Wayoungoot, Hannah	9	✓	C87	1				19/10/46	74	47½	
139	House, Donald	7	✓	W222	1				20/10/46	73	45½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7348

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 79.8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 41 TOTALS 10 3 4 9 3 8 .1 8 4 6 7250 TOTALS 3205 1578

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, IRC IC, Volume 6155, File 672 part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — School at Wesley — on Stony — Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

W - Wesley
B - Band or Reserve
C - Chiniguy

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade is Operated	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended on Class from date of Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd.					10 3 4 9 3 8	. 1 8 2 8	General	7250		3205	1578	
090	Beaver, Dolly	15		✓	W108			Housework and		1/8/37			✓ Deaf mute
091	Ryder, Mae	14		✓	C102	1	1	Laundry Classes	400	"	92	20½	
092	Ryder, Gwen	12		✓	C102	1	1		400	"	92	36½	
099	Wesley, Doris	14		✓	C126	1	1		400	"	92	37	
0100	Chinguy, Margaret	14		✓	C106	1	1		400	"	92	35	
0101	Mark, Reba	14		✓	B176	1	1		400	"	92	37½	
0102	Simeon, Hannah	14		✓	C105	1	1		300	2/10/31	75	30	
0105	Snow, Ruby	14		✓	W189	✓				3/11/37			
0107	Rabbit, Clara Mae	14		✓	W212	1	1		400	1/8/38	92	33	
0109	Holloway, Lorna	15		✓	C113	✓				"	-		sick leave.
0111	Simeon, Kathryn	13		✓	C118	✓				"	-		sick leave
0112	Rollingmud, Doris	14		✓	C110	1	1		400	"	92	38	
0113	Poucette, Marjorie	14		✓	W161	1	1		300	2/10/38	82	36½	
0115	Hunter, Violet	10		✓	W209	1	1		300	1/8/40	92	43½	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	10		✓	C113	1	1		300	"	92	40	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	9		✓	C113	1	1			1/8/41	92	56	
0118	Twoyoungmen, Christine	15		✓	W185	✓				1/8/42	-		
0119	Wesley, Rose	13		✓	W188	1	1		300	"	92	40	
0120	Poucette, Caroline	14		✓	W144	1	1		300	"	92	40½	
0121	Crawler, Irene	13		✓	C120	1	1		300	"	92	41½	
0123	Hunter, Cinderella	12		✓	W220	1	1		300	"	92	40	
0124	Baptiste, Acton	10		✓	B164	1	1		300	"	92	40½	
0125	Hunter, Grace	15		✓	C78	✓				1/10/42	-		✓
0126	Powderface, Stella	10		✓	C80	1	1		400	"	92	28½	
0127	Simeon, Audrey	14		✓	C86	1	1		300	"	92	40	
0129	Ear, Hilda	14		✓	B187	1	1		300	1/9/43	92	40	
0130	Twoyoungmen, Rosalie	10		✓	C125	1	1			1/1/44	92	60½	
	TOTALS		41			TOTALS 10 4 9 9 14 12	1 134 1		13750	TOTALS	5710	2393	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7342

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 79.8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 75, 2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Anglican Mission Agency School at Lac la Ronge on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	W Wesley B Bearspaw C Chinigay BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in Class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Married Transferred					10 4 9 9 14 12	1 13 4 3				5670	2393	
0131	[illegible]	7		✓	B161	1	1	General	1350	1/4/44	92	57	
0132	Lucette Mina	8		✓	W223	1	1	Housework		"	92	57½	
0133	Steven Wilfred	7		✓	B171	1		and Training		"	-	-	
0134	Dean [illegible]	13		✓	B171	1	1	in Nursing		"	92	57½	
0135	[illegible]	10		✓	B192	1	1			"	92	57	
0136	[illegible]	9		✓	B202	1	1			"	92	58	
0137	[illegible]	10		✓	B113	1	1			"	92	59½	
0138	[illegible]	12		✓	W182	1	1			25/9/44	72	41½	Hospital
0139	[illegible]	7		✓	C114	1	1			11/1/45	92	57	
0140	[illegible]	9		✓	C126	1				31/3/45	26	15½	Sick Leave.
0141	[illegible]	9		✓	W142	1	1			"	92	57½	
0142	[illegible]	7		✓	-129	1	1			"	12	6C	
0143	[illegible]	10		✓	W222	1	1			"	92	57	
0144	[illegible]	10		✓	B144	1	1			"	92	59	
0145	[illegible]	10		✓	B144	1	1			"	12	6½	
0146	[illegible]	8		✓	W232	1	1			1/9/45	92	59	
0147	[illegible]	12		✓	C101	1	1			"	92	59	
0148	[illegible]	7		✓	W144	1	1			"	92	60	
0149	[illegible]	13		✓	C134	1	1			1/1/46	92	60	
0150	[illegible]	7		✓	W182	1	1			1/1/46	92	58½	
0151	[illegible]	11		✓	B171	1	1			14/1/46	92	54	
0152	[illegible]	12		✓	C122	1	1			14/1/46	92	59	
0153	[illegible]	7		✓	C106	1	1			11/1/46	92	58	
0154	[illegible]	8		✓	W117	1	1			8/10/46	85	51½	
0155	[illegible]	7		✓	W138	1	1			14/10/46	78	51	
0156	[illegible]	6		✓	W242	1	1			14/10/46	78	51	
0157	[illegible]	14		✓	13141	1	1		300	1/11/46	77	49½	
0158	[illegible]	12		✓	B187	1	1			21/11/46	72	44	
	TOTALS		41	55/96		TOTALS	24 7 13 9 14 12		1650	TOTALS	5470	3865	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

30 7 [illegible]

7438.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7438

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 80.85

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

80.85 x $2.50 = 3,436.12

80.85 x 3.75 = 303.19

3,739.31

KHB 3/1/47.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. School for the Quarter ended March 31 19

Principal

Dated April 21 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2147

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Thorlby School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

W - Wesley
B - Band or Reserve
C - Chingay

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
81	Poucette, Felix	15	✓		W218			General Ranching		1/8/37			✓ Not enrolled in 1946-7
90	Hunter, Gordon	14	✓		C129	1		Fur Farming	350	1/8/37	90	32	
92	Ebenezer, Kenneth	11	✓		B160	1		Manual	200	1/8/37	90	51½	
94	Powderface, Fred	14	✓		C109		1	Training	350	1/8/38	90	33	
100	Rabbit, Charley	11	✓		W212	1			200	1/8/34	90	51	
101	Soldier, Kenneth	11	✓		C97		1		300	"	90	37½	
103	Lapointe, Samuel	12	✓		B169		1		300	"	90	36	
104	Wuttunee, George	12	✓		C121		1		300	"	90	36½	
105	Snow, John	13	✓		W184		1		300	1/8/40	90	36	
106	Twoyoungmen, Laurence	14	✓		W182	1			300	"	90	34½	
108	Twoyoungmen, Alvin	13	✓		C125	1			300	1/8/41	90	34½	
109	Powderface, Isaac	12	✓		C109		1		300	"	90	37	
111	Hunter, Murray	13	✓		C78	1			200	"	90	51	
112	Holloway, Frederick	14	✓		C113	1			200	"	90	50½	
113	Hunter, Roy	12	✓		W207					"		✓ Jan	
115	Snow, Calvin	13	✓		W217	1			200	1/8/42	90	67½	
116	Powderface, Sykes	13	✓		C108		1		300	"	90	37½	
117	Lapointe, Ronald	11	✓		B123	1			200	"	90	51	
118	Twoyoungmen, Rose	12	✓		W206	1			200	"	90	37	
119	Fox, Wilfred	12	✓		W205		1		300	"	90	41	
120	Fox, Joseph	10	✓		W205	1			200	"	90	56½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
121	Bigstony, John	14	✓		W158	1			300	1/8/43	90	42½	
122	Simeon, Harold	15	✓		C86	1				"		✓ Transf	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7099
124	Twoyoungmen, James	9	✓		W226	1				9/2/44	90	56	
125	Poucette, Ronald	10	✓		W223	1				"	44	31	Sick Leave AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 78.8
126	Poucette, Angus	11	✓		W178	1				30/9/44	90	57½	
127	Poucette, Pierce	9	✓		W178	1				1/10/44	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
128	Twoyoungmen, Robinson	8	✓		W210	1				21/6/44	90	65 9	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	21484 7	1420		5300	TOTALS	2204	1116½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OF RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended to class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd.	28				2 1 4 8 4 7	1 4 2 0		6300		2204	1116½	
124	Wesley Leonard Beaver	8	✓		W215	1	1			2/10/44	90	58	
130	Two young men, Hugh	10	✓		B161	1	1			30/9/45	90	58	
131	Roll-in-Mud, John	10	✓		C110	1	1			"	90	58	
132	Hunter, Simmon	7	✓		W207					"			Sick
133	Sar, Lawrence	8	✓		W217	1	1			"	90	56	
134	Baptiste, Alex	9	✓		B164	1	1			"	90	56½	
135	Hunter, Nut	9	✓		C124					"			Sick leave
136	Baptiste, Ray	7	✓		B169	1	1			1/1/46	90	56½	
137	Laberke, Lawrence	8	✓		C121	1	1			10/9/46	90	57	
138	Two young men, Hanson	9			C117	1	1			19/10/46	90	58	
139	House, Donald	7	✓		W222	1	1			20/10/46	90	58	
140	Abraham John	12	✓		W199	1	1			2 [illegible]	8	5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7099

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 78.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 40 TOTALS 1034847 1628 5300 TOTALS 3022637

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 1-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY (W. Werrey / C. Lindsay / S. Hingley)	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trades or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	REASON FOR ABSENCE
	Carrie Isaac	40				1 0 3 4 8 4 7	1 6 2 8	General	5360		3022	1637		
040	Beaver, Dorey	15		✓	W108			Housework		1/8/37			Deaf - mute	
041	Ryan, Mae	14		✓	C102	1	1	and Training	350	"	90	34		
042	Ryan, [illegible]	12		✓	C102	1	1	[illegible]	300	"	90	38½		
044	[illegible], Dora	14		✓	C126	1	1		350	"	90	35		
0100	[illegible], [illegible]	14		✓	C106	1	1		350	"	90	37		
0101	Hyatt, Pearl	14		✓	B176	1	1		350	"	90	37		
0102	[illegible], Mamie	14		✓	C105					2/10/37			Recommended for discharge as unsuitable	
0105	Snow, Nancy	14		✓	W199					3/11/37			Not enrolled in 1946-47	
0107	Rabbit, Clara Rose	14		✓	W212	1	1		300	1/8/38	90	38		
0109	Holloway, Lorna	15		✓	C113					"				
0111	Simeon, Kathryn	13		✓	C118	1	1		300	"	80	24½		
0112	Rabbit-in-Mud, Dorothy	14		✓	C110	1	1		300	"	90	38		
0113	Loucette, Marjorie	14		✓	W161	1	1		300	2/10/38	90	37½		
0115	Hunter, Violet	10		✓	W209	1	1			1/8/40	90	56		
0116	Holloway, [illegible]	10		✓	C113	1	1			"	90	51		
0117	Holloway, Laurence	9			C113	1	1			1/8/41	90	55½		
0118	Twoyoungmen, Laurence	16		✓	W145					1/8/42			Not enrolled in 1946-47	
0119	Wesley, Rose	13		✓	W138	1	1		75	"	20	7½	Withdrawn by father	
0120	Loucette, Laurence	14		✓	W194	1	1		200	"	90	46		
0121	Lerminier, Irene	13		✓	C120	1	1		200	"	90	40		
0123	Hunter, Cinderella	12		✓	W220	1	1		200	"	90	46		
0124	Baptiste, Helen	10		✓	B169	1	1		150	"	90	52½		
0125	Hunter, Grace	15		✓	C[illegible]					1/10/42				
0126	Powderface, Grace	10		✓	C80	1	1		150	"	90	53½		
0127	Simeon, Audrey	14		✓	C86	1	1		200	"	90	44½		
0129	Carr, Hilda	14		✓	B187	1	1		300	1/9/43	90	38½		
0130	Twoyoungmen, Rosalie	10		✓	C125	1	1			1/1/44	90	56½		
	TOTALS		40	27	TOTALS	11 3 9 11 12 12	1946		9675	TOTALS	4832	2507		

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7047

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 78 8

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 470-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley On Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

W-Wesley B-Bearspaw C-Chiniquay

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days open to pupils during the Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd	40	27			11 3 9 11 12 12			1 9 4 6				9625		4832	2507	
0131	Jimmyjohn, Margaret	7	✓		B161	1					1			1/4/44	90	57	
0132	Poucette, Mina	8	✓		W223	1					1			"	90	58	
0133	Stevens, Mary	9	✓		B171									"			Not enrolled in 1946 ?
0134	Stevens, Lucy	13	✓		B171	1					1			"	90	58	
0135	Lightfoot, Ivy	10	✓		B192	1				1				"	20	12	Sick
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	9	✓		B202	1				1				"	90	58	
0137	Julien, Roseanne	10	✓		B113	1					1			"	90	56½	
0138	Iwoyoungmen, Eugene	12	✓		W182	1					1			25/9/44			Sick
0139	Crawler, Bertha	8	✓		C119	1					1			1/1/45	90	58	
0140	Crawler, Lorna	9	✓		C120									30/3/45			Sick and Sick Leave
0141	Iwoyoungmen, Violet	9	✓		W192	1				1				"	90	58	
0142	Hunter, Helen	9	✓		C124	1					1			"	90	58	
0143	House, Evelyn	10	✓		W222	1					1			"	90	58	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	10	✓		B144	1								"	90	58	
0145	Mark, Joyce	10	✓		B144	1				1				1/9/45	90	58	
0146	Poucette, Vera	9	✓		W232	1					1			"	90	58	
0147	Chiniquay, Winifred	12	✓		C106	1					1			"	90	58	
0148	Poucette, Georgina	7	✓		W194	1					1			1/1/46	90	58	
0149	Bearspaw, Rose	13	✓		C134	1					1			10/9/46	90	57	
0150	Iwoyoungmen, Irene	7	✓		W182	1					1			14/9/46	90	58	
0151	Mark, Doreen	11	✓		B176	1					1			14/9/46	90	57	
0152	Wesley, Florence Lydia	12	✓		C126	1					1			11/9/46	90	58	
0153	Simeon, Clarabelle	7	✓		C130	1					1			8/10/46	90	57½	
0154	Snow, Violet	8	✓		W199	1					1			14/10/46	90	57	
0155	Wesley, Viola	9	✓		W188	1					1			14/10/46	90	58	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	9	✓		W236	1					1			16/10/46	90	59	
0157	Ryder, Maxine	14	✓		B181	1					1						
	TOTALS	40	54		TOTALS	29 6 13 11 12 12			1 1366				9625	TOTALS	6422	3828	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7099

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. 1945 IC, Volume 6555, File 57-2, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Mountain School at Stony Mountain on Man. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	W. Wesley / B. Presbyterian / C. Chimguey	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil actually present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was absent during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd		40	54		29 6 13 11 12 12			1	1366			9675		6922	3428	
0158	Ear, Mable	12		V	B167	1				1				21/10/41	90	57	
0159	Crawler, Rose			V		1				1				4/1/42	87	56	
	TOTALS		40	54		31 6 13 11 12 12			1	1368			9675	TOTALS	7044	3441	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7044

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78 85

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

7885 @ .40 = 3154.13
7885 @ .15 = 1182.69
7885 @ .03 = 236.53
4,573.35

KHC 4/6/42

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6452, File 55-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays. Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the _____ School for the Quarter

_____ 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 226

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

W. Wesley
B. Dawson
C. Chiniquay

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	REASON FOR ABSENCE
D 87	Poucette Telsc	16	✓		W218																1/4/37	–	13		
89	Ahenakew Lester	15	✓		Blue																1/4/37	–	1		
D 90	Hunter Gordon	14	✓		C129			/										/			250	1/8/37	91	34½	
92	Ahenakew Kenneth	11	✓		B160		/											/			250	1/8/37	91	38½	
99	Powderface Fred	14	✓		C109				/									/			250	1/8/38	91	36	
100	Rabbit Charles	11	✓		W212		/											/			250	1/8/34	91	38½	
101	Labillois Kenneth	11	✓		C97				/									/			250	"	91	36	
103	Baptiste Samuel	12	✓		B164				/									/			250	"	91	35½	
104	Labelle George	12	✓		C121				/									/			250	"	91	33½	
105	Snow John	13	✓		W189				/									/			250	1/8/40	91	36	
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	14	✓		W182			/										/			250	1/8/40	91	35	
108	Twoyoungmen Calvin	13	✓		C125			/										/			250	1/8/41	91	37	
109	Powderface Isaiah	12	✓		C104				/									/			250	"	91	30½	
111	Hunter Murray	13	✓		C78			/										/			250	"	91	34	
112	Holloway Fred	14	✓		C113			/										/			250	"	91	37	
113	Hunter Roy	12	✓		W207																–	"	–		13 Sanatorium
115	Lee Calvin	13	✓		W217			/										/			250	1/8/42	91	39	
116	Powderface Sykes	13	✓		C109				/									/			250	"	91	35	
117	Baptiste Ronald	11	✓		B123			/										/			250	"	91	37	
118	Twoyoungmen Ewart	12	✓		W206		/											/			–	"	91	35	
119	Fox Wilfred	12	✓		W205				/									/			250	"	91	35	
120	Fox Joseph	10	✓		W205			/										/			250	"	91	04½	
121	Bigstony John	14	✓		W158				/									/			250	1/8/43	91	37	
122	Simon Harold	15	✓		C86																–	1/8/43	–		2 Truant
124	Twoyoungmen Samuel	9	✓		W226	/												/				9/2/44	91	53½	
125	Poucette Ronald	10	✓		W223		/											/				9/2/44	61	23	
126	Poucette Angus	11	✓		W178		/											/				30/9/44	91	55	
127	Poucette Percy	9	✓		W178	/												/				1/10/44	91	55½	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	2	4747											1617			4500	TOTALS	2254	953½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7409

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.4

Sick Leave

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6355. File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Monday Agency Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 31 1947

W - Wesley
B - Brethren
C - Chinigue

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Day School	Res. School	STANDING IN CLASS Boys	Girls	1	2	3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days actually in residence during Quarter	Total number of days attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				2	4747			1617				450		4524	9353½	
128	Ivory Johnson	8	✓		W210		1				1					2/10/44	91	55½
129	Edward Edward	8	✓		W215		1				1					2/10/44	91	54
130	Isaiah Wesley	10	✓		B161	1					1					30/3/44	91	55
131	Rod [illegible]	10	✓		C110		1				1					"	91	57
132	Hank [illegible]	7	✓		W207											"	-	3 Sanatorium
133	Car [illegible]	8	✓		W217	1					1					"	91	57½
134	Bigstick Alex	9	✓		B169		1				1					"	91	57½
135	Hunter Nat	9	✓		C124											"	-	2 Sick Leave
136	Bigstick Lucy	7	✓		B169	1					1					1/1/46	91	57½
137	Labelle [illegible]	8	✓		C121	1				1						10/9/46	91	54
138	Thompson Thomas	9	✓		C97	1					1					14/10/46	91	56½
139	Adam McDonald	7	✓		W222	1										20/10/46	91	56½
140	[illegible] Thomas	12	✓		W147	1										24/3/47	91	52
141	[illegible]	11	✓			1										15/4/47	79	47½
142	[illegible]	7	✓		[illegible]	1										3/-/47	59	36

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3407

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 37.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 47 TOTALS 1234747 3827 450 TOTALS 32931.-

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6810, File 57-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

W-Wesley
S-Searyew

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was not in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	43				1234747	3811	General	4500		3293	1651	
090	Beaver Dolby	15		✓	W104			Farmwork	-	1/8/37	91		
091	Ryder Mae	14		✓	C102	1	1	and Tuning	250	"	91	30	
092	Ryder Gwen	12		✓	C102	1	1	Dressmaking	250	"	91	35½	
099	Wesley Doris	14		✓	C126	1	1		250	"	91	32½	
0100	Chihuguay Margaret	14		✓	C106	1	1		250	"	91	29½	
0101	Mark Reba	14		✓	B176	1	1		250	"	91	32½	
D 0102	Simeon Hannah	19		✓	C105		1	✓	-	2/10/37		✓	
D 0105	Snow Ruby	14		✓	W189		1	✓	-	3/11/37		✓	
0107	Rabbit Eagle Mae	14		✓	W212	1	1		250	1/6/38	91	30½	
0109	Hollaway Lorna	15		✓	C113			✓	-	"		✓	
0111	Simeon Kathryn	13		✓	C118	1	1		250	"	91	31	
0112	Rabbit-Mud Lorna	14		✓	C110	1	1		250	"	91	31½	
0113	Kaquette Marjorie	14		✓	W161	1	1		100	2/10/38	33	13	Excused to care for mother
0115	Hunter Violet	10		✓	W209	1	1			1/8/40	91	53½	
0116	Holloway Shula	10		✓	C113	1	1			"	91	53½	
0117	Holloway Charlotte	9		✓	C113	1	1			1/8/41	91	58	
0118	Twoyoungmen Gwendoline	15		✓	W185					1/8/42	-	✓	
0119	Twoyoung Rose	13		✓	W188					"	-	✓	Truant
0120	Kaquette Dorothea	14		✓	W194	1	1		250	"	91	31	
0121	Crawler Irene	13		✓	C120	1	1		250	"	91	33½	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	12		✓	W220	1	1		250	"	91	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0124	Copenhagen Helen	10		✓	B164	1	1			"	91	55½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7404
0125	Hunter Grace	15		✓	C78			✓	-	1/10/42	-	✓	
0126	Kaquette Stella	10		✓	C80	1	1			"	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.4
0127	Simeon Audrey	14		✓	C46	1	1		250	"	91	33½	
0129	Car Hilda	14		✓	C187	1	1		250	1/4/43	91	32½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0130	Twoyoungmen Beatrice	10		✓	C125	1	1			1/1/44	91	64½	
	TOTALS		43	27	TOTALS	13 3 9 10 10 12	3 12 43		7850	TOTALS	5146	2401½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files, 1882 ff. Volume 6355, File [illegible], part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 31 1942

B. Bearspaw I.N. Wesley BAND OR RESERVE C. Chiniquay

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended on class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	43	27		1 3 3 9 10 10 12	3 1 2 4 3		7850		5146	2401½	
0131	Jimmy Foden	7		✓	B 161 1	1			1/4/44	91	56	
0132	Emelie Wina	9		✓	W 223 1	1			"	91	56	
0133	Irene Wiley	9		✓	B 171	✓			"	—	✓	
0134	Sarena Lucy	13		✓	B 171 1	1			"	91	57	
0135	Left hand Lucy	10		✓	B 192	/			"	—	✓	Sanatorium
0136	Rodney Mathew	9		✓	B 202 1	1			"	91	57½	
0137	Walter Ray Alan	10		✓	B 113 1	1			"	91	57½	
0138	Florence Twoyoungmen	12		✓	W 182	/			25/9/44	—	✓	Sanatorium
0139	Gawler Bertha	8		✓	C 114 1	1			1/1/45	91	57½	
0140	Crawler Lorna	9		✓	C 120	✓			30/3/45		✓	Sick Leave
0141	Twoyoungmen Jesse	9		✓	W 142 1	1			"	91	58	
0142	Hunter Helen	9		✓	C 129 1	1			"	91	57½	
0143	Bonney Crutchfield	10		✓	W 222 1	1			"	41	57	
0144	Mark Cunningham	10		✓	B 144 1	1			"	41	58	
0145	Mark Joyce	10		✓	B 144 1	1			"	41	58	
0146	Powell Elsie	4		✓	W 232 1	1			1/9/45	91	56½	
0147	Chiniquay Abigail	12		✓	C 106 1	1			"	41	58	
0148	Powell Georgina	7		✓	W 144 1	1			"	91	56½	
0149	Bearpaw Rose	13		✓	C 134 1	1			1/1/46	41	56½	
0150	Twoyoungmen Irene	7		✓	W 182 1	1			10/9/46	41	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0151	Mark Agnes	11		✓	B 176 1	1			14/9/46	41	57½	
0152	Wesley Florence	12		✓	C 126 1	1			14/9/46	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7407
0153	Anthony Blackbull	7		✓	C 130 1	1			11/9/46	91	58	
0154	Snow Violet	8		✓	W 189 1	1			8/10/46	91	57½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.47
0155	Wesley Nora	7		✓	W 188 1	1			14/10/46	91	58	
0156	Hunter Lavina	8		✓	W 236 1	1			14/10/46	91	55½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
D 0157	Ryder Maxine	14		✓	B 181 1	1			16/10/46			
	TOTALS	43	34		TOTALS 3 0 6 11 10 10 12	7 1 5 5 8		7850	TOTALS	7148	3658½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RIC, Volume 6355, File "5-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Morley Agency School at Morley on Fort Morley 5 Reserve for Quarter ended June 31 1947

W-Wesley B-Bearspaw C-Chiniguay

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Day at Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended on (less ...ces during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd	43	54			30 6 11 10 10 12	7 15 5 8		7850		7148	3658½	
0158	Lee Mabel	12		✓	B187	1	1			21/10/46	91	57½	
0159	Crawler Rose	14		✓		1	1			4/1/47	71	50½	
0160	Hunt Margaret	13		✓		1	1			4/13/47	79	45½	
0161	Kootenay Viola			✓	B202	1	1			23/6/47	1.0	7	

TOTALS 43 58/101 TOTALS 34 6 11 10 10 12 7161 7850 TOTALS 7409 3814 7419

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7469 7419

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 30 1947

Principal

[illegible] 14 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this [illegible] 19

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Stonewall School at Stonewall on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours of Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended on class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	REASON FOR ABSENCE.
V 84	Ebenezer, Lester	16	✓		[redacted]																	62			
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	13	✓		[redacted]				1													62	—		
94	Jerome FRED	15	✓		[redacted]						1											62			
100	[redacted]	13	✓		[redacted]					1						1				35		89			
101	[redacted]	12	✓		[redacted]						1									35		89			
103	[redacted]	14	✓		[redacted]						1					1				30		74			
104	[redacted]	13	✓		[redacted]							1								31		77			
105	[redacted]	14	✓		[redacted]						1									29		73			
106	Twoyoungmen Lawrence	15	✓		[redacted]															33		85			
107	Twoyoungmen Calvin	14	✓		[redacted]					1										33		85			
108	[redacted]	13	✓		[redacted]						1									32		84			
111	Hunter Murray	14	✓		[redacted]						1									33		86			
112	Holloway Fred	14	✓		[redacted]						1									30		74			
113	Hunter Roy	13	✓		[redacted]																				Vaccination
114	Ear [redacted]	14	✓		[redacted]						1									32		84			
115	Powderface [redacted]	14	✓		[redacted]							1								32		84			
117	Eliphalet Harold	12	✓		[redacted]						1									32		84			
118	Twoyoungmen Rose	12	✓		[redacted]							1								32		84			
119	Fox Winifred	13	✓		[redacted]						1									35		90			
120	Fox Joseph	11	✓		205															35		90			
121	Eigotany John	15	✓		158																	62			
122	Simeon Harold	16	✓		86																				
124	Twoyoungmen James	8	✓		226	1							1									80			
125	Toucette Donald	11	✓		223			1														62			
126	Toucette Angus	13	✓		[redacted]					1			1									80			
127	Toucette Pierce	10	✓		178	1																80			
128	Twoyoungmen Robinson	9	✓		210		1						1									75			
129	Wesley Beaver Leonard	9	✓		215	1							1									84			
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	2	1	3	6	7	2	4	7	1	0					519	TOTALS	1979	217½		

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... 6409

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

Indian Affairs. School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 877-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency

School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd		28			2 1 3 3 6 7 2	4 7 10		519		1979	2171/2	
130	[illegible]	11			[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	83	14	
131	[illegible]	11			[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	84	15	
132	[illegible]	8			[illegible]						-		
133	[illegible]	9			[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	84	15	
134	[illegible]	9			[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	85	15	
135	[illegible]	10			[illegible]		1			[illegible]	85	12	
136	[illegible]	7			[illegible]	1				[illegible]	85	15	
137	[illegible]	10			[illegible]	1				[illegible]	82	11	
138	[illegible]	9			[illegible]					[illegible]	78	12	
139	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	1				[illegible]	86	15	
140	[illegible]	13			[illegible]	1				[illegible]	62		
141	[illegible]	12									85	15	
142	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	1				[illegible]	90	15	
143	[illegible]	8			[illegible]		1			[illegible]	27	15	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 690.7

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 42 TOTALS 1 0 5 4 3 6 7 2 TOTALS 2995 389½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 880-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			42			10 5 4 3 6 7 2	6 11 16 1		519		2995	3812	
[redacted]		16											6v
[redacted]		16				1					62		
[redacted]		14				1	1				80	11	
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		16											ab 4½
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		15				1					—		v
[redacted]		11				1	1		20		87	10½	
[redacted]		12				1			20		88	12½	
[redacted]		10				1			20		88	15	
[redacted]		16									—		v
[redacted]		15									—		v
[redacted]		15				1	1		30		76	7	
[redacted]		14				1	1		30		77	9	
[redacted]		13				1					62		
[redacted]		12				1	1		35		85	14	
[redacted]		16									—		v
[redacted]		11				1	1		35		91	14	
[redacted]		14					1		30		78	9½	
[redacted]		15				1					62		
[redacted]		11			125		1				85	15	
[redacted]		8									90	15	
[redacted]		9			W223		1				84	14	
TOTALS		42	27		TOTALS	11 7 9 6 12 11 3	5 12 6 2		771	TOTALS	4561	536	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6209

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			42	27		1 1 7 9 6 12 11 3	5 12 3 2		771		4561	536	
233											80		
243						1					65		
											79		
											83		
											79		
											90		
											85		
											86		
											84		
											84		
											81		
											84		
											75		
						1					62		
											87		
											84		
											82		
											84		
											85		
											83		
						1					83		
											62		
						1					62		
						1				12/4/42	62		
	TOTALS				TOTALS	21 17 13 6 12 11 3	10 15 3 7 2		771	TOTALS	6392	707	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6409

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 62

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stoney Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was present in class during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		42	54		21 17 13 6 12 11 3	10 15 37 2		771		634	197	
0.61	Rodinsky Viola	8		1		1	1				17	1	
	TOTALS		42	55	TOTALS	22 17 13 6 12 11 3	10 15 38 2		771	TOTALS	651	198	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 651

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 71.01

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

71.01 x 42.50 = 3,017.92
71.01 x 3.75 = 266.29
71.01 x 8.75 = 621.34
3,905.55

651
31.947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 57-2. part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1 Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4 The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7 *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8 *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9 *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case, however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 75-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the J. Long Agency Morley School at Morley on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Principal)	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours on Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days (each) in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days actually attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer, Kenneth	13	V		B160			Farm manual training	100	1,8,37	37/12		
99	Powderface, [illegible]	15	✓		C.109				-	1,8,38			dy ✓ Jamaica
100	Rabbit, Charles	13	✓		W.212				300	1,8,37	92/55		
101	Soldier, Kenneth	12	✓		C.91				300	1,8,37	92/34		
103	Jubilate, Samuel	14			B.69				300	1,8,37	92/34		
104	Labelle, George	13	✓		C.21				300	1,8,37	92/35		
105	[illegible]	14	✓		W.187				300	1,8,37	92/34		
106	[illegible]	15	✓		W.18-				300	1,8,37	92/32		
108	[illegible]	17	✓		[illegible]				300	1,8,37	92/43		
109	Powderface, Isaac	13	✓		C.109				300	1,8,37	87/34		Accidentally killed Dec. 26, 1947
111	Twin, Barney	14	✓		C.78				300	1,8,37	92/35½		
-	Holloway, Fred	14	✓		[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/32½		
113	[illegible]	13			[illegible]				-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]					[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/35		
[illegible]					C.98				300	[illegible]	92/34½		
[illegible]					[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/37½		
[illegible]		12	✓		[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/37½		
[illegible]		13			[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/37		
120	[illegible]	11	✓		[illegible]				300	[illegible]	92/37		
[illegible]		15	✓		[illegible]				100	[illegible]	37/10½		
[illegible]		8			[illegible]					[illegible]	92/54		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
12[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	92/15		
126	[illegible]	13			[illegible]					[illegible]	92/[illegible]		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6724
127	[illegible]	10			[illegible]					[illegible]	92/54		
128	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	92/48½		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73
129	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	92/54		
130	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	92/54		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
131	Roll-on, Mindy	11	V		C110					30.3.45	92/54		
	TOTALS	25			TOTALS 3232872 4913				5000	TOTALS	2277.966½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28			Stoney	3 2 3 2 8 7 2	4 9 13		5000		2277	966½	
										30 11 75		12	J B Convalescent
										30 " "		92	
										" " "		92	
										" " "		92	
										" " "		1	
										17 11 47		1	
										17 11 47		12	
										20 11 47		1	
										21 " "		-	✓ Injured
										2 12 47		92	
										5 12 47		92	
										4 " 47		12-54	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7724

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 40 TOTALS 1054 2 8 7 2 5 11 9 1 500 TOTALS 3197.50 2½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Years in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	40				1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor				3177	1502	
D	091 Ryder, Mae	16		V	C102	1				18,37		0	Leaving June 30, 1947
	092 Ryder, Gwen	14		V	C102	1			300	[illegible]		92-23	
	099 Wesley, Dora	15		V	C120	1				[illegible]		34-4	
	0100 Chum, Margaret	15		✓	C106	1				[illegible]		87-11½	
	0101 Mark, Reba	15		-	B16	1				[illegible]		34-1	
	0107 Rabbit, Clara Mae	15		✓	A212	1				[illegible]		7-9	
	0111 Simeon, Kathryn	15		✓	C118	1				18,38		7-10½	
	0112 Rollin, Mildred Lily	15		V	C110	1				18,38		40-11	
	0113 Powcette, Maryone	15		V	W161	1				2,10,38		0	Leaving [illegible]
	0115 Crowfoot, Violet	11		✓	W204	1				18,9,38		92-33	
	0116 Holloway, Sheila	12		V	C113	1				18,9,38		12-[illegible]	
	0117 Holloway, Charlotte	10		✓	C113	1				[illegible]		[illegible]	
	0119 Wesley, Rose	15		✓	W188	1				18,9,38		37-1	
	0120 Powcette, Caroline	12		V	A197	1				18,9,38		92-33	
	0121 Crowfoot, Irene	14		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	0123 Crowfoot, Cinderella	13		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		37-0	
	0124 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		[illegible]	
	0125 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		[illegible]	
	0127 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		[illegible]	
	0129 [illegible]	15		✓	3,81	1				[illegible]		37	
	0130 [illegible] Rosalie	11		✓	C125	1				[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	0131 [illegible] Margaret	8		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	0132 Powcette, Norma	9		✓	W223	1				[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	0133 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	0134 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	1				[illegible]		92-10½	
	0135 Lefthand, [illegible]	11		✓	3,92					[illegible]		[illegible]	
	0136 Rooteroway, Kathleen	10		✓	B202	1			55	[illegible]		92-[illegible]	
	TOTALS	40	27		TOTALS	11 9 10 6 3 11 4	6 13 3 9 2			TOTALS	4920	2168½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6724

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6333, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency — Moosley School at Morley on Stony — Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was on roll during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		40	27		1 9 10 6 3 11 4	6 13 3 4 2		5 7	1920	2 1 6 8 2		
0137	[illegible], Noel Jno	12		1	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	92	54	
0138	[illegible], Winnie	3		1	[illegible]					[illegible]	-	54	[illegible]
0139	[illegible], Bertha	9		1	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	92	9	
0140	[illegible], Jonas	11		1	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0142	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0143	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0144	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0145	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0146	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0147	[illegible]	13		1	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0148	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1 Fill in all the sub-heads of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2 The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3 When owing to the number of pupils all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet paging it N° 2 and carry forward all totals, pasting them in the proper columns

4 The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5 No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6 *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7 *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return as ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8 *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9 *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Received

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I A 403
R 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 7582 part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency

School at Morley on Morley Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in Class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	13	V		B160			Farm and Manual Training	125		91	37½	
99	Powderface Fred	15	V		C109						-	7	
100	Rabbit Charles	13	V		W212				125		91	39	
		12			C 91				125		91	37½	
					B167				125		91	35	
					[illegible]				125		91	37½	
					[illegible]				125		91	36	
					[illegible]				100		71	30	
					[illegible]				125		91	33	
					[illegible]				125		91	39½	
					C 17				125		91	38½	
					[illegible]						-	do	
					[illegible]				125		91	38	
					[illegible]				125		91	36½	
					[illegible]				125		91	37½	
					[illegible]				125		91	37½	
					[illegible]				125		91	37	
					[illegible]				125		91	37	
					[illegible]				30		24	9	
					[illegible]						91	5[illegible]	
					[illegible]						91	[illegible]	
					[illegible]						91	[illegible]	
					[illegible]						91	[illegible]	
					[illegible]						91	57½	
					[illegible]						91	[illegible]	
					[illegible]						91	51	
					[illegible]						91	57	
					[illegible]						38	59	
132	[illegible]				[illegible]				2005	TOTALS	2274	1120	
	TOTALS	38			TOTALS 232862		49						

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7759~~ 7609

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~79.76~~ 83.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING: Very Good	Good	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in your charge during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE; DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		28			4	2	3	2	5	0	2			1	7			2005		277 ~~3026~~	1120
31	[illegible]	7			121		1													[illegible]	91	58
32	[illegible]	7	1		3 [illegible]			1												[illegible]	91	57
[illegible]					[illegible]		1													[illegible]	91	59
[illegible]					[illegible]			1												[illegible]	91	57
[illegible]					[illegible]															[illegible]	91	57
38	[illegible]	7			[illegible]												1			[illegible]	91	57
39	[illegible]	5			[illegible]															[illegible]	91	56
40	[illegible]	3			[illegible]															[illegible]	56	21
41	[illegible]	5			[illegible]												1			[illegible]	91	57
42	[illegible]	5			[illegible]											1				[illegible]	91	59
43	[illegible]	5			[illegible]											1				[illegible]	91	57

TOTALS 39 TOTALS [illegible] 2005 TOTALS ~~2209~~ ~~2992~~ 1723

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~2209~~ 7607

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~79.76~~ 83.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		34			1	1	5	4	2	8	6	2		5	1	Cooking, Sewing, Etc.	105		2317 ~~1999~~ 1772	725	
5											1							125		91	5	
											1							125		91		
											1					1		80		52		
											1					1		100		66		
											1					1		125		91		
											1					1		125		91		
0 2											1					1		125		91		
0 3											1											
										1								100		91		
										1								100		91		
										1								125		91		
0										1								50		34	12	
0									1									125		91		
0										1								125		91		
0										1								125		91		
0											1							125		91		
0											1							125		91		
0											1							125		91		
0											1									91		
0											1									91		
0											1									91		
0											1									91		
0											1									91		
0											1									91		
	TOTALS		34	27		TOTALS	1	2	9	1	6	1	9	4		6	1	5	3	8	4035	TOTALS ~~5496~~ 3796	27	8	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in [illegible] Quarter ~~7259~~ 7609

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~79 76~~ 83 61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, volume 6355, file 7[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ... Quarter School at ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... 19 ...

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils on roll during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31	27		12	9	11	6	13	9	4			6	13	9	2				5496		
																			4035		6146	2109.	
					W182															25/9/44			
					C119															1/12/44	91		
					C120															30/11/44			
					A142															2/11/44	91		
					C129															20/11/44	91		
					A222															30/11/44	91		
					B144															1/12/44	91		
					B144															20/11/44	91		
					W232															1/11/44	91		
					C106															1/11/44	91		
					A194															11/11/44	91		
					A134															21/11/44	91		
					A182															1/11/44	91		
					A116															4/11/44	91		
					C126															7/11/44	91		
					C120															11/11/44	91		
					A189																91		
					A188															7/11/44	91		
					A181															7/11/44	91		
					C191															7/11/44	91		
																				17/11/44	91		
12																				7/11/44	91		
13																				7/11/44	91		
14																				4/11/44	88		
15																				1/11/44	86		
16																				4/11/44	98		
	TOTALS	34			TOTALS	29	8	14	6	13	9	4							4035	TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... ~~7259~~ ~~7609~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ... 79.76 ~~83.61~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

1 - 09.52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2 and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper positions.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded as soon as dately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days' presence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the figures under the heading 'Total number of days pupils in residence' during quarter.

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the 'Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter' by the 'Total number of days in quarter.'

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the 'Average attendance of pupils during quarter' by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant; in no case however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[illegible]
Asst. Indian Agent

Dated at [illegible]

this 12th day of July 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I A 403
H 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files,
Volume 6755, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at [illegible] on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														Farm Chores & Dairy	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
D 99	[illegible]	[illegible]			C109				/															
100	[illegible]	13			W212				/											125	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	12			[illegible]															125	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															125	[illegible]	9		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															125	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															125	[illegible]	9		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W189											/				125	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				/								/			125	[illegible]	91		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	14			C178				/											125	[illegible]	91		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	14			C113				/								/			125	[illegible]	9		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W205				/											-	[illegible]	-		[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															125	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			C118						/	/								125	[illegible]	9		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W123				/											125	[illegible]	9		
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					/										125	[illegible]	9		
119	[illegible]	13			W[illegible]					/		/								125	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11			W[illegible]															125	[illegible]	9		
124	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				/			/									[illegible]	[illegible]	0	In Hospital
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W223					/											[illegible]	9	57	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W[illegible]					/											[illegible]	9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			W178				/												[illegible]	9	57	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						/										[illegible]	9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						/	/									[illegible]	9	51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						/										[illegible]	9	57	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																[illegible]	9	57	
133	[illegible]	1			W[illegible]							/									[illegible]	9	57	
134	[illegible]	[illegible]			E[illegible]							/									[illegible]	9	54	
TOTALS					TOTALS															1875	TOTALS	2275	11282	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [redacted] Agency

School at [redacted] on [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended [redacted] 19[redacted]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	[redacted]												85						N75		1275	1[illegible]	
	[redacted]																				9	57	
	[redacted]																				4	45	
	[redacted]																				9	57	
	[redacted]																				1	57	
	[redacted]																				1	57	
	[redacted]																				1	57	
	[redacted]																				1	56	
	[redacted]																				1	57	
	[redacted]																				1	56½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 1

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1,

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 31 TOTALS 11[illegible]42 74.- 5[illegible]1 N75 TOTALS 309.4 103.2

85

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency

School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months or Trades or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was present in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			11	5	4	2	7	4	2			5	11	1	Cooking, Sewing &c	1875		3594	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	25	[illegible]			54
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		2
D	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]			
107	Abbott Clara Mae	15		✓	N 212														125	[illegible]	9		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]														125	[illegible]	7		
V	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	113 [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	9		
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		✓	N 204														[illegible]	[illegible]	9		
[illegible]	[illegible]	12		✓	[illegible] 113														[illegible]	[illegible]	9		
117	[illegible] Charlotte	10		✓	[illegible] 113														00	[illegible]	1		
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		✓	[illegible]														125	[illegible]	7		
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		✓	[illegible]														125	[illegible]	1		
[illegible]	[illegible]	13		✓	N 220														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
124	[illegible] Helen	12		✓	R 104														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]														125	[illegible]	1		
[illegible]	[illegible] Audrey	14		✓	C 86														125	[illegible]	7		
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
130	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
131	Qimmiujoluk	8		✓	B 161														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
132	Roucette Mina	9		✓	N 223														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
136	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	B 202														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
137	[illegible]	12		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		•	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	7		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
372	TOTALS																			TOTALS	5210	2072	

TOTALS [illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 9

Aggregate number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter 757

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter [illegible]

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ [illegible]

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6455, File [illegible] part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was absent in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
												727												
C141				✓	R142															3725		527	207	
C142				✓																		91	57	
C143				✓																		9	46	
C144				✓																		9	01	
C145				✓																		4	46	
				✓																		9	11	
				✓																			11	
				✓																		9		
				✓																		1	21	
				✓																			4	
				✓																		1	4	
				✓																				
				✓																		1	1/2	
				✓																			6	
				✓																		1	1	
				✓																		1	1	
				✓																		1	1	
				✓																				
				✓																		1	54½	
				✓																		1	6½	
				✓																		9	37	
				✓																		1	1½	
				✓																				
				✓																		1	48	

TOTALS 37 51 TOTALS 25 19 35 11 6 4 14 7 13 7 4 — 3725 TOTALS 7 [illegible] 38 [illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7[illegible]

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 9

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

81 x 55 = 4,455.00
1790 = 757.35
5,212.35

KHS 22.1.48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6315, File 53-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

---

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Henry Cherry that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley ..... School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 48

Principal G Roy English

Dated October 15 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

J R Wild
Indian Agent

Dated at Morley

this 2 1st 19 -

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A 403
Regn. No. 288

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6155, File 75-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Moosley Agency

REPORT of the Moosley School at Moosley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 X

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils actually in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
~~0144~~	Mark, Carried Wood	30	21			7	10	15	7	19 78	7	2				1	16	3	1	Sewing, Cooking etc.	569		5185	6,211 Corrected
0145	Mark, [illegible]	12		✓	B 44											1					15	30 3, 15	91	2½
0145	Mark, [illegible]	12		✓	3, 4											1					10	30 3 45	91	14
0	W[illegible]	10						1								1					10	11 [illegible]	87	13
0	C[illegible]	14						1									1				10	[illegible]	91	14
0	[illegible], Georgina	10		✓	W 14	1										1						[illegible]	80	8
0149	Kamanaw, [illegible]	15		✓	A [illegible]			1								1					10	[illegible]	81	0½
0150	[illegible]	9		✓	A [illegible]	1										1						[illegible]	92	16
0151	Mark, Doreen	13		✓	B 116		1										1					4. 11 40	89	5
0152	Wesley [illegible]	14		✓	C 126			1								1					15	14 [illegible]	89	2
0153	[illegible], Clarence	10		✓	[illegible]		1									1						[illegible]	90	15
0154	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]			1								1						5 [illegible]	91	16
0155	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]				1							1						[illegible]	88	7
0156	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]				1							1						[illegible]	90	15
0158	[illegible]	13		✓	[illegible]					1												[illegible]	90	11
0161	[illegible]	16		✓							1											[illegible]		0
0162	[illegible]	9		✓	B [illegible]				1							1						[illegible]	90	14½
0164	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]				1							1						[illegible]	81	9
0163	[illegible]	8		✓	[illegible]					1						1						[illegible]	92	6
0164	[illegible]	8		✓	[illegible]					1						1						[illegible]	91	12
0165	[illegible]	9		✓	[illegible]					1						1						[illegible]	90	5½
0166	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]					1						1						[illegible]	90	15
— 0167	Kwayanquin, Mary Jane	4		✓					1								1					7, 9, 48	23	15½
— 0168	Kwayanquin, Elizabeth	14		✓					1							1						14 [illegible] 48	18	9

TOTALS 36 50, TOTALS 17 14 23 8 X 8 1 2 1 4531 639 TOTALS 7000 ~~925~~ 905 [illegible] 90.41

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7000

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
1867 IV, Volume 6355, File 35-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Principal

Agency

School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 194 8.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils on register during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils actually in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	[illegible]	36				3 1		Sewing, Cooking etc	292		2953	256	
192	[illegible]	15							12	" "	83	6	
P 0.07	[illegible]	16								"	69	0	
	[illegible]	15								"	64	0	
115	[illegible]	12							14	" "	87	1	
C 16	[illegible]	12							15	" "	91	13½	
0111	[illegible]	11							15	" "	91	12½	
0.9	[illegible]	15							14	" "	88	9½	
0 21	[illegible]	14							14	" "	87	9	
0123	[illegible]	12								" "	69	0	
0.24	[illegible]	12							15	" "	91	11	
0.26	[illegible]	12							15	" "	90	13	
0	[illegible]	14							10	" "	91	1	
0.29	[illegible]	15							15	" "	90	9	
0.30	[illegible]	12							14	" "	87	14	
0 3	[illegible]	9								" "	90	15½	
0	[illegible]	10							15	" "	91	6	
0	[illegible]	11							12	" "	84	1½	
0134	[illegible]	14							12	" "	86	10	
0135	[illegible]	12								" "		0	
0 36	[illegible]	11							15	" "	90	13	
0	[illegible]	13							15	" "	90	12	
0.38	[illegible]	14							10	" "	78	5½	
0139	[illegible]	10							15	" "	88	14	
	[illegible]	11								" "	89	13½	
0.40	[illegible]	11							15	" "	90	3	
0 42	[illegible]	13							15	" "	91	12	
0143	[illegible]	12								" "	90	15	
569	TOTALS		136	27	TOTALS	7 10 15 7 7 8 1 2		7 16 39 1		TOTALS	5185	640½ 622½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7080

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76 08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6810, File [illegible], part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Moosonee Agency

REPORT of the Moosonee School at Moosonee on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	Sub-Standard	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	1	2	3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended on class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		28			24 42 37 46 42		7	10			Farming, Manual Training	277		2275	1968	
136	Babiuta, Ra[illegible]	8	.		3.64	1				1				11/46	91	1	
137	Labelle, La[illegible]	10	V		C[illegible]		1			1			15	3/2/46	90	14	
138	[illegible]	10	.		[illegible]	1				1				19/[illegible]/46	90	15	
139	[illegible]	9	.		[illegible]		1			1				[illegible]/6	90	14	
140	[illegible]	14	1		W 199	1				1				24/[illegible]/46	69	0	
141	Car[illegible]	12	V			1					1			15/[illegible]	69	0	
142	[illegible]	9	.		[illegible]	1				1				3/[illegible]	89	4	
143	[illegible]	9	.		[illegible]	1				1				[illegible]	90	14	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7000

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

TOTALS . 36 . TOTALS 1652 1642 7131 292 TOTALS 2953 356

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345 File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Moosey Agency School at Moosee on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 194 [illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92 E	Beneger, Kenneth	14	✓		B160	1	1	farming, manual training		18.31	69	0	
100	Rabbit, Charles	14	✓		W212	1	1		15	18,31	90	9	
101	Solomon, Kenneth	13	✓		C 9	1	1		15	18,31	90	8½	
103	[illegible]	14	✓		B169	1	1		14	1/8/39	82	5½	
104	Labelle, Thomas	14	✓		C121	1	1		14	1/8/39	86	8	
105	[illegible]	15	✓		W189	1	1		14	[illegible]	87	8	
108	[illegible]	15	✓		C12[illegible]	1	1		10	1/-/41	79	5	
111	[illegible]	15	✓		C 15	1			15	11 [illegible]	90	9	
112	[illegible]	15	✓		C113	1	1		12	1/-/41	82	3	
113	Hunter, [illegible]	14	✓		W207	1	1			[illegible]		0	[illegible]
115	[illegible]	14	✓		[illegible]	1	1		15	1/-/41	90	9	
116	Powderface, [illegible]	15	✓		C 08	1	1		15	1,9,41	90	10	
117	Babbiste, Ronald	12	✓		B 125	1			15	[illegible]	90	9½	
118	[illegible]	13	✓		W 206	1	1		14	[illegible]	87	10	
119	[illegible]	14	✓		W 215	1	1		12	[illegible]	83	6	
120	[illegible]	12	✓		W 2[illegible]	1	1		14	[illegible]	89	10	
124	[illegible]	9	✓		W 220	1				[illegible]		0	[illegible]
125	[illegible] Ronald	12	✓		W 2[illegible]3	1	1		15	9,-/41	91	15½	
26	Powette, Ingus	13	✓		W 218	1	1		15	[illegible]	90	14	
127	Powette, Clarence	10	✓		W 218	1	1			[illegible]	90	15	
128	[illegible]	10	✓		W 210	1	1		15	[illegible]	91	13½	
129	[illegible]	10	✓		W 215	1	1		15	[illegible]	90	13½	
130	[illegible]	12	✓		F 161	1	1		10	30/3/45	89	11	
131	Robert [illegible]	11	✓		C 110	1	1			30/3/45	91	16	
132	Hunter, James	9	✓		W 207	1	1			30/3/45	87	14	
133	Ear [illegible]	10	✓		W 217	1	1			30/3/45	90	15	
134	Babbiste, Alex	10	✓		B 127	1	1		15	30/3/45	91	14	
135	Hunter, Oscar	10	✓		C 129	1	1			30/3/45	91	16	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	24	24		277	TOTALS	2275	268	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7000

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarter's per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Henry Carter that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley School for the Quarter ended December 30 19 47

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

J R Wilde
Indian Agent

Dated at Morley
this 21 Oct 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6155, File 27-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Moosejaw Agency

REPORT of the Moosejaw School at Moosejaw on Joseph Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended on class rolls during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Benezer, Kenneth	14	V		B160	1	1	Farming, Manual Training		1/8.31	69	0	
100	Rabbit, Charles	14	V		W212	1	1		15	1/4.31	90	9	
101	Solotier, Kenneth	13	V		C97	1	1		15	1/4.31	90	8½	
103	Bastiste, [illegible]	14	V		B169	1	1		14	1/8/39	82	5½	
104	Labelle, George	14			C12	1	1		14	1/8/39	86	8	
105	[illegible]	15			W183	1	1		14	[illegible]	87	8	
106	[illegible]	15			C125	1	1		10	1/3/41	79	5	
111	[illegible]	15	V		C18	1			15	1/[illegible]/41	90	9	
112	[illegible]	15			C13	1			12	1/[illegible]/41	82	3	
113	[illegible]	14			W201	1				1/[illegible]/41		0	[illegible]
115	[illegible]	14			[illegible]	1			15	1/8/42	90	9	
116	Powderface, Sykes	15			C98	1	1		15	1/[illegible]/42	90	10	
117	Bastiste, Ronald	12			B[illegible]3	1			15	1/[illegible]/42	90	7½	
118	Swoyonna, Ross	13			N[illegible]6	1			14	1/[illegible]/42	87	10	
119	[illegible]	14			N[illegible]5	1	1		12	[illegible]	83	6	
120	[illegible]	12			N[illegible]5	1			14	[illegible]	89	10	
124	Swoyonna, James	9	V		W126	1				[illegible]		0	[illegible]
125	[illegible], Ronald	12			W243	1	1		15	9/[illegible]/42	91	15½	
26	Powderface, Imaque	13	V		W178				15	[illegible]	90	14	
127	Powderface, Pierre	10	V		W175	1	1			[illegible]	90	15	
128	[illegible]	10			W[illegible]10	1	1		15	[illegible]	91	13½	
129	Hunter, Richard	10			W215	1	1		15	[illegible]	90	13½	
130	[illegible]	12			[illegible]161	1	1		10	30/3/45	89	11	
131	Rabbit, Mildred	11	V		C110	1	1			30/3/45	91	16	
132	Hunter, Laimus	9			N20[illegible]	1	1			30/3/45	87	14	
133	Carr, Laurence	10			W[illegible]17	1	1			30/3/45	90	15	
134	Baptiste, Alex	10	V		B107	1	1		15	30/3/45	91	14	
35	Shunter, Pat	10			C129	1	1			30/3/45	91	16	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	24	42		277	TOTALS	2275	268	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7000

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 60-2. (part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Morley Agency

REPORT of the Principal School at Morley on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended December 26 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	2nd	3rd	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarte	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days (actual) in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		28			2	4	4	2	37	4	2			1	10			Farming, Homemaking	277		2275	1968	
136	Baptiste, Ro[illegible]	8			3.64		1										1				11/46	91	1	
137	Labelle, [illegible]	10	1		C 2.			1								1				15	2/1/46	90	14	
138	[illegible]	10			[illegible]		1										1				19/01/46	90	15	
139	[illegible]	9			[illegible]			1									1				[illegible]	90	14	
140	Graham, [illegible]	14			[illegible]		1										1				2[illegible]	69	0	
141	Ear[illegible]	12	1				1											1			[illegible]	69	0	
142	[illegible]	9			[illegible]		1										1				3/[illegible]	89	7	
143	[illegible]	9			[illegible]		1										1				[illegible]	90	14	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7080

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.91

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 136 TOTALS 1 7 6 5 2 42 42 7 3 5 1 292 TOTALS 2953 356

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Marieval Agency

REPORT of the Roman Cath. School at Marieval on Crooked Lake Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent from class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	[illegible]	36				3 1		Sewing, Cooking etc	292		2953	56	
092	Anders, Owen	15							12	"	83	6	
0107	Bubbat, Clara	16								"	69	0	
	[illegible]	15								"	69	0	
115	[illegible]	12							14	" "	87	11	
016	[illegible]	12							15	" "	91	13½	
011	[illegible]	11							15	" "	91	12½	
019	[illegible]	15							14	"	88	9½	
0121	Crawler, [illegible]	14							14	" "	87	9	
0123	[illegible]	12								"	69	0	
0124	Baptiste, [illegible]	12							15	"	91	11	
0121	[illegible]	12							15	"	90	13	
011	[illegible]	14							10		81	7	
029	[illegible]	15							15	"	91	9	
0130	[illegible]	12							14	"	87	14	
013	[illegible]	9								"	90	15	
014	[illegible]	10							15	"	91	8	
033	[illegible]	11							12	"	84	11	
0134	[illegible]	14							12		86	10	
0135	[illegible]	12										0	
038	[illegible]	11							15	"	90	13	
037	[illegible]	13							15	"	90	12	
0138	[illegible]	14							10	"	79	5½	
0139	Crawler, [illegible]	10							15	" "	88	14	
040	[illegible]	11								" "	89	13½	
041	[illegible]	11							15	"	90	3	
0144	Tanner, Helen	13							15	" "	91	2	
0143	Young, Ewen	12								" "	90	5	
	TOTALS		36	27	TOTALS	7 10 15 7 7 5 7 2		7 16 39 1	569	TOTALS	5185	640½	
												122½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7040

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Returns, Volume 6151, File 452-2 part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada • Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Moosley Agency

School at Moosley on Listowel Reserve for Quarter ended September 22 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0144	Mark Carried [illegible]	36	27			7	10	15	7	19 78	7	2			1	16	3	1	Sewing, cooking etc.	569		5185	6,231 6,231½	
0147	Mark [illegible]	12			B 144										1					15	30 3 [illegible]	91	2½	
0175	[illegible]	12			B [illegible]			1								1				10	30 3 [illegible]	91	14	
0 [illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			1								1				10	11 [illegible] 5	87	13	
01 [illegible]	[illegible]	14			[illegible]			1								1				10	[illegible]	91	14	
0 [illegible]	[illegible] Georgina	10			[illegible]	1										1					[illegible]	80	8	
0149	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			1								1				10	[illegible]	81	62	
0150	[illegible]	9			[illegible]	1										1					[illegible]	92	16	
015	Mark, Doreen	13			B 116		1										1				7 11 46	89	5	
0152	Wesley [illegible]	14			C 146			1								1				15	14 7 46	89	2	
0153	[illegible]	10			[illegible]		1										1				[illegible]	90	15	
015	[illegible]	10			[illegible]		1									1					[illegible]	91	16	
0155	[illegible]	11			[illegible]				1							1					[illegible]	88	14	
015	[illegible]	10			[illegible]				1							1					[illegible]	90	15	
0158	[illegible]	13			[illegible]					1						1					[illegible]	90	11	
016	[illegible]	16			[illegible]						1										[illegible]		C	
0161	[illegible]	9			B [illegible]		1									1					[illegible]	90	7½	
016	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			1								1					[illegible]	81	?	
0163	[illegible]	8			[illegible]			1								1					25 [illegible]	92	6	
016	[illegible]	8			[illegible]			1								1					[illegible]	91	6	
0165	[illegible]	9			[illegible]			1								1					[illegible]	90	5	
016	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			1								1					[illegible]	90	5	
— 0167	[illegible] Mary Anne Elizabeth	4														1					7, 7, 48	23	5	
— 0168	[illegible]	14														1					14 7 48	18	4	
	TOTALS		1	36	50															639	TOTALS	7000	905	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7080

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.88

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 90.46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files, 1867 to, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days each pupil belonging to the pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in actual attendance during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On the Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Morley School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... day of ..... 19.

NOTE:

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I A. 403
R. 3444

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6335, File 452-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the "Morley" Agency — School at Morley — on Stoney — Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade 1 … 8, High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good, Good, Fair, Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class from during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer Kenneth	14	✓		B160	7	Good	farming, manual training		1/8/37	✓	0	
100	Rabbit Charlie	14	✓		W212	7	Good		65	1/8/34	92	39½	
101	Soldier Kenneth	13	✓		C 97	6	Fair		65	1/8/39	92	46½	
103	Baptiste Samuel	14	✓		B 169	7	Good		65	1/8/39	92	55	
104	Labelle, George	14	✓		C 121	5	Fair		65	1/8/34	92	55½	
105	Snow, John	15	✓		W189	6	Good		65	1/8/40	92	39½	
108	Youngmen Alain	15	✓		C 125	7	Very Good		65	1/8/41	92	39½	
111	Hunter Murray	15	✓		C 78	7			65	1/8/41	92	39½	
112	Holloway Fred	15	✓		C 113	7	Very Good		65	1/8/41	92	55	
113	Hunter Roy	14	✓		W207	6	Very Good			1/8/41			In sanitarium
115	Ear Calvin	14	✓		W217	6	Very Good		65	1/8/42	92	39	
116	Powderface Sykes	15	✓		C 138	5	Fair		65	1/8/42	92	39½	
117	Baptiste Ronald	12	✓		B 123	7	Very Good		65	1/8/42	92	39½	
118	Youngmen Jos	13	✓		W206	6	Very Good		65	1/8/42	92	39	
119	Fox Wilfred	14	✓		W205	5	Fair		65	1/8/42	92	36½	
120	Fox Joseph	12	✓		W205	7	Very Good		65	1/8/42	92	40½	
124	Youngmen James	9	✓		W226	4	Good			9/2/41			In hospital
125	Loucette Ronald	12	✓		W223	6	Good			9/2/41	92	51	
126	Loucette Angus	13	✓		W178	6	Very Good		65	30/9/41	92	39½	
127	Loucette Pierce	10	✓		W178	4	Good			1/10/41	92	51	
128	Youngmen Robinson	10	✓		W210	6	Good		65	21/1/41	92	39½	
129	Wesley, Beaver Edward	10	✓		W215	6	Very Good		65	21/1/41	92	39½	
130	Youngmen Hugh	12	✓		B161	6	Good		60	30/5/42	92	42¼	
131	Rod-in-Mud John	11	✓		C 110	6	Good			30/3/42	92	51	
132	Hunter Laurier	9	✓		W207	4	Good			30/3/42	92	51	
133	Ear Laurence	10	✓		W217	6	Very Good			30/3/42	92	51	
134	Baptiste Alex	10	✓		B169	6	Very Good		65	30/3/42	92	33½	
135	Hunter Nat	10	✓		C129	5	Fair			30/3/42	92	51	
	TOTALS 28	28			TOTALS 2 4 4 2 4 6 4 2	7			1230	TOTALS	3350	1040½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7461

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 91.69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Morley Agency

Morley School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Cayuse Jimmie	28				2	4	4	2	4	6	4	2		7	10	11		Farming, manual training	1230		2300	10404	
136	Baptiste Ray	8	✓		B169		1										1				1/1/46	92	51	
137	Labelle Laurence	10	✓		C121			1								1				15	10/9/46	92	38	
138	Georgewoman Hanson	10	✓		C87	1											1				19/10/46	92	51	
139	Pearce Donald	9	✓		W222		1										1				20/10/46	92	51	
140	Abraham John Morgan	14	✓		W199	1											1				24/3/47		33	
141	Ear William	12	✓			1												1			13/4/47			
142	Fox Kenneth	9	✓		W205	1											1				3/5/47	92	51	
143	Hunter Jeffrey Elijah	9	✓		W221	1											1				4/9/47	92	51	
144	Jimmyjohn Clifford		✓			1											1				11/10/47	82	45	
145	Chiniguay Fredric	14	✓			1											1				11/10/47	82	45	
146	Snow Gilbert	11	✓			1										1					30/11/47	13	33	
147	Hunter Adolphus	11	✓			1										1					1/11/47	41	32	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7461

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.89

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 40 TOTALS 11 6 5 2 4 6 4 2 7 1 4 8 1 1295 TOTALS 3206 1521/4

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 53-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency — School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was under tuition during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		40			11	6	5	2	4	6	4	2		7	14	1	1	Sewing, clothing	1295		3206	1521¼	
092	Snyder Gwen	15			C102						1					1			Craft		1/8/37	72	36	
0111	Simcox Kathryn	15			C118						1						1				1/8/38			
0112	Hunter Violet	12			W209			1									1				1/8/40	12	39	
0110	Holloway Sheila	12			C113			1									1				1/8/40	72	25½	
0117	Holloway Charlotte	11			C113		1										1				1/8/41	72	35½	
0119	Healey Rose	15			W188				1								1				1/8/42	3	4	
0120	Crawler Irene	15			C120					1							1				1/8/42	12	36½	
0123	Hunter Cinderella	14			W220				1								1				1/8/42		0	
0124	Baptiste Helen	12			B169				1								1				1/8/42	72	32	
0125	Powderface Stella	12			C80			1									1				1/10/42	12	35½	
0127	Simcox Audrey	14			C86			1									1				1/10/42	12	37½	
0129	Ear Hilda	15			B187						1						1				1/9/43	12	34	
0130	Ivoryoungmen Rosalie	12			C125		1										1				1/1/44	12	20½	
0131	Jacomy John Margaret	9			B161		1										1				1/4/44	12	47½	
0132	Lafayette Mina	10			W223		1									1					1/4/44	12	46½	
0133	Stevens Mary	11			B171		1										1				1/4/44	12	30	
0134	Stevens Lucy	14			B171		1										1				1/4/44	12	36	
0135	Lefthand Amy	12			B192		1										1				1/4/44	12	0	
0136	Kootenay Kathleen	11			B252		1										1				1/4/44	12	35	
0137	Sutter Rose Anna	13			B113		1										1				1/4/44	72	36	
0138	Ivoryoungmen Norma	14			W182		1										1				25/9/44	72	37½	
0139	Crawler Bertha	10			C119		1										1				1/1/45	92	51	
0140	Crawler Lorna	11			C120		1										1				30/3/45	92	51	
0141	Ivoryoungmen Violet	11			W192			1								1					30/3/45	92	38	
0142	Hunter Helen	13			C129				1								1				30/3/45	92	38	
0143	House Evelyn	12			W222		1										1				30/3/45	72	51	
0144	Mark Evangeline	12			B144					1							1				30/3/45	12	13	
	TOTALS		40	27		11	10	5	8	7	7	7	2		7	18	41			2211	TOTALS	3352	2434	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 1—

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7461

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 41.09

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stoney Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	High School	Vocational	STANDING IN CLASS: 1st	2nd	3rd	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward.		40	27		11 10 15 8 7 7 7 2			7 5 1			Sewing cutting	2290		5352	2434	
0145	Mark Joyce	12		✓	B144	1			1			Crafts		65 30/9/48	92	37½	
0146	Loucette Vera	10		✓	W232	1			1					65 1/9/48	92	38½	
0147	[illegible]	14		✓	C106	1				1				65 1/9/48	92	37½	
0148	Loucette Georgina	10		✓	W194	1			1					1/9/48	92	51	
0149	Bearspaw Rose	15		✓	W134	1								65 1/1/48	92	39	
0150	Youngmen Irene	9		✓	W182	1			1					10/9/48	92	51	
0151	Mark Dorcas	13		✓	B176	1								65 14/9/48	92	37½	
0152	Wesley Flower Lydia	14		✓	C126	1			1					65 14/9/48	92	35½	
0153	Simeon Clarabelle	10		✓	C130	1								1/9/48	92	50½	
0154	Snow Violet	10		✓	W184	1			1					8/9/48	92	51	
0155	Wesley Viola	11		✓	W188	1			1					14/9/48	92	49	
0156	Twoyoungmen Lorena	11		✓	W236	1								14/9/48	92	51	
0158	Ear Mabel	13		✓	B187	1								65 2/9/48	92	38½	
0161	Kootenay Viola	9		✓	B202	1			1					13/9/48	92	51	
0162	Labelle Irlene	10		✓	W134	1								14/9/48	92	51	
0163	Youngmen Hannah	8		✓	W210	1			1					20/9/48	92	51	
0164	Youngmen Irene	8		✓	C116	1								7/9/48	92	51	
0165	Salt Caroline	9		✓	B225	1			1					6/1/48	92	51	
0166	Kootenay Lorena	11		✓	B139	1			1					4/3/48	92	51	
0167	Youngmen Mary Jane	4		✓		1			1					7/9/48	92	51	
0168	Youngmen Elijah	14		✓		1			1					65 14/1/48	92	37½	
0169	Loucette Lily					1			1					30/1/48	92	32½	
0170	Youngmen Kitty													30/1/48	92	33	
0171	Loucette Valentina													11/1/48	92	51	

TOTALS 40 51 TOTALS 24 14 22 8 7 7 7 2 7 2 5 5 8 1 2810 TOTALS 7461 3484

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1461

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.0

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 810 X 68 25 = 5535 08

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

91

Apr 29/49

Indian Affairs, School Files, Vol. 1, Volume 6455, File 452-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .. School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1949

Principal G. Roy English

Dated April 14 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

H.R. Allard
Indian Agent

Dated at Moosonee

this 19th April 1949

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 753-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Morley Agency

School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer, Kenneth	14	V		B160				1							1				-	1/8/37	-	0	
100	Rabbit, Charles	14	V		W212				1							1			Farming, manual training	70	1/8/39	90	45	
101	Soldier, Kenneth	3	V		C97					1						1				70	1/8/39	90	46½	
103	Baptiste, Samuel	14	V		B169					1						1				70	1/8/39	90	47	
104	Labelle, George	14	V		C121						1					1				70	1/8/39	90	58½	
105	Snow, John	15	V		W189					1						1				70	1/8/40	90	47	
108	Twoyoungmen, Alvin	5	V		C125				1											70	1/8/41	90	43½	
111	Hunter, Murray	15	V		C78				1											70	1/8/41	90	46	
112	Holloway, Fred	15	V		C113				1											70	1/8/41	90	46	
113	Hunter, Roy	4	V		W207															-	1/8/41	-	0	In Sanitarium
115	Ear, Calvin	14	V		W217					1										70	1/8/42	90	46	
116	Powderface Symes	5	V		C108							1		1						70	1/8/42	90	61	
117	Baptiste, Ronald	12	V		B123						1									70	1/8/42	90	46	
118	Twoyoungmen, Ross	13	V		W206						1									70	1/8/42	90	45	
119	Fox, Alfred	14	V		W205							1								70	1/8/42	90	47	
120	Fox, Joseph	12	V		W205						1									70	1/8/42	90	44	
124	Twoyoungmen, James	9	V		W226	1										1				-	9/2/44	-	63	In Sanitarium
125	Poucette, Ronald	12	V		W223			1								1					9/2/44	90	54	
126	Poucette, Angus	13	V		W178															70	30/3/44	90	47	
127	Poucette, Pierce	0	V		W178																1/3/44	90	43½	
128	Twoyoungmen, Robinson	10	V		W220						1									70	21/3/44	90	44½	
129	Nese, Bessie, Leonard	10	V		W225					1										70	2/3/44	90	44½	
130	Twoyoungmen, Ray	12	V		B6					1										70	30/3/45	90	43	
13	Ro[illegible]Wadsonn	11	V		C.0					1											30/3/45	90	64	
132	Hunter, Maurice	9	V		W231											1					30/3/45	90	62	
133	Ear, Lawrence	10	V		W217																30/3/45	90	54½	
134	Baptiste, Mes[illegible]	10	V		B69															70	30/3/45	90	45½	
135	Hunter, Ray	10	V		C29					1						1					30/3/45	90	64	
1330	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	4	4	2	4	6	4	2			7	1	0			TOTALS	2250	1236	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7383

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 82.03

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6353. File 25-2. part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency

Morley School at Morley ON Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent from school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		28			Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High School	Very Good Good Fair Bad		1330		2250	1230	
38	Chief Jr.	8	✓		B169	1	1			1/1 46	90	64	
3	Chief Jr. Lawrence	10	✓		C121	1	1		70	10/1 46	90	48	
38	Wesley James Morgan	10	✓		C87	1				19/3/46	90	64	
139	House, Donald	9	✓		W222	1				20/8/46	90	63	
140	Abraham, John,	14	✓		[illegible]	1				24/8/47	90	64	
4	Earl [illegible]	2	✓		B201	1				13.1.47		L20	
142	[illegible] Kenneth Ewan	9	✓		W205	1	1			5/1/47	90	64	
143	Chief Jeffrey Clifford	9	✓		W221	1				4/1/47	90	64	
44	Simmy, John.	8	✓		W234	1	1			1/[illegible]/48	90	62	
45	Chief Conway, Frederick	14	✓		C94	1				1/10/46	90	64	
46	Snow, Gilbert	11	✓		W224	1				30/[illegible]/46	52	32	2
47	Hunter, Adolphus	11	✓		C78	1				1/[illegible]/46	90	58	
	TOTALS		140	1	TOTALS	11 6 5 12 14	6 4 12	17 14 8 1	1400	TOTALS	3202	997	

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7383

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.03

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are [illegible]
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, Volume 6555, File 1[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Marley Agency

School at Marley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was absent from class during Quarter	
	Carried forward	47				11 6 5 2 4 6 4 2	7 19	Booking Ferry Co	140		3202	1884	
092	Ryder, Gwen	15		✓	C.102	4	1		70	1/9/37	90	44	
0115	Hunter, [illegible]	12		✓	W.209	1			70	1/[illegible]	90	38	
0116	Holloway, [illegible]	12		✓	C.113	1			70	1/[illegible]	90	41-	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	11		✓	C.113				70	1/[illegible]	90	40+	
0121	Crowshoe, [illegible]	15		✓	C.120	1			70	1/[illegible]42	90	41	
0123	Hunter, Cinderella	14		✓	W.220	1			-	1/5/42		30	
0124	Dauphinais, [illegible]	12		✓	B.169	1			70	1/[illegible]42	90	40	
0126	Lawterfine, Stewart	12		✓	C.80	1			70	1/[illegible]42	90	41	
0127	Simpson, Audrey	14		✓	C.86	1			70	1/10/42	90	40	
0130	Twoyoungmen, Rosalie	12		✓	C.125	1				1/[illegible]44	90	63	
0131	Simpson, Margaret Rose	9		✓	B.161	1				1/[illegible]44	90	58+	
0132	Faucette, Mona	10		✓	W.223	1	1			1/[illegible]44	90	61-	
0133	Stevens, Mary	11		✓	B.171	1				1/[illegible]44	90	50	
0134	Stevens, Lucy	14		✓	B.[illegible]	1				1/[illegible]44	90	45	
0135	Left Hand, Ivy	2		✓	B.192	1				1/4/44	66	32+	?
0136	Rockthy, Nathan	11		✓	B.202	1	1		70	1/[illegible]44	90	44	
0137	Carter, [illegible]	13		✓	B.113	1			70	1/[illegible]44	90	45	
0138	Wesley, [illegible]	14		✓	W.82	1	1			2/[illegible]44	90	52	
0139	Crowshoe, Bertha	9		✓	C.119	1				1/[illegible]44	90	63+	
0140	[illegible]	11		✓	C.120	1				3/[illegible]44	90	63	
0141	Twoyoungmen, [illegible]	11		✓	W.[illegible]	1	1		70	3/[illegible]45	90	43+	
0142	[illegible]	13		✓	C.129				70	3/[illegible]45	90	40	
0143	Wesley, Evelyn	14		✓	W.222		1		70	3/[illegible]45	90	46+	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	14		✓	B.141	1			70	3/[illegible]45	90	39+	
0145	Mark, Joyce	12		✓	B.144	1			70	3/[illegible]45	90	13+	
0146	Faucette, Jerry	10		✓	W.232	1	1		70	3/[illegible]45	90	43	
0147	Chingwa, Winnifred	14		✓	C.106	1	1		70	3/[illegible]45	90	43+	
	TOTALS	4027			TOTALS	11 10 18 8 6 7 5 2	7 19		2590	TOTALS	5518	3087+	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7383

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.03

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency

School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter / Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	
	Carried forward	40	27		1 0 1 8 8 6 7 5 2		7 9 5		2570		5518 3087	
0148	Fo...ette, Georgina	0		✓	W.44	1	1				90 63	
0149	Bre...spain, Ro...e	15		✓	W.34	1			70		90 33	
0150	Wa...o...pmen...	1		✓	W.82	1	1				90 63	
0151	...ett, Lapeen	5		✓	B.61	1			70		90 45	
0152	Wesley, Florence	14		✓	C.126	1	1				90 52	
0153	...r...or, Cambrey	10		✓	C 30	1					90 63	
0154	...ow, ...obert	16		✓	W.89	1	1				90 59	
0155	Wesley, ...ob			✓	W.98	1	1				90 45	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	0		✓	W.36	1					65 32	?
0158	...an, Mabel	14		✓	3181	1					90 47	
0161	...ontenay, Emil	1		✓	C.92	1					90 64	
0162	...ock, Bernice	6		✓	W.34	1					90 54	
0163	...e, ...ie"	8		✓	W.16	1					90 64	
0164	...ohn, Percy	5		✓	C.06						90 64	
0165	...e, ...ance	7		✓	B.25	1					90 64	
0166	...ckenny, ...			✓	B.34	1					90 62	
0167	...ou...ne	4		✓	W.40	1	1				90 55	
0168	...ewaygoot, Emma	4		✓	B.88	1			70		90 41	
0169	Po...ette, Lucy	9		✓	W.16						90 58	
0170	...a, ...ob	8		✓	W.92	1					90 6	
0171	...ette, Wilkins	1		✓	W.35	1					90 59	

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7383

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.03

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS	40	48	TOTALS	24	4 2 2 8 6 7 5 2	7 3 5 5	2800	TOTALS	7383	4348	82.03 4 68 25	5598 55

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8 8

MT 2/4/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6465, File 1-2-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix F
February 1947 Bulletin

(See Article 10)

12X 1. Army Times
2. Travail et Delassement
12X 3. Soldier of Canada
4. Un Soldat du Canada
12X 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
12X 6. The Canadian Soldier
7. Sons au Mexico

12X 8. Instructor's Manual for
The Canadian Soldier
9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 - 7
17X 10. And Jerins Up
11. Entertainment
17X 12. Monetary Arithmetic
13. Arithmétique Elementaire

CPX

INSTRUCTOR'S NAME:

Name Freda T. Patton (teacher) G.R. Inglis (principal)
School Marley Residential
Post Office (nearest) Marley
Shipping Station (nearest) Marley
Province ALBERTA

Aug 22/49
J.E.D.

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly to the Education Division (see Article 10).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendances and tuition at the Morley Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-1, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency

School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Indian Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebeneazer, Kenneth	14	✓		B160					1/8 37			
100	Rabbit, Charles	14	✓		W212				55	1/8 39	91		
101	Soldier, Kenneth	13	✓		C97				55	1/8 39	91		
103	Baptiste, Samuel	14	✓		B169				55	1/8 39	91		
114	Labelle, George	14	✓		C121				10	1/8 39	91		
105	Snow John	15	✓		N89				11	1/8 39	15		15/4/49
108	Twoyoungmen, Allan	5	✓		C125				55	1/8 39	91		30/6/49
111	Hunter, Murray	15	✓		C78				55	1/8 39	91		
112	Holloway, Fred	15	✓		C113				20	1/8 39	68		—
113	Hunter, Roy	14	✓		W207				-	1/8 39	-		
115	Ear, Calvin	14	✓		W217				55	1/8 42	91		
116	Powderface, Sykes	15	✓		C108				10	1/8 42	81	44	29/6/49
117	Baptiste, Ronald	12	✓		B123				55	1/8 42	91		
118	Twoyoungmen, Ross	13	✓		W206				55	1/8 42	91		
119	Fox, Wilfred	14	✓		N205				55	1/8 42	91		
120	Fox Joseph	12	✓		W205				55	1/8 42	91		
121	Twoyoungmen, James	9	✓		226				-	9 2 44	-	40	Sanatorium.
125	Poucette Ronald	12	✓		W223				40	9/2/44	54		
126	Poucette Angus	13	✓		N 78				55	30/ /44	91		
127	Poucette [illegible]	0	✓		78					1/ /44	91		
128	Twoyoungmen, Robert	10	✓		210				55	21/8/44	91		
129	Wesley, Beaver	10	✓		N215				55	2/ /44	91		
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh	12	✓		3161				55	30/5/45	91		
131	Roll in Mud John	11	✓		C110					30/5/45	91		
132	Hunter, Lawrence	9	✓		W207					30/5/45	91		
133	Ear, Lawrence	10	✓		N217					30/5/45	91		
134	Baptiste, Alex	10	✓		B169				55	30/5/45	91		
135	Hunter Nat	10	✓		C129					30/5/45	91		
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2 4 4 2 4 6 7 2	1 1 0		916	TOTALS	2129	466	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7374

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.03

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are [redacted]

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6055, File 1[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Marley Agency

REPORT of the Marley School at Marley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended 19 71

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade is in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended at class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	...ried fwd		25			2	4	4	2	5	6	4	2		1		11		Farming, home training etc.	1916		2129	1[illegible]	
13[illegible]					[illegible]												1					91	52	
[illegible]					[illegible]																55	91	5[illegible]	
[illegible]					[illegible]																	91	[illegible]	
[illegible]					[illegible]																	91	[illegible]	
[illegible]					[illegible]																	91	5[illegible]	
[illegible]					[illegible]																		45	
[illegible]					[illegible]																	91	52	
[illegible]					[illegible]																	91	[illegible]

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency

School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STAND. ING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupils were actually in school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were absent from school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	[illegible]	40				6 5 2 4 6 4 2	1 1 8	Cooking, Sewing	971		3130	1485	
09	[illegible]				[illegible]			do	11		32	6	
0	[illegible]				Nakoda		1		55		91		
	[illegible]	12			C 3				55		91		
	[illegible]	1			C 13	1			55		91		
	[illegible]				C 2		1		55		91		
	[illegible]				Wesley							0	
	[illegible]				B 19				55		91	30	
	[illegible]				C 8C	1			55		91		
	[illegible]				C 86	1			55		91		
	[illegible]				C	1					91		
	[illegible]	9			B 21	1					91		
0	[illegible]				Wesley						54		
	[illegible]				B 11				55		91		
	[illegible]				B 11				55		91		
	[illegible]				B 9 2				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]						9		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]						9		
0	Crowfoot				Crow						9		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	Hunter Rock	3			C 20				55		9		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		9		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]				55		91		
0	Morley				[illegible]				55		91		
0	[illegible]				[illegible]						9		
	TOTALS	21			TOTALS	1 1 8 8 6 7 2	7 9 3		2082	TOTALS	5400	2358	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7374

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81 03

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, [illegible] Volume [illegible] File [illegible], part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Morley Agency

REPORT of the Morley School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days Pupils were Actually in School during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days Pupils attended in class or Trade during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried fwd	40	21					Cooking, Sewing	2052		5400	4358	
0 [illegible]	[illegible]ette, Georgina	10		✓	W.194	1	1	do			91	51	
[illegible]	[illegible]Chaspaw, Rose	5		✓	W.34	1					91	34	
[illegible]	Twoyoungmen,	9		✓	A.82	1	1				91	40	
[illegible]	Dixon, Dixon	13		✓	B.61	1	1				91	75	
0152	Wesley, Florence	1		✓	C.26	1	1		55		91	34	
0153	Simeon, Grandpa	10		✓	C.130	1	1				91	50	
0154	Snow, Violet	6		✓	W.89	1	1				91	49	
0155	Wesley, Virginia	1		✓	W.83	1					91	41	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	10		✓	W.236	1	1		55		91	34	
0158	Earl, Maple	13		✓	B 87	1	1		55		91	38	
0.6	Nicholson, [illegible]	9		✓	B-C2	1	1				91	52	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	W.134						91	52	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		✓	[illegible]						91	44	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		✓	C.106	1	1				91	41	
0165	Potter, Caroline	9		✓	[illegible]	1	1				91	52	
0166	[illegible]	11		✓	B.361	1	1				91	50	
0 61	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		1				91	42	
0 68	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]						91	37	
0 69	[illegible]	9		✓	[illegible]				55		91	46	
0 70	[illegible]	8		✓	[illegible]		1				91	45	
0 1	[illegible], [illegible]			✓	W.35						91	41	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		✓	B195	1	1				91	63	
									2849		63	28	

TOTALS 89 [illegible] 49 TOTALS 25 14 22 8 6 7 5 2 2556 2357 TOTALS 7374 3324 81.03 x 68.25 5530.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns. 89

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7374

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.03

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume [illegible], part 13

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter

Ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

J.R. Wild
Indian Agent

Dated at Morley

the 29 Oct 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] MORLEY Agency

REPORT of the MORLEY School at MORLEY on STONY Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Years in Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer Kennell	15	✓		B 160			Farming, manual training		1.8.37			Truant. not in school 1948 49
100	Rabbit Charles	15	✓		W 212				13.	1.8.39	85	9	7 days late for fall term
101	Soldier Kenneth	14	✓		C 97				4	1.8.39	71	52	21 " " " "
103	Baptiste Samuel	15	✓		B 169					1.8.39	62		Not back to school on Sept. 30th.
104	Labelle George	15	✓		C 121					1.8.39	62		To High School in Calgary in Sept.
111	Hunter Murray	16	✓		C 78					1.8.41	62		Attained Age 16 on Sept. 24/47.
112	Holloway Fred	16	✓		C 113					1.8.41	18		Attained age 16 on July 15/47
113	Hunter Roy	15	✓		W 207					1.8.41			Previously in San. Returned to school 10
115	Ear Calvin	15	✓		W 217				15	1.8.42	90	11	2 days late for fall term.
117	Baptiste Ronald	15	✓		B 125					1.8.42	62		Not back to school on Sept. 30th
118	Twoyoungmen Ross	14	✓		W 206				15	1.8.42	90	11	2 days late for fall term.
119	Fox Littlefoot	15	✓		W 207				4	1.8.42	73	3	19 " " " " "
120	Fox Joseph	13	✓		W 205				18	1.8.42	92	5	
124	Twoyoungmen James	10	✓		W 226					9.9.44			In Sanatorium
125	Poucette Ronald	13	✓		W 223				18	9.9.44	91	15	1 day late for fall term
126	Poucette Angus	14	✓		W 178				10	30.9.44	89	7	3 days " " " "
127	Poucette Pierre	11	✓		W 118					1.9.44	89	14	3 " " " "
128	Twoyoungmen John	11	✓		W 216				17	2.9.44	92	12	Total number of days in Quarter
129	Wesley, Beaver, Leonard	11	✓		W 215				18	2.9.44	91	13	not in school on Sept 30th.
130	Twoyoungmen Hugh	13	✓		B 161					30.9.45	62		Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
131	Roll-in Mad John	12	✓		C 110					30.9.45	91	16	1 day late for fall term
132	Hunter Laurier	10	✓		W 201					30.9.45	90	15	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 2 " " " " "
133	Ear Lawrence	11	✓		W 217				15	30.9.45	90	11	2 " " " " "
134	Baptiste Alex.	11	✓		B 169				17	30.9.45	91	12	1 Amount of per capita grant due for Quarters ..... $
135	Hunter [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		C 129					30.9.45	91	16	1 " (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
136	Baptiste Ray	9	✓		B 169					1.1.46	91	16	1 " (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
137	Labelle Lawrence	11	✓		C 121				14	10.9.46	90	10	2 " (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....
138	Twoyoungmen Hamon	11	✓		C 87					19.10.46	91	16	1 " " " " "
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8 1 4 5 4 3 3	4 4 4 0		178	TOTALS	2006	224	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 877-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the MORLEY Agency

MORLEY School at MORLEY on STONY Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Very Good Good Fair Poor				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	[illegible]		28			8 1 4 5 4 3 3	11 14 10		178		2006	224	
139	Howse Donald	10			W 222	1	1						
140	[illegible] John Morgan	15	"		W 199	1	1			20.10.46	89	111	3 days late for fall term
141	Ear William	13	"		B 201	1	1			24/3/47	62		Transferred to Hobbema day school Aug. 31.
142	Fox Kenneth	10	"		W 205	1	1			13 " 47	87	14	5 days late for fall term
143	Hunter Jeffrey Chief	10	"		W 221	1	1			3.5.47	91	16	1 day late for fall term
144	Jimmy John Clifford	9	"		W 234	1	1			4 9 47	91	16	1 day late for fall term.
145	[illegible]	15	"		C. 94	1	1			" " "	92	"	
146	[illegible]	12	"		W 224	1	1			11.10.48	41	15	1 " " " " "
147	[illegible]	12	"		[illegible] 78	1	1			30 10 48	90	15	2 " "
										1 11.48	92	16	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6704

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 72.86

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 37 TOTALS 5 [illegible] 1 4 5 4 3 3 4 1 7 5 1 178 TOTALS 2791 345

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6155, File [illegible], part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Morley Agency

REPORT of the MORLEY RESIDENTIAL School at MORLEY, Alta. on STONY Reserve for Quarter ended 1/[illegible]/[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	STANDING IN CLASS Had not been in School	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY
	[illegible] forward	37				SR	1	4	5	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	
092	Ryder Grace	15		•	C 102					1			1				
0115	Hunter [illegible]			•	W 209			1								1	
0116	Holloway Sheila	15		•	C 113			1								1	
0111	Holloway [illegible]				C [illegible]		1									1	
"	Crowchief Irene	16		•	C 120				1							1	
0123	Neenlet Andrew	15		•	W 220		1									1	
0124	Baptiste Helen	13		•	B 169			1								1	
0126	Poundmaker [illegible]	13		•	C 80			1								1	
0121	Simeon Audrey	15		•	C 86				1							1	
0130	Twoyoungman Rosalie	13		•	C 124		1									1	
0131	Jimmyjohn Margaret Rose	10		•	B 161		1									1	
0132	Poucette Mina	11		•	W 223			1								1	
0 [illegible]	[illegible]	12		•	B 111			1								1	
0131	Stevens [illegible]	14			[illegible]				1							1	
	Lefthand Ivy	13			B [illegible]				1								
0136	Rodgers Kathleen	12			B 201				1							1	
[illegible]	Salter Rose Ann	13			B [illegible]				1							1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	15			W 181			1								1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11			C 119			1								1	
0 110	Crowchief Lorna	12		•	C [illegible]			1								1	
C [illegible]	Twoyoungman [illegible]	12			W 192			1								1	
C [illegible]	Hunter [illegible]	13			C 129				1							1	
[illegible]	House Evelyn	13			W 222		1									1	
C [illegible]	Mark Evangeline	1		•	B 144			1								1	
[illegible]	Mark Joyce	11			B 144			1								1	
[illegible]	Poucette Vera	11			W 232			1								1	
[illegible]	Chunquay [illegible]	15			C 106		1									1	
	TOTALS		37	27	TOTALS	5	4	8	4	11	5	4	3				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Number of Pupils Taken off Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupils were in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
178		2791	345	
	18 11			Permitted to stay out of school Sat for rotation duty
17	18 10 40	90	12	2 days late for fall term
	18 10 40			Children left for school on Oct
14	18 11 41	90	10	2 days late for fall term
	18 11 42	32		attained age of 16 Aug 1/42
	18 11 42			Not in school Dec 31 Returned Oct 1/42
14	18 11 42	87	10	5 days late for fall term
15	1 10 42	71	11	1 day
	1 10 42	62		Not found in school on Sept. 30
	1 11 42	90	11	2 days late for fall term.
	1 11 42	92		
9	1 11 42	71	11	1 day
13	1 11 42	87	9	5 days
	1 11	62		Not in school Sept 30 Returned Oct 12
7	1 11 42	85	10	7 days late for fall term
3	1 11 43	74	4	18
10	1 11 ,	86	7	6
17	24/9 1942	91	12	1
9	1 11 43	87	12	5
4	30 3 43	86	11	6
15	30 3 43	91	11	1
15	30 3 43	91	11	1
9	30 3 43	89	12	3
14	30 3 43	90	10	2
14	30 3 43	90	10	2
13	1 4 43	89	9	3
13	1 4 43	89	5	3
403	TOTALS	4865		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume [illegible] part 1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

page 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the MORLEY RESIDENTIAL School at MORLEY Agency on STONY Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	NAME OF RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days Pupil was on Register this Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was on the Register during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried fwd		37	27		5 14 8 11 11 5 4 3	4 29 30 1		413		4865	569	
0148	Poucette Georgina	10		✓	W 194	1	1			1.9.46	91	16	1 day late for full term
0149	Beerpaw Rose	15		✓	W 134	1				1.1.46	62		not in school on Sept. 30th.
0150	Twoyoungman Irene	10		✓	W 182	1				10.9.46	91	16	1 day late for full term.
0151	Mark Doreen	14		✓	B 167	1				14.9.46	87	13	5 days
0152	Weeky Florence Lydia	15		✓	C 126				3	14.9.46	71	2	21 " " "
0153	Simeon Clarabelle	10		✓	C 130				7	1.9.46	87	11½	5 " " " "
0154	Snow Violet	11		✓	W 189	1	1		7	8.10.46	91	14	1 " " " "
0155	Chief [illegible]	12		✓	W 188	1			3	14.[illegible].46	87	9½	5 " " "
0156	Hunter Leonie	11		✓		1			3	14.10.46	89	9½	2 " " " "
P.O 158	Zar Mabel	14		✓	B 187	1				2.10.46	62		Transferred to Eden Valley Day school 2/10/47
0161	Kootenay Viola	10		✓	B 202	1				2.10.46	74	5	18 days late for full term
0162	Labelle Arlene	11		✓	W 134	1				13.4.47	87	14	5 " " " "
0163	Twoyoungman Marie	9		✓	W 210	1				14.9.47	92	16	
0164	Chiniquay Helen	9		✓	C 104	1				25.10.47	89	14	3 " " "
0165	Salter Caroline	10		✓	B 215	1				4.11.47	86		6 " " "
0166	Kootenay Doreen	11		✓	B 139	1				6.11.47	90	15	2 " " "
0167	Twoyoungman Mary Jane	5		✓	W 140	1				4.12.47	42		Withdrawn & Enrolled at Eden Valley Day School 1/1/48
0168	Twoyoungman Elizabeth	15		✓	B 188	1				7.9.48	62		Total number of days in Quarter 92
0169	Poucette Lily	10		✓	W 16					14.9.48	89	14	not in School on Sept. 30th.
0170	Twoyoungman Kathleen	9		✓	W 192	1				30.10.48	91	16	3 " " " "
0171	Poucette Valentine	8		✓	W 235	1				1.11.48	89	14	1 day late for full term.
0172	Labelle Evelyn	8			B 115	1				23.11.48	87	14	3 " " " "
0173	Hunter Veronica	7		✓	W 207	1				2.12.47	23	13	5 " " " "

Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6704

Average Attendance of pupils during Quarter 72.8

Total per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 84 37 50 TOTALS 18 14 12 15 11 5 4 3 — 4 3 4 7 1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

430 TOTALS 6704 72 87 x 68 25 = 4973.38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* is the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return hereinafter mentioned, including the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and full statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made up in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at [illegible] this 20 Jan 19[illegible]

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions as printed on the next page

Form No. I.A. 403

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6193, File 877-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the MORLEY Agency

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL School at MORLEY Stony

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Teacher or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended School during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	Ebenezer, Kenneth	15	✓		B 160	4	Good			1 8 47	-		Transf.
100	Rabbit, Charles	15	✓		W 212	4	Good		60	1 8 39	92	36½	
101	Soldier, Kenneth	14	✓		C 97	5	Good		60	1 8 39	92	134	
X 103	Baptiste, Samuel	16	✓		B 169	4	Good		-	1 8 39	-		Returned IC during quarter - not in school Letterkenny Hospital for treatment. Necessary. Ret 10/10/49
104	Labelle, George	10	✓		C 121	4	Good			1 8 39			
113	Hunter, Roy	15	✓		W 207	3	Good		50	1 8 41	83	23	
115	Ear, Calvin	16	✓		W 217	4	Good		60	1 8 42	92	37	
117	Baptiste, Ronald	14	✓		B 123	3	Good			1 8 42			Transf.
118	Twoyoungman, Rose	14	✓		W 206	4	Good		60	1 8 42	92	36½	
119	Fox, Wilfred	15	✓		W 205	High School	Good		60	1 8 42	92	33½	
120	Fox, Joseph	13	✓		W 205	4	Good		60	1 8 42	92	28½	
124	Twoyoungman, James	10	✓		W 226	4	Good			9 1 44	(1)		Trans
125	Poucette, Ronald	13	✓		W 223	4	Good		60	9 1 44	92	0	
126	Poucette, Angus	15	✓		W 178	4	Good		60	30 1 44	92	41	
127	Poucette, Trevor	12	✓		W 178	4	Good			1 10 44	92	51	
128	Twoyoungman, John	11	✓		W 120	4	Good		60	2 10 44	92	31	
129	Wesley, Bernadette	11	✓		W 215	4	Good		60	2 10 44	92	31½	Ret 28/10/49
130	Twoyoungman, Hugh	13	✓		B 161	4	Good		60	30 2 45	64	34	
131	Rolf-in-Mud, John	13	✓		C 110	4	Good			30 3 45	92	51	
132	Hunter, Laurier	10	✓		W 207	4	Good			30 3 45	92	50	
133	Earl, Lawrence	11	✓		W 217	4	Good		60	30 3 45	92	26½	
134	Baptiste, Alex	11	✓		B 169	4	Good		60	30 3 45	92	26½	
135	Beaver, Nat	12	✓		C 129	4	Good		-	30 3 45	120	01	
136	Baptiste, Ray	9	✓		B 169	4	Good			1 1 46	92	01	
137	Labelle, Lawrence	12	✓		C 121	4	Good		60	10 1 46	121	38½	
138	Twoyoungman, Aaron	11	✓		C 61	4	Good		-	19 1 46	92	31	
139	Howe, Donald	10	✓		W 222	4	Good		-	20 1 46	92	51	
141	Earl, William	14	✓		B 201	4	Good		-	13 4 47	92	51	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1 9 1 4 5 2 3 3	5 1 4 8 1		890	TOTALS	21 79	942	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7039

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76 51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
1, Volume 6555, File [illegible], part 11)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Morley Agency Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupils were actually present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	28				1 4 1 4 5 2 8 8	5 14 8 1					870		2074	942	
142	Fox, Kenneth	10	✓		W 205	1		1					3 5 47	92	50½	
143	Hamilton, Jeffrey Clyde	10	✓		W 221	1		1					4 9 47	92	80	
144	Cunningham, Clifford	7	✓		W 234	1		1					11 10 45	92	80	
145	Chingway, Eudora	15	✓		@ 94	1		1					11 10 45	92	51	
146	Snow, Gilbert	12	✓		W 224	1		1					30 10 45	49	29	cm Jun 19/43
147	Hunter, Adolphus	12	✓		@ 78	1		1					1 11 45	92	47	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5034

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 54.6

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

i non Indian children who are boarders

ii non Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 34 TOTALS 4 12 1 4 5 2 3 3 5 1 7 1 1 1 870 TOTALS 2588 1221½

2619

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Morley Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STAND NO IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present at School during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was entitled to attend School during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Fwd	34				4	12	14	5	2	3	3			5	17	11	1		870		2585	1221½	
K 092	Ryder, Gwen	16		✓	C 102					1						1				-	1 8 37	-	-	
0115	Hunter, Violet	14		✓	W 209				1								1			60	1 8 40	92	34½	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	14		✓	C 113				1								1			60	1 8 40	91	34	Returned to School Oct. 2/49
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	12		✓	C 113			1									1			60	1 8 41	92	34½	
0123	Hunter, Cordelia	15		✓	W 220			1									1			50	1 8 42	77	24½	Returned to School Oct. 16/49
0124	Baptiste, Helen	14		✓	B 169				1								1			60	1 8 42	92	36	
0126	Rowbotham, Stella	13		✓	C 80				1								1			60	1 10 42	92	35	
0127	Simeon, Audrey	16		✓	C 86				1									1		-	1 10 42	64	20½	Returned to School Oct. 29/49
0130	Twoyoungmen, Leslie	13		✓	C 125		1											1			1 1 44	92	51	
0131	Jimmyjohn, Mary Rose	10		✓	B 161		1											1			1 4 44	92	46½	
0132	Corcette, Mona	11		✓	W 223			1										1		60	1 4 44	92	36	
0133	Stevens, Mary	12		✓	B 171			1										1		60	1 4 44	92	35	
0134	Stevens, Lucy	16		✓	B 171				1									1			1 4 44	81	28	Returned Discharged Oct 2/49
0135	Lefthand, Joy	13		✓	B 192				1								1			60	1 4 44	92	34	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	12		✓	B 202				1								1			60	1 4 44	92	35½	
0137	Salter, Rose Anne	14		✓	B 118				1									1		60	1 4 44	92	36½	
0138	Twoyoungmen, Florence	15		✓	W 182				1								1			40	25 9 44	92	23	
0139	Crowler, Bertha	11		✓	C 119				1									1		60	1 1 45	92	28	
0140	Crowler, Lorna	12		✓	C 120				1									1		40	30 3 45	92	36	
0141	Twoyoungmen, Violet	12		✓	W 192				1								1			60	30 3 45	92	35½	
0142	Beaver, Helen	14		✓	C 129					1								1		60	30 3 45	92	37½	
0143	House, Evelyn	14		✓	W 122				1									1		60	30 3 45	92	34½	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	13		✓	B 144					1								1		60	30 3 45	92	36	
0145	Mark, Joyce	13		✓	B 144				1									1		60	30 3 45	92	33	
0146	Corcette, Vera	11		✓	W 232				1								1			60	1 9 45	92	37	
0147	Chungay, Winnie	15		✓	C 106				1									1		60	1 9 45	92	36	
0148	Corcette, Georgina	11		✓	W 194		1											1			1 9 45	92	45	
	TOTALS		34	27		TOTALS	4	15	8	14	11	2	4	3		7	31	22	1	2100	TOTALS	4935	2142½	
																						49	5	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7039

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.51

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

MORLEY — Agency

REPORT for the MORLEY RESIDENTIAL School at MORLEY on 31 Dec. Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was resident during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		34	27		4	15	8	14	11	2	4	3		7	31	22	1		2100		4925	2142½	
0149	Bourgeau, Rose	16		✓	W 134		1										1			30	1.1.46	501	12	Returned to School Nov. 12/49
0150	Longoungnew Irene	11		✓	W 182		1										1			-	10.9.46	92	46½	
0151	Mark, Doreen	14		✓	B 167		1										1				14.9.46	92	48½	
0152	Wesley, Thomas Lyden	15		✓	C 126			1									1			60	14.9.46	92	36	
0153	Simeon, Carabella	11		✓	C 130		1										1			60	1.9.46	92	39	
0154	Snow, Violet	12		✓	W 189		1										1			60	8.10.46	92	39	
0155	Wesley, Violet	12		✓	W 188		1										1			60	14.10.46	92	34	
0156	Hunter, Samuel	11		✓	W 286		1										1			68	14.10.48	92	27	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	10		✓	B 202		1										1			-	2.10.46	92	46	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	11		✓	W 134		1										1				13 4 47	92	45½	
0163	Longoungnew Mitchie	9		✓	W 120		1										1				14.9.47	92	45	
0164	Chinigway Helene	10		✓	C 106		1										1				25.10.47	92	47	
0165	Salter, Caroline	10		✓	B 225		1										1				4.11.47	92	47	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	12		✓	B 139		1										1				6.11.48	92	46½	
0167	Longoungnew Jane	5		✓	W 240		1									1					4 18 48	82	38	RCS 8/10/49
0168	Longoungnew Elizabeth	15		✓	B 188		1										1			40	7.9.48	64	14	Returned to school Oct 29/49
0169	Courette, Lily	10		✓	W. 16		1										1				14 9 48	92	46	
0170	Longoungnew Kathleen	9		✓	W 192		1										1				30 10 48	92	46½	
0171	Courette, Valentine	8		✓	W 255		1										1				11.11.48	92	47	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	8		✓	B 195		1										1				28.8.49	92	47½	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	7		✓	W 207		1										1				8.9.49	92	46½	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	9		✓	C 145		1										1				10 10 49	83	42	New Entry. Oct. 10/49
0175	Longoungnew Hazel	15		✓	W 185		1										1				16 10 49	77	19½	New Entry Oct. 16/49
0176	Ear, Frances	7		✓	B 196		1										1				1 11 48	61	17	New Entry
0177	Wesley, Flora	7		✓	C 154		1										1				25 11 49	33	11	New Entry Nov. 25/49
	TOTALS		34	52	TOTALS	2	16	12	15	11	2	4	3		7	31	22	1		2470	TOTALS	7039	3076½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7068 ~~7029~~

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~76.51~~

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter Oct. 1/49 to Dec. 31/49 ..... $ 76.83 × 75.00 = 5762.25

(a) (i) Has a church-owned residential school the total number of non-Indian children who are boarders ..... NIL

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

7068 ~~7029~~

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 753-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in respect of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the amounts under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarter's per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dep. Ind.

19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the memorandum on the last page

FORM No. 1 A. 403

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 137-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy!

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
B 92	Eleneyes, Kenneth		1		B 160					1.8.31	-	/	Transf
100	Tobin, Charles		1		W 212				8c	1.8.39	10	47½	
101	Johnson, Kenneth		1		C 97				7½	1.8.39	11	31	
C 104	Labelle, George		1		C 121					1.8.39	-	/	Left School in Calgary
B 13	Hunter, Roy		1		W 207				20	1.8.41	50	/ 14	Discharged Feb 19, 1950. Age
B 112	Earl, Calvin		1		W 217				25	1.8.42	31	/ 11	Discharged Jan. 31, 1950. Age.
117	Baptiste, Ronald		1		B 123					1.8.42		/	Transf
118	Twoyoungmen, Rose		1		W 206				8o	1.8.42	90	43½	
119	Fox, Wilfred		1		W 205				8o	1.8.42	93	46	
120	Fox, Joseph		1		W 205				5o	1.8.42	90	46½	
124	Twoyoungmen, James		1		W 226					9.2.44		/	Susp
122	Loucelle, Ronald		1		W 223				5o	9.9.44	91	44	
126	Loucelle, Eugene		1		W 178				8o	30.9.44	73	43	
127	Loucelle, Pierre		1		W 178				-	1.10.44	1	0	
128	Twoyoungmen, Ethel		1		W 210				5o	2.10.44	90	45	
129	Wesley, Xavier Lionel		1		W 215				5o	2.10.44	9	5	
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh		1		B 161				75	30.3.45	90	46½	
131	Rollmitted, John		1		C 110					30.3.45	89	43	
132	Hunter, Louise		1		W 207					30.3.45	90	61	
133	Earl, Laurence		1		W 217				8o	30.3.45	90	42½	
134	Baptiste, Alex		1		B 169					30.3.45	10	47	
135	Beaver, Mat		1		C 129					30.3.45	90	63	
136	Baptiste, Roy		1		B 169					1.1.46	0	63	
137	Laurence, Isabelle		1		C 121				8o	10.9.46	90	42	
138	Twoyoungmen, Hanson		1		C 87					19.10.46	90	63	
139	Houser, Ronald		1		W 222					20.10.46	90	63	
141	Earl, William		1		B 201					13.4.47	90	63	
142	Fox, Kenneth		1		W 205					3.5.47	90	02	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	28	15	4	22	13	1282	1075	TOTALS 2061 1166½

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1497

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.3

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6353, File 727-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Boy 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV	Grade V	Grade VI	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Totals carried forward	28				2	8	1	5	4	2	2	1	5	3	1	2	8	2			
1072																				2061	1166	
																			4.9.47	90	26	
																			11.10.48	90	61	
40																			11.10.48	80	53	
																			30.10.48	Un		Sick.
60																			1.11.48	70	52½	
																			3.1.50	80	63	Home sick
																			3.1.50	20	62	" "
																			3.1.50	88	72½	" "
																			11.1.50	80	21½	" "
																			4.1.50	87	43	" "
																			16.1.50	75	50	" "
																			6.3.50	26	20	" "

Girl

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley Agency Stony on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Vocational	1	2	3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days School was open during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupils were absent during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward	40				1 1 1 1 1	5 4		2 2 1	1 2 1 3 1 0 2					2919	1107	
0113	Hunter, Charlotte			1	W207		1				1		70	1.8.40	90	187½	
0116	Holloway, Sheila			1	C113		1				1		80	1 8 40	90	82	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte			1	C113		1				1		80	1.8.41	10	37½	
0123	Hunter, Pauline			1	W220		1				1		80	1 8 42	10	40	
0124	Bighole, Helen			1	B169		1				1		80	1.8.42	90	42	
0126	Lowdeyhorn, Stella			1	C80		1				1		50	1.10.42	90	45½	
0130	Twoyoungmen, Frankie			1	C125	1					1			1 1 44	90	63	
0131	Jumpyhorn, Myrtle			1	B161	1					1			1.4.44	90	61	
0132	Snowball, Mina			1	W223		1				1		50	1.4 44	90	41½	
133	Stevens, Mary			1	B171		1				1		50	1.4 44	90	42½	
0135	Lefthand, Lucy			1	B192		1				1		50	1 4 44	90	40	
0136	Rawlins, Kathleen			1	B202		1				1		50	1.4 44	90	41	
0137	Sallie, Rosalind			1	B118		1				1		50	1.4 44	90	41	
0138	Twoyoungmen, Frances			1	W152		1				1		80	25.9.44	90	41½	
0139	Crawler, Hilda			1	C119		1				1		80	1.1.45	90	41½	
0140	Crawler, Freda			1	C120		1				1		50	30.3.45	90	41	
0141	Twoyoungmen, Robert			1	W192		1				1		80	30.3.45	90	41	
0142	Beaver, Norman			1	C127		1				1		50	30.3.45	90	43	
0143	Jonas, Colleen			1	W 22		1				1		50	30.3.45	90	44½	
0144	Mark, Evangeline			1	B144		1				1		50	30.3.45	90	43	
0145	Mark, Joyce			1	B144		1				1		80	30.3.45	90	41	
0146	Bucktail, Vera			1	W232		1				1		80	1.9.45	90	39	
0147	Chiniquay, Winnie			1	C106		1				1		80	1.9.45	90	44½	
0148	Bucktail, Josephine			1	W174	1					1			1.9.45	90	62	
0150	Twoyoungmen, Irene			1	W182	1					1			10 9 46	90	63	
0151	Mark, Dorcas			1	B161	1					1		80	14 9.45	90	58	
0152	Wesley, Grace			1	C126		1				1		80	14.9.46	90	40½	
	TOTALS	40	27		TOTALS	1 1 16 8 14 10			2 2 1 15 2 4 8	1 6			2935	TOTALS	5349	2916	

5383

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2497

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 53.5

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley Agency Stony on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil on register during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		27			11 16 8 1 4 10	2 2 1 1 5 2 4 1 4 6		2439		5347	2916	
0153	Dixon, Isabella			1	C130	1			50	1.9.46	901	37½	
0154	Sayer, Violet			1	W159	1			50	8.10.46	901	37	
0155	Wesley, Vera			1	W158	1			50	14.10.46	901	41	
0156	Hunter, Lavina			1	W236	1			50	14.10.46	901	41	
0161	Kootenay, Viola			1	B202	1			14	10.11.47	901	61½	
0162	Labelle, Irene			1	W134	1			25	11.11.47	901	58	
0163	Twoyoungmen, Maisie			1	W210	1			25	11.11.47	901	58	
0164	Chenigay, Helena			1	C106	1				4.1.48	901	63	
0165	Salter, Caroline			1	B2251					6.1.48	901	61	
0166	Kootenay, Dorcas			1	B139	1				4.3.48	901	63	
0167	Twoyoungmen, Mary Jane			1	W244	1				8.10.48	901	6½	
0168	Twoyoungmen, Elizabeth			1	B188	1			50	13.10.48	84	38½	Discharged March 26, 1950. age
0169	Poucette, Ruby			1	W16	1				30.11.48	90	60	
0170	Twoyoungmen, Nadine			1	W192	1				30.11.48	90	55	
0171	Poucette, Valentine			1	W235	1				11.11.48	9	5½	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn			1	B195	1				28.4.49	90	6	
0173	Hunter, Veronica			1	W207	1				8.9.49	90	60	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane			1						10.10.49	7	6½	
0175	Twoyoungmen, Hazel			1	W183	1			70	16.10.49	90	42	
0176	Ear, Frances			1	B196	1				1.11.49	90	56	
0177	Wesley, Vera			1	C154	1				25.11.49	90	59	
0178	Fox, Maryanne			1	W205	1				3.1.50	88	62½	New Entry
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary Ann			1	W185	1				3.1.50	88	62½	"
0180	Twoyoungman, Raymond			1	W182	1				3.1.50	88	62½	"
	TOTALS		40	51	TOTALS	34 16 12 14 10	2 2 1 20 32 19		3405	TOTALS	7477 7234 4242		83.68 X 75.00 = 6276 00

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7531

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.68

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STAND. NO. IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of School Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
100	Rabbit, Charles	15	✓		B 160		✓		65	1.8.39	91	41½	
101	Soldier, Kenneth	16	✓		C 97		✓		65	1.8.39	91	40½	
117	Baptiste, Ronald	14	✓		B 123				–	1.8.42	–	–	Truant
118	Twoyoungmen, Ross	15	✓		W 206		✓		60	1.8.42	91	36	
119	Fox, Wilfred	16	✓		W 205		✓		45	1.8.42	56	27	Left school - May 26 - age 16
120	Fox, Joseph	14	✓		W 205		✓		65	1.1.42	91	41½	
124	Twoyoungmen, James	11	✓		W 226				–	9.–.'44	–	–	San.
125	Poucette, Ronald	13	✓		W 223		✓		65	9.2.44	91	40½	
126	Poucette, Angus	15	✓		W 178		✓		65	30.9.44	91	40½	
127	Poucette, Pierce	12	✓		W 178		✓		–	1.10.44	91	60½	
128	Twoyoungmen, John R.	12	✓		W 210		✓		65	2.10.44	91	42	
129	Wesley, Beaver Leonard	12	✓		W 215		✓		65	2.10.44	91	40½	
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh	14	✓		B 161		✓		65	30.3.45	91	45	
131	Roll-in-Mud, John	13	✓		C 110		✓			30.3.45	91	60½	
132	Hunter, Laurier	11	✓		W 207		✓			20.3.45	91	60	
133	Ear, Lawrence	12	✓		W 217		✓		65	30.3.45	91	40½	
134	Baptiste, Alex	12	✓		B 169		✓		65	30.3.45	91	42	
135	Beaver, Nat	12	✓		C 129		✓			30.3.45	91	25½	
136	Baptiste, Ray	10	✓		B 169		✓			1.1.46	91	60½	
137	Labelle, Laurence	12	✓		C 121		✓		65	10.9.46	91	40½	
138	Twoyoungmen, Hanson	11	✓		C 87		✓			19.10.46	91	53½	
139	House, Donald	11	✓		W 222		✓			20.10.46	91	53½	
141	Ear, William	14	✓		B 201					13.7.47	91	60½	
142	Fox, Kenneth Elijah	10	✓		W 205		✓			5.–.47	91	60½	
143	Hunter, Jeffrey	11	✓		W 221		✓			4.4.47	91	56	
144	Jimmyjohn, Clifford	9	✓		W 234		✓			11.10.46	91	60½	
145	Chiniquay, Frederick	16	✓		C 94				40	11.10.48	56	22½	Left School May 25th 16.
146	Snow, Gilbert	15	✓		W 224					30.10.48	✓		San.
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS 3 10 1 4 4 – 12 7 4 7 3				860	TOTALS	2205	1180	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7348

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.14

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 753-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Agency Pupils in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				3	16	1	4	4	-	1	2			18	7	5		860		2205	1180	
147	Hunter, Adolfus	13	✓		C 78	✓										✓				65	1-11-48	91	41½	
148	Crawler, Frank	10	✓		C 120	✓										✓					3 1-50	91	60½	
149	Crawler, Lou	10	✓		C 120	✓										✓					3-1-50	91	60½	
150	Pourette, David	9	✓		W 232	✓											✓				3-1-50	91	60½	
151	Bearspaw, David	12	✓		B 157																11-1-50			Truant
152	Labelle, Alfred	12	✓		B 182	✓										✓					4-1-50	41	49	
153	Soldier, Floyd	9	✓		C 124	✓											✓				16-1-50	91	60½	
154	Holloway, Henry	8	✓		C 133	✓										✓					6-2-50	91	56	
155	Daniels, Leonard	12	✓			✓												✓			1-6-50	30	19	Admitted June 1, 1950.
	TOTALS	37				10	11	1	4	4	-	1	2	-	1	1	8	3		925	TOTALS	2872	1587½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 71

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7348

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 753-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Stony

REPORT for the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade I … High School, Post Grad.)	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward.	37				10 11 1 4 4 1 2	11 11 8 3		925		2872	1587½	
0115	Hunter, Violet	14		✓	W 207	✓	✓		65	1.9.40	91	39½	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	14		✓	C 113	✓	✓		65	1.8.40	91	40½	
0117	Holloway, Charlotta	12		✓	C 113	✓	✓		65	1.9.41	91	38	
0125	Hunter, Cinderella	16		✓	W 220	✓	✓		40	1.2.42	54	25	Left school - May 24 - Age 16
0124	Baptiste, Helen	14		✓	B 169	✓	✓		65	1.9.42	91	39½	
0126	Powderface, Stella	14		✓	C 90	✓	✓		65	1.9.42	91	39	
0130	Twoyoungman, Rosalie	14		✓	C 147	✓	✓			1.1.44	91	59	
0131	Jimmy John, Margaret-Rose	10		✓	B	✓	✓			1.4.44	91	56½	
0132	Poucette, Mina	12		✓	W 223	✓	✓		65	1.4.44	91	40½	
0133	Stevens, Mary	12		✓	B 171	✓	✓		65	1.4.44	91	41½	
0135	Left hand, Ivy	14		✓	B 192	✓	✓		65	1.4.44	91	40	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	13		✓	B 202	✓	✓		65	1.4.44	91	40½	
0137	Salter, Rose Ann	14		✓	B 113	✓	✓		65	1.4.44	91	40½	
0138	Twoyoungmen, Florence	15		✓	W 182	✓	✓		65	25.9.44	91	41½	
0139	Crawler, Bertha	12		✓	C 119	✓	✓		65	1.1.45	91	40	
0140	Crawler, Lorna	13		✓	C 120	✓	✓		65	30.3.45	91	41½	
0141	Twoyoungmen, Violet	13		✓	W 192	✓	✓		65	30.3.45	91	40½	
0142	Beaver, Helen	14		✓	C 129	✓	✓		66	30.3.45	91	41	
0143	House, Evelyn	14		✓	W 222	✓	✓		65	30.3.45	91	41½	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	14		✓	B 144	✓	✓		65	30.3.45	91	39	
0145	Mark, Joyce	13		✓	B 144	✓	✓		65	30.3.45	91	40½	
0146	Poucette, Vera	12		✓	W 232	✓	✓		65	1.9.45	91	39½	
0147	Chiniquay, Winnie	15		✓	C 106	✓	✓		65	1.9.45	91	41½	
0148	Poucette, Georgina	11		✓	W 194	✓	✓			1.9.45	91	60	
0150	Twoyoungmen, Irene	11		✓	W 182	✓	✓			10.9.46	91	55	
0151	Mark, Doreen	15		✓	B 176	✓	✓		65	14 9 46	91	43½	
0152	Wesley, Florence Lydia	16		✓	W 126	✓	✓		40	14 9 46	54	25	Left School - May 24 - Age 16.
	TOTALS	27				TOTALS 10 16 8 13 10 1 2	17 20 16 7		2370		TOTALS 3255	2716½	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7348

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.74

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, IRC IC, Volume 6455, File 757-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Stony

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 — 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High Standard	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward.		37	27		10	16	8	13	10	-	1	2		17	20	16	7		2370		5255	2746½	
0153	Simeon, Clarabelle	11		✓	C 130		✓											✓		60	1.9.46	91	37	
0154	Snow, Violet	12		✓	W 189		✓									✓				65	8.10.46	91	41½	
0155	Wesley, Viola	13		✓	W 188		✓									✓				60	14.10.46	91	36	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	12		✓	W 236		✓										✓			65	14.10.46	91	41½	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	10		✓	B 202	✓									✓						2.10.46	91	60	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	11		✓	W 134	✓										✓					13.4.47	91	43	
0163	Twoyoungmen, Maisie	10		✓	W 210	✓										✓					14.9.47	91	53½	
0164	Chiniquay, Helene	10		✓	C 106	✓									✓						25.10.47	91	55	
0165	Salter, Caroline	11		✓	B 225	✓										✓					4.11.47	91	53	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	12		✓	B 139	✓									✓						6.11.48	91	60½	
0167	Twoyoungmen, Mary Jane	6		✓	W 240	✓												✓			4.13.48	91	60½	
0169	Paucette, Lily	10		✓	W 16	✓										✓					14.9.48	91	60½	
0170	Twoyoungmen, Kathleen	10		✓	W 192	✓									✓						30.10.48	91	55½	
0171	Paucette, Valentine	9		✓	W 235	✓										✓					11.11.48	91	52½	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	9		✓	B 195	✓										✓					28.8.49	91	52½	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	7		✓	W 209	✓										✓					8.9.49	91	59½	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	9		✓	C 129	✓										✓					10.10.49	91	60½	
0175	Twoyoungmen, Hazel	15		✓	W 185	✓											✓			60	16.10.49	91	46½	
0176	Eat, Frances	10		✓	B 196	✓									✓						1.11.49	91	5.½	
0177	Wesley, Una	7		✓	C 154	✓									✓						25.11.49	91	53½	
0178	Fox, Mary Ann	6		✓	W 205	✓											✓				3.1.50	91	53½	
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary	9		✓	W 185	✓											✓				3.1.50	91	53½	
0190	Twoyoungmen, Pauline	8		✓	W 192	✓											✓				3.1.50	91	53.	
	TOTALS		37	37.50		TOTALS 39	16	12	13	10	-	1	2	24	33	18	8			2680	TOTALS	7348	3904½	

Total number of days in Quarter.... 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7348

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 80.745

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

80.75 x 75.00 = 6056.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

12/9/50

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6155, File 75-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sloan Mealey Residential

Agency

School at Mealey on Sloan

Return for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DAYS OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
100	Hobbs, Charles	16	✓		B 160			Farm Handling		18 3	64	1	Attained age of 16 on Aug 25/45
101	Loyer, Kenneth	15	✓		C 97					18 3	92	13	
117	Baptiste, Ronald	15	✓		B 123					18 4		14	Transf.
118	Twoyoungmen, Moses	15	✓		W 206					18 4	92	13 5	
120	Fox, Joseph	14	✓		W 205					18 4	92	13	
124	Twoyoungmen, Joe	11	✓		W 226					9 4		13	Senatorium
125	Bonnetta, Donald	14	✓		W 223					9 4	92	13	
126	Bonnetta, Angus	15	✓		W 178					30 9	44	62	Discd 1/9/45 Ottawa age 16 on Nov 10/45
127	Bonnetta, Charles	10	✓		W 175					1 10	44	92	13 5
128	Twoyoungmen, John	12	✓		W 210					2 10	44	92	13 5
129	Wesley, Bernard	12	✓		W 215					2 10	44	92	13 5
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh	12	✓		B 161					30 3	45	92	13 5
131	Fallis, Mud John	12	✓		C 110					30 3	45	92	13 5
132	Hunter, Lawrence	11	✓		W 207					30 3	45	92	13 5
133	Fox, Lawrence	12	✓		W 217					30 3	45	92	13
134	Baptiste, Alec	12	✓		B 169					30 3	45	92	13 5
135	Beaver, Nat	13	✓		C 127					30 3	45	92	13 5
136	Baptiste, Ray	10	✓		B 167					10 4	46	92	13 5
137	Labelle, Lawrence	12	✓		C 121					19 10	46	92	13 5
138	Twoyoungmen, Thomas	12	✓		C 87					20 10	46	92	16
139	Homer, Donald	11	✓		W 222					13 4	47	92	16
141	Fox, William	15	✓		B 201					3 5	47	92	16
142	Fox, Kenneth	11	✓		W 205					20 4	9 47	92	13 5
143	Hunter, Jeffrey Lloyd	11	✓		W 221					11 10	48	92	16
144	Twoyoungmen, Clifford	10	✓		W 234					30 10	48		(?) San
146	Twoyoungmen, Gilbert	13	✓		W 224					20 1	11 48	92	13 5
147	Hunter, Adolphus	13	✓		C 78					3 1	50	92	16
148	Charles, Frank	10	✓		C 120								
360	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	1 4 10 13 3 11	5 8 10 1		360	TOTALS	2240	321	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2227

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 25 5 5

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are [illegible]

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. RG 10, Volume 6155, File 57-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Juniors Trade at Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		28			1	4	10	13	3	1	1			5	8	10	1		360		2225	321	
149	Crawler Low	10	✓		C 120	1									✓						3 1 50	92	16	
150	Corcette, David	9	✓		W 232	1									1						30 1 50	92	16	
151	Beargrease David	12	✓		B 157																11. 1 50		17	Transf-
152	Labelle, Alfred	12	✓		B 182	1									1						4 1 50	92	16	
153	Soldier, Floyd	10	✓		C 124	1									1						16. 1. 50	92	16	
154	Holloway, Henry	9	✓		C 133	1									1						6. 3. 50	92	16	
B155	Daniels, Leonard	14	✓		B 166	1											1				1. 6. 50	54	9	[illegible]
156	Crawler, Lawrence	9	✓		C 119	1											1				7 9 50	24	16	
157	Nouse, Wilbur	9	✓		W 222	1											1				7 9 50	24	16	
158	Mark, Charles	10	✓		B 176	1											1				7 9 50	24	16	
159	Corcette, John	10	✓		W 194	1											1				7 9 50	24	16	

TOTALS 39 1 1 TOTALS 11 4 10 13 3 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 360 TOTALS 2885 +74 = 889

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter [illegible]7

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 35 5.5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 737-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gd T

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1972

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STAND NO IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	39				1 1 4 1 0 1 3 3 1 1	1 0 1 0 1 2 2	Survey Geologist	360		2265	474	
0115	Hunter, Violet	14		✓	W207					20	1 8 40	92	135
0116	Holloway, Stella	14		✓	C113					20	1 8 40	92	13 5
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	13		✓	C113					20	1 8 41	92	13 5
0124	Baptiste, Helen	14		✓	B169					20	1 7 42	92	13 5
0126	Powderface, Stella	14		✓	C80					20	1 10 42	92	13 5
0130	Twoyoungman, Rosie	14		✓	C147					20	1 1 44	92	13 5
0131	Jamesrychus, Peter	11		✓	B161					20	1 4 44	92	13 5
0132	Rowatte, Mina	12		✓	W223					20	1 4 44	92	13 -
0133	Stevens, Mary	13		✓	B171					20	1 4 44	92	13 -
0135	Lefthand, Jerry	14		✓	B192					20	1 4 44	92	13 5
0136	Kootenay, Esther	13		✓	B202					20	1 4 44	89	11 3 Days late 3/10/50
0137	Salter, Roseltown	15		✓	B118					20	1 4 44	92	13
0138	Twoyoungman, Homer	16		✓	W182					25	9 44	67	Attended age 16 on Aug 28/50
0139	Crawler, Bertha	12		✓	C119					20	1 1 45	92	13
0140	Crawler, Lorna	13		✓	C120					20	30 3 45	92	13
0141	Twoyoungman, Violet	13		✓	W192					20	30 3 45	92	13
0142	Beaver, Helen	14		✓	C129					20	30 3 45	92	13 5
0143	Howse, Evelyn	14		✓	W222					20	30 3 45	92	13
0144	Mark, Cornelius	14		✓	B144					20	30 3 45	92	13
0145	Mark, Joyce	14		✓	B144					20	1 9 45	92	13 5
0146	Rowatte, Vera	12		✓	W232					-	1 9 45	62	-
0147	Chiniquay, Minnie	16		✓	C106					20	1 9 45	92	13 5
0148	Rowatte, Eugenie	11		✓	W194					20	10 9 46	92	13 5
0150	Twoyoungman, Irene	11		✓	W182					20	14 9 46	92	13 5
0151	Mark, Doreen	15		✓	B176					20	1 9 46	92	13 5
0153	Simon, Clarabelle	11		✓	C130					20	3 10 46	92	13 5
0154	Snow, Violet	12		✓	W189					860	TOTALS	5288	804 -
	TOTALS	39	27		TOTALS	11 4 19 5 13 5 1 1	1 1 6 1 9 3						

5301

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2227

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 18 55

Attended age 16 Sept 3/50

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE -Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ed 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Stony Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupils were in school during Quarter / Total number of days pupils attended in class rooms during Quarter	
	Carried forward		39	27		11 4 19 5 13 5 1 1	11 16 27 3		760		5283 8074	
0155	Wesley, Violet	13		✓	W188	1	1		20	14-10-46	92 / 13 5	
0156	Hunter, Rowena	12		✓	W236	1	1		20	14-10-46	92 / 13 5	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	11		✓	B202	1	1			2-10-46	89 / 15	3 days late Apl 3/50
0162	Labelle, Arlene	12		✓	W134	1	1			13-4-47	92 / 16	
0163	Twoyoungmen, Muriel			✓	W210	1	1			14-9-47	92 / 16	
0164	Chingay, Helene	10		✓	C106	1	1			25-10-47	92 / 16	
0165	Salter, Caroline	11		✓	B225	1	1			4-11-47	92 / 16	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	15		✓	B139	1	1			6-11-48	92 / 16	
0167	Twoyoungmen, Mary J	6		✓	W240					4-12-48	62 /	Usually transferred to Morley
0169	Cornette, Ruby	11		✓	W16	1	1			14-9-48	92 / 16	
0170	Twoyoungmen, Kathleen	10		✓	W192	1	1			30-10-48	92 / 16	
0171	Bearspaw, Irene	9		✓	W235	1	1			11-11-48	92 / 16	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	9		✓	B195	1	1			25-10-49	92 / 16	
0173	Hunter, Theresa	8		✓	W207	1	1			8-9-49	92 / 16	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	10		✓	C129	1	1			10-10-49	92 / 16	
0175	Twoyoungmen, Hazel	16		✓	W185	1	1			16-10-49	76 / -	Attended Dunbow 16/9/50 to 16/July/50
0176	Carl, Frances	10		✓	B196	1	1			1-11-49	92 / 16	
0177	Wesley, Violet	7		✓	C154	1	1			25-11-49	92 / 16	
0178	Fox, Mary Grace	6		✓	W205	1	1			3-1-50	92 / 16	
0179	Twoyoungmen, Mary	9		✓	W183	1	1			3-1-50	92 / 16	
0180	Twoyoungmen, Caroline	8		✓	W182	1	1			3-1-50	92 / 16	
0181		7		✓	W215	1	1			7-9-50	24 / 16	New Entry
0182	Lynn, Evelyn	8		✓	W189	1	1			7-9-50	24 / 16	
0183	Wesley, Grace	12		✓	C123					7-9-50	24 / 6	
34	Daniels, Beverly	11		✓	B224	1	1			7-9-50	24 / 16	
0185	Ryder, Irene	13		✓	B167	1	1			7-9-50	24 / 16	
186	Carl, Virginia			✓	W217	1	1			21-9-50	10 / 6½	
	TOTALS		39	54	TOTALS	5 14 19 7 13 5 1 1	16 27 3		900	TOTALS	1188½	79.35 x 75.00 = 5951.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

85

7300 / 1/11/50

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7300 / 7329

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.25

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(b) non-Indian children who are boarders

(d) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brft

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Agency Stony Mission Kootenay School at Morley on [illegible] Return for Quarter ended March 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS Male Student	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended on Plows room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
B101	Soldier, Kenneth	16	✓		B160		✓	✓	Trapping, etc	28	1 1 39	4[illegible]		Absence: age 16 Feb 11th Left 12/5
117	Baptiste, Ronald	15	✓		B 120					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Transf.
B118	Twoyoungman, Ross	16	✓		W 206		✓	✓		28	1 8 42	40	21 5	Absence age 16 Feb 13 Left 12/5
120	Fox, Joseph	14	✓		W 205	✓		✓		56	1 8 42	40	41 5	
124	Twoyoungman, Jas	12	✓		W 226	✓		✓			9 2 44	40	24	
125	Poucille, Ronald	14			W 223	✓		✓		36	9 2 44	40	21 5	
127	Jacobs, Oscar	11	✓		W 178	✓			✓	48	1 10 44	40	38	
128	Twoyoungman, Peter Jr	13	✓		W 210		✓		✓	44	1 10 44	10	33 5	
129	Wesley, Leonard	13	✓		W 215		✓		✓	56	1 10 44	40	43 5	
130	Twoyoungman, Hugh	14	✓		B 161	✓			✓	32	30 3 45	40	25	
131	Rollin, Mrs. John	13	✓		C 110	✓			✓	44	30 3 45	40	34 5	
132	Hunter, Simeon	12	✓		W 207	✓			✓	35	30 3 45	10	33 5	
133	Cas, Laurence	12	✓		W 217		✓		✓	42	30 3 45	10	5	
134	Baptiste, Alex	13	✓		B 169			✓	✓	42	30 3 45	40	30	
135	Beaver, Mrs.	14	✓		C 129	✓			✓	40	30 3 45	10	30	
136	Baptiste, Ray	11	✓		B 169	✓			✓	56	1 1 46	40	44 5	
137	Labelle, Lawrence	13	✓		C 121		✓		✓	16	10 9 46	10	29	
138	Twoyoungman, Laurence	12	✓		C 77	✓			✓	36	19 1 46	90	29 5	
139	House, Donald	12	✓		W 222	✓			✓		20 1 46	90	58	
141	Cas, Wesley	15	✓		B 201	✓					34 41	70	[illegible]	
142	Fox, Kenneth	11	✓		W 205	✓			✓		3 47	10	43 5	
143	Hunter, Jeffrey	11	✓		W 221	✓			✓		4 47	10	33 5	
144	Jimmyjohn, Cyprian	10	✓		W 224	✓			✓		11 1 47	40	43	
146	Snow, Gilbert	13	✓		W 222						30 1 48		15	
147	Hunter, Josephine	14	✓		[illegible] 78	✓			✓		1 11 48	10	33	
148	Crawler, Frank	11	✓		C 120	✓			✓		31 50	14	9	
149	Crawler, Louis	11	✓		C 120	✓			✓		31 50	40	30	
150	Soucette, Steven	10	✓		W 232	✓			✓		30 1 50	90	225	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	8 10 13 2 11		6 11 7 2		675	TOTALS	2130	911.5	

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7367

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.85

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are considered Left ...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ...

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys'

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT Stony Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trades as Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	28				4	1	1	3	2	1	1			6	1	1	7	2		675		2180	9115	
151	Bearpaw, David	13	✓		B 157																	11 1 50		("	Quant
152	Labelle, Alfred	13	✓		B 182	1										1						4 1 50	90	53	
153	Soldier, Floyd	10	✓		C 124	1										1						16 1 50	90	46	
154	Holloway, Henry	9	✓		C 133	1										1						6 1 50	90	46	
156	Crowler, Laurence	10	✓		C 119	1											1					7 9 50	90	425	
157	Howse, Falkland	9	✓		W 222	1											1					7 9 50	90	50	
158	Mark, Charles	10	✓		B 176	1											1					1 9 50	90	49	
159	Rowell, John	10	✓		W 174	1											1					1 9 50	90	43	

TOTALS 36 TOTALS 7 8 10 1 3 2 11 9 1 5 7 2 675 TOTALS 2510 1241

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7367

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Quebec

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT — Stony Agency — Morley Roman Catholic School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 — 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil had attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	36				7 8 10 1 3 2 1 1		9 15	7 2		Cooking, Sewing, etc.	675		2810	2241	
0115	Kinistee, Violet	15		✓	W207				✓			44	1 3 40	90	33	
0116	Holloway, Hazel	15		✓	C118				✓			44	1 8 40	90	32	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	13		✓	C113				✓			36	1 8 41	90	28	
0124	Bigthigh, Helen	12		✓	B169				✓			48	1 8 42	90	39	
0126	Vanderfuss, Hattie	14		✓	C80				✓			44	1 10 47	46	22 S	
0130	Twoyoungman, Ronda	15		✓	C141				✓			36	1 1 44	90	39	
0131	Jimmyjohn, Margaret	11		✓	B161				✓			32	1 4 44	90	24 S	
0132	Priscilla, Mona	12		✓	W223				✓			46	1 4 44	90	35	
0133	Stevens, Mary	13		✓	B171				✓			45	1 4 44	90	34 S	
0135	Left Hand, Ivy	14		✓	B92				✓			36	1 4 44	90	29	
0136	Kootenay, Gilbert	13		✓	B202				✓			32	1 4 44	90	23	
0137	Sutter, Florence	15		✓	B113				✓			48	1 4 44	90	37	
0139	Crowfoot, Gilbert	12		✓	C119				✓			44	1 1 45	90	34	
0140	Chamber, Norma	13		✓	C120				✓			46	30 3 45	90	33	
0141	Twoyoungman, Violet	14		✓	W182				✓			45	30 3 45	90	34 S	
0142	Beaver, Helen	15		✓	C129				✓			36	30 3 45	90	27 S	
0143	Honey, Evelyn	13		✓	W222				✓			40	30 3 45	90	32	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	12		✓	B177				✓			40	30 3 45	90	32	
0145	Wesley, joyce	14		✓	B144				✓			32	30 3 45	90	25 S	
0146	Poucette, Vera	13		✓	W232				✓			35	1 3 45	90	29 S	
0148	Poucette, Raymond	12		✓	B178				✓			52	1 1 45	90	40	
0150	Twoyoungman, Irene	12		✓	W182				✓			48	30 4 46	90	31 S	
0151	Mark, Doreen	1-		✓	B176				✓			12	14 4 46	37	11 S	Sick
0153	Simeon, Clarabelle	12		✓	C130				✓			44	1 4 46	90	34	
0154	Snow, Violet	13		✓	W189				✓			46	5 10 46	90	29 S	
0155	Wesley, Viola	14		✓	W185				✓			44	14 10 46	90	33 -	
0156	Stanley, Lavina	13		✓	W236				✓			40	14 10 46	90	30 -	
	TOTALS		36	27	TOTALS	7 1 8 8 13 4 1 1		4	20	2		1760	TOTALS	5207	2049 S	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7367

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.85

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Stony Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended 1 March 31 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Good	STANDING IN CLASS: 2	STANDING IN CLASS: 3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	36	27			1 8 10 8 13 4 1 1		7	21	2	2		1780		5201	2099 5	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	11		✓	B 202	1			1					2-10-46	90	40 5	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	12		✓	W 134	1				1				13-4-47	90	40 5	
0163	Twoyoungmen, Maisie	10		✓	W 210	1			1					14-9-47	90	31	
0164	Chimpuy, Helena	11		✓	C 106	1			1					25-10-47	90	31	
0165	Salter, Caroline	12		✓	B 225	1				1				4-11-47	90	48 5	
0166	Kootenay, Dixon	13		✓	B 139	1			1					6-11-48	90	36	
0167	Twoyoungmen, Mary Jane	7		✓	W 240									4-3-48		J	Nov 19
0169	Poucette, Ruby	11		✓	W 16	1			1					14-1-48	90	35 5	
0170	Twoyoungmen, Esther	11		✓	W 192	1			1					30-10-48	90	46	
0171	Poucette, Lina	9		✓	W 235	1				1				11-11-48	90	44 5	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	10		✓	B 193	1			1					28-8-49	90	24 5	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	8		✓	W 201	1			1					8-1-49	90	43	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	10		✓	C 124	1			1					10-10-48	90	40	
0176	Eva, Frances	10		✓	B 196	1			1					1-11-48	90	40 5	
0177	Wesley, Maud	8		✓	C 104	1				1				25-11-48	90	30 5	
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	7		✓	W 205	1					1			3-1-50	90	48	
0179	Twoyoungmen, Mary	7		✓	W 185	1				1				2-1-50	90	40	
0180	Twoyoungmen, Pauline	9		✓	W 182	1				1				3-1-50	90	38 5	
0181	Wesley, Beatrice	7		✓	W 215	1				1				7-1-50	7	43	
0182	Snow, Evelyn	8		✓	W 109	1				1				1-1-50	10	40 5	
0183	Williams, Donna	12		✓	C 125	1				1				7-1-50	90	42	
0184	Daniels, Beverley	12		✓	B 224	1				1				7-9-50	90	39 5	
0185	Ryder, Jane	13		✓	B 161	1				1				7-7-50	90	46 5	
0186	Eva, Virginia	10		✓	W 217	1					1			24-9-50	90	54 5	
0187	Goat, Nicola	12		✓	C 107	1				1				1-11-50	90	53	
	TOTALS	88	36	52		5 18 15 8 13 4 1 1		7	20	3	2		1780	TOTALS	1367	3069 5	81.85 x 78.75 = 6445.69

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

84

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7367

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.85

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders ..

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 737-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Garbitt

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Stony Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	36	27			1 6 12 1 13 4 1 1			2 2 2				1780		2201	20995	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	11		✓	B202	1			1					2-10-46	90	405	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	12		✓	W134	1				1				13-4-47	90	405	
0163	Twoyoungman, Maisie	10		✓	W210	1				1				14-9-47	90	351	
0164	Chiniquy, Helen	11		✓	C106	1			1					25-10-47	90	351	
0165	Salter, Caroline	12		✓	B225	1				1				4-11-47	90	348	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	13		✓	B139	1			1					6-11-48	90	336	
0167	Twoyoungman, Mary Jane	7		✓	W240									4-12-48	-	10	Measles
0169	Loucella, Ruby	11		✓	W16	1				1				14-9-48	90	355	
0170	Twoyoungman, Gordon	11		✓	W192	1			1					30-10-48	90	346	
0171	Loucella, Lina	9		✓	W233	1				1				11-11-48	90	344	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	10		✓	B195	1			1					28-8-49	90	274	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	8		✓	W207	1			1					8-9-49	90	243	
0174	Powder, Mary Jane	10		✓	C124	1			1					10-10-49	90	248	
0176	Earl, Frances	10		✓	B196	1			1					1-11-49	90	140	
0177	Wesley, Hazel	8		✓	C154	1				1				25-11-49	90	130	
0178	Ba, Mary Anne	7		✓	W205	1					1			3-1-50	90	148	
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary	7		✓	W188	1				1				3-1-50	90	140	
0180	Twoyoungman, Gordon	9		✓	W182	1				1				3-1-50	90	38	
0181	Wesley, Beverly	7		✓	W215	1				1				7-1-50	90	143	
0182	Snow, Evelyn	8		✓	W189	1				1				7-1-50	90	140	
0183	Wildman, Conrad	13		✓	C123	1				1				7-1-50	90	142	
0184	Wesley, Beverley	12		✓	B224	1				1				7-1-50	90	139	
0185	Ryder, Jane	13		✓	B161	1				1				7-1-50	90	126	
0186	Earl, Raymond	10		✓	W217	1					1			24-1-50	90	146	
0187	Goal, Hilda	12		✓	C107	1				1				1-11-50	90	52	
	TOTALS	58	36	52		2 18 15 8 13 4 1 1			20 35 2 4				1780		TOTALS 7367	30695	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 84

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7367

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 81.85

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

81.85 × 78.75 = 6445.69

0/9/51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 237-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy T

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT [redacted] Morley Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	CLASS OR STUDY: Pub. School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Fair	STANDING IN CLASS: Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils on register during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in class during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
101	Soldier, Kenneth	15	✓		B 160				✓			Farming, etc	50	9 39	92	39 5	
117	Baptiste, Ronald	15	✓		B 123									9 42	(		Sick
118	Twoyoungmen, Rose	15		✓	W 206		✓		✓				50	9 42	92	34 5	
120	Poe, Joseph	14	✓		W 205		✓		✓				50	9 42	92	39 5	
124	Twoyoungmen, Jack	11	✓		W 226	✓			✓					9 44	75	20	Pelicans Lake Sick 9/18
43	Pinecastle, Ronald	14	✓		W 223	✓			✓				50	9 44	92	38 5	
126	Pinecastle, Angus	6	✓		W 178									9 9.44	-	(	Athlone Page 16 on Nov 10/50
111	Pinecastle, Pierre	11			W 178	✓				✓			50	1 9 44	92	38 5	
125	Twoyoungmen, Robert	12			W 210		✓		✓				50	2 9 44	92	38 5	
129	Wesley, Beaver Lloyd	12	✓		W 210		✓		✓				50	2 10 44	92	39 -	
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh	12	✓		B 161	✓				✓			50	30 9 45	92	38 5	
131	Holloway, David	13	✓		C 10	✓				✓			50	30 9 45	92	38 -	
32	Kimber, Norman	11	✓		W 107	✓			✓				50	30 9 45	92	38 5	
133	Earl, Lawrence	12	✓		W 217		✓		✓				50	30 9 45	92	39 5	
134	Baptiste, Alex	12	✓		B 169		✓		✓				50	30 9 -	92	38	
135	Beaver, Pat	14	✓		C 129	✓			✓				50	30 9 45	92	38 5	
136	Baptiste, Ray	10	✓		B 169	✓			✓				50	1 10 45	92	38 5	
137	Pahtayken, Lawrence	13	✓		C 121		✓		✓				50	10 10 45	92	38 5	
138	Twoyoungmen, Henry	12	✓		C 87	✓				✓			50	19 10 45	92	38 5	
139	Kimber, Donald	11	✓		W 222	✓			✓					20 10 45	92	37	
141	Earl, William	15	✓		B 201	✓					✓			15 11 45	92	51 5	
142	Fox, Kenneth	11	✓		W 205	✓			✓					3 11 45	92	32	
143	Kimber, Lloyd Floyd	11	✓		W 221	✓			✓				30	4 11 45	92	38 5	
144	Jimmyjohn, Clifford	10	✓		W 234	✓			✓					11 10 45	72	3 - -	
146	Snow, Gilbert	13	✓		W 224									30 10 45		(	Sick
147	Kimber, Nicholas	13	✓		C 78	✓			✓				50	1 11 45	92	38 5	
148	Crowrey, Fred	1			C 120	✓			✓					3	12	32	
149	Crowrey, Lorne	11	✓		C 120	✓			✓					3 10	92	82	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS								900	TOTALS	2283	1022	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2510-43-1-16531

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter [illegible]

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 83 45

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys'

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Stony Agency
Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony
Return for Quarter ended December 31 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade 1 … Grade 8, High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days Trade or Industry was taught during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class (each during Quarter)	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward	28				2 5 10 - 4 3 - 1 -	1 6 5 3 1		900		2283	1022	
120	Loucette, Laurel	9	-		W 232	1	1			30 1 50	92	52	
51	Bearspaw, Jared	12	-		B 157					11 1 20			Transient
52	Labelle, Alfred	12	-		B 182	1	1			4 1 50	92	51 5	
53	Soldier, Floyd	10	-		C 24	1	1			16 1 20	92	52	
54	Hollowaay, Henry	9	-		C 133	1	1			6 3 50	92	51 5	
156	Crowfoot, Laurence	10	-		C 1 7	1	1			7 1 20	92	52	
157	Hunter, William	9	-		W 222	1	1			7 1 20	92	51	
158	Mark, Clarice	10	-		B 176	1	1			7 1 20	92	51 5	
159	Loucette, Alex	10	-		W 194	1	1			9 1 50	92	47	
	TOTALS	137				10 5 10 - 4 3 - 1 -	1 9 1 0 3 1		900	TOTALS	3019	1430 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1681

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83 48

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 757-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gult

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Agency Stony
Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	37				10 3 10	4 3	1	19 10 3 1			Bookkeeping, Sewing etc. 900			3019	1480	
0113	Dawson, Violet	13		✓	W 201		1		1					3	1840	92	39
0116	Hennessy, Alexis	13		✓	C 113		1		1					30	1070	92	34
0117	Hennessy, Christine	13		✓	C 113		1		1					30	1841	92	39
0124	Michele, Helen	10		✓	B 69		1		1					30	1070	92	38
0126	Lawrence, Florence	14		✓	C 85		1		1					30	1047	92	38
0130	Hennessy, Marianne	14		✓	C 147		1		1					30	1144	92	37
0131	Jeremy, Emma Mildred	11		✓	B 161		1		1					30	1441	92	35
0132	Vincelette, Myrna	12		✓	W 223		1		1					30	1144	92	38
0133	Stevens, Mary	13		✓	B 71		1		1					30	1144	92	37
135	Eastland, Jean	11		-	B 172		1		1					30	1144	1	34
136	Kootenay, Kirsten	13		-	B 202		1		1					30	1144	92	33
0137	Dalton, Florence	13		✓	W 115		1		1					30	1144	92	37
0139	Crowchief, Bertha	12		✓	C 119		1		1					30	1144	92	38
0140	Crowchief, Emma	13		✓	C 120		1		1					30	30 144	92	36
0141	Twoyoungman, Violet	13		✓	W 192		1		1					30	30 144	92	37
0142	Bearspaw, Nelson	12		✓	C 129		1		1					30	30 144	92	38
0143	Hunter, Evelyn	13		✓	W 222		1		1					30	30 144	92	38
0144	Mark, Evangeline	14		✓	B 174		1		1					30	30 144	92	37
0145	Mark, Joyce	14		✓	B 174		1		1					30	30 144	92	315
0146	Vincelette, Olive	12		✓	W 222		1		1					30	30 144	92	37
0148	Vincelette, Dayna	12		-	W 174		1		1					30	1140	92	38
0150	Twoyoungman, Irene	13		✓	W 182		1		1					30	1144	92	30
0151	Tyrrell, Doreen	13		-	B 176		1		1					30	1441	92	39
0152	Simon, Charlotte	12		✓	130		1		1					30	1446	92	37
0154	Stoney, Violet	13		-	W 184		1		1					30	1446	92	38
0155	Wesley, Hosea	13		✓	W 188		1		1					30	1446	92	35
0156	Hunter, Lawrence	12		✓	W 236		1		1					30	14,346	92	37
	TOTALS	37	27		TOTALS	10 3 20 6 13 5	1		3323.1				2250	TOTALS	5503	2466 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7681

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girl 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley Agency Stony

Return for Quarter ended December 31 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Month, Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter / Total number of days pupil attended in class (times during Quarter	
	Carried forward		37	27		10 5 20 6 13 5 - 1	33 23 5 1		2250		3003 24463	
0161	Hoolenay, Viola	11		✓	B 202	1	1					
0162	Labelle, Arlene	12		✓	W 184	1	1				2.1 46	92 / 52
0163	Twoyoungmen, Marie	10		✓	W 210	1	1				13 4 41	7- / 52
0164	Twoyoung, Arlene	11		✓	C 106	1	1				14 1 47	7- / 52
0165	Esther Caroline	11		✓	B 223	1	1				20 10 47	72 / 52
0166	Hoolenay, Doreen	13		✓	B 139	1	1				4 11 47	72 / 52
0167	Twoyoungmen, Mary	6		✓	W 240						6 11 48	72 / 51.5
0168	Labelle, Ruby	11		✓	W 16	1	1				4 1 48	U Twoyoungmen, Kathleen is ...
0170	Twoyoungmen, Kathleen	9		✓	W 192	1	1				14 1 48	92 / 50.5
0171	Labelle, Lena	9		✓	W 235	1	1				20 1 48	92 / 52
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	9		✓	B 195	1	1				11 1 48	92 / 52
0173	Hunter, Veronica	8		✓	W 207	1	1				28 1 47	72 / 52
0174	Beaver, Mary	10		✓	— 124	1	1				5 1 49	92 / 51
0176	Ear, [illegible]	1		✓	B 196	1	1				10 1 49	92 / [illegible]
0177	Wesley, Alice	8		✓	— 04	1	1				16 11 47	92 / 51.5
0178	J-L, Wayne	7		✓	B 205	1	1				23 11 49	72 / 51.5
0179	Twoyoungmen, Mary	7		✓	B 135	1	1				3 1 50	72 / 52
0180	Twoyoungmen, Pauline	1		✓	B 182	1	1				5 1 50	72 / 51
0181	Wesley, Lillian Angus	7		✓	B 210	1	1				3 1 50	72 / 52
0182	Isaac, Grace	8		✓	B 187	1	1				7 1 50	72 / 51
0183	Wesley, Lorna	12		✓	C 23	1	1				17 1 50	72 / 52
0184	Lemon, Beverly	11		✓	B 224	1	1				7 1 50	72 / 51
0185	Ryder, Irene	13		✓	B 167	1	1				7 1 50	92 / 51.5
0186	Esau, Virginia	7		✓	B 217	1	1				7 1 50	92 / 51.5
0187	Goat, Andrew	12		✓		1	1				21 1 50	92 / 52
											1 1 51	62 / 50 New Entry
	TOTALS		37	52		TOTALS 24 15 20 6 13 5 - 1 - 44 33 61			2250		TOTALS 7651 3040	8349 x 75 cts = 6261.75

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7651

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.489

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT from [illegible] Agency

School at Morley Residential on Morley

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1921

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter / Total number of days pupil was entered in class rooms during Quarter	
117	Baptiste, Harold	15	✓		B 123			Farming, etc.		1 5 22	- (7	Dismissed
120	Fox, Joseph	12	✓		W 200				70	1 5 22	71 / 30	
124	Jacob, Mary Jane	12	✓		W 226					7 2 22	71 / 29	
126	Loucks, Harold	14	✓		W 223				70	7 4 22	41 / 38	
127	Loucks, Grace	11	✓		W 178				70	1 10 22	71 / 38 3	
128	Twoyoungmen, Robert	13	✓		W 210				70	2 10 22	71 / 38 3	
129	Wesley, Bruce	18	✓		W 213				70	2 10 22	71 / 37	
130	Twoyoungmen, Hugh	12	✓		B 161				70	30 3 22	71 / 38	
131	Bull-in-Mud, John	18	✓		C 110				70	30 3 22	71 / 41	
132	Hunter, Lawrence	12	✓		W 207				70	30 3 22	71 / 40	
133	Eagle, Lawrence	13	✓		W 217				70	30 3 22	71 / 40 3	
134	Bubbles, Alec	13	✓		B 169				70	30 3 22	71 / 33	
135	Beaver, Mark	14	✓		C 127				70	30 3 22	71 / 37	
136	Bighade, Mary	11	✓		B 169				70	1 1 22	71 / 36	
137	Labelle, Lawrence	13	✓		C 121				70	10 4 22	71 / 36 3	
138	Twoyoungmen, Hannah	12	✓		C 87				70	14 10 22	71 / 36 3	
139	Rowe, Donald	12	✓		W 222					20 10 22	71 / 38	
141	Eagle, William	15	✓		B 201					13 4 22	71 / 31	
142	Tony, Kennedy	12	✓		W 203					3 5 22	71 / 38	
143	Hunter, Stephen	12	✓		W 221				70	7 4 22	41 / 37 3	
144	Jimmy, John Clifford	10	✓		W 234					11 10 22	71 / 33 3	
146	Daniel, Gilbert	14	✓		W 214					30 10 22	(L	
47	Hunter, Josephine	14	✓		C 78					1 11 22	71 / 33 3	
148	Crowfoot, Frank	11	✓		C 120					3 1 22	71 / 38	
149	Hunter, Rose	11	✓		C 120					3 1 22	71 / 30 3	
150	Loucks, Richard	10	✓		W 232					30 1 22	71 / 38	
151	Beaupré, Mark	18	✓		B 157					11 1 22	(5 Dismissed	
152	Labelle, Alfred	18	✓		B 152					41 2 22	71 / 46 3	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	4 5 10 1 3	4 12 2 3		1050	TOTALS	2270 1062 5	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7510

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.52 Jan

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT for the ... School, Morley Agency — School at Morley — on 1 May — Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 — 19 21

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil should have been during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in (Same words during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
117	Splett, Harold	15	✓		B 123			Farming, Etc.		1.5.24	- (7		Leave.
120	Fox, Joseph	15	✓		W 205				70	1.5.24	71	30	
124	[illegible]	12	✓		W 226					1.2.24	71	29	
126	Poucette, Ronald	14	✓		W 223				70	1.2.24	71	38	
127	Poucette, Grace	11	✓		W 178				70	1.10.24	71	38.5	
128	Twoyoungmen, John	11	✓		W 210				70	1.10.24	71	38.5	
129	Wesley, Isaac	18	✓		W 215				70	1.10.24	71	37	
130	Twoyoungmen, Mary G	15	✓		B 161				70	30.1.25	71	38	
131	Kelly-Nat, John	13	✓		C 110				70	30.1.25	71	41.5	
132	Hunter, Lauriet	12	✓		W 207				70	30.1.25	71	40	
133	Eagle, Lawrence	13	✓		W 217				70	30.1.25	71	40.5	
134	Rabbitskin, Alec	13	✓		B 167				70	30.1.25	71	35.	
135	Beaver, Mark	14	✓		C 127				70	30.1.25	71	37	
136	Bighead, Ray	11	✓		B 167				70	1.1.26	71	36	
137	Labelle, Lawrence	13	✓		C 121				70	10.1.26	71	36.5	
138	Twoyoungmen, Hanson	12	✓		C 87				70	14.10.25	71	36.5	
139	House, Donald	12	✓		W 222					20.10.25	71	58	
141	Eagle, William	15	✓		B 201					13.4.26	71	51	
142	Fox, Kennedy Clyde	12	✓		W 205					5.5.26	71	38	
143	Young, Helen	12	✓		W 221				70	7.7.25	91	37.5	
144	Twoyoungmen, Clifford	10	✓		W 234					11.10.25	71	35.5	
146	Labelle, Gabriel	14	✓		W 224					30.10.25	(C		
47	Hunter, Josephine	14	✓		C 78					1.11.25	71	39.5	
148	Crowe, Frank	11	✓		C 120					3.1.26	71	38	
147	Beaver, John	11	✓		C 120					3.1.26	71	30.5	
150	Beaver, Simon	10	✓		W 232					30.1.26	71	38	
151	Bearspaw, Moses	8	✓		B 157					11.1.26	(5	Sick	
152	Labelle, Alfred	13	✓		B 154					4.1.26	71	46.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	45	10	13	4	1222	1050	TOTALS	2270 1062.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7510

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.52 Jan.

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 252-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy's

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Agency — Moosonee — School at Moosonee — on Moosonee — Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 — 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class (each during Quarter)	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	28				7 5 10 13 2		7 1 2 2				1020		273 1062-5		
103	Sutherland, Margaret	10	✓		C114	1			1				16.10.50	91	37	
104	Holloway, Henry	9	✓		C118	1			1				6.2.50	91	203	
106	Spence, Lawrence	10	✓		C119	1			1				19.10.50	91	53	
107	Homer, Kathleen	9	✓		W222	1				1			7.7.50	91	58	
108	Clark, Charles	11	✓		B176	1			1				14.10.50	91	58	
109	Loucable, John	11	✓		W194	1				1			14.10.50	91	53	

TOTALS 134 | TOTALS 10 10 13 2 | 12 15 2 2 | 030 | TOTALS 28 21 1377

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7510

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 7572-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gull T

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Agency Stony Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were present in school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were enrolled in school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	84				10 5 10 1 3 2	12 15 2 2	Sewing Cooking	1030		2821	1377	
0113	Hunter, Violet	13		✓	W207	/	/		70	1.5 40	91	55 s-	
0116	Holloway, Sheila	15		✓	C113	/	/		70	1 8 40	91	42	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	13		✓	C113	/	/		70	1 8 41	91	39	
0124	Baptiste, Helen	15		✓	B169	/	/		70	1 8 42	91	43 s-	
0126	Powderface, Stella	14		✓	C80	/	/		70	1 10 47	91	37 s-	
0130	Twoyoungman, Rosalie	15		✓	C147	/	/		70	1 1 44	91	39	
0131	Jacobs, Margaret	11		✓	B161	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	30 s-	
0132	Poucette, Mona	13		✓	W223	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	39	
0133	Stevens, Mary	13		✓	B171	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	38 s-	
0135	Lefthand, Joy	15		✓	B192	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	56	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	14		✓	B202	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	39	
0137	Salter, Rose Ann	15		✓	B113	/	/		70	1 4 44	91	42	
0139	Crowshoe, Beatrice	13		✓	C119	/	/		70	1 4 45	91	40 s-	
0140	Crowshoe, Emma	14		✓	C130	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	35	
0141	Twoyoungman, Violet	15		✓	W192	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	38 s-	
0142	Beaver, Helen	15		✓	C129	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	41 s-	
0143	House, Evelyn	15		✓	W222	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	41 s-	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	15		✓	B144	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	42	
0145	Mark, Joyce	14		✓	B144	/	/		70	30 3 45	91	38	
0146	Poucette, Vera	14		✓	W232	/	/		70	1 9 45	91	36 s-	
0148	Poucette, Eunice	12		✓	W194	/	/		70	1 9 45	91	41 s-	
0150	Twoyoungman, Irene	12		✓	W182	/	/		10	10 9 46	91	41 s-	
D 0151	Mark, Doreen	16		✓	B176	/	/		40	14 9 46	47	24 s-	
0153	Swanson, Charlotte	12		✓	C130	/	/		60	1 9 46	91	19	
0154	Jacobs, Violet	13		✓	W189	/	/		70	8 10 46	91	35	
0155	Wesley, Viola	14		✓	W188	/	/		70	14 10 46	91	37 s-	
0156	Hunter, Larissa	12		✓	W236	/	/		70	14 10 46	91	23 s-	
	TOTALS	34	27		TOTALS	10 5 17 9 13 4			2804	TOTALS	5336	2398 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7510

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.52

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter £or 191 17s 6

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Stony Agency / Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grades I–VIII)	STANDING IN CLASS: Also Entered	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Fair	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was registered during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Cassie & Jonevard	34	27			10 5 17 9 13 4		24 26 2				2900		2236	2579 0	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	11		✓	B 202	1		1					2 10 46	91	1 045	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	12		✓	W 134	1			1				13 4 47	91	1 52 5	
0163	Twoyoungman, Maisie	11		✓	W 210	1		1					14.9 47	91	1 58	
0164	Chingee, Helena	11		✓	C 106	1		1					25 10 47	91	1 58	
0165	Salter, Caroline	13		-	B 225	1			1				4.11.47	91	1 35	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	13		✓	B 139	1		1					6 11 45	91	1 04	
0167	Twoyoungman, Mary Jane	7		✓	W 240								4 12 45	(1)		7 Monday
0169	Powette, Ruby	11		✓	W 16	1		1					14 9 48	91	1 53	
0170	Twoyoungman, Matthew	11		✓	W 192	1		1					30.10.48	91	1 58	
0171	Powette, Irene	10		✓	W 235	1		1					11 11 48	91	1 55	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	10		-	B 195	1		1					15 8 49	91	1 58	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	8		✓	W 207	1		1					8 9 49	91	1 56	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	10		✓	C 129	1		1					10.10.49	91	1 57	
0176	Earl, Frances	11		✓	B 196	1		1					1 11.49	91	1 52	
0177	Wesley, Ina	8		✓	C 154	1			1				25.11.49	91	1 52 0	
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	7		-	W 205	1			1				3.1.50	91	1 57 5	
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary	9		-	W 185	1		1					3.1.50	91	1 48	
0180	Twoyoungman, Pauline	9		-	W 182	1		1					3.1.50	91	1 58	
0181	Wesley, Beaver Dawn Myrna	7		✓	W 215	1			1				7.9.50	91	1 58	
0182	Lyon, Evelyn	8		✓	W 189	1				1			7.9.50	91	1 58	
0183	Wildman, Lorna	12		✓	C 123	1			1				7.7 50	91	1 33	
0184	Daniels, Beverly	12		-	B 224	1		1					7.9 50	91	1 54 0	
0185	Ryder, Irene	13		-	B 167	1		1					7 9 50	91	1 51	
0186	Earl, Lorraine	10		-	W 217	1			1				21 4 50	91	1 50	
0187	Goat, Alice	13		-	C 107	1			1				1 11 50	91	1 52	
0188	Powette, Bruce	7		-	W 235	1			1				2 4 51	90	1 51	
	TOTALS	87	34	53	TOTALS	25 15 17 9 13 4		3 6 3 6 7 4				2900	TOTALS	75103748		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

83

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7510

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.53

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

82.53 x 78.75 = 6499.24

Indian Affairs. School files, IRC 16, Volume 6355, File 7572, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

B-1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Morley [illegible] School at Morley on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended September [illegible] 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STAND. NO IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Session	ATTENDANCE DAYS OF SCHOOL OPEN TO BE ATTENDED	Total number of days pupils were actually in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupils were absent from school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS BY REASON FOR ABSENCE DAYS OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
117	Bighetstate Ron[illegible]				B 25														Tobacco Co		5 [illegible]		18	Unexcused
120	[illegible] Joseph				W 20[illegible]										1						8 [illegible]		62	[illegible] Day school from Sept 1st
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																15 [illegible]		92	
119	[illegible]				[illegible]																[illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
[illegible]	[illegible] Pierre				W 175																15 [illegible]		92	
123	[illegible]				W 210				1						1						15 [illegible]		92	
127	Wesley, Dennis				W 12																[illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
130	[illegible]				B 161																20 [illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
131	[illegible] (Myers)	15			C 110		1								1						15 30 [illegible]		92	14
132	[illegible]				W 07		1								1						15 20 [illegible]		92	14
133	[illegible]				W [illegible]																20 [illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
134	[illegible]				B 164				1						1						10 20 [illegible]		79	6 Ref 14/8/51
135	[illegible]				C 141		1								1						15 [illegible]		92	10
136	[illegible]				B 164		1								1						15 [illegible]		92	
137	[illegible]				C 141																[illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
138	[illegible]				C [illegible]		1											1			5 [illegible]		[illegible]	Ref 3/9/51
139	[illegible]				W [illegible]		1								1						15 20 [illegible]		92	14
141	[illegible]				B 201																15 [illegible]		62	
142	[illegible]				W [illegible]		1								1						[illegible]		62	
143	[illegible]				W [illegible]		1								1						[illegible]		[illegible]	
144	[illegible]				W [illegible]		1								1						[illegible]		[illegible]	
146	[illegible]				W [illegible]																[illegible]		[illegible]	
147	[illegible]				C 10																1 [illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
148	[illegible]				C 120		1								1						3 [illegible]		[illegible]	
149	[illegible]				C 140		1								1						3 [illegible]		[illegible]	
150	[illegible]				W [illegible]		1								1						20 [illegible]		[illegible]	
151	[illegible]				B 107																1 [illegible]		[illegible]	
152	[illegible]				B 182																4 [illegible]		62	Day school from Sept 1st
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	3	6	2	1	2					8	1	2				145 TOTALS		1934	141.5

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6921

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.22

Percentage of per capita grant due for Quarter

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. [illegible] Volume [illegible] File [illegible] Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-911

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Alberta Residential School Agency at Stony School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High Standard	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Pupil was in School	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Cassidy Howard	2				1 65	1 2		1	2			45	1954	41 0	
108	Goodstoney Sarah	11		✓	Stony 24	1			1					92	74	
121	Twoyoungmen, Mary	10		✓	Stony 103	1			1					62		Started quarter missing Sept
106	Twoyoungmen, Lawrence	12	✓		Stony 119	1			1					12	11	
151	Wesley, Julian	10	✓		Morley 222	1				1				12	13	
125	Mark Charles	11	✓		Stony 176	1			1					12	13	
161	Wesley, John	11	✓		Morley 114									12	0	Away 11 days Sept 51
160	Jeremiah Charles John	11	✓		Stony 130	1				1				2701	26	4

TOTALS 35 TOTALS 5465 1 11912 140 TOTALS 2414 19

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6921

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.22

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this was a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Frances Agency
Morley Residential School at Morley on [illegible]
Return for Quarter ended September 30 1921

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRY INTO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils were absent during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	35				5	4	6	3	1	2		1	1	0	1	2	Carpenter 145		24/2/1913			
0116	Hunter, Violet	15		✓	W 201				1					1						15/1/540	91/105		
0116	Holloway, Sheila	10		✓	C 13															1/9/1	02/1		
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	14		✓	113				1					1						1/10/1	81/10		
0124	Baptiste, Helen	16		✓	B 169															15/12	62/1		
0126	Pondefrey, Stella	13		✓	C 80				1					1						15/10/1	12/15		
0126	Thompson, Pauline	13		✓	C 177					1					1					5/1/44	92/12		
0130	Thompson, Pauline	13		✓	B 161				1							1				5/1/44	72/12		
0131	Thompson, Margaret	12		✓	B 161				1							1				1/4/44	62/1	Unsatisfactory	
132	Vandelle, Muriel	13		✓	W 223															15/1/44	72/12		
0133	Stevens, Mary	14		✓	B 111				1					1						1/4/44	06/1	Late returning to School	
35	Redhead, Lucy	13		✓	C 172					1					1					1/4/44	64/13		
0136	Thompson, Kathleen	14		✓	B 202					1					1					1/4/44	02	Absence unauthorized	
0137	Welsh, Rosanne	13		✓	B 113															15/1/1/45	12/15		
0137	Thomas, Cecile	13		✓	C 111				1							1				0/1/45	13/13		
140	Thomas, Irene	14		✓	C 12				1						1					5/1/45	12/15		
141	Thompson, Isabel	13		✓	B 172					1					1					30/1/45	02	Absence unauthorized	
141	Thomas, Vivian	13		✓	C 127															30/1/45	72/15	Total number of days in Quarter	92
143	Thomas, Evelyn	13		✓	W 222				1								1			5/1/45	72/15		
144	Peter, Angeline	13		✓	144					1						1				5/1/45	70/15	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	6921
0145	Mark, [illegible]	12		✓	[illegible]					1						1				15/1/45	12/15	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter	75.21
146	[illegible]	14		✓	W 232					1						1				1/7/45	02/1		
148	Meek, Evelyn	12		✓	W [illegible]															13/7/46	12/1	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $	
0150	Thompson	12		✓	W 184				1							1				0/1/46	72/15	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders	
0151	[illegible]	12		✓	C 130					1						1				13/1/46	12/15		
0152	[illegible]	13		✓	[illegible]					1						1				0/1/46	71/1	RD 1795	
0153	[illegible]	14		✓	W 81					1						1				15/1/4/1946	72/15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils	
0156	Hunter, Jessie	13		✓	W 236					1						1				1/4/1946	06/1	RD 2719 5	
0161	Thomas, Viola	12		✓	B 202					1						1							
	TOTALS		35	27		5	4	9	7	9	2		1	1	1	9	2			380	463/351		

TOTALS 5498792 211632

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade	STAND NO IN CLASS: High School	STAND NO IN CLASS: Very Good	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during the Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class each during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Cunningham	25	17			5 4 1	9 2	2116		580		460 7	361	
0162	Simon, Dennis	13		✓	W 134	1		1		5	13.4.41	77 1 7		Absent 1 day.
0163	Youngman, Hume	11		✓	W 210	1		1		15	14 1 41	2 7 a		
0164	Chung, Norman	11		✓	C 106	1		1		15	25 10 41	9 a	8 5	
0165	Usher, Caroline	13		✓	B 225						4.11.41	62 1		Away sick from school part 1
0166	Rodney, Doreen	14		✓	B 137	1		1						
0161	Youngman, Mary	8		✓	W 240	1		1		10	6 11 45	87 1 45		Absent 1915
0167	Vincelle, Ruby	12		✓	W 16	1		1			4 13 40	27 11		Absent Water Jug Rations Sick 29
0170	Youngman, Kathleen	11		✓	W 192	1		1		15	14 1 46	72 1 7		
0171	Vincelle, Valentine	10		✓	W 235	1		1		15	30.10 48	92 1 4		
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	10		✓	B 175	1		1		15	11.11 48	72 1 11		
0173	Nimmo, Veronica	7		✓	W 201	1		1		15	23 1 47	72 1 7		
0174	Bruce, Mary Jane	11		✓	C 147	1		1			8 . 41	1 . 13.		
0176	Snow, Frances	11		✓	B 116						10 10 47	72 1 10		
	Chief Jonas	5		✓	C 104	1		1			1 11 47	62 1		Away school from sept 1 31
0178	Tobacco, Tommy				W 210	1		1						
	Youngman, Geoffrey	10		✓	W 150	1		1				1 . . 10		
0180	Woodsmoke, Pauline	7		✓	W 164	1		1			3 1 50	72 11		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0181	Wesley, Brownsmoke	5		✓	W 215						1 1 50	62		Away sick at home Sept 1 31
0182	Jacob, Evelyn	7		✓	W 187	1		1			7 7 50	92 11		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6921
0183	Wesley, Norma	13		✓	C 123						7 7 50	62		Away school from Sept 1 31
0184	Bruce, Beverly	13		✓	B 224	1		1			7 0 0	72 11		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.21
0185	Ryder, Irene	14		✓	B 161	1		1			7 7 50	87 1 11		RSB 6/95
0186	Fox, Luzman	10		✓	W 11						1 1 50	62 1		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0187	Young, Hubert	13		✓	C 1						1 11 . .	62 1		(a) If this a church-owned residential school, state the number of
0188	Vincelle, Irene	7		✓	W 235	1		1			7 0 1	7 . 10		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0189	Wesley, Leighton	7		✓	W 204	1		1			3 . 7 1	1 6 7		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0190	Simeon, Charlotte	11		✓	C 132	1		1			4 7 0 1	47 8		
	TOTALS		35	54	TOTALS	10 7 10	8 7 1 2	212 93		485	TOTALS	6122 204		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

/

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 53-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT, of the [illegible] School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade 1 … 8)	STANDING IN CLASS (High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence due to Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	[illegible]	23	24			1 / 1 / 1 / 5 / 1 / 1 / 2	3 / 22 / 1 / 3		1 / 0		6 / 22	3 / 0 / 4	
0 171	J [illegible]	7		✓	C 132	1	1			7 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 8		
0 172	B [illegible]	8		✓	[illegible]	1	1			4 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 10		
0 73	[illegible]			✓	B 20	1	1			10 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 13		
0 74	[illegible]	1		✓	C 110	1	1			7 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 8		
0 15	[illegible]	8		✓	B 193	1	1			10 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 6		
176	[illegible]	11		✓	[illegible]	1	1			12 / 0 / 1	1 / 1 / 11		
0 7	[illegible]	0		✓	W 178	1	1			9 / 0 / 1	2 / 6 / 4		
W 145	[illegible]			✓	C 110	1	1			1 / 0 / 1	2 / 1 / 12		
0 77	[illegible]	11		✓	B 164	1				25 / 0 / 1	3 / 1		
0 100	[illegible]	4		✓	B 164	1				8 / 0 / 1	3 / 1		
0 101	[illegible]	10		✓	C 108	1				1 / 0 / 1	4 / 1		

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1921

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.23

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are [illegible]

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 76 . 24 52 / 100 35 65 1 TOTALS 27716579 2 . 312173 . 450 TOTALS 6721.631 . 75 23 × 78·75 = 5924.36

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 72 1 MT 11..151

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 27-4, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bay

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School — Agency Stony — School at Morley — or Stony — Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Times Tardy in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in (less / - during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					1 5 42	-	(	Transcript
117	Baptiste, Ronald	16	✓		B 123											✓				65	1 5 42	92	89	
120	Fox, Joseph	15	✓		W 205					✓							✓					9 2 44	92	84	
124	Twoyoungmen, Jas	12	✓		W 226		✓									✓				65	1 10 44	92	42	
127	Powell, Peggy	11	✓		W 178		✓											✓		65	2 10 44	92	42	
128	Twoyoungmen, John	13	✓		W 210					✓						✓					30 3 45		(	
130	Twoyoungmen, Hayt	15	✓		B 161													✓		65	30 3 45	92	42	
131	Rollin, Donald John	13	✓		C 110		✓											✓		65	30 3 45	92	41 5	
132	Hunter, Laurence	12	✓		W 207		✓									✓				65	30 3 45	92	41 5	
134	Baptiste, Alec	13	✓		B 169					✓						✓				65	30 3 45	92	40	
135	Beaver, Hat	14	✓		C 129		✓									✓				65	1 1 46	92	39 5	
136	Baptiste, Ray	11	✓		B 169		✓											✓		65	19 10 44	92	40	
138	Twoyoungmen, Hanson	12	✓		C 87		✓										✓			65	20 10 46	92	42 5	
139	House, Donald	12	✓		W 232		✓									✓					12 4 41		(	Attended age 16 Dec 20/51
141	Earl, William	15	✓		B 201													✓		60	13 5 41	92	29	
142	Tod, Kenneth	12	✓		W 205		✓									✓				65	4 9 47	92	38	
143	Hunter, Jeffery Elliot	12	✓		W 221			✓								✓				60	11 10 48	92	31	
144	Jimmyjohn, Clifford	11	✓		W 234		✓									✓					30 10 48		(	
146	Snow, Gilbert	14	✓		W 224													✓			2 1 50	92	55	
148	Crawler, Frank	11	✓		C 120		✓										✓				2 1 50	92	50	
149	Crawler, Lou	11	✓		C 120		✓										✓				30 1 50	92	55	
150	Vonaelle, Wood	10	✓		W 232		✓										✓				16 1 50	92	49	
153	Soldier, Floyd	11	✓		C 124		✓										✓				6 3 50	92	50	
154	Holloway, Henry	10	✓		C 133		✓										✓				7 9 50	92	53	
156	Crawler, Lawrence	11	✓		C 119		✓										✓				7 9 50	92	53	
157	House, William	10	✓		W 222		✓											✓			7 9 50	92	53	
158	Mark, Charles	11	✓		B 176		✓											✓			2 9 51	92	49	
160	Simeon, Charles	11	✓		C 130		✓											✓			8 10 51	83	46	New Entry
161	Cearl, Wood	9	✓		W 216		✓											✓		835	TOTALS	2201	1078	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	6	4	6	5	1	2					7	13	4						

Sam.
TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7410

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 1054

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(b) non-Indian children who are boarders
(c) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 877-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form "A"

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Alberta Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Turned forward	28				6	4	6	2		1	2			7	1	3	4		135		201	1078	
162	Thomas Simeon	7	✓		C 106	1											1				14.10.51	79/46		New Entry
163	Duncan Wesley	4	✓		C 130	1											1				2.10.51	71/42		New Entry
164	Wesley Dean	4	✓		C 126	1											1				29.10.51	64/38		New Entry
165	Duncan Wesley	8	✓		C 102	1											1				5.11.51	59/34		New Entry

TOTALS 32. TOTALS 1046 3 1 2 7147 82. TOTALS 2474 1233

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7410

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.54

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(a) non-Indian children who are boarders
(b) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs, School Files. RG 10, Volume 6155 File 877-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils were absent from school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	32				10	4	6	0		1	2				14	7			835		4412	33	
B 0110	Hunter, Ernest	16		✓	IV 101						1					1				65	1540	72	40	
K 0116	Nelson, Sheila	16		✓	C 113																			Withdrawn age 16 Left 12/12/47
0117	Holloway, Charlie	14		✓	C 113						1					1				65	1841	72	370	
T 0124	Daniels, Helen	16		✓	316						—													Withdrawn age 16 Left 16/1/47
0126	Snowdog, Stella	13		✓	C 50						1							1		60	1141	72	06	
0130	Twoyoungmen, Jessie	15		✓	C 147					1							1			60	1144	72	375	
0131	Jimmyjohn, Margaret	12		✓	B 161				1							1				60	1444	72	315	
0133	Stewart, Mary	14		✓	B 111					1						1				58	1444	72	138	
0135	Left Hand, Joy	10		✓	B 172						1					1				60	1444	72	130	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	14		✓	B 120							1				1				63	1444	72	375	
D 0137	Sutter, Rose	16		✓	B 113				—							—					1444			Withdrawn age 16 Left 1/1/47
0134	Snowboy, Luke	13		✓	C 114					1						1				60	1140	72	40	
0140	Snowboy, Regina	14		✓	C 120					1						1				60	30345	72	40	
0141	Twoyoungmen, Violet	10		✓	W 172						1					1				60	30340	72	370	
F 0142	Dreaver, Helen	16		✓	C 127					—						—					30345			Withdrawn age 16 Left 21/5/47
D 0143	Francis, Gladys	6		✓	[illegible]							1						1		13	30.4	54	85	Withdrawn age 16 Nov 5/47
0144	Twoyoungmen, Emmeline	13		✓	B 144							1				1				60	30345	72	35	
0140	Mark, Agnes	13		✓	B 144							1				1				65	30340	72	10	
0146	Priscilla, Vera	14		✓	W 2[illegible]							1				1				6	1.14	72	41	
0150	Twoyoungmen, Irene	12		✓	W 182					1								1		63	1146	72	35	
0103	Jemson, Elizabeth	12		✓	C 150				1							1				60	1146	72	35	
0154	Dixon, Violet	13		✓	W 187						1					1				62	81044	7	140	
0155	Wesley, Viola	14		✓	W 188						1					1				60	14046	72	40	
0106	Hunter, Emma	13		✓	W 136						1					1				63	14046	72	84	
0161	Kootenay, Violet	12		✓	B 202				1							1				63	2.1046	4	420	
0162	Priscilla, Irene	13		✓	W 134				1									1		60	15471	72	100	
0163	Twoyoungmen, Irene	11		✓	W 210				1							1				60	14741	92	137	5
3277	TOTALS	3227			TOTALS	105	10	8	7	8	3					78	01	31		2273	TOTALS	4932	102	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7410 22 54

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 80 ~~7470~~

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6455. File [illegible]. part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Wesley Residential School at Morley on Stony

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19--

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were present during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended or were absent during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	32	27			10	10	5	7	8	5				7	5	5	1	3		2273		4502	110
0164	Stevenson, Minnie	11		✓	C.106		1									1					60	20 10 47	42	44
0166	Goodstoney, Norman	14		✓	B 187		1										1				60	6 11 48	42	40
0161	Twoyoungmen, Mary June	8		✓	W 24	1										1						4 1348	42	54
0167	Powell, Polly	12		✓	W 16		1										1				60	14 7 48	42	44
0170	Twoyoungmen, Gideon	11		✓	W 174		1										1				60	30 10 48	42	4
0171	Powell, Irene	10		✓	W 130		1										1				60	11. 11. 48	42	44
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	10		✓	B 170		1										1				60	28 8 48	42	38
0173	Hunter, Veronica	7		✓	W 207		1										1					8 7 48	42	50
0174	Beaver, Tilly June	11		✓	C 1-8		1										1					10 10 47	42	54
0177	Wesley, Clara	8		✓	C 134		1										1					12 11 48	42	51
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	7		✓	W 205	1											1					3 1 50	42	43
0179	Twoyoungmen, Mary	10		✓	W 180		1										1					31 50	42	52
0180	Twoyoungmen, Pauline	12		✓	W 18		1										1					31 50	9	34
0182	Swan, Evelyn	10		✓	W 137		1										1					7 1 50	92	34
D 0183	Goodstoney, Rosie	13		✓	123																	1 7 50	1	day absent
018	Goodstoney, Simeon	12		✓	B 124		1										1					7 1 50	42	50
0185	Wesley, Irene	14		✓	C 161		1										1				65	24.50	42	42.5
0188	Powell, Ogden	7		✓	W 138		1										1					24 1	42	100
0187	Wesley, Cyprian	7		✓	C 134		1										1					8 7 51	42	52
0189	Simeon, Charlotte	11		✓	C 132		1										1					7 1 51	42	54
0191	Simeon, Olive	7		✓	C 132		1										1					14 1	42	54
0192	Bruce, Sarah	8		✓	W 180		1										1					4 7 51	42	55
0193	Twoyoungmen, Simon	8		✓	B 202		1										1					24 1 51	42	51
0194	Twoyoungmen, Emma	7		✓	C 110		1										1					7 1 51	42	33.5
0195	Labelle, Jane	10		✓	B 170		1										1					10 4 51	92	30
0196	Stevens, Violet	11		✓	B 171		1										1					12-9 51	41	15
0197	Powell, Joyce	8		✓	W 178		1										1					2 4 51	4	20
	TOTALS	32	54		TOTALS	27	8	16	5	7	8	3			12	4	3	2	1		2723	TOTALS	6924	3390

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7410

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.54

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If there is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6355, File 7-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency

Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week on Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Cornwall Lawrence	32		24		2	1	0	1	6	5	7	8	3		1	2	4	3	2	0	1	2723		64	4335	
0198	Kelly m. and Sheila	11		✓	C110	1										1								7 X 51	72	55	
0199	Eva, [illegible]	11		✓	B164	1											1							28 X 51	72	55	
0200	Eva, Barbara	7		✓	B164	1											1							18 X 51	42	35	
0201	Dominique [illegible]	10		✓	C105	1										1								21 X 51	72	54	
0202	Eva, Mary Louise	8		✓	B211	1										1								25 10 51	65	37.5	New Entry
0203	Jeanette, Abram	8		✓	IV 232	1										1								12-11-51	20	26	New Entry

TOTALS 32 60 TOTALS 33 8 16 8 7 8 3 1247231 2723 TOTALS 7410 3672.5 80.51 x 78.75 = 6342.53

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7410

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.54

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6155, File 877-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade I–VIII, High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good, Good, Fair)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Industry per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
B120	Fox, Joseph	15	✓		W205	I			65	1-5-42	91	43	
124	Twoyoungmen, Jack	13	✓		W226	I			50	9-2-44	91	06	
127	Doucette, Pierre	13	✓		W178	I			65	1-10-44	91	45	
128	Twoyoungmen, Edwin Robert	14	✓		W210	II			65	2-10-44	91	45	
131	Rollingmud, John	15	✓		C110	I			65	30-3-45	91	45	
132	Hunter, Laurence	13	✓		W207	I			65	30-3-45	91	44	
134	Bobbiete, Alec	14	✓		B169	II			65	30-3-45	91	45	
135	Bruneau, Nat.	14	✓		C129	I			65	30-3-45	91	45	
136	Bobbiete, Ray	12	✓		B169	I			65	1-1-46	91	44	
138	Twoyoungmen, Simeon	12	✓		C87	I			65	19-10-44	91	44.5	
139	Hunter, Donald	13	✓		W222	I			65	20-10-46	91	46.5	
142	Fox, Kenneth	12	✓		W205	I			65	3-5-47	91	45	
143	Hunter, Jeffrey Lloyd	12	✓		W221	II			65	9-9-47	91	43	
144	Jimmyjohn, Clifford	11	✓		W204	I			65	11-10-48	91	44	
146	Swan, Gilbert	14	✓		W224					30-10-48	-	-	Saw
148	Crawler, Frank	11	✓		C120	I				3-1-50	91	60	
149	Crawler, Ford	11	✓		C120	I				3-1-50	91	60	
150	Doucette, David	11	✓		W232	I				30-1-50	91	54	
153	Soldier, Floyd	11	✓		C124	I				16-1-50	91	57	
154	Halfaway, Henry	10	✓		C138	I				6-3-50	91	58	
156	Crawler, Lawrence	11	✓		C119	I				7-9-50	91	60	
157	Nowell, William	10	✓		W222	I				7-9-50	91	56	
158	Mark, Charles	11	✓		B176	I				7-9-50	91	60	
159	Doucette, John	11	✓		B194	I				7-9-50	71	47	is unexcused from Day School
160	Simeon, Charles	11	✓		C13-	I				5-7-51	91	59	
161	Cecil, David	9	✓		W216	I				8-10-51	91	58	
162	Chiniquy, Laurena	8	✓		C106	I				14-10-51	91	58	
163	Simeon, Hiram	9	✓		C130	I				22-10-51	91	57	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	8 5 5 6	1 2	10 11 5	895		TOTALS	2457	1376

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1447 - 27 1170

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81 78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School files, RG 10, Volume 6455, file 1[illegible]-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boyll

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Agency Stony Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony

Return for Quarter ended March 31 194-2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	SEX	GRAD.	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade						High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	28				6	2	2	6	1	2		10	11	5	1	983		2457	1876	
																		29 10 31	91	60	
																		3 11 51	91	26	
164	Wesley, Simon	10	✓		C126	1									1						
165	Simon, Arnold	9	✓		C132	1									1						

TOTALS 30. TOTALS 10556 12 11251. 895. TOTALS 2619 1492

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7442

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81 78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Records,
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 452, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jul 111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency Stony

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Vocational	STANDING IN CLASS: Grad.	I	II	III	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Caisse d Soudard	30				10	5	5	6		12			11		12	0	1			845		261	147 2	
0117	Holbrook, Charlotte	14	✓		C 118					1								1			65	1 8 41	91	39 S	
0126	Soonias, Stella	15	✓		C 80						1							1			65	1 10 42	91	38 S	
0130	Iwoyoungman, Rosalie	16	✓		C 147				1										1		65	1 1 44	76	54	Absent days 16 Mar 16/52
0131	Jimmyjohn, Thomas	12	✓		B 161			1										1			65	1 4 44	91	37 S	
0133	Stevens, Mary	14	✓		B 171			1										1			65	1-4 44	91	43	
0135	Left Hand, Ivy	15	✓		B 192				1									1			65	1 4 44	91	41 S	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	14	✓		B 202				1									1			65	1 4 44	91	33	
0139	Crawler, Bertha	13	✓		C 119				1										1		65	1 1 45	91	43 S	
0140	Crawler, Emma	14	✓		C 120				1										1		65	30 3 45	91	38 S	
0141	Iwoyoungman, Ukpet	15	✓		W 192					1									1		65	30 3 45	91	42	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	5	✓		B 144					1									1		65	30 3 45	91	38	
0145	Mark, Joyce	15	✓		B 144					1									1		65	30 3 45	91	38 S	
0146	Poucette, Vera	14	✓		W 232					1									1		65	1 9 45	91	40	
0150	Iwoyoungman, Irene	12	✓		W 182			1											1		65	1 9 46	91	42 S	
0153	Simeon, Charlotte	12	✓		C 130			1											1		65	1 9 46	91	40	
0154	Snow, Violet	13	✓		W 189				1										1		65	8 10 46	91	38	
0155	Wesley, Viola	15	✓		W 188				1										1		65	14 10 46	91	43	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	14	✓		W 236				1										1		65	14 10 46	91	37	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	12	✓		B 202				1										1		65	2 10 46	91	39 S	In Lagerthorn Hosp 8 Dec 46 to 8 Mar 47
0162	Labelle, Arlene	13	✓		W 134			1											1		13	4 47	56	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 41
0163	Iwoyoungman, Marcel	11	✓		W 210			1											1		65	14 9 47	91	36	
0164	Chingee, Helene	11	✓		C 106			1											1		65	25 10 47	91	46 S	
0166	Kootenay, Doreen	14	✓		B 139			1											1		65	6 11 48	91	45 S	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7442
0167	Iwoyoungman, Mary Jane	9	✓		W 240		1												1			4 1 48	91	43	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 81 78
0169	Poucette, Ruby	12	✓		W 16			1											1		65	14 9 48	91	39 S	
0170	Iwoyoungman, Caroline	12	✓		W 192			1											1		65	30 10 48	91	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0171	Poucette, Irma	11	✓		W 235			1											1		65	11 11 48	91	40	
	TOTALS	30	27		TOTALS	11	6	13	10	6	8	2		18	2	11	4	3			2520	TOTALS	5076	2566	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Records of the Department of Indian Affairs, School Files, 1879-1952, RG 10, Volume 6455, File 877-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OF RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	Sub-Junior	Junior	Senior	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades or Industry per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was absent in term time during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
-	Carried Forward	30	27	-		11	6	13	10	6 8 2	18 11 4 3		2520		502 629 LL	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	11		✓	B 198		1			1			6 5	8 8 49	91	41	
0173	Hunter, Veronica	9		✓	W 201		1			1				8 9 49	91	43	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	11		✓	C 129		1			1				10 10 49	91	60	
0177	Wesley, Chas	8		✓	C 154		1			1				25 11 49	50	15	In hospital from June 4th to July 25th
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	7		✓	W 205	1				1				3 1 50	91	33	
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary	10		✓	W 155	1				1				3 1 50	91	50	
0180	Twoyoungman, Ruth Ann	10		✓	W 132	1				1				3 1 50	91	52	
0182	Snow, Evelyn	10		✓	W 189	1				1				7 1 50	91	47	
0184	Canada, Beverley	13		✓	B 224		1			1				7 9 50	91	56	
0185	Ryder, Irene	14		✓	B 167		1			1				7 9 50	91	44	
0188	Goucette, Ambrose	7		✓	W 238	1				1				2 4 51	91	35	
0164	Wesley, Virginia	7		✓	C 124	1				1				3 4 51	91	38	
0170	Jameson, Sarah	11		✓	C 132	1								4 4 51	91	47	
0171	Jameson, Olive	10		✓	C 132	1				1				4 9 51	91	48	
0192	Beaver, Sarah	8		✓	W 200	1				1				4 9 51	91	48	
0193	Kirkaway, Ruby	9		✓	B 202	1				1				10 9 51	91	54	
0194	Rocky, Mary Anne	7		✓	C 110	1				1				7 9 51	91	46	
0175	Rabbitskin, Reuel	10		✓	B 195	1				1				10 9 51	91	57	
0146	Stevens, Ursula	11		✓	B 171	1				1				12 9 51	91	48	
0147	Goucette, Joyce	7		✓	W 178	1				1				5 9 51	91	50	
0198	Rocky, Mary Ruth	11		✓	C 110	1				1				7 9 51	91	50	
0199	Eagle, Doris	12		✓	B 164	1				1				28 9 51	91	42	
0200	Eagle, Jerome	7		✓	B 164	1				1				28 9 51	91	43	
0201	Bearhead, Lucy Louise	10		✓	C 108	1				1				27 9 51	91	37	
0202	Eagle, Mary Rose	8		✓	B 211	1				1				25 10 51	91	57	
0203	Goucette, Doreen	9		✓	W 232	1				1				12 11 51	91	57	
0204	Hunter, Brenda	8		✓	W 221	1				1				8 1 52	91	47	
	TOTALS		30	54	TOTALS	33							2585	TOTALS			
						32	11	14	10	6 8 2	24 29 73						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7495~~ 7495

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~81.78~~ 82.36

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~7458.73~~ 7458.73

82.36 x 362.25 = 7458.73.

7495 NOT WITHIN

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 57-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Touchwood Agency

REPORT of the Muscowequan Indian Residential School at Lestock, Sask. on Muscowequan Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 1 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRY TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
275	Bigeagle Peter	15	1		Muscowequan	6				1-[illegible]-43	91	61	
278	Daniels Moses	15	1		"	6				[illegible]	91	61	
280	[illegible]	15	1		Pheasant Rump	7				1-[illegible]-44	91	61	
287	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]	6				4-[illegible]-44	91	61	
288	[illegible]	14	1		"	7				[illegible]	91	61	
291	[illegible]	17	1		"	6				[illegible]	91	61	
292	[illegible]	10	1		Poorman	4				1-[illegible]-46	91	61	
293	[illegible]	14	1		"	5				[illegible]	91	61	
297	[illegible]	11	1		"	3				9-1-46	91	61	
304	[illegible]	11	1		Muscowequan	5				1-[illegible]-47	91	61	
306	[illegible]	11	1		"	4				1-[illegible]-47	91	61	
307	[illegible]	11	1		"	3				1-[illegible]-47	--	--	Left hospital -- Capital
309	Wolf [illegible]	11	1		"	3				1-[illegible]-47	1	61	
310	Bird Glen	9	1		Jordan	4				[illegible]	91	61	
318	Tippi Francis	12	1		Christine	5				1-11-47	91	61	
321	[illegible]	12	1		Poorman	4				1-[illegible]-4	1	61	
328	[illegible]	11	1		Muscowequan	3				5-[illegible]-4	91	61	
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	3				[illegible]	91	61	
330	[illegible]	11	1		Poorman	3				[illegible]			
331	Whitecap [illegible]	11	1		Assiniboine	2				[illegible]-48	91	61	
332	[illegible]	11	1		Poorman	2				[illegible]-4	91	61	
334	[illegible]	10	1		Muscowequan	3				1-1-4	91	61	
335	[illegible]	10	1		"	4				-1-4	1	61	
336	[illegible]	10	1		Pheasant Rump					[illegible]-49	91	61	
337	[illegible]	9	1		Muscowequan	2				[illegible]	91	61	
338	[illegible]	9	1		Pheasant Rump	2				6-[illegible]-4[illegible]	91	61	
339	[illegible]	11	1		Pheasant Rump	2				6-[illegible]-4[illegible]		61	
340	Gordon Vincent	10	1		Jordan	2				6-[illegible]-4[illegible]	91	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1 6 7 5 4 3 2				TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. Volume 8155, File 55-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] Indian Residential School at Lestock, Sask. on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1962 19

Agency

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Industry per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	6	7	5	4	3	2										2366	1546	
841	[illegible]	8	1		[illegible]quegan		3									6					6-[illegible]-48	61	61	
342	[illegible]	8	1		Jordon	1										4					6-[illegible]	61	61	
34	[illegible]	8	1		[illegible]		2									5					6-[illegible]	61	61	
345	[illegible]	8	1		"	1															[illegible]	--	--	Part time [illegible]
4	[illegible]	11	1		Pinkham Lake		3									5					6-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1		[illegible]quegan	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		Whitefish		2									4					5-[illegible]	61	61	
7	[illegible]	8	1		[illegible]quegan											4					[illegible]	61	61	
56	[illegible]	8	1		"	1										5					[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1		Pinkham Lake	1										5					5-[illegible]	61	61	
348	[illegible]		1		" "	1										5					5-[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1		Pinkham Lake		3									5					[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]		1		Jordon	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1		Hay River	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
4	[illegible]	4	1		"	1										4					[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		Wabasca	1										4					4-[illegible]	61	61	
366	[illegible]	8	1		Dalton	1										5					4-[illegible]	1	61	
367	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]quegan	1										5					11-[illegible]	61	61	
368	[illegible]	8	1		"	1										5					4-[illegible]	61	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1		"	1										5					[illegible]	1	61	
370	[illegible]		1		"	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
371	[illegible]	8	1		Wabasca	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
372	[illegible]		1		[illegible]quegan	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
271	[illegible]	14	1		Assiniboine									8	V						[illegible]	61	61	
373	[illegible]	12	1		Dog [illegible]	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
374	[illegible]	12	1		Pinkham Lake	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
375	[illegible]	7	1		Jordon	1										5					[illegible]	61	61	
	TOTALS		5		TOTALS	22	10	8	5	4	3	2	1								TOTALS	4641	3111	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, IRSR IC, Volume 6355, File 27-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Lestock, Sask. on Thunderchild Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1954 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trade is Quarter	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
										DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL / Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter / Total number of days pupils were in attendance during Quarter	
			58			12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	High School Very Good Good Fair Poor			4641 3111	
376	[illegible] Clark	8	1		Poorman	1					
377	[illegible] Bernard	10	1		Chinistano	1					
378	Alan McBeard	7	1		Thunderchild	1					
379	Orando James	8	1		"	1					
380	Pratt Joseph [illegible]	8	1		Day Star	1					
381	Sidney Charlie	14	1		Thunderchild	3					
382	[illegible] Bernard Jr.	9	1		"	1					
383	Gabriel Isbell	12	1		Mistawasis	4					
384	Young Charles	6	1		Chinistano						

TOTALS 54 TOTALS [illegible] TOTALS [illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Average number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

a If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(1) non-Indian children who are boarders

(2) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume [illegible] File [illegible] part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] Indian Residential School at Lestock Sask. on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended January 21st. 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			64			2nd 1 3 9 C 4 3 2 1	High School Very Good Good Fair Bad				[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Abel	16		1	Cote		V			2-4-51	91	61	
0317	Miller Bill Alex	15		1	Fishing Lake	5	8			10-1-42	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Gladys	15		1	Saskatchewan	6	8			1-9-	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Ingeline	15		1	[illegible]	4	8			1- -42	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] William	15		1	"	6	8			- -42	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] James Margaret	16		1	"	8	V			11- -4[illegible]	91	61	Finding Discharge
[illegible]	[illegible] Mary Emily	1		1	Poorman	7	8			15- -[illegible]	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Young Horse	1		1	Fishing Lake	8	V			[illegible] - 4	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Young Illuana	15		1	" "	7	8			[illegible] -44	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Young Mary	17		1	" "	6	8			[illegible] -44	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Abel Beatrice	14		1	[illegible]		8			[illegible]	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Agnes	17		1	[illegible]		8			[illegible] -44	91	61	
[illegible]37	[illegible] Alice	15		1	Poorman	7	8			12-[illegible] -4	91	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Evelyn	13		1	"	8	V			1[illegible] -4	1	61	
[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Alice	13		1	Fishing Lake	6	8			27- -4	1	61	
3744	[illegible] Ethel	15		1	Saskatchewan	7	8			4- -	1	61	
3746	[illegible] Beverly [illegible]	17		1	"	3	8			[illegible]	1	61	
3747	[illegible] Lucie	14		1	Poorman	6	8			[illegible]	1	61	
3748	[illegible] [illegible]	14		1	[illegible]	4	8			[illegible]	1	61	
3749	[illegible] Ellie	14		1	"	6	8			[illegible]	91	[illegible]	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
[illegible]51	[illegible] [illegible]	13		1	[illegible]		8			[illegible]	1	1	
52	[illegible] Lily	14		1	[illegible]	8	8			[illegible]	1	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
3753	[illegible] [illegible]	13		1	"	8	8			[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	14		1	[illegible]	4	8			[illegible]	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
[illegible]757	Wolf [illegible]	14		1	[illegible]		8			[illegible]	1		
3758	[illegible] [illegible]	1		1	[illegible]		8			[illegible]	1	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	13		1	[illegible]		8			1-[illegible]		61	
	TOTALS	67	39		TOTALS	[illegible]				TOTALS	7918	40	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files, RG 10, Volume 6335, File 1[illegible]-42, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] Indian Residential School at Lestock Sask. on [illegible]

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1[illegible] 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			64	27		Gr. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				918	740	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	Sakimay	5				17-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Mary	1[illegible]		1	Kinistino	5				1-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Wellington	12		1	"	5				1-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	Cochrane Helen	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	4				1-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	Fort Qu'Appelle
0[illegible]	Fiddler Irene	1[illegible]		1	Kinistino	6	5			1-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	Name changed by Ottawa
[illegible]	[illegible] Helen	1[illegible]		1	Muskowpetung	5				1-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	Kiwenzie Mary	13		1	Peepeekisis	3				1-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	Joe Irene	12		1	Gordon	5				1-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Edna	12		1	Muskowpetung	4				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	O'Soup Alice	12		1	"	3				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Isabella	11		1	"	5				2-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Pearl	11		1	"	5				2-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	Bird Jean	11		1	Gordon	2				2-[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Willie	10		1	Peepeekisis	2				[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	[illegible]	4				1-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	Muskowpetung					[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	2				2-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	"	3				1-[illegible]	1	61	
[illegible]	[illegible] Josephine	14		1	"	6				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
41[illegible]	[illegible] Pearl	13		1	Gordon	3				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0414	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0415	[illegible] Jean	13		1	"	4				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0417	[illegible]	13		1	Kinistino	3				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0418	[illegible] Mary	[illegible]		1	Peepeekisis	2	5			[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0419	Thomas Mary	[illegible]		1	" "	2				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0420	[illegible]	14		1	" "	4				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
0421	[illegible]	15		1	Kinistino	4				[illegible]	[illegible]	61	
	TOTALS		64	54	TOTALS	29 15 10 14 1 11 8 4				TOTALS	1[illegible]970	[illegible]	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File [illegible]-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Touchwood Agency

REPORT of the Muscowequan Indian Residential School at Lestock Sask. on Muscowequan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			14	34		24 1018 1412 11 8 4					10370	
0400	[illegible]	6		1	Muscowequan 1	1				[illegible]	81	61
0404	[illegible] Grace	14		1	Whitebird	4				[illegible]	81	61
0405	[illegible] Madeleine	9		1	Muscowequan 2					[illegible]	81	61
0406	[illegible] Patsy	8		1	Whitebird 2					[illegible]	1	61
0407	[illegible]	12		1	Muscowequan 2					[illegible]	1	61
0408	[illegible]	8		1	" 2					[illegible]	81	61
0409	[illegible] Jean	11		1	" 2					[illegible]	1	61
0410	[illegible] Evelyn	10		1	Gordon 3					[illegible]	81	61
0411	[illegible] Violet	16		1	Nut Lake 2					[illegible]	81	61
0414	[illegible]			1	Fishing Lake 1					[illegible]	81	61
0415	[illegible] Elizabeth	7		1	" " 1					[illegible]	1	61
0416	[illegible]	9		1	Poorman 2					[illegible]	81	61
0417	[illegible] Yvonne	10		1	" 3					[illegible]	81	61
0418	[illegible]	12		1	" 5					[illegible]	81	61
0419	[illegible]	13		1	" 7					[illegible]	1	61
0420	[illegible]	8		1	" 1					[illegible]	81	61
0421	[illegible]	7		1	Gordon 1					[illegible]	81	61
0422	[illegible]	9		1	" 1					[illegible]	81	61
0423	[illegible]	14		1	Poorman 4					[illegible]	81	61
0424	[illegible]	11		1	" 3					[illegible]	81	61
0425	[illegible]	8		1	Muscowequan 2					[illegible]	81	61
0426	[illegible]	9		1	" 1					[illegible]	81	61
0427	[illegible]	13		1	Nut Lake 2					[illegible]	1	61
0428	[illegible]	12		1	" " 1					[illegible]	81	61
0429	[illegible]	8		1	" " 1					[illegible]	81	61
0430	[illegible]	8		1	Fishing Lake 1					[illegible]	81	61
0432	[illegible]	12		1	Gordon 3					[illegible]	1	61
	TOTALS	64	41		TOTALS	28 3582 1870 11 8 4					12817	40

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 877-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School at Lestock Sask. on Muscowequan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil actually in class during Quarter	Total number of days pupil enrolled in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			64	41		7d 5B2B6 1 11 * 4									1487	640	
04 3	[illegible] alene	4		1	Gordon	1			c					4-1-51	1	61	
0454	[illegible] ary Bertrude	4		1	Piapot [illegible]	1			c					12-[illegible]-54	*1	1	
0455	Desjarlais [illegible] ne	10		1	Pot Tow *	1			c					4-1-[illegible]	*1	61	
0456	[illegible] Desjarlais [illegible] ary Ella	13		1	" "	1			c					4-1-[illegible]	*1	61	
0457	[illegible] Angus ary	12		1	Muscowequan	1			c					7-1-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
045[illegible]	[illegible] Cecilia Sandra	15		1	Peepeekisis	X	6		c					5-4-51	*1	61	
0458	Erwin [illegible] artha	7		1	Poorman	1			c					4-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
04[illegible]	[illegible] Littlefeet Olive	15		1	"		3		c					4-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
0460	Kenapace Ella	10		1	"	2			c					4-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
04[illegible]	Desjarlais Doris	11		1	"	2			c					5-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
0464	Desjarlais Catherine	7		1	"	1			c					[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	*1	61	
0465	Dusty-[illegible] Rose	7		1	"	1			c					5-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
0466	Desjarlais [illegible]gie	7		1	Kinistino	1			c					4-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
0467	[illegible] [illegible] Elsie	15		1	Pot Tow		7		c					4-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
0468	[illegible] [illegible]	10		1	" "		4		c					4-[illegible]-[illegible]	*1	61	
0469	Vi ni Doreen	6		1	Kinistino	1			c					4-[illegible]-[illegible]	*1	61	
0471	Wilson Darlene	9		1	Kinistino	1			c					[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	*1	61	
0472	Poorman Celia	14		1	Pot Tow	1			c					1-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0473	Thomas Diana	13		1	Kinistino		3		c					1-[illegible]-51	*1	61	
0474	Bruce Beatrice	9		1	Muscowequan	1			c					4-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
0475	[illegible]n [illegible]garet	7		1	Poorman	1			c					4-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
0476	O'Chee [illegible] ly	6		1	Muscowequan	1			c					14-[illegible]-[illegible] 1	*1	61	
0477	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	14		1	Kinistino		3		c					[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	*1	61	
047[illegible]	Poorman Darlene	2		1	Poorman									[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible] 2			
	TOTALS		64	105	TOTALS 5B[illegible]27 201721 11 * 4									TOTALS 14917			

Total number of days in Quarter 14917

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter *1

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter [illegible] 163.92

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 163.92 x 75.77 = 12,420.22

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

mt 41415

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 767-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B-4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951-52.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
B120	Fox, Joseph	16	✓		W 205						1					1				36	1.8.42	54	1/24	Attained Age 16 - May 24
124	Twoyoungmen, Joe	16	✓		W 226		1									1					9.2.44	91	1/92.5	
127	Poucette, Gregory	15	✓		W 178		1										1			70	1.10.44	91	1/87.5	
128	Twoyoungmen, John Robert	14	✓		W 210					1						1				70	2.10.44	91	1/36.5	
131	Rollin, Samuel John	15	✓		C 110			1								1				70	30.3.45	91	1/40	
132	Hunter, Lawrence	13	✓		W 207			1								1				70	30.3.45	91	1/38.5	
134	Baptiste, Alec	14	✓		B 169					1						1				70	30.3.45	91	1/38	
135	Beaver, Nat	14	✓		C 129			1								1				70	30.3.45	91	1/39	
136	Baptiste, Ray	12	✓		B 169			1								1				70	1.1.46	91	1/38.5	
138	Twoyoungmen, Ignatius	12	✓		C 87		1										1½			70	19.10.44	91	1/37.5	
139	Hunter, Donald	13	✓		W 222		1									1				70	20.10.46	91	1/39.5	
142	Fox, Kenneth	12	✓		W 205		1									1				70	2.5.47	91	1/38.5	
143	Hunter, Jeffrey Lloyd	13	✓		W 221			1								1				70	4.9.47	91	1/39	
144	Jimmyjohn, Clifford	11	✓		W 234		1									1				70	11.10.46	91	1/39	
146	Sam, Gilbert	15	✓		W 224																30.10.45	-	(1)	Same
148	Crawler, Frank	11	✓		C 120		1									1					3.1.50	91	1/52	
149	Crawler, Low	11	✓		C 120		1									1					3.1.50	91	1/52	
150	Poucette, David	11	✓		W 232		1									1					30.1.50	91	1/50	
153	Silder, Floyd	11	✓		C 124		1									1					12.1.50	91	1/52	
154	Holloway, Henry	10	✓		C 133			1								1					6.2.50	91	1/52	
156	Crawler, Lawrence	11	✓		C 119			1								1					7.2.50	91	1/52	
157	Houser, William	10	✓		W 222			1								1					7.2.50	91	1/52	
158	Mark, Charles	12	✓		B 176			1								1					7.2.50	91	1/52	
159	Poucette, John	11	✓		B 194			1								1					7.2.50	91	1/52	
160	Simeon, Charles John	12	✓		C 130		1									1					8.2.51	91	1/52	
161	Paul, David	9	✓		W 216		1									1					8.10.51	91	1/52	
162	Chingee, Lawrence	8	✓		C 106		1									1					14.10.51	91	1/52	
163	Simeon, Herbert	9	✓		C 130		1									1					22.10.51	91	1/52	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	4	4	11	5	1	2				9	12	1½			876	TOTALS	2420	1211	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 55-2 part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brit

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency
Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade							High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	I	II	III	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade is Carried on	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward.	28				4	4	11	5	1	2		9	12	4	2			876		24202	12111	
114	Morley Isaac	10	-		C126	1							1							29 10 51	63	39	Brother came Left 3/14/51
163	Simeon Wesley	9	-		C132	1							1							3 11 51	91	52	

Girl III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945-46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Term	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	30				6 4 11 5	1 2	11 12 4 2	876		2534	1002	
0117	Mallaney, Charlotte	14		✓	C113		1		70	1-8-41	91	32.5	
0126	Poolleyface, Stella	15		✓	C80		1		70	1-10-42	91	36	
0131	Jamesgaby, Margaret	12		✓	B161	1			70	1-4-44	91	22.5	
0133	Wesley, Mary	14		✓	B171	1			70	1-4-44	91	35	
0135	Rayhead, Mary	16		✓	B192		1		36	1-4-44	54	22	Absented age 14 yrs 24/5/45 May 31 st
0136	Hoolaney, Kathleen	14		✓	B202		1		70	1-4-44	91	34.5	
0139	Crowley, Bertha	14		✓	C119		1		70	1-1-45	91	36	
0140	Crowley, Konya	14		✓	C120		1		30	30-3-45	42	19.5	left 10/5/45 Reduced account of Chest & Ray
0141	Twoyoungmen Ovaldi	15		✓	W192		1		70	30-3-45	91	34	
0144	Mark, Evangeline	16		✓	B144		1		10	30-3-45	13	1	Absented age 16 Left 4/5/45 12 15
0145	Mark, Joyce	15		✓	B144		1		70	30-3-45	91	33.5	
0146	Chiecatte, Cyrus	15		✓	W232		1		70	1-9-45	91	25	
0150	Twoyoungmen Grace	12		✓	W152	1			70	1-9-46	91	38	
0153	Simeon Chiecatte	12		✓	C130	1			70	1-9-46	91	40.5	
0154	Daniel, Violet	13		✓	W189	1			70	8-10-46	91	34.5	
0155	Wesley, Viola	15		✓	W188	1			70	14-10-46	91	36.5	
0156	Nicholas, Lavina	14		✓	W236	1			70	14-10-46	91	36	
0161	Hoolaney, Viola	12		✓	B202	1			70	2-10-46	91	38.5	
0162	Labelle, Arlene	13		✓	W134	1			25	13-4-47	91	41	
0163	Twoyoungmen Maisie	12		✓	W210	1			70	14-9-47	91	38.5	
0164	Twoyoung, Helena	11		✓	C106	1			70	25-10-47	91	39.5	
0166	Hoolaney, Rosa	14		✓	B139	1			70	6-11-48	91	39	
0167	Twoyoungmen Mary Jane	9		✓	W240	1				4-13-48	91	32	
0169	Chiecatte, Lily	12		✓	W16	1			70	14-9-45	91	39.5	
0170	Twoyoungmen Kathleen	12		✓	W192	1			70	30-10-45	91	36	
0171	Chiecatte, Irene	11		✓	W235	1			70	11-11-48	91	40	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	11		✓	B195	1			70	28-8-49	91	35.5	
	TOTALS	3027				TOTALS 7521	7682	11 24 16 5	2527	TOTALS	4867	22385	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6353, File 27-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Wesley On [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	STANDING IN CLASS Any Grade	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days actually in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Totals forward	30	27		7 5 2 1 7 6 8 2			11 2 4 1 6 5		2527		4567	22385	
0173	Wesley, Veronica	9		✓	W 207	1		1				8949	91	47
0174	[illegible] Mary Jane	11		✓	C 129	1		1				10 10 49	91	52
0177	[illegible] Elaine	8		✓	C 124	1		1				2 3 11 47	91	52
0178	Ida, Mary Jane	7		✓	W 205	1		1				1 1 0	91	52
0179	Ivory, Myrtle	10		✓	W 155	1		1				1 1 0	91	45
1	Twoyoung, Jane	10		✓	W 180	1		1				1 1 0	91	47
1	[illegible] Evelyn	10		✓	W 184	1		1				1 1 0	91	52
1	[illegible] Dorothy	13		✓	B 224		1	1				7 9 50	91	49
0150	Tyler, Irene	14		✓	B 161		1	1		35		7 9 50	91	41
155	Goodall, Theresa	7		✓	W 235	1						2 4 51	91	52
0151	Wesley, Virginia	8		✓	C 154	1		1				5 9 51	91	52
0170	Jameson, Charlotte	12		✓	C 132	1		1				4 9 51	91	52
0171	[illegible] Olive	10		✓	C 152	1		1				4 1 51	91	52
0172	[illegible] Frank	9		✓	W 200	1		1				4 1 51	91	52
173	Rodney, Doris	9		✓	B 202	1		1				10 9 51	91	52
0174	[illegible] Eliza	9		✓	C 110	1		1				7 9 51	91	52
0175	[illegible] Irma	10		✓	B 185	1		1				10 9 51	91	52
0176	[illegible] Violet	12		✓	B 171	1		1				12 9 51	91	52
0177	Yonelle, Joyce	9		✓	W 178	1		1				5 9 51	91	52
0178	[illegible] Walter	11		✓	C 110	1		1				7 9 51	91	52
0179	Ewe, David	12		✓	B 164	1		1				28 9 51	91	52
0	Ewe, Beatrice	10		✓	B 164	1		1				28 9 51	91	52
201	[illegible] Susanna	11		✓	C 108	1		1				5 10 51	91	52
0202	Ewe, Mary Louise	8		✓	B 211	1		1				25 10 51	91	52
203	Yonelle, Doreen	9		✓	W 202	1		1				12 11 51	91	52
204	Hunter, Wanda	9		✓	W 228	1		1				8 1 52	91	52
	TOTALS	30	53		TOTALS 25 10 2 4 7 6 6 2			1 6 3 2 1 5		2062	TOTALS	7 2 5 3 3 9 9 2	7 9 4 8 × 3 6 2 2 5 / 4 =	$ 7 1 9 9 .

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7233

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 79 48

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, School Files, IRS lv, Volume 6755, File 25-2, part 11
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Boy T

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Stony

REPORT of Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony

Return for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Sub Standard	Very Good	STAND'G IN CLASS: Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRAN CE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
124	Jacyoungman, Joe	13	✓		W 226		1							1						9 2 44	92	1/2	Classroom activities opened
127	Ponsetta, Frances	15	✓		W 178		1							1						1 10 44	92	5 1/2	September 25th due to a polio
128	Jacyoungman, John	14	✓		W 120				1					1						2 10 44	92	5 1/2	epidemic
131	Rollin-Med, John	15	✓		C 110			1						1						30 3 45	62	0	
132	Hunter, Laurean	13	✓		W 207			1						1						30 3 45	92	6	
134	Baptiste, Alex	14	✓		B 169				1					1						30 3 45	92	2 1/2	
135	Beaver, Nat	14	✓		C 129			1						1						30 3 45	92	5 1/2	
136	Baptiste, Ray	12	✓		B 169				1					1						1. 1 46	92	1 1/2	
138	Jacyoungman, Hanson	13	✓		C 87		1							1						19.10 45	92	1 1/2	
139	House, Donald	13	✓		W 222		1								1					20 10 45	92	6	
142	Fox, Kenneth	13	✓		W 205		1								1					3. 1 47	92	6	
143	Hunter, Edgar	13	✓		W 221			1							1					4 4 47	92	5 1/2	
144	Jamieson, Clifford	12	✓		W 234		1							1						11 10 45	92	6	
146	Snow, Gilbert	15	✓		W 224															30 10 45	(11)		2B (Shell - Choo Composer Hop)
148	Crawler, Frank	11	✓		C 120		1							1						3 1 50	92	6	
149	Crawler, Lorne	11	✓		C 120		1							1						3 1 50	92	6	
150	Ponsetta, David	11	✓		W 232		1							1						30 1 50	92	6	
153	Soldier, Hoyt	12	✓		C 124		1							1						16 1 50	92	6	
154	Holloway, Henry	11	✓		C 133		1							1						6 3 50	92	2	
156	Crawler, Clarence	11			C 114		1							1						7 1 50	92	6	
157	House, Killiam	11	✓		W 222		1							1						7 1 50	92	6	
158	Mark, Charlie	12	✓		B 116		1							1						7 9 50	92	3	
159	Ponsetta, John	12	✓		B 184			1						1						7 9 50	92	2	
160	Simeon, Charlie	12	✓		C 130		1							1						9 1 51	92	4	
161	Coon, Samuel	10	✓		W 216		1							1						8 10 51	62	0	
162	Chimpy, Lawrence	8	✓		C 106		1								1					14 10 51	92	6	
163	Simeon, Weber	10	✓		C 130		1							1						22 10 51	92	4	
164	Wesley, Isaac	10	✓		C 126		1							1						29 10 51	92	3	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS 5 18 6 4 1 2 . 5 A 3															TOTALS 2424	117 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6555, File 57-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys'

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Month	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	28				5 1 8 6 4 1 2	5 1 9 3				2424	117½	
165	Simon, Gerald	9	✓		C 132	1	1			3 11 51	92	2	
166	House, Jacob	8	✓		W 222	1	1			22 9 52	91	6	
167	Simon, Marshall	7	✓		C 130	1	1			29 9 52	2	2	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 31 TOTALS 8 1 8 6 4 1 2 6213 TOTALS 2527 127½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6355, File 25-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girl III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	31				8	18	6	4	12					C	21	3					2527	127½	
0117	Holloway, Charlotte	15		✓	C 113					1							1				1 5 41	62	0	
0126	Pondefisca, Stella	16		✓	C 80																			
0131	Jimmyjohn Mary Ann	18		✓	B 161				1								1				1 10 42		4	Left school June 25th (age 16)
0133	Stevens, Mary	15		✓	B 171					1							1				1 4 44	92	5½	
0136	Kootenay, Kathleen	14		-	B 202						1					1					1 4 44	62	0	
0139	Crawler, Bertha	14		✓	C 119					1							1				1 4 44	92	5½	
0140	Crawler, Lorna	14		✓	C 120																1 1 45	92	6	
0141	Twoyoungman, Violet	15		✓	W 192						1						1				30 3 45	-	4	Relieved May 12/52 to go to Sam.
0145	Mark, Joyce	16		✓	B 144																20 3 45	92	5	
0146	Doucette, Vera	14		-	W 232						1						1				30 3 45	-	4	Left school June 25th (age 16)
0150	Twoyoungmanhead	12		✓	W 182				1								1				1 9 45	92	5	
0153	Linseau, Charlotte	13		✓	C 130					1							1				1.9.46	92	5½	
0154	Sioux, Violet	15		✓	W 189						1						1				1 9 46	92	6	
0155	Wesley, Viola	15		-	W 188						1						1				8 10 46	62	0	
0156	Hunter, Lavina	14		✓	W 206						1						1				14 10 46	92	2	
0161	Kootenay, Viola	13		-	B 202					1							1				14.10 46	92	5½	
0162	Beaupow, Arlene	14		-	W 134					1							1				2 10 46	92	6	
0163	Twoyoungmanhead	12		✓	W 210					1							1				13.4.47	92	8	
0164	Chingee, Helen	11		-	C 106					1							1				14 9 47	92	4	
0166	Kootenay, Norman	15		-	B 139					1							1				25 10 47	92	5½	
0167	Twoyoungman Mary	9		✓	W 240		1										1				6 11 48	92	1½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0169	Doucette, Lily	13		-	W 16					1							1				4 13 48	92	6	
0170	Twoyoungman, Kathleen	12		✓	W 192					1							1				14.9.48	92	11½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0171	Doucette, Enid	11		✓	W 235					1							1				30.10.48	92	15½	
0172	Labelle, Evelyn	11		-	B 195					1							1				11.11.48	92	15½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0173	Hunter, Veronica	10		✓	W 207		1										1				28.9.49	92	15½	
0174	Beaver, Mary Jane	12		✓	C 129					1							1				8 9.49	92	2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	TOTALS		31	27	TOTALS	9	21	3	6	6	5			8	5	9					10.10 49	92	14½	
																					TOTALS	4650	224	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. Volume 6155, File 452-4 part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Part IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency — Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	STANDING IN CLASS: Non-School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupil was belonging during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		31	27		9	2	13	13	6	6	5		8	379		
															4645	224	
0177	Wesley, Rod	9		✓	C 154			/									
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	8		✓	W 208			/									
0179	Twoyoungman, Mary	11		✓	W 183		/										
0180	Twoyoungman, Pauline	10		✓	W 182		/										
0182	Snow, Evelyn	10		✓	W 184		/										
0184	Daniels, Beverley	13		✓	B 224			/									
0185	Ryder, Irene	13		✓	B 167			/									
0188	Bruneau, Verdelle	9		✓	W 288	/											
0189	Wesley, Virginia	8		✓	C 154	/											
0190	Simeon, Charlotte	12		✓	C 132	/											
0191	Simeon, Olive	10		✓	C 132	/											
0192	Beaver, Sarah	9		✓	W 200	/											
0193	Kootenay, Shirley	9		✓	B 202	/											
0194	Rolf, w. mul. Elaine	10		✓	C 110	/											
0195	Labelle, Irene	9		✓	B 195	/											
0196	Stevens, Violet	12		✓	B 171	/											
0197	Vogicette, Joyce	9		✓	W 178	/											
0198	Rolf, w. mul. Stella	12		✓	C 110	/											
0199	Earl, Doris	12		✓	B 164	/											
0200	Earl, Barbara	10		✓	B 164	/											
0201	Powderface, Susanna	11		✓	C 108	/											
0202	Eagle, Mary Louise	11		✓	B 211	/											
0203	Vogicette, Doreen	9		✓	W 232	/											
0204	Hunter, Brenda	9		✓	W 221	/											
0205	Bigstony, Melda	7		✓	W 244	/											
0206	Kootenay, Clarice	7		✓	B 202	/											
0207	Snow, Glenda	6		✓	W 189	/											
	TOTALS		31	54	TOTALS	29	6	13	6	6	5				6786	329½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Snow
Snow
TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 877-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada • Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girl V.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	31	34			29 6 16 13 6 6 5	18 4 15				6756	3245	
0208	Josephine Helen	8	-	W 195		1	1			25 4 52	61	3	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6792

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5813.32

TOTALS ~~86~~ 81 55 TOTALS 30 6 16 13 6 6 5 18 4 15 TOTALS 6792 342½ 73.83 × .362.25/4 = 6686.23

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6355. File 75-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girl

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley Agency Stony on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS High or Low	Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days a Pupil is in Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRY OR RETURN TO SCHOOL	Total number of days actually in regular session of School Quarter	Total number of days actually attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	33				9	2	5	6	0	2				9	1	8	5		894		2917	1518½	
0 117	Holloway, Charlotte	15		✓	C 113				✓							✓			Cooking, sewing	40	1 8 41	74	33½	Returned to school Oct. 19th
0 131	Jamieson, Margaret Rose	13		✓	B 161			✓								✓				50	1 4 44	92	45½	
0 133	Stevens, Mary	15		✓	B 171				✓							✓				50	1 4 44	86	46	Returned To school Oct. 7th
0 136	Kootenay, Kathleen	15		✓	B 202					✓						✓				50	1 4 44	92	42½	
0 139	Crowley, Bertha	14		✓	C 119				✓							✓				50	1 1 45	92	47½	
0 140	Crowley, Lorna	15		✓	C 120																30 3 45			Released May 12/52 to go to San
0 141	Twoyoungman, Violet	15		✓	W 192						✓					✓				50	30 3 45	92	48½	
0 146	Poucette, Vera	14		✓	W 232						✓					✓				50	1 9 45	92	47	
0 148	Poucette, Georgina	14		✓	W 194				✓								✓			40	1 9 46	59	33	Transferred from Morley Day school Nov. 3.
0 150	Twoyoungman, Irene	14		✓	W 182			✓								✓				50	1 9 46	92	46½	
0 153	Simeon, Clarabelle	14		✓	C 130				✓							✓				50	1 9 46	92	44	
0 154	Snow, Violet	15		✓	W 189				✓							✓				50	8 10 46	92	46½	
0 155	Wesley, Viola	15		✓	W 185				✓								✓			50	14 10 46	92	47	
0 156	Hunter, Lavina	14		✓	W 236				✓							✓				50	14 10 46	92	46½	
0 161	Kootenay, Viola	13		✓	B 202			✓								✓				50	2 10 46	92	47½	
0 162	Bearspaw, Arlene	14		✓	W 134			✓									✓			50	13 4 47	92	45	
0 163	Twoyoungman, Maisie	12		✓	W 210			✓									✓			50	14 9 47	92	45½	
0 164	Chingee, Helen	13		✓	C 106				✓							✓				50	25 10 47	92	46	
0 166	Kootenay, Dorsey	15		✓	B 139				✓								✓			50	6 11 48	92	45½	
0 167	Twoyoungman, Mary	9		✓	W 240	✓											✓				4 1 48	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0 169	Poucette, Lily	13		✓	W 16		✓										✓			28	14 7 48	92	47	
0 170	Twoyoungman, Walter	12		✓	W 192			✓								✓				50	30 10 48	92	43	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0 171	Poucette, Dina	11		✓	W 235			✓									✓			45	11 11 48	92	39	
0 172	Labelle, Evelyn	11		✓	B 195			✓								✓				50	28 8 49	92	44½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0 178	Hunter, Veronica	10		✓	W 207							✓					✓				8 9 49	92	54	
0 174	Beaver, Mary Jane	12		✓	C 129					✓							✓			50	10 10 49	92	48	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0 177	Wesley, Una	10		✓	C 154				✓									✓		45	25 11 49	92	89	Stella Henderson nov 5/46, Hunter Nov 25 Dec.
	TOTALS		33	27	TOTALS	10	3	12	13	10	5	3	2		13	22	13			2022	TOTALS	52522	689½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(Re) IC, Volume 6355, File 571-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley Agency Stony on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRY OR RETURN TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days open to pupils during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended in session during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward	33	27		10 3 12 13 10 5 3 2		13 12 13		2022			525226892	
0178	Fox, Mary Anne	9		✓	W 205	✓	✓			3 1 50	92	54	
0179	Snowpunnaway, Mary	11		✓	W 185	✓	✓			3.1 50	92	54	
0180	Snowpunnaway, Pauline	11		✓	W 182	✓	✓			3.1.50	92	54	
0182	Snow, Evelyn	10		✓	W 189	✓	✓			7.9.50	92	54	
0184	Lounsbe, Beverley	13		✓	B 224	✓	✓		28	1 1 50	92	47½	
0185	Ryder, Irene	15		✓	B 167	✓	✓		50	7 9 50	92	45	
0188	Powaette, Vera Dorman	9		✓	W 235	✓	✓			2 4 51	92	54	
0189	Wesley, Virginia	8		✓	C 154	✓	✓			29 51	92	54	
0190	Simon, Charlotte	12		✓	C 132	✓	✓			4 9 51	92	54	
0191	Simon, Olive	10		✓	C 102	✓	✓			4 9 51	12	54	
0192	Beaver, Sarah	9		✓	W 200	✓	✓			4 9 51	92	54	
0193	Kootenay, Shirley	9		✓	B 202	✓	✓			10 9 51	92	54	
0194	Rollin-mud, Elaine	10		✓	C 110	✓	✓			7 9 51	92	54	
0195	Labelle, Rena	9		✓	B 195	✓	✓			10 9 51	92	54	
0196	Stevens, Violet	12		✓	B 171	✓	✓			12 9 51	86	54	Returned to school Oct 7th
0197	Powaette, Joyce	9		✓	W 175	✓	✓			5 9 51	92	51	
0198	Rollin-mud, Stella	12		✓	C 110	✓	✓			7 9 51	92	54	
0179	Ear, Doris	12		✓	B 164					28 9 51	-	0	Insurance Sept 22/52
0200	Ear, Barbara	10		✓	B 164					28 9 51	-	0	" " " "
0201	Powaette, Susanna	11		✓	C 108	✓	✓			25 10 51	92	54	
0202	Ear, Mary Anne	11		✓	B 211	✓	✓			25 10 51	92	54	
0203	Powaette, Doreen	9		✓	W 222	✓	✓			12 11 51	92	54	
0204	Hunter, Brenda	9		✓	W 221	✓	✓			8 1 52	92	54	
0205	Bigstony, Nelda	8		✓	W 244	✓	✓			22 9 52	92	54	
0206	Kootenay, James	8		✓	B 202	✓	✓			23 9 52	92	54	
0207	Snow, Glenda	7		✓	W 189	✓	✓			25 9 52	92	54	
0208	Snowpunnaway, Helen	8		✓	W 185	✓	✓			25 9 52	92	54	
	TOTALS		33	54	TOTALS	10 6 13 14 10 5 3 2	15 4 5 2 5		2100	TOTALS		75464021	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter ....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 27-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grade III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Morley Residential School at Morley on Stony Agency Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days school was open during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward	33	54			20 6 1 3 1 4 1 0 5 3 2	1 5 4 5 2 3		2100		7546402		
0209	Beaupre Quenette	8		✓	B 218		✓			6-10-52	87	51	Admitted to school Pri 6th
0210	Beaupre Cassie	10		✓	W 194		✓			3-11-52	59	35	Admitted to school Pri 3rd

3253

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7692

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 3356 TOTALS 32 6 1 3 1 4 1 0 5 3 2 1 5 4 6 2 4 2100 TOTALS 7692 4 1 0 7

83.61 × 36.25/4 = 771.93

NOTE—Addictions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6315, File 53-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boat

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Stony Agency

REPORT on the Indian Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE OR RETURN TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
124	Iwoyumpsay, Jas	13	✓		W 226	5	Very good	Farming	50	9 2 44	92	44	
127	Poucette, Percy	15	✓		W 175	4	Very good		50	1 10 44	92	45	
128	Iwoyumpsay, John	14	✓		W 120	6	Very good		50	2.10.44	92	44½	
131	Rob'n-Mad, John	16	✓		C 110	5	Very good		50	30 2 45	86	43½ Returned to school Oct. 7.	
132	Hunter, Laurier	13	✓		W 207	5	Very good		50	30 3 45	92	43½	
134	Baptiste, Alex.	14	✓		B 169	6	Very good		50	30 3 45	92	45	
135	Beaver, Mat	15	✓		C 129	5	Good		50	30 3 45	92	43½	
136	Baptiste, Ray	12	✓		B 169	5	Good		50	1. 1. 46	92	45½	
138	Iwoyumpsay, Lucy	14	✓		C 87	4	Good		50	19.10.44	92	44½	
139	House, Donald	13	✓		W 222	4	Good		50	20 10.46	92	43½	
142	Fox, Kenneth	13	✓		W 205	4	Good		50	3 5 47	92	46	
143	Hunter, Jeffrey Elijah	18	✓		W 221	7	Very good		50	4 9 47	92	41½	
144	Jimmy-John, Clifford	12	✓		W 284	4	Good		50	.1.10.48	92	43	
146	Snow, Gilbert	15	✓		W 224					30 10.48	-	8	Re Sanatorium since 1949
148	Crawler, Frank	12	✓		C 120	5	Good		28	3 1.50	92	44	
149	Crowler, Low	12	✓		C 120	5	Good		28	2 1 50	92	44	
150	Poucette, David	11	✓		W 232	5	Good		28	30 1.50	92	47½	
153	Lefleur, Floyd	12	✓		C 124	5	Good		28	16 1 50	92	47	
154	Holloway, Henry	11	✓		C 133	5	Good		28	6 2 50	92	47	
156	Crowler, Lawrence	12	✓		C 119	5	Good		28	7 4 50	92	42½	
157	Howse, Kellian	11	✓		W 232	5	Good		28	7 9 50	92	47½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....
158	Mark, Charlie	12	✓		B 176	5	Good		28	7 9 50	92	47	
159	Poucette, John	12	✓		B 194	5	Good			7 9 50	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ...
160	Simeon, Charlie	12	✓		C 130	5	Good			8 9 51	92	53	
161	Pearl, David	10	✓		W 216	4	Good			8 10 51	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
162	Chingee, Lawrence	8	✓		C 106	3	Good			14 10 51	92	54	
163	Simeon, Urban	10	✓		C 130	4	Good			22 10.51	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
164	Wesley, Isaac	10	✓		C 126	4	Good			29 10.51	92	54	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	4 2 8 5 6 2	9 1 6 2		694	TOTALS	24781	261½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6455, File 672-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Stony Agency Indian Residential School at Morley on Stony Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	STANDING IN CLASS: Good	STANDING IN CLASS: Fair	STANDING IN CLASS: Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE OR TO LEAVE	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in attendance during the Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward.	28				+ 2 5 5 6	2		9 1 6 2				874		2479	1261/2	
165	Simeon, Arnold	9	✓		C 132	✓				✓				3.11.51	92	154	
166	Howse, Jacob	8	✓		W 222	✓			✓					22.9.52	92	154	
167	Simeon, Marshall	8	✓		C 130	✓				✓				29.8.52	92	153	
168	Ikeal, Franklin	8	✓		W 216	✓				✓				1 10 52	92	153	
169	Wesley, Clarissa	8	✓		C 126	✓				✓				22 10 52	71	143	Admitted October 22/52 ✓

TOTALS 33 TOTALS 9 2 8 5 6 2 9 1 8 5 874 TOTALS 2917 18 1/2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6455, File 877-2, part 11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 757-2 VOL.1

FILE NUMBER 757-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

MORLEY RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APR. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 119/23-26-757 VOLUME 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6356)

File 757-5, part 1	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - General Administration. 1890 - 1894
File 757-5, part 2	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1926 - 1934
File 757-5, part 3	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1934 - 1935

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

~~No. 19 - 6~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

757-5-UL.1

Stoney

Building Supplies, Alc. &c.
McDougall Orphanage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dear Mr. Vankoughnet,

I have had some more letters about the addi
to the Morley School, and in regard to the erectio
the building at St. Boniface. I think you had bet
get these matters under weigh, as there is $6000. ava
able for each. I suppose Reed might be instructed to
issue vouchers as the work goes on at Morleyville, and
the same course might be pursued with regard to the St
Boniface building, after plans and specifications hav
been agreed upon.

Yours sincerely,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

~~7,800~~ .98

The Act'g D.M. of the Interior

Sir—

I beg to inform you that it is proposed to expend the sum of $ 6000 - upon the building occupied as an orphanage at Morley, wh. is managed by the Methodist Ch. It is considered that, before this money is ~~expended~~ or any portion of it, is expended, this dept shd. have some lien upon the site upon wh. the building is situated. It is understood that no patent has yet issued for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Same, & Summary
letter of the 25th
ult. The title would
appear to be in
Lot 8 in the plan
of the Moraby settlement.
I wd. be glad
to be informed by
you whether a
joint title vesting
this land in the
S.G. of O.A. & in the
M. Ch. cannot be
issued. An early
reply will greatly
oblige.

Yours

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 0112.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

1st October, 1890.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the Superintendent General, when here lately, authorised me to proceed forthwith with the erection of a building at Morley for the "McDougall Orphanage", according to the plan of the centre building at the Elkhorn Institution, which the Department has on fyle.

The work has been commenced according to this plan, but a few alterations, in the interior, will be made, in accordance with the wishes of the Church authorities, which were expressed to me when lately visiting the Reserve. These will, however, entail no extra expense.

The total cost including a furnace, which it is proposed to put in, is not to exceed six thousand ($6000) dollars, and the Superintendent General stated that the amount voted for Fisher River, Manitoba, could be applied through the proper course, on this account.

Plans and specifications of the building, as being erected, can be forwarded to the Department, if so desired.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs.

OCT 8 1890

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

30698

ETURN TO

0112.

Answered

The Indian Comm
for Qu'Appelle
Regina, N.W.T.

Oct. 3rd 1890.

Sir

I have to ack
ceipt of your letter of the
1st inst, stating that
you were authorised by
the Supt Gen of Indian
recent visit, to proceed
with the erection of a
building at Sturgeon Lo
the N.W.T. Explanatory
according to the plans &
centre building at the
Elkhorn Industrial School, and reporting
that the work was to be
commenced at once that steps would
alterations ~~in the~~ will be made in accordance with the wishes
of the Church authorities. In reply I beg
inform you that the
Dept will be glad to
receive a ~~plan~~ [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the plans and specifications
and a memorandum
of the alterations from
the plans, which were
authorized

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heating and Ventilation,

A Furnace to be placed in the Basement, with proper pipes to conduct hot air to the different rooms, with proper registers, also to have registers placed in the walls for ventilation, which will lead to a ventilator in the roof.

Plastering,

All outside walls to be lathed between the studs, and plastered one coat which will make two hollow spaces of not less than 2 in. each, then lath and plaster two coats on the inside, in the usual way, and finish to grounds.

Painting,

All wood work, except floors, to be painted. Roof to be two coats fire proof paint. All other wood work to be two coats lead and oil, all colors, as directed, except Office, Matron's and Reception Rooms, which are to be grained oak, and varnished, all to be properly stopped and knots with shellac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

S ecifications for Industrial School at Morley, Alta.

Excavations. Excavate for a basement under Main Building 38 by 44, and under rear addition 12 by 18, to a depth of five feet below the surface at the lowest part, then continue a trench three feet below surface 12 feet farther under kitchen and 18 feet across the end, also excavate for stair leading to basement.

Stone and Brickwork, Build a stone wall in basement and kitchen cellar. Walls 18 in. thick and 7 feet high, and build foundation under rear addition from the bottom of trenches to height of main walls of good Rubble Stone Work. Windows and Doors to be placed as shown. Furnace to be properly built in and arched, one chimney of two flues 9 by 9 to commence 3 ft. below ceiling of 2nd. floor, another single flue 9 by 9 to commence 3 ft. below ceiling Kitchen on Ground Floor, and all to be built 6 ft. above the roof, with neat tops, and to be placed where shown on plans, and all to be well pointed inside, with cement and where directed.

Frame, Sills 4 by 8 outside studs 2 by 6, inside studs 2 by 4, ceiling joists and Deck Rafters 2 by 6, all other joists 2 by 10, with two rows of herring bone bridging in each space, and all the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the above placed 16 in. centres. Hip Joists and Hip Deck Rafters to be 3 by 10 and 2 by 10. All walls and partitions to have 2 by 4 braces cut in between studs, say at an angle of 45° from floor to ceiling.

Outside walls to be sheeted on outside with dressed Ship Lap laid close and joints broken, then put on 6 in. beveled water table and double water boards, then cover with best Tar Paper not less than 2 in. lap, and well joined at doors and windows, then put on V matched siding, free from knots, sap or snakes. Nails set and joints planed off smooth and even.

Cornice, To have 20 projective and 6½ in. facia soffit to be matched and beaded frieze 7 in. and rabbited for siding and 3 in. bed mould.

Roof, Sheeting to be Ship Lap, covered with No. 1 Tar Paper, then covered with No. 1 cedar shingles, laid on not more than 4½ to weather, and well flashed with zinc around chimneys, etc. in the valley to have zinc gutter and rolls on each hip and 6 in. ridge board and O. G. bed mould.

Deck, To have pitch as shown on plan, covered with double Ship Lap and galvanized iron, properly fastened to sheeting, edges to stand up one inch, and seemed on all joints, soldered, when necessary, and properly finished at eaves.

Floors and Wainscot, All Floors to be laid with 1½ in. edge grain

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grain flooring. All rooms occupied by children and including Stairways and Kitchen to be wainscoted with narrow V matched, to a height of 4 ft. and to have a neat moulded cap. All other rooms to have 10 in. moulded base.

Windows,

A Frontice with Fan, and side lights door 3 ft. by 7-1½ thick, with raised mould, made and placed as shown on plan.

All Doors to be 1¾ in. thick. Doors on ground floor to be 2 ft. 8 by 6 ft. 8, all 2 ft.10 by 6 ft.10-4 panel. On second floor hung with 3½ in. butts, and Mortice locks on outside, which have to swing outwards, and 4 in. Rim Locks, Metallic Knobs throughout. All windows and outside door frames to have caps as shown on plan. Basement windows to be four lights 12 by 16, and made each half to swing inwards with proper fastenings.

Ground floor windows 1¼ by 32-4 lights, counter check 1¼ in. thick. Upper windows 1¼ by 28-4 lights c.c. 1½ in. thick window frames to be as shown on plan. All inside casings throughout to be 5 in. moulded and 2 in. band mould.

Stairs,

To be placed where shown on plan 1¼ stringers treads 1 in. risers. Inside stairs to have rail and turned bannisters and newels at top as shown. Outside stairs to be enclosed with shingled roof and matched lining, with necessary windows, steps and platforms to be placed where shown.

A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heating and Ventilation,

A Furnace to be placed in the Basement, and proper pipes to conduct hot air to the different rooms, with proper registers, also to have registers placed in the walls for ventilation, which will lead to a ventilator in the roof.

Plastering,

All outside walls to be lathed between the studs, and plastered one coat which will make two hollow spaces of not less than 2 in. each, then lath and plaster two coats on the inside, in the usual way, and finish to grounds.

Painting,

All wood work, except floors, to be painted. Roof to be two coats fire proof paint. All other wood work to be two coats lead and oil, all colors, as directed, except Office, Matron's and Reception Rooms, which are to be grained oak, and varnished, all to be properly stopped and knots with shellac.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
W 3512
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, Oct 15th 1890

30648

Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 9th instant I have the honor to enclose under separate cover the plans and specifications of the building being erected at Morley for Mr Dougall Orphanage.

This building differs from the centre building at the Elkhorn Institution in the following respects, viz: It has a stone foundation and is four feet longer and has a basement throughout with furnace to be placed therein. The first floor has no hallway, and instead of two rooms, one on either side of the hall, there are four across the building. There is a sewing room at end of dining room with staircase out of it up to the girls' dormitory.

The Deputy of
The Supt: General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

As

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

The New Building is to serve all the purposes, that of being the separate buildings at Elkhorn, the upstairs is divided into two large rooms, and a small one off each with a staircase descending from each.

With the plan was drawn the dotted lines room was directed to be placed at the right hand angle of the room at the same end, and not where it is shown.

I am the honr to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. 23rd October 1890

R. Plans & specifications of buildings erected at Morley for McDougall Orphanage.

I beg to state that I have examined the Plans & specifications of the Morley Institute and consider that they are sufficiently correct that the work may be carried out in accordance with them. I do not see in the drawings &c, that any provision has been made for an apartment or rooms in case of sickness amongst the Children, I would recommend that the Commissioner be enquired of in this matter as it is a very necessary addition to an Institute of this nature.

I would also beg leave to suggest that a copy of the Plans & Specifications be returned to this Dept. & the original here, & that the Plans & Specifications on file be returned to the Commissioner,

W. L. Austin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 30,698

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 3 1/2

Indian Commissioner
FOR
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories.

Regina N. W. T.

Oct 25 1891

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Inst. and in reply I beg to inform you that the Plans and Specifications rec'd therewith and now returned of the building in course of erection at Brandon for the McDougall Orphanage have been examined and found sufficiently correct to admit the work being carried out in accordance therewith

I am Sir

Your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for to report whether
any provision has
been made for
apart a room
exclusively for the
nursing
care of sick children.
and if not, what
alteration
~~provision~~, should in
your opinion be
made to provide
such a room, which
the Dept considers of
great importance in
connection with such
an Institution as
the Dominion Orphanage.
At the Dominion also
I found a copy of the
Plan and Specification
the Plans I send in
the Dept. Sincerely

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ledger Folio 87

7293 MILLS AT KANANASKIS.

Calgary, Alberta, Sept. 30 1890

Indian Dept

Morley mills school

Bought of

JAMES · WALKER,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors.

LIME · AND · BUILDERS' · SUPPLIES.

Terms

BOW RIVER MILLS.

Sept. 1 To 2800 ft. 2x4 -
640 " 4x8 -
2200 " 2x6 - = 5640 M. 30 24
6760 " Shiplap 18 125 28
0 " 62 pcs 2x10-20 = 2067
60 " 2x10-18 = 3060
150 " 2x6-14 = 2100 = 7167 M. 11 46
449 ft. shiplap 18 80 89
22 " 4 pcs. 10x10-12 = 400
2 " 10x10-14 = 233
1 " 8x10-18 = 120
4 " 3x10-24 = 240
30 " 2x12-18 = 1080
10 " 2x12-20 = 400
100 " 2x6-16 = 1600 = 4073 M. 16 65 17
200 ft. B.M. 2x2 } = 1400 " 17 23 80
120 " " 1x2 }
1460 Lath M. 3.25 4 74 5 47 50

Received payment

D. Laughlin

0.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

7293 Loh No
Farm No
Treaty No

The Indian Commissioner, N.W.T.,

To Jno Walker

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1881 Sept 4	Amt of a/c for Lumber delivered at Industrial School Battleford	341 50
	Two per cent charged by C.P.R. for cartage	6 83
	Total...	348 33

Approved,

Mechanic supplies, Certified Correct.

Deputy Superintendent

Asst Commissioner.

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner thereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted

Form No. 13.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV
8
1890

No. C.112

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

Regina, 11th Nov 1890

Absent
14 Nov. 90

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you a Voucher, duly approved by me, in favor of Jas Walker for $ 52050 and request that a Cheque in payment of same be sent me at your convenience

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Honorable

The Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

N.B. Cheque to be made payable to Jas. Walker

Voucher No. 21488 B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No 0112.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N W T."

1 Dec. 90
The Superintendent of Prot. Miss. in
Plans are in progress for
the Farming Brs.
Let. 25 Oct 1890
I.B.

73210

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1890

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

Regina. 14th NOVEMBER, 1890

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] relative to [illegible] requested, [illegible] specification [illegible] plans of cre[illegible] to order for the [illegible] Orphanage, [illegible] for you [illegible] which [illegible] to you [illegible].

With reference to [illegible] use [illegible] for [illegible] Commissioner desires [illegible] to [illegible] to the [illegible] to [illegible] recommend [illegible] to [illegible] roof, in which case [illegible] the basement, [illegible] front part of it.

He will however be [illegible] to receive [illegible] report, in the course of [illegible] your [illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner.

Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

A'st. Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ledger Folio 87

MILLS AT KANANASKIS.

Calgary, Alberta, Jany 7th 1911

Indian Dept

Morley School

Bought of

JAMES · WALKER,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors.

LIME AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

BOW RIVER MILLS.

Terms

190

Nov. 12	20 M Lath		3 25	65 00
	6 " shingles		3 00	18 00
	225 bush Lime		35	78 75
	90 bushels		10	9 00
	5430 ft. 2x8-14 ft.		74	712 12
				782 87

Freight on Morin Lumber 3.33

" " Can from Kananaskis 16 50

19.83

Material received

charges fair & Square

J. G. Walker

Balance 158.04

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Department of Indian Affairs,

Feb No
Form No
Date

The Indian Commissioner, N.W.T.,

To ...

No.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
27		
		177 27
	Total	1158 04

Approved,

Indian Commissioner.

Certified Correct.

Note.—It is particularly desired that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be noted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the service named.

Form No. 18.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18 .

Voucher No. .

Indians North-West Territories.

Paid by .

Cheque No. .

Amount .

To .

.

.

.

.

Received from The Rev. E. Lacombe O.M.I. for Brochenetta Agency

the sum of [illegible]

being the amount of the annexed account.

Witness, .

Signature, Rev. E. Lacombe O.M.I.

.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary, Alb., [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

BOUGHT OF H. McCaig,

Dealer in Tinware, Stoves, Hot-Air Furnaces, Coal Oil, Etc.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICE-WORK A SPECIALITY

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Prices charged [illegible]

J. G. Olin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ldr No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

The Indian Commissioner, N.W.T., 191

To C. McBride

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1911			
Jany 14	Pr duplicate attached for Hardware for the Industrial School Henday	23	95
	Twenty-five dollars & Eighty-five cents Total	$ 25	85

Approved,

Certified Correct.

Asst Commissioner.

NOTE.—It is particularly required that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be noted on the upper right-hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted

Form No. 13.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock of Lumber & supplies on hand at the Morley Industrial School.

1 Building used as a Boarding House			170 00
650 ft Plank and Scantling	16 m	1040	
1187 " Drop Siding	1½ m	1802	
7740 " 1" matched	32 m	8768	
330 " 1¼ Dressed plank	3/4 m	1287	
7000 Lath	3 m	650	
1645 ' Flooring 1½"	40 m	6750	
3½ Rolls Tarpaper	36 m	1377	
1 Keg Lath nails	6 m	674	
½ " 8 " "	5 m	263	
4 Bus Lime	40 m	180	
Putty		4-00	
Cooking utensils to do.		3599	367 21
			4 537 30

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
0112
Also to the date of this letter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1891

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina 25th February 1891

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith, Vouchers Nos 4098B and 4211B favor of A McBride, and Jas Wacker, respectively, on account of the building of the Industrial School Morley.

I regret, upon closing up this account, to find that the total expenditure will exceed the grant of $6000.00 by about $109.21. arrived at as follows.

Vouchers already paid & Approved	$5772	17.
3 accounts outstanding	369	79
	6141	96.
Appropriation	6000	00
	141	96.
Less Cash on hand to be refunded	32	75
	$109	21

To the Deputy of
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

against

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

against this over expenditure there is on hand as an offset. a rough building and lumber to the value of $437. 30 As per list enclosed: the building was necessary for the them to live in, during the progress of the Works.

This lumber and other supplies are stored in the basement of the new. building; I have received an Application from the Principal to be allowed to use some of this lumber for the purpose of partitioning off the basement, so as to keep boys and Girls separate, Making cupboards etc. at the same time it would give them room in the basement which they require.

If the Department does not consider it advisable to keep this Stock of lumber on hand, it can easily be sold at a good price, as it is wanted by Parties in the immediate neighbourhood, if sold, it would then reduce the Expenditure considerably below the grant.

With Regard to Cash in hand of $32.75. I would explain to the Department, that at Morley, as the

Workmen

5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

workmen employed on the building were obliged to be boarded, the Superintendent was instructed to purchase provisions, and charge the employees a sum per week, sufficient to cover the outlay; when this account was balanced, there was a surplus of this amount of $32.75.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo. Secretary Treasurer.

I would recommend payment of the Bridges and communications as herewith.

The Quarter closed on the basement of the Hockley School might I think be sold after the Macdougall sale the quantity required for partitions.

The proceeds of the sale with the balance of the Loans account 32 4/5 should be refunded before the 30th June 32 4/5 when the cost of the addition to the building will be reduced and will be covered by the amount of the grant.

D. C. Scott.

4/3/91.

Ch let re this memo
10/3/91

Acknowledged.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
1 0112
And to the date of this letter

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Winnipeg April 7th 1891.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 21st of February last respecting the sale of the surplus lumber at the Industrial School Morley I have the honor to inform this Department that the Rev. John McDougall writes me that so far as he can judge the quantities on hand will be fairly sufficient for the work required in the basement.

With reference to the surplus of $32.75 I have the honor to explain that I have learned since last writing that this amount was retained by Mr. Oliver from the wages of D. Nesbitt at his request who was employed

Mem
This work was not in the first instance Contemplated
A.M.

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Played on the bench in the
Mr McDougall for a time on board
and Barnes he respected him
and should not have been
asked upon on a par piece
for board not fit to [illegible]
The amount La Thevenaz
been forwarded to Mr. Mc
Dougall who acknowledged [illegible]
March the 1st 1870 to be
[illegible]
Respectfully Servant
[illegible]
Commissioner

Indi■ Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No. 0112.
to the date of this letter

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina Sept 17th 1891

Sir

I have the honor to inform the Department that the Inspector of Indian Schools has recommended Sisters Lacombe, Lavallée, Lemieux, Lauriston and Amyot recommend that the same be discontinued, & that the work be divided between Sisters Bruneau & Bourgeault.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner.

(2)
The Librarian
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Dy Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Approved
Dec 1st
Dec 1st

Inspector Wilson reports that the Commissioners have written in reference to the Commissioners request to be permitted to expend between $350 or $400 in painting the Industrial School building at Morley that a per capita grant of $1500 was voted for this Institution and that only $251.00 has been paid for the first six months of the current year and that a similar amount will likely cover the grants for March and June quarters. so that there will be a balance of about $1000.00 and I would therefore recommend that the Commissioner be authorized to have the building painted. as it is very necessary work

Jno. D. Hall
for Asst

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30968 30698

0112

The Indian Comr
for M & A.W.T.
Regina.
A.W.T.

May 16th 1891

Sir,

I have back the rect. of your letter of the 25th ult. stating that the Industrial School Buildings at Morley require painting and that the estimated cost of the work would be between $350.00 & $400.00.

In reply I beg to inform you that the work may be proceeded with.

Your O.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM RE MORLEY ORPHANAGE.

The late Rev Geo.McDougall had for years in contemplation the establishment of an Orphanage in the North-West, chiefly for the benefit of the numerous children who had been left friendless by the smallpox epidemic, and was about taking definite steps in the matter when his tragic death occurred. Two or three years later the enterprise was taken up by his son, the Rev John McDougall, with no other assistance than such as was voluntarily given by friends of the Indians in the Methodist Church; the Missionary Board feeling unable to make an annual grant in view of the other claims of the work. Land was occupied with the consent of the Government, and application was made for a grant of some two sections, so as to afford sufficient room for a cattle ranch. Mr McDougall proceeded with the work, fencing in a large portion of the land, erecting a small building, supplied some live stock, and opened the home for the reception of orphant children. This was all done largely at his own expense, and from the time the enterprise began until the autumn of last year he had exceeded some $2,000 more than he had received from all sources. Sometime after the Orphanage was opened the Government made an annual per capita grant of $10 for a certain number of pupils, and over a year ago erected a new building at a cost of some $6000. This building has given increased facilities for the work, and has much increased the comfort of the inmates; but it is still too small for the actual needs of the work, especially in regard to the accomodation for school purposes. Last summer the per capita grant from the Government was increased to $72, which does not nearly meet the expenditure, and there has been nothing wherewith to provide comfortable furnishings for the building. The future of this Institute will doubtless be fully considered at the next meeting of the General Board of Missions; and it has been suggested that it be taken over from Mr McDougall, and be made a part of the regu-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM RE MORLEY ORPHANAGE.

The late Rev Geo.McDougall had for years in contemplation the establishment of an Orphanage in the North-West, chiefly for the benefit of the numerous children who had been left friendless by the smallpox epidemic, and was about taking definite steps in the matter when his tragic death occurred. Two or three years later the enterprise was taken up by his son, the Rev John McDougall, with no other assistance than such as was voluntarily given by friends of the Indians in the Methodist Church; the Missionary Board feeling unable to make an annual grant in view of the other claims of the work. Land was occupied with the consent of the Government, and application was made for a grant of some two sections, so as to afford sufficient room for a cattle ranch. Mr McDougall proceeded with the work, fencing in a large portion of the land, erecting a small building, supplied some live stock, and opened the home for the reception of orphant children. This was all done largely at his own expense, and from the time the enterprise began until the autumn of last year he expended some $2,500 more than he had received from all sources. Sometime after the Orphanage was opened the Government made an annual per capita grant of $60 for a certain number of pupils, and over a year ago erected a new building at a cost of some $6000. This building has given more ~~for the pupils~~ and has much increased the comfort of the inmates: but it is still too small for the actual needs of the work, especially in regard to the accommodation for school purposes. Last summer the per capita grant from the Government was increased to $72 per annum which does not nearly meet the expenditure, and there has been nothing wherewith to provide comfortable furnishings for the building. The future of this Institute will doubtless be fully considered at the next meeting of the General Board of Missions; and it has been suggested that it be taken over from Mr McDougall, and be made a part of the regular

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

work of the Missionary Society. In view of this possibility it is very desirable there should be a clear understanding between the Government and the Missionary Society. We think that this Institute should be put on the same basis, and brought under the same Government control as other Industrial Institutes in the North-west. I should have said that years ago the Government promised to give us a patent of the land occupied; but if the change I have indicated should be brought about, then I presume the land as well as the buildings would be the property of the Government.

What I would suggest is that the Indian Department take the Morley Orphanage as one of their regular Industrial Institutes, make provision for the present indebtedness, say $2,500, and provide on a more liberal scale for its future maintenance. It is impossible to carry on such an Institute with a per capita grant of only $72, which is very much lower than is given to some other Institutes in the North-West. If such an arrangement is found impracticable, then as an alternative I would propose that the Government give us, as formerly promised, a patent for the land, and make a grant to provide increased schoolroom accommodation, also lavatories and bathrooms, and increase the per capita grant to not less than $100. The first suggestion would be the best, because on the one hand, we cannot incur the expense of enlarging or erecting buildings on Government land that we do not own, while on the other hand the Government would not be willing to expend money on land owned by the Missionary Society. If the Orphanage is assumed by the Government, then it would be easy through their own agents, say the Commissioner for the North-West, to examine Mr McDougall's accounts, and satisfy themselves as to the amount which he has actually expended over and above the entire receipts, and then they would be in a position to say how much

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should be allowed in settlement of his claim.

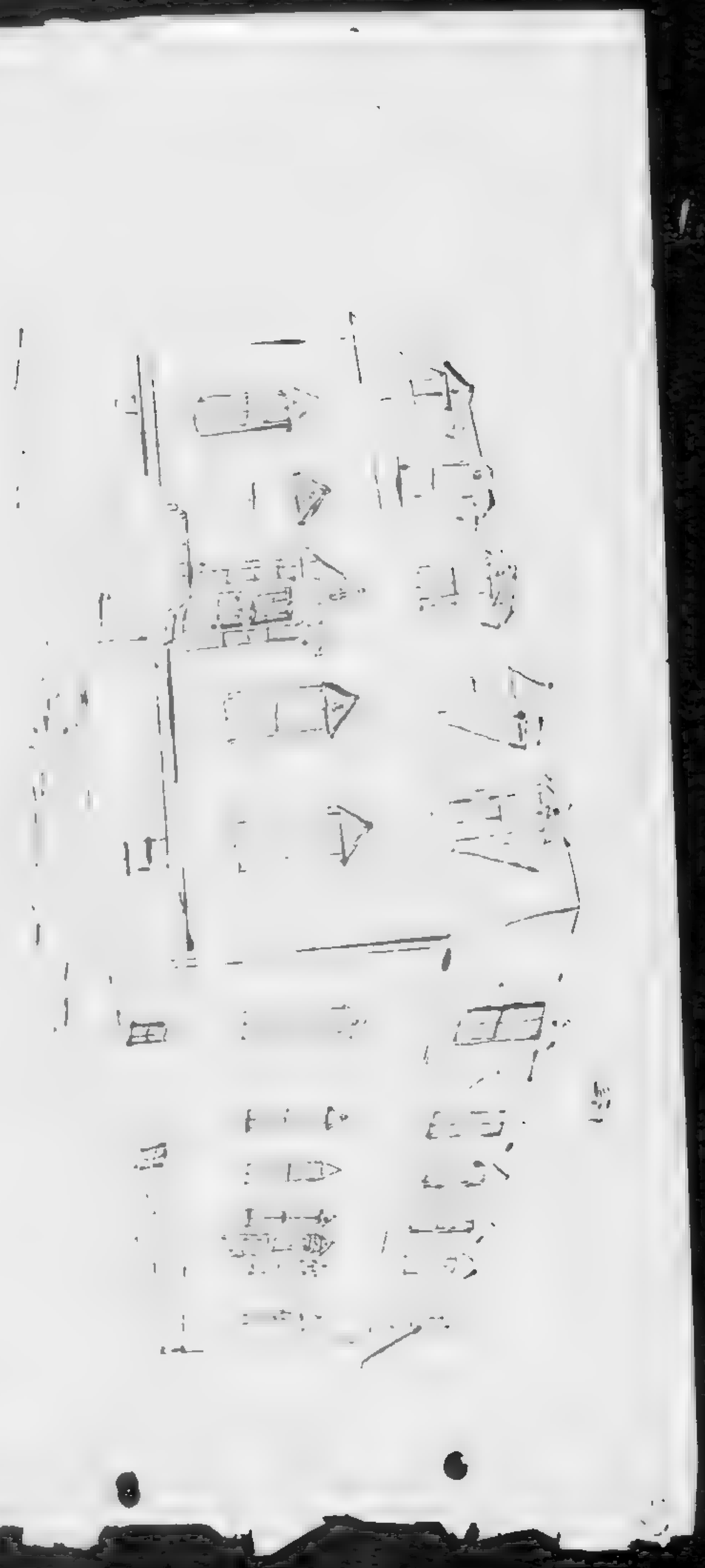
I enclose herewith part of a letter, with sketch of the building attached, received from Mr Bubler who, under Mr McDougall's direction, is in charge of the Orphanage. I may say that in a letter from Mr McDougall he expresses the opinion that the per capita grant should not be less than $110.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

(Copy)

McDougall Orphanage,
Morley, March 10th, 1892.

Rev A.Sutherland,D.D.,
Toronto.

My Dear Sir,- I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo re Orphanage. I would call your attention to our school accomodation which is inadequate to meet our present requirement. I am informed that when last the Government Inspector visited this Institution he condemned it on account of it being so small. It is also very important and necessary that we have at once lavatories and bath rooms for boys and girls. I feel quite sure that if the matter were brought before the Government steps would be taken to remedy this state of things. We have no laundry, all our washing has to be done in the kitchen. You will see by the plan enclosed how inadequate the kitchen is for general kitchen work alone; the cellar is only 16 x 24, with a pantry taken off 8 x 8, and basement steps 4 ft 6in x 6. I may say that it is our intention to have more land under cultivation this Spring, and also in the future to launch out into the dairy business: it should prove quite a source of income. The outlay will be very small. We will require stables for winter; most of the work we can do ourselves.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) J.W.Outler.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque ■ Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0112

-Copy-

Stony Reserve,
21st May, 1894.

Sir,

I have counted and measured the windows at the orphanage and for the forty one windows. the storm-sashes would cost in the neighbourhood of $145.00

Yours, &c.
Sgt. J.L. Gimeau.
Farmer

The Asst Commissioner
Regina.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGINA, 25th May 94

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11420

Extract from Inspector McGibbon's Report on the Fife Dougall Offhamage (Stony Reserve), forwarded with letter of 9th May. 94 from Regina Office Original on file 11421G

× × × × × ×

The institution was perfect and the whole establishment was all that could be desired in point of cleanliness and neatness.

The only thing that I noticed as being wanting was storm windows. These should be supplied before another winter. The cost would be more than saved in the matter of fuel in one Winter, besides rendering the house much more comfortable. In this windy country storm windows are as much required as the ordinary windows.

I have, etc.

(Sgd) Alex McGibbon
Inspector of Indian
Agencies and Reserves

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER WAS NEVER SENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Re Lacombe Orphanage and
Industrial School
Morley Alberta
Augt 5th 1911.

115 46

Sir

Beg to call your attention to the badly condition of the floor of which should be seen to at once. The plastering in dining room is badly in need of repair; it has fallen off in several places.

Yours &c
Sgd J. H. Butler.

The Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~ Copy ~

Army Reserve
21st July, 1894.

16

Sir,

I beg permission to report that the roof on the orphanage building is again in bad condition. I was looking at it when down yesterday. The tin seems to be all rusting and I am afraid when we have a heavy rain, it will leak, and take the plaster off the ceilings. When the furnace was being repaired, it was done by a competent man, in such lines and he informs me that the roof will continue to be an expense, so long as this sheeting is left on, as it will always raise and crack with the frost.

I think the better way would be to have it all taken off, and the roof shingled.

I have &c

Sgt. P. J. Grasse
Farmer.

The Asst Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

~Copy~

17th Sep.

Stony Reserve, Morley,
14th September, 1894

118346

SEP 21 1894

Please the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your memo. No 2112, of the 12th inst. I had a carpenter who is building a new school house in connection with the orphanage, give me his estimate of what it would cost to do the spouting to the roof and he sent in his as $350. I also got A. K. Tibbald's estimate, which is $150, each to furnish all material, and the difference in the two estimates, and the first fellow has since sent me in a bill for $10 for estimating on the thing, so I think it is money to waste. I consider A. K. Tibbald's estimate reasonable and consider it could not be done for less money.

authorize
A.L.

act

appd A.L.

act

I have &c.
Sgd. J. L. Gimlet
Farmer.

The Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed Dec 1913

~~Sec 119-1-5-A~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6356)

File 757-5, part 1	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - General Administration. 1890 - 1894
File 757-5, part 2	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1926 - 1934
File 757-5, part 3	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1934 - 1935

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75-7-5-UOC.2

No. 114 - 5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

STONEY

DAIL [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian...

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Mch	17	To frt.on well drilling outfit,Calgary to Morley	40 : 80

Indiquer 14/26

279

Forty 80/100 dollars

TOTAL. 40 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

244

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., Mar. 20th, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1925
REGINA

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Stony Agency voucher [illegible] representing the cost of transportation from Calgary to Morley of a well drilling outfit to be used in drilling a well for use at the new school on that reserve. At present part of the arrangements with the well driller to pay for the cost of transportation of his outfit.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Invited~~ ..... 192 ..... by letter phone Due 192 Opened . 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Pyramid Oil Co.	Sherwin Williams Co	Herbert Hart Co	G.F.Stephens & Co.	British Amer. Paint Co.	REMARKS
17 gals Paint (5 " Brinsle str)						
5 " Linseed oil	146.50	156.25	141.95	1[illegible].75	155.7[illegible]	
Paint brushes						
	Quotation for	painting out-	building of Indian [illegible]			
			[illegible] Artistic Paint Co. 13.[illegible]			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.
LIMITED
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA
— MAKERS OF —
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE MARCH 9, 1926.
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.
OUR ORDER NO. 2014.
[redacted] H.G.McFARQUHAR.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED 'NET' ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

STONY AGENCY MAR 1[illegible] ALTA.

SOLD TO
Mr. R. PRINGLE,
INDIAN AGENT,
MORLEY, ALBERTA.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO | CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO. | SHIPPED VIA F.O.B. MORLEY.

15 x 1	GALS.	#15 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.75	GAL.	56.25
2 x 1	"	#9 " "	3.75	"	7.50
9 x 4	"	#140 SHINGOLEEN	1.52	"	54.72
2 x 1	"	#140 " "	1.52	"	3.04
1 x 5	"	BOILED LINSEED OIL	1.17	"	5.85
4 x 4	INCH	MASTIFF WALL BRUSHES	1.50	EA.	6.00
2 x 3	"	" " "	1.00	"	2.00
1 x 5	GALS.	CONTAINER	No CHARGE.		
					135.36

R. Pringle

114-278

239

E. & O. E.
COLONIST

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1926
R10022

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 403-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., MAR. 1, 192[illegible]

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, together with abstract of tenders, and recommend for payment Story Agency voucher #239 in favour of the British American Paint Company for $55.36. representing the purchase of paint for the outbuildings being erected for use at the new Indian School on the Reserve, under Department authority #119-1-5 dated 16th December, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-6

Ottawa, March 23,
1926.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the five escapes required for the new Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta, I beg to say that the Department agrees to your recommendation, and you may purchase and have installed five escapes required for the above mentioned school.

I am returning herewith the blue print asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy and Secretary.

H. GRADY, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, March 24, 1926.

Sir:

I am enclosing blue print of fire escape for the Morley Indian Residential School, which was inadvertently omitted from my 119-1-5 of yesterday's date.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757-5, part 2)

14-50M—6-26—8285.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS INVOICE WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods ordered in error may be returned that have not been cut or altered in any way. Authorized returns will be credited from invoice price. ALL GOODS FOR WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

STONY AGENCY MORLEY, ALTA.

MAR. 12/26

Res No 3729

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms

SOLD TO DOM. GOVT. INDIAN AGENT.

MORLEY, ALTA.

			2% NET
1/12	DOZ. PRS. #321 R.W.B.D. HANGERS	1.90	1.90
½	" HANGERS FOR 16 FT. R.W.B.D. TRACK	1.95	.98
1/12	" TROWEL MARSHALLTOWN 5-11½	30.50	2.54
16	FT. R.W.B.D. TRACK	.23	3.68
1/12	DOZ. SIDE ROOF JACK ½ PITCH		.70
			9.80
			9.60

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Per [illegible]
R. Yeomans
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

117-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK. Mar. 26th. 1926

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Stony Agency voucher #847 representing the purchase of casing and other material required for the well being drilled for use at the new school on the Morley Reserve. I am writing to the Agent as to non-receipt with the voucher of abstract of tenders.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., Mar. 26th, 1926

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Stony Age my voucher #247 representing the purchase of casing and other material required for the well being drilled for use at the new school on the Morley Reserve. I am writing to the Agent as to non-receipt with the voucher of abstract of tenders.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 25th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency voucher #246, amounting to $9.60, in favour of the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., for sundry material used in the outbuildings of the Residential School, Morley.

Department authority is dated December 16th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

r. 119-1-5

Ottawa, April 3rd.,1926.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, No. 409-11A, I beg to return herewith for correction Stony Agency voucher No. 247, as there appears to be a miscalculation in the last item.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14 50M—6-25—8385

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KI... GIVE REGISTER NO ... DATE SHOWN ON THIS INVOICE WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE

STORY MARK

MAR 25 1926

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished to order of customers order will be charged Less 10%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

MAR. 24/26

CALGARY, CANADA

Req. No. 4521

Your Order No.

Shipped By EXPRESS

Terms

SOLD TO DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

1/6	DOZ. 5. 6" T. HINGES	1.83	.31
1	GROSS 1½X9 F.H. BRT. SCREWS	.31	.31
1/6	DOZ. COMMON THUMB LATCHES 2	2.55	.43
½	" #9 COMMON BAR EL BOLTS	2.00	.50
1/6	" BARN DOOR GUIDES NO. 82	2.95	.49
			.10
			2.14
		Less 2%	4
			2.10

2.10 27 9.60 0

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Price list and discount

BOX 11

R. Pennie

INDIAN AGENT

H SENT TO INDIAN AGENT, MORLEY, ALTA.

14/7/26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

117-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 29th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency voucher #248, amounting to $2.10 in favour of the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Calgary, Alta. for sundry hardware in connection with the outbuildings at the Residential school, Morley.

Department authority is dated December 16th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1926
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

117-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Morley, Alberta.

March 29th, 1926.

Sir,

I beg to ask authority to purchase a few provisions for the Indian school at this Agency until the new residential school is opened, which will be in about a month's time. The Principal informs me that he will need a supply of Potatoes, Onions, Butter and Milk, and possibly a few other items

Your obedient servant,

R Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, April 7, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the provisions required for the use of the Morley Indian Day School until such time as the new residential school is ready for occupation. No unnecessary expense should be incurred and only the quantity absolutely necessary is to be purchased.

Please forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ---

Treaty No. --

Department of Indian Affairs

To Noah Goat, c/o Indian Agent

MORLEY,

Alberta

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mch	31	To wages for work at Indian school, hauling water and performing various chores for the month of March, 1926	20	00

276
April 13/26

Twenty dollars

TOTAL, 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

250

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 13-25

Office of the ...TONY *Indian Agency,*

... 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 . . *in favour*

of ... Indian Agent, ...TONY, Alberta,

for ... for ... at Indian school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter A... *dated* Estimates ..

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

...

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Morley, Alberta.

March 31st. 19 24.

13-250

Sir,

Referring to attached voucher No.250, I beg to ask that the Department forward this cheque in my care as the Indian, Noah Scott, is paying instalments on a wagon that was purchased for him by the Agency.

Your obedient servant,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Morley, Alberta, March 1926

M... Stony ... School

... Morley

STONY AGENCY
MAR 31 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

THE Morley Trading Company

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Mar 2	Eight Children, 2 @ 10		.20
	"	"	.60
6	"	"	.60
15	"	"	.60
19	"	"	.60
[illegible]	"	"	.60
9	"	"	.60
			3.80

23.80
29.80
52.80

3/13/26

275

... CORRECT,
... and just,

J. R. Ramsden
Indian Agent

A. McKenzie

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
MAR 31 192
INDIAN EDUCATION

No. 4[illegible]

Office of the STONY Indian Agency

March 31st. 192[illegible]

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 54 ,

amounting to $ 29.20 in favour

of Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta .

for Bread, etc. supplied to Indian School. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Estimates .

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

R. Rundle

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 14th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your No. 409-11 A of the 12th ultimo, relative to the installation of a telephone in the school at Morley. I regret that your letter was inadvertently mislaid and a reply thereto delayed.

The Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $15 in placing a telephone in the school to link up with the rural line. It is to be understood that the charges for the rental of the telephone will be paid by the school authorities from per capita grants or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 192 6 by Personal letter-phone. Due . . . . . 192 . Opened . . . . . 192 . . by Inspector M. Christianson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Calgary.	Ashdown Hdwe. Company. Calgary.	Metals Ltd., Calgary.	Cranes Ltd. Calgary.		
5/8	111.25	111.25	111.25	110.00		
I.J. Steel Casing	per 100 ft.	per 100 ft.	per 100 ft.	per 100 ft.		
	less 5%					

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., April 9th, 1926

Sir:

With reference to Stony voucher #247 covering the purchase of well casing etc., forwarded under cover of my letter of the 26th ultimo, I now attach hereto abstract of tenders. The prices were actually procured by inspector M. Christianson when in Calgary on 5 5/8" I.J. Steel Casing for the wells to be drilled on the Peigan Reserve, but 5" casing was used on the Morley Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Calgary, Alberta, Apr. 6/26

Mr. F.W.Graham

Indian Commissioner

Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

We have pleasure in submitting our tender and proposal for to furnish and install at the Morley Indian School a pumping system as follows.

Tank:- The pressure tank to be furnished by the Dept.

We offer to furnish and install one #1424 Myers self oiling pumping unit, complete with air pump, automatic electrical control switch, set so that it will operate on a variation from 30# to 50# pressure, relief valve stop valve, check valve, water and pressure guages, and all the necessary pipe and fittings for connecting pump to tank. Also one 2½x30" all brass working barrel. See cut enclosed.

We also include the necessary 2" galv piping required to connect with the main water pipe in the basement of the school, including a main stop valve.

The capacity of the above system is 350 gals per hour.

For the above pumping apparatus, completely installed we quote you the sum of ($500.00) Five hundred dollars, plus $1.20 One dollar and twenty cents per foot for the 2½" drop pipe and 13/8 wooden pump rod.

You will note that the above price includes everything necessary for the complete water system, excepting the tank, and electric wiring.

Trusting we may be favored with your order which we assure you will have our very best attention.

We are yours very truly SNYDER & COY. Per"H.W.Snyder"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Calgary, Alberta,
Apr. 6/26

Mr. F. W. Graham
Indian Commissioner
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir

As requested by Mr. Christianson, we are enclosed our quotation for a pumping system for the Morley Indian School.

We may also say that in addition to the unit we are quoting for, we will be glad to quote for any other kind you may prefer, if you will advise us.

Yours very truly
SNYDER & COY.
Per (Sgd) R. W. Snyder

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A

REGINA, SASK., April 13th, 1926.

Sir:-

I attach herewith a copy of a tender I received from Snyder & Co., Plumbing & Heating Contractors, Calgary, Alta., for the installation of a Myers electric pump, to be installed in connection with the water system at the new Morley school. Kindly authorize this expenditure and return the cut. This work should be done with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta, April 1926

M. Morley Indian School

To Indian Agent Morley

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

AGENCY AGENCY
MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Dec 31 / 25 to Skim Milk	6.60
300 lbs Potatoes 2¢	6.00
500 lbs Onions 4¢	2.00
500 lbs Creamery Butter 45¢	13.50
	$ 28.10

R. Trumble
Indian Agent

Rec'd Nov 10/26

762

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

STONY AGENCY
APR 1 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Letter No. 13-1c

Office of the

Indian Agency, STONY APR 19 1926

April 13th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12

amounting to $28.10 *in favour*

of Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta.

for Groceries for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* April 7th. 1926

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.C.

Your obedient servant,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 30514

$ 91.35

March 15th, 1926 19

Received from W.M.Graham, Commissioner.

------Ninety-one and----------35/100 Dollars,

for accountable advance for painting barn etc. at Morley School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 30511

$ 100.00

March 10th, 1926 19

Received from W.M.Graham, Commissioner,

-----One Hundred----------xx/100 Dollars

for Advance to pay emergency labor in connection with buildings at Morley School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 30508

$ 32.65

March 10th, 1926 19

Received from W.M.Graham, Commissioner

------Thirty-two and----------65/100 Dollars.

for work at Morley School Buildings, March 1st to 6th,

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No. —

Treaty No. —

Department of Indian Affairs

To Robt. Pringle, In Trust
Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alta.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE 1926		SERVICE	AMOUNT.	
		Re Morley School barn and other buildings.		
Mar.	5	Accountable advance cheque.- 30501	100.	00
"	10	" " " 30511	100.	00
"	15	" " " 30514	91.	35
			291.	35
		Expenditure.		
Mar.	6	Paid workmen for week of Mar. 6th, pay-list....	72.	10 ✓
"	13	" " " " " " 13th " "	74.	65 ✓
"	20	" " " " " " 20th " "	87.	90 ✓
"	25	" " " "	22.	40 ✓
"	29	Cheque for balance returned to Regina.	34.	30
		Amount expended.- $257.05.		

Two Hundred and Ninety-one and 35/100 dollars.

TOTAL, 291. 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a proper charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 306-01

$ 100.00

March 5th, 1926. 19

Received from W.M.Graham, Commissioner.

----One Hundred---------- xx/100 Dollars,

for advance to pay Indians for work on out-buildings at Morley School

Witness,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Morley School Dist.

For week ended Feb 27 1926

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thur	Fri	Sat	No days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	23	2	24	25	26	27				
Jacob Twin [illegible]	[illegible]	½ 5	½ 7½	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	11 80	
William [illegible]		½ 4	½				13	40	5 20	
[illegible]		½ 4	½ 4				10	[illegible]	3 80	
[illegible]		½ 3					[illegible]	[illegible]	4 60	
[illegible]		4 Load Lumber					115		4 60	
Louis Wellman		Load							2 00	
" "		[illegible]							8 05	
[illegible]		1½	Bro	mans	team	@	60		7.0	
									50.15	

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350. File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. -

Treaty No. --

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, Esq. In Trust.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1926		SERVICE.		AMOUNT
		Morley School - Barn and outbuildings.		
Feb.	27	Accountable Advance	Cheque No. 6155	500.00
Mar.	29	Refund from R. Pringle	" " 8919	34.30
April	15	Balance due this office		121.65
				$ 655.95
		EXPENDITURE		
Mar.	2	Henry George - Advance	Receipt No. 19995	50.00
"	5	Robt. Pringle - Advance	" " 30501	100.00
"	10	Henry George - Feb. 22-27	" " 30505	59.00
"	10	Robt.Pringle, Jr. Feb. 25-26-27	" " 30506	9.45
"	10	Henry George - March 1-6	" " 30507	59.00
"	10	R. Rickett	" " 30508	32.65
"	10	Robt. Pringle, Jr.	" " 30509	23.85
"	10	John Lister	" " 30510	6.75
"	10	Robt. Pringle - Advance	" " 30511	100.00
"	15	" " " for painting	" " 30514	91.35
"	16	Henry George - To March 15	" " 30515	60.00
"	16	J.P.Lister " " "	" " 30516	43.50
"	16	R. Pringle, Jr. " " "	" " 30517	20.25
"	23	Henry George - Advance	" " 30524	.15
		(NOTE) April, advance of $200.00 received.	TOTAL,	$ 655.95

Six Hundred & fifty-five & 95/100 Dollars

I/We CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges a fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and ~~ye charge against~~ the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian

315

E. Glen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

April 13th, *1926*

Sir,

Credit

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....3815 ,

amounting to $ 655.95 *in favour*

of W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advances in connection with Morley School outbuildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 761 *Dated*

To credit $500.00
Bal due $121.65

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... *192*

4 Jan ac to N. M. Graham Yr 1925-26

100 ac " Wm Gordon " 1926-27

Wm Gordon landed ch 51-100 ac to

N. M. Graham on Oxford House Ind.

121.65 Paid by ch 761 - Yr 1926-27

621.65 Total of Voucher 3815.

J.D.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-6

Ottawa, April 19, 1926.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, together with that from Messrs Snyder and Company for the furnishing and installing of one pumping unit with automatic electric control for the new Marlay Indian Residential School.

In reply I wish to say that the Department will agree to pay the amount mentioned in Mr. Snyder's tender, providing the equipment offered will include the electric meter and connections to the pneumatic water tank.

It [redacted] that payment of the amount mentioned will be made only upon a report from you that [redacted] machinery is quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nolan.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

C MANNING
PRESIDENT

GEORGE EGLESTON
SECRETARY AND MANAGER

F CLARENCE MANNING
TREASURER

MANNING - EGLESTON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIAL OF EVERY KIND

PHONE M5331

938 - 9TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1926
RECORDS

April 16th, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;

We have a letter from your Regina office written by Commissioner Graham, stating that a voucher in our favor was forwarded to your office on 11th March.

We might say that this material was shipped by us in February, and Mr. Graham assured us that it was a strictly cash proposition.

We would be very pleased if you would look into this matter and have cheque forwarded to us by return mail.

Thanking you kindly, we are,

Yours truly,

MANNING-EGLESTON LUMBER CO. LTD.

Manager.

GE/M

Cheque #282 dated 14th April 1926

ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA, SASK. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS TELEPHONE 4959

[redacted] Regina, Sask. April 9th., 1926.

STONY AGENCY APR 12 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

[redacted] ...TION VOTE

R. [redacted]
[redacted]
Morley, Alta.

In accordance with

[redacted] dated [redacted] 1926.

To Work performed and [redacted] Materials
[redacted] Church, [redacted] Hills. Furnace at school Room
[redacted] from [redacted] of [redacted], [redacted]
[redacted] from the [redacted] from [redacted]
[redacted] including [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted]
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
[redacted]. [redacted] 65.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
R. Rimmale
Indian Agent.

760 2nd May 1926.

[redacted]

10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Morley, Alberta. April 30th 1926.

Final Certificate No 5.

$3557.10.

I hereby Certify that Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on Indian

Residential School at Morley, Alberta; Stony Reserve.

Contract for ..... ALL with

Contract Settling these ... to a fifth ..... payment of Three

Thousand, Five Hundred & Fifty Seven, 10/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$6007.95	Contract	$ 24,623.00
" 2.	4992.30	Extras as per List Attached, .	2,161.80
" 3.	7948.05	"	
" 4.	4279.40	"	
" 5.	3557.10		
" 6		Total	26,784.80

Labour and material on building at first certificate $ 6,675.50

" additional at 2nd 5,547.00

" " " " 7,364.50

" " " Sewage Disposal 1,320.00

" " " Painting Roof 4,486.00 / 242.00

" " " Balance on Extras, . 550.00 / 559.80

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ Nil

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA, SASK.

119-1-15

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE 4883

1438 EIGHTH AVE.
Regina, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1926
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1--:-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1926
RECORDS

P.O.Box 21.

Cardston, Alta. Apl. 19 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re- Indian School at Morley,Alta.

Sir,

Dear Mr.Orr:-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued the Final Certificate for $3557.10 to Messrs Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., in full payment of their contract price of $24,623.00, and authorized extras of $2,161.80. This Certificate includes the 10% holdback which was maintained when previous payments were made.

This Final Certificate would have been issued sooner but for the fact that several vouchers were lacking when the contractors rendered me their statement of the account, and only last night were these vouchers received by me.

I enclose herewith the contractors' complete detailed statement of their contract and extras, from which you will see how the amount of the Certificate is arrived at. You will note that I have deducted $65.00 for "Extra re-work at Church." I had no authority to include this item, and on questioning the contractors concerning its inclusion in their statement, they told me that Mr.Pringle, the Indian Agent, would take care of this charge, and it is with the contractors' consent that I am deleting it from their statement.

I have gone over the account carefully, and it is correct. The various items making up the extras are properly vouched. The only vouchers I lack are the time-sheets for the labour on some of the extra work, and the contractors inform me that they are not in a position to furnish separate time-sheets for this, but as the charges for labour are not excessive, I have endorsed the account as rendered.

The credit of $5.00 on the electrical fixtures results from the cost of these being $5.00 less than the allowance for same in the specifications.

I enclose invoices which apply to the various extras. On the whole, I may say, the contract has been satisfactorily carried out.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA, SASK.

119-1-15 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

[illegible] Month Ave.
Regina, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1915

[illegible]

Dear Sir, [illegible] Indian School.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Per [illegible]

Approved [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 19th, 1926

Sir:

I enclose herewith for payment Stony Agency voucher #10 in favor of Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson for $65.00 representing some extra work performed at the new Morley Indian School, as authorized by Department letter #119-1-5 dated the 14th. January, last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 8[illegible], part 2)

INVOICE

ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

(WESTERN BRANCH LIMITED)
McPHERSON & THOM, Sales Agents
REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA.

#11991

Your Order

Date March 15/26.

Sold to... Rev. Christiansson, Indian Commissions, Regina, Sask.

Address

Shipped to Robt. Pringle, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

Station

Via Loaded on car with the Norman Telldrill.

Date Shipped March 15/26.

Local Agent

Salesman

Terms

Notify

STONY AGENCY SASK. MAR 23 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

C.

Ck.	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Dis	List	Extension	Net
✓	60'	60'	5" I.J.Steel Casing	5	90.00	54.00	51.30
✓	1	1	6" Drive Shoe for Standard Pipe - A	"		13.50	12.84
	30'4"	30'4"	6" Std.Black W.S.Pipe cut	"	184.56	55.98	53.18
	3	3	6" Nuts	20	1.10	3.30	9.68
	8	8	6" Threads	20	1.10	8.80	7.30
✓	4	4	6" Black W.I.Couplings	20&5	2.40	9.60	~~21.40~~
							~~131.40~~
						✓	13.30

759

Apl Mar 20.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just.

R. Pringle
Indian Agent

247

TORONTO

Self-Oiling Wind Mills, Engines, Pumps, Drills and Augers

SHORTAGE CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN (5) FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned that have been furnished correctly per customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., April 19th., 1926

Dear Sir:

With reference to your F.119-1-5 dated the 3rd instant, I re-enclose Stony Agency voucher #247 in favor of the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, the last item in the voucher having been corrected.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 22nd. ch. 192 - by letter ~~phone~~ Due March 26th. 192 6 Opened [illegible] 192 - by E.Pringle

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
				[illegible]	[illegible]	
Piano one heater water tank stable at Indian boarding School Stony Reserve.	Martyn Bros. Edmonton. $ 9.00	Brotherwood Piano Co., Calgary.	Bellingham Music Co. Calgary. Did not [illegible].			STONY AGENCY APR 14 McCrimmon
				[illegible]		
	Martyn Bros.		Fletcher Music Co.			
			D.O.			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed. R. Pringle

Dept. of.. Indian Affairs

DATE 22/4/26 City or town Ponoka Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone M 2930 **INVOICE** Phone M 2930

The Martyn-Webster Electric Company

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTING AND REPAIRS
Cor. 12th Avenue and First Street West

CALGARY, Alberta... apl. 1st ...192 6

Sold to ... Indian agent ...

Terms .....

Invoice No 111

Our Order No

Your Order No

Quantity	Description	Price	Amount
1	Wiring switch + supply & repl lamps &c. at school house		4 00

Dr.
Gen. Fd.

R. Pennycook May 10/26.

Mar 758

E. Glover

TOTAL 4 00

Claims for Credit must be made within 10 days from date of Invoice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE, Alberta, Apr 14 1926

M Indian Agent Morley

STONY AGENCY
APR 14 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

BOUGHT OF

SIMPSON & CO.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
STOVES, ENAMELWARE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, PAINTS AND OILS

TERMS CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
WEST PRINTING CO. LIMITED, CALGARY

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Apr 12	6 Counties 35¢, 6 Station Fixtures 45¢, Registers 65¢		515 ✓		

CERTIFIED CORRECT;
Prices fair and just.

R. J. Tweedale
Indian Agent.

757

13

Form 14. 5M—6-25—6205.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 3 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS INVOICE WHEN WRITING AS TO GOODS HEREON

TRADE MARK

STONY PLAIN ALTA. APR 7 1926 THE

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on our orders will be credited less 10%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA Mar. 13, 1926.

Rec. No. 24277

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms

SOLD TO Indian Agent,

Morely, Altu.

3	pairs 6" heavy tee hinges	.96
3	only thumb latches #03	96
2	pairs butts 2½x2½ 804	30
2	only 3" bbl bolts 1078	24
1	door pull	12
		2.58 net

756 ✓

Eleanor R. Trimble, Lit. Mary, 3/26

Eastern Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 21st, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency vouchers Nos. 6 and 18 for hardware sundries used in the new barns at the Residential School, Morley, Alta. These come under the Department authority dated December 16th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

No. 6 J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,Calgary,Alta. 2.58
No. 18 Simpson & Co., Cochrane, Alta. 5.15

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Apr. 1st. 1926 by letter phone Due Apr. 6th. 1926 Opened Apr. 6th. 1926 by D. Insp. Christianson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Coal Hatt Elec. Co.	Addey & Carrie Ltd.			
1 Ballard Plow complete					
1 Lever Rec. Harrow, 4th Order	13.25	18.95			
1 Pole Steel Evener					
		Coal Hatt Elec. Co., Ltd. 16?.2			

STONY AGENCY APR 19[illegible] MORLEY ALTA.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with ~~circle not satisfactory~~ for reasons given in remarks column

Signed [signature]

~~Dept. of~~ Indian Affairs

DATE 1/4/26

City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6750, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALTA April 10/26

SOLD TO Indian Agent, Morely, Alta.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

CASH DISCOUNT Net

SHIPPED BY Frt. prepaid, Apr. 8/26

SALESMAN

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION ORDER NO 1354 ..

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

STONY AGENCY APR 19 1926 MORLEY ALTA

3	Sec. Diamond Harrow & D. Bar		21.50
2/1	3 ft. 25 Steel Veners	7.40	
1	5' Giant Mower		107.00
1	9" Plow comp. with castor colter		45.50
			181 40
			18 14
			163.26

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
less 10.

R. Primrose
Indian Agent

Ind Mar 19 20 755

23

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 21st, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment together with Abstract of Tenders, Stony Agency voucher No. 23, representing the purchase of certain implements for the use at the new school on the Morley Reserve, authorized by Department No. 119-1-12 dated the 2nd of February, last.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 22nd.,1926.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 26th August last, enclosing cheque for $2600.00 deposited by Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited, of Regina, in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department, and to request that this security be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
APR
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT.	
Ap. 16	To Louis Wildman, unloading & hauling water tank, 4000 lbs., for School, from Morley station, 3 teams & men, 12 hours at .60¢	9	60
	Hauling pipes, rods, cylinder, etc.	1	15
	Ten 75/100 dollars		
	TOTAL,	10	75

b = 5
(in) May 4/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 13-67

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *192* 6

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
APR 5 [illegible]
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT.	
Ap 22	To hauling well drilling outfit, school to station, and loading, 4 teams and 4 men, 2 hrs.ea. .80	✓	8 00
	hauling 1 load of pipe & gear to station, 1 team & man.	✓	1 15

9.15
10.75
19.90

Nine 15/100 dollars.

TOTAL, ✓ 9 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent

28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
APR
RLEY ALTA.

Letter No. 13-28

Office of the *Indian Agency,*

192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 9.13 *in favour*

of ,

for drilling well drilling outfit, etc., at Morley

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. telegram *dated* 1st August [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 1st, 1926.

Sir:-

Referring to your number 119-1-b-, dated the 19th ultimo., I beg to advise you that you did not return the cut furnished by Messrs Snyder and Company, which accompanied my letter of the 13th idem.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. -

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To Noah Goat,

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
APR 30 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT	
Ap 30	To wages for work at Indian school, hauling water and performing various chores for the month of April, 1926	20	00
	Twenty dollars.		
	TOTAL,	20	00

Rec'd May 12/26
$ 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Purnell
Agent.

33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
APR 20 19..
HOBBEMA ALTA.

L[illegible] No. 13-33

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

(1777.)

DEPT OF INDIAN
MAY 5 19..
RECORDS

April 20th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....33 ... ... ,

amounting to $20.00 ..... *in favour*

of [illegible], [illegible], Alberta.

for [illegible] for work at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... ... . *dated* Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indi■ Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 7, 1 26.

Sir,-

As requested I am enclosing herewith a cut showing electric pumping outfit as submitted to you by Messrs. Snyder and Co.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Acte. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
MAY 3 1926
SERVICE
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT	
Ap 20	To J.Bearspaw, 2 loads wood, @ 2.75	5	50
	L.Wildman, hauling 1 load cement, station to school,	1	15
26	C.P.Ry. frt. on cement, Exshaw to Morley	5	25
	" " " empty hog crates, Morley to Cochrane		50
	Dominion Express Co., express on harness, Calgary to Morley.	1	10
	J.Benjamin, hauling two loads of lumber, station to schhol @ 1.15	2	30

- Examined and found correct.

954 May 18/26

Fifteen 50/100 dollars.

TOTAL,	15	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
MAY 3 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 12-29

Office of the Indian Agency,

, 3rd. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.2

amounting to $15.50 in favour

of ..rinkle, rley, Alberta.

for ..rniture for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated ..th Dec.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 53-5, part 2)

PHONE 490 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST. — 119-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT., [illegible] 191

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS

Sold to [illegible] Indian Affairs

119-1-4

6% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

" [illegible]

4.75
3.00

1229

H. Sutherland
11/8/20

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta, ... 192 ...

M ...

IN ACCOUNT WITH ...

MAY 6 ...

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

...

1228

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 13-50

Office of the Stoney *Indian Agency,*

ay 6th. *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 50

amounting to $ 60.62 *in favour*

of Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta.

for Sundries for school for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* April 7th.1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File "57-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. -

Treaty No. .

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, Is Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
		Re Morley School Outbuildings.		
Apr.	20	Accountable Advance	Cheque No. 19	200.00
May	11	Balance due this office.		7.10
				$ 207.10
		EXPENDITURE		
Apr.	15	Paid Henry George	Receipt No. 30550	100.00
"	"	" J. Lister	" " 30551	45.00
"	"	" W. H. Lister	" " 30552	25.50
"	"	" Mrs. Stocken	" " 30553	36.60

Two Hundred & Seven and 10/100 Dollars Total, 207.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

#3890

Indian Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Indian Commissioner. *Indian Agency,*

[illegible], 192[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6650, File 55-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Called~~ ..... 192 .. by letter phone Due ..... 192 Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(Reel C, Volume 6550, File 55-5, part 2)

FORM X76

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.
LIMITED
VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
—MAKERS OF—
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE MAY 3, 1926.
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.
OUR ORDER NO. 4739 -
SALESMAN H.G.McFARQUHAR.

SOLD TO

MR. R. PRINGLE,
INDIAN AGENT,
MORLEY, ALBERTA.

INDIAN BRANCH
MAY
ALTA

TERMS LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED NET ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. | CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO. | SHIPPED VIA FREIGHT, PREPAID.

3 x 1	GALS.	331 BAPCO PURE PAINT	4.10 GAL.	12.30
2 x 1	LBS.	DROP BLACK IN OIL	.40 LBS.	.80
1 x 1	"	YELLOW OCHRE IN OIL	.24 "	.21
				13.31

Indian Agent

1226

E & O.E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[illegible] called [illegible] 192 by letter phone Due [illegible] 192 Opened [illegible] 192 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS

Vote No. .....

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To Canada Cement Co.,Ltd.

STONY AGENCY. CALGARY, Alberta

1926		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Ap.,	24	To 40 sacks cement	44.00	
		Less discount of	1.00	
			43.00	
		Less 40 sacks, returnable, at .20¢	8.00	
			35.00	35 00

1612 6 1 26
Ap 29

EXAMINED and Passed for Payment
E Sam
Supt

Cert 10-6-26

1225

Thirty-five dollars.

TOTAL, 35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pinsonneault
Agent.

30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C-4858

Form 439—1M—4-24

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

CALGARY, ALTA., April 24, 1926 19

STONY AGENCY
APR 27 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Sold to M Indian Agent
Morley, Alta.

YOUR ORDER Phoned April 19th

OUR ORDER C-2358

Same

SALESMAN

TERMS: Net Cash in 30 days from Date of Statement
No Draft

CAR No. CP 118112

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts at the Rate of 7% per annum.

VIA C.P.R. Local Freight

10 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 40 CLOTH SACKS @ 4.40 PER BBL. 44 00

F. O. B. Exshaw. INCLUDING PACKAGES,

LESS FREIGHT @ ... CTS. PER 100 LBS

Above price includes sales tax on cement.
No sales tax charged on sacks.

44 00

1 00 1-31-

DISCOUNT OF 20c. PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $ 43.00 ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SALE. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY.

43 00

SHIPPED FROM Less 20 sacks, returnable at .20¢
Mill 12

35 00

BILL OF LADING ATTACHED

Payment of this account should be made direct to CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED, Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Feb. & March 1926 by letter ~~phone~~ Due ..... 192 Opened ..... 192 by Indian Commissioner

	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
		Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works	Vulcan Iron Works	
1 48"x 16'. Hydro		Winnipeg.	Win ipg.	
Pneumatic Steel Tank.				
3" Plate with manhole				
in shell. F.O.B.		$334.00	$3.5.00	
Morley, Alta.				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE May 11/26. City or town Regina Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. DEACON, C.E., President — H. B. LYALL, Vice-President — E. J. BURLEIGH, Treasurer

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants

WINNIPEG, MAN.

MILL A. GRAIN ELEVATOR MACHINERY

Phone N-8341 Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

Sold to ..... April 6, 1926 192

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner
Indian Head, Sask.

Delivery Slip No. ..... Your Order ..... Our Order ..... 874 ..... Terms: 4 Net Cash

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice

1 Hydro Pneumatic Steel Tank 48" dia. x 16'0" long, capacity 1600 Imp. Gals. ¼" plate shell, one head ¼" other head 7/16", manhole in shell, tappings for Water Gauge connections in head and two 2" connections in bottom of shell.

To detail 1058

Wt. c. m. Lorley, Alta. $834.00

Sales Tax Included

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Shipped to Love, Lorley, Alta.
May 11th, 1926.

REGINA VOUCHER #3888

1224/11 Bill and amo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., May 11th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, together with Abstract of Tenders, vouchers as noted hereunder in connection with purchases made for equipment, etc., bought for the new school at Morley, Alta.

Regina Voucher	#3888	Can. Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.	$74.00
Stony Agency Voucher	#70	Canada Cement Co. Ltd.	35.00
" "	#48	British America Paint Co.	13.34

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ——

INDIAN BRANCH VOTED Treaty No ——

Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN AGENCY MAY 1 [illegible] MORLEY, ALTA.

To Manning-Kgleston Lumber Co.,Ltd.
CALGARY,
Alberta

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
May 4	To lumber as per statement attached, f.O.B.Morley	118 00
	One hundred & eighteen dollars.	
	TOTAL,	118 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANNING - EGLESTON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIAL

Office and Yard

Phone:-M 5331

938-9th Avenue West

Calgary, Alta., Apr. 27th 192 6

To [illegible] Agency

Address

Deliver to (Just'n)

Est. No. Order No. Your No.

In good order the following:-

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	TOTAL
7	c 1"- 8 " hlvg.			
5	1"x6- 14 "			
2	1 x6- 14 Spr.			
2	1"x6- 14 "			
	F.o.b. Morley			118 00

3

01449x01075 INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

MANNING-EGLESTON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIAL

Office and Yard
938-9th Avenue West

Phone: M 5361

STONY PLAIN
MAY 4 1926
ALTA.

Calgary, Alta., Apr. 27th 1926

To [illegible] ncy.

Address

Deliver to Morley, Alberta, C.P.R., Frt. Ppd.

Est. No. Order No. Your No.

In good order the following:-

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	TOTAL
[illegible]	2x6- 20 -1			
11	" - 12 - "			
8	" - 10 "			
8	" - 16 "			
12	" - 14 "			
11	3x4- 12 "			
12	" 10 "			
1360	ft 1x8 "C" Shiplap			
	20/6,8/8,58/16,24/14,32/12,			
375	Ft. 1x6 Tp. Bdg. (Bale of 6)			
	2/6,7/7,8/8,			
100	L.Ft. 1/4 Bd			
1	Dr. 2/0x6/10 1 SXP			
1	lr.Fr. 10" Jb. 3/4 Csg.			
7	1x5- 14 2 Shlvg.			

(Cont'd)

01193 INVOICE
xxxxxxxxx01074

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, ...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called April 19th 1926 by letter phone Due April 22nd 1926 Opened April 26 1926 by E.Pringle

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Manning-Pigeon Co.	Crown Lumber Co.				REMARKS
Lumber as per						
Enterprise, f.o.b.						
Morley.	115.00	123.00				
			Manning-Pigeon Co.	1?.00		

ANTONY AGENCY
MAY 4 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle ~~not satisfactory for reasons~~ given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE 4/5/26 City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

INDIAN EDUCATION BRANCH

MAY 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev:E.J.Staley,

MORLEY,

Alberta

INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 6 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT.
May 5	To 1 only Planet Jr.,purchased by Rev.Mr.Staley, for Indian Boarding School.	20 00

1230-29 50
2 accts.
10-6-26

Twenty dollars.

TOTAL, 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta, ... 192....

M...

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK. May 13th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to forward Stony Agency voucher No. 46, for the sum of $20.00 payable to Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley, Alta. Department authority for this purchase was duly given but the implement had been purchased and paid for by the church authorities as it was needed. This will account for there being no Abstract of Tenders furnished but it is hoped that under the circumstances this may be dispensed with.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

INVOICE

ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

(WESTERN BRANCH LIMITED)
McPHERSON & THOM, Sales Agents
REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA.

#12154

Your Order none

Dated pril 13/26. Date pril 13/26.
pril 13/26.

Sold to r. bout. ringle, ration ont.
orley, Alta.

Address

Shipped to

Station

Via ou. xpress ropny.

Date Shipped

Local Agent

Salesman

Terms

Notify

STONY AGENCY
APR 28 1926
ORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

CA3ll.

E J.C.

Ck	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Dis.	List	Extension	Net
	1	1	5" Drive Hoe	net			9.36
			Special discount 5%				.47
							8.89
			Express repaid				.45
							9.34

R. Ringle 1221

Sent June 10/26

E. Ellam

31

TORONTO

Self-Oiling Wind Mills, Engines, Pumps, Drills and Augers

RECEIPT OF GOODS. ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

110-1-5

PART 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 26th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment, Stony Agency voucher number 31, in favour of the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, representing the purchase of a Drive Shoe for the pump on the well at the new school, amounting to $9.34, together with the receipt for the prepaid express charges.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
ACT

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Item No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev:E.J.Staley,

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY MAY 19[illegible] MORLEY ALTA.

DATE 1926			AMOUNT	
May 18	To 300# Potatoes	@ .2½¢	7	50
	200# Turnips	@ .1¢	2	00
	For Indian school—			
	Nine 50/100 dollars.			
		TOTAL,	9	50

9.50
20.
29.50

1230

Sept 10-6-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Pu[illegible] D.C.
Agent.

59

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 13-59
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

LORLEY, Alberta.

DEPT. OF IND.
MAY 25
REC'D

May 15th. 1926

Sir,—

With reference to attached Voucher, No.59, I beg to say that the vegetables mentioned were obtained from the Rev.Mr.Staley, at the lowest market price, who had previously purchased same for the new school, but, which is not yet ready for occupation. The reverend gentleman found it safer to dispose of these vegetables.

The purchase was made under Departmental authority, letter of the 7th.April, no.119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

Pay

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

110-1-2

Attd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1926
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. May 21th, 1926.

Sir:-

I shall be glad if you will please furnish me with an accountable cheque for $200.00 to pay for the labour in connection with the erection of a pump house at the new Indian School on the Morley Reserve.

Dept. 1-2

1143 - 200 00

Cheque 9/26

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...
INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE
Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. J. H. Norman,

CALGARY,

Alberta

STONY AGENCY
MAY 31 1926
HERMAN
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926 | | AMOUNT

Ap. 30 | To drilling well at Indian Residential School,
40 feet @ $1.50 — 60 00
Freight paid on drilling engine from
Morley to Calgary. — 40 80

Sent 14-6-26.
1270

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

One hundred 80/100 dollars.

TOTAL, 100 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Trimble
Agent.

61

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 40-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA SASK. May 28th, 1926

Sir :-

I beg to forward herewith for your consideration, Treasury Agent's Order No. 21 for $100.80, in favor of Mr. James McLean of Calgary, representing cost of drilling a well at the new school on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Indian Education.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

117-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 4.1-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., [illegible], 192[illegible]

Sir :-

I beg to forward [illegible] for [illegible], in favor of [illegible] for [illegible], in favor of [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible].

[illegible]

INDIAN EDUCATION

Yours [illegible],

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . . —

Treaty No. —

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To Noah Goat,

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY MAY 31 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

1926			AMOUNT
May	31	To wages for work at Indian school, hauling water and performing various chores for the month of May, 1926.	20 00

Twenty dollars.

Examined and found correct.

Ind 15-6

1150

TOTAL, 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pinnacle
Agent.

63

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
MAY
MORLEY ALTA.

Letter No. 12-63

JUN 6

Office of the ..... STONY .. *Indian Agency,*

May 31st. 1926

Sir,

EDUCATION VOTE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 . . . . ,

amounting to $ 20.00 ..... *in favour*

of ... Nouh Goat, ...MORLEY, Alberta.

for wages for work performed during month of May.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.... ..... *dated* ...Estimates. . ..

Your obedient servant,

P. Pinsonneault

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .... ---

Treaty No. ---

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

Morley,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY MAY 31 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926		SERVICE	AMOUNT
			14 29 x$xxx$$
May	31	To expenditures on School	
		Ap. 2 Noah Goat, hauling furniture, Station to School	4.00
		May 1 Jno.Bearsp[illegible]w, 1 load wood	2.75
		3 O.P.Ry.frt.on 2 sows	1.49
		" collect telegram from Nordegg	55
		6 A.Soldier, 1 load wood	2.75
		25 A.Soldier	2.75
			14.29

Mch 18-6-26

EXAMINED and found correct. W Adams

Fourteen 29/100 dollars.

TOTAL, 14 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle

Agent.

64

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1926
RECORDED
STONY AGENCY
MAY 31 1
MORLEY ALTA.

Letter No. 12-64

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

May. 31st. *192* 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 . . ,

amounting to $ 14.29 ..... *in favour*

of R. Pringle, Morley, Alberta.

for expenditures for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... *dated* .... Estimates . ..

Your obedient servant,

R. Pringle

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Form 14. 10M—4-26-9242

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE INVOICE NO AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS [illegible] WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE MARK

STONY AGENCY JUN 1 1926

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished current on customers order will be credited less 10

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

May 26, 1926.

Rec. No. 30754

Your Order No.

SOLD TO Indian Reserve,

Shipped By

Terms

Morley, Alta.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

25	ft. 10" galv. iron 16#	.14	2	24		
4	lbs. 12 ga. Blk. wire	09		32		
			2	56	2	56

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Agent

AMHERST and found correct.

M. Coleman

1387

STONY AGENCY
JUN 1 1
MORLEY, ALTA.

Jun

Letter No. 12-68

Office of the ..... STONY ..... *Indian Agency,*

June 1st. ... 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68 ,

amounting to $ ~~2.56~~ 2 60 . *in favour*

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,Ltd.. CALGARY,

for iron & wire for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* ..

required in the building of school pump-house

Your obedient servant,

R. Pennycook

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.

CALGARY, Alta.

RECEIVED MAY 20 1926

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Ap.	15	To material for pump for school, as per detailed invoices attached hereto		
		Dated 15th. April	63	80
		" " Sandpoint	4	94
			68	74

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Loughlan

Sixty-eight 74/100 dollars

TOTAL, 68 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Purcell
Agent.

26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 452-5, part 2)

INVOICE

ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

(WESTERN BRANCH LIMITED)
McPHERSON & THOM, Sales Agents

Your Order Phone. 12192.

Dated ... pril 15/26. REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA. Date April 15/26.

Sold to r.Robt.Pringle,Indian Agent. Date Shipped ... pril 1[illegible]

Address orley, Alta. Local Agent

Shipped to Salesman

Station Terms

Via Expr. Notify

TONY AGENCY APR 20 1926 ORLEY, ALTA.

Ck	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Dis	List	Extension	Net
	1	1	1 [illegible] and oint	net			[illegible]
			[illegible]				26
							4.15

TORONTO

Self-Oiling Wind Mills, Engines, Pumps, Drills and Augers

SHORTAGE CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN (5) FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned that have been furnished correctly per customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

INVOICE

ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

(WESTERN BRANCH LIMITED)
McPHERSON & THOM, Sales Agents
REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA.

11a173

Your Order. Phone. by R. Cringle

Date April 15/[illegible]

Dated April 15/[illegible]

Sold to r. Robt. Cringle, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

Address

Shipped to

Station

Via I.C.R. Express Prepaid.

Date Shipped

Local Agent

Salesman

Terms

Notify

Ch.	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	per	List	Extension	Net
	1	1	1-[illegible] 873 Pump	net			
	1	1	1-[illegible]-2½ x 10" stroke all iron extension cylinder				26.[illegible] 64
	1	1	2½ x 12" working barrel		64.12½		
	39'	39'1"	[illegible] rod				
	39'	39'	1-1/[illegible] rod with [illegible]		2.50		
	1	1	[illegible] rod to [illegible]				

62.92
3.15
59.77
4.09
63.80

..point discount 5%

xpress prepaid

62.92

TORONTO

Self-Oiling Wind Mills, Engines, Pumps, Drills and Augers

SHORTAGE CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN (5) FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned that have been furnished correctly per customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IF YOU WISH REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
AND ADDRESS AS TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., June 7th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency voucher No. 16 for $68.74, in favour of the Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co., Calgary, representing the purchase of a pump and some other necessary equipment for use in the well which has been sunk at the new school on the reserve. The Agent, Mr. A. Grinnell, in [illegible] that there were no other materials for the well on a competitive basis, the first location and the pump being urgently needed to test the well, to make the purchase from the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co. The Abstract of Tenders covering the purchase from this firm was forwarded to you on 6th April, last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUN 14 1926

No. 409-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 11th, 1926

Sir,-

I beg to refer to my letter of May 25th and to again request an accountable advance cheque for $200.00 for labour in connection with the pump house at the Morley School, as I have had no response to my first letter, and the work has been under way for some time.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

JUN 8

Brandon Industrial School,
June 5th., 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

There are quite a number of small items that are still necessary at the new school at Morley: (Graham auth

Lockers or shelves in both dormitories, also in closets and store-room.

Locks on staff bath-room and toilet.

Laundry stove. I discussed this with Mr. Orr and he knows the best one on the market for coal fuel.

Kitchen tools. } Graham auth

Small wood working tools and sewing stock.

A root house and ice-house.

A portable blacksmith's outfit, about $100.00. not supplied

Favorable consideration of the above will be greatly appreciated.

Your respectfully,

T. Ferrier

Fulfilled
Please see
Brandon file
Vol 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-6.

Ottawa, June 16, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the requirements at the Morley Indian Residential School. Mr. Commissioner Graham has been asked to look into the question of shelving in the dormitories, closets and store room and to provide whatever he considers necessary. He has also authority for the provision of a laundry stove and a kitchen table and for a look on the staff bathroom and toilet.

Authority was directed to our Western officer for the provision of a suitable root house, ice house and a small shed for young stock.

I regret that the Department cannot give favourable consideration to your request for a small blacksmith's outfit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier, D.D.
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1926.

Sir:

You are authorised to erect at the Morley Indian Residential School a small shed for young stock, a root house and an ice house. Please do not undertake any construction in this connection until you are convinced of the necessity of new buildings. I should be grateful if you would keep the expenditure as low as possible, as the appropriation for this school is extremely limited.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

T. R. DEACON, C.E. President
H. B. LYALL, Vice-President

E. A. MacKAY, B.Sc. Chief Engineer
E. J. BURLEIGH, Treas

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants

WINNIPEG, MAN.

MILL AND GRAIN ELEVATOR MACHINERY

Phone N-8341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

May 27, 1926 192

Sold to The Dominion of Canada,
c/o W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.

Car No.	Your Order	Our Order	Terms:
C.P.R.		1322	Net Cash

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice

PATIENT NO. 20609

2	Fire escapes with steel poles	196.00 ea	$392.00

Sept 18 - 26
1386

To detail
F. O. B. Morley,
Sales Tax Included

EXAMINED and found correct

Department Authority 119-1-5 - 23rd.March,1926

Shipped to above, Morley, Alta.

Regina, Sask., June 9th, 1926
Regina Voucher #3932

Certified Correct.
W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 9th, 1926

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Regina Voucher #3932 in favor of the Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Limited, for $392.00, representing the purchase of fire escapes for the new Morley School, authorized by Department #119-1-5 dated 23rd. March last.

A voucher in favor of the same Company, covering the purchase of a pressure tank, was forwarded to you on the 11th. ultimo, and I have received a letter stating that they have not yet received payment amounting to $334.00. Perhaps the Department will now please expedite this payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa APR 23 1926 191

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22 inst. and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Contractor's Security

232. Smith Bros & Wilson $26.50

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-16.

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of this file number of January 25th, last, and to your 49-11A of the 30th idem. relative to shelving, etc., required at the Morley Indian Residential School. The Church authorities have now written concerning this matter and I have promised that I will communicate with you. Whatever work has not been effected in this connection should be done at your early convenience.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of suitable locks on the staff bathroom and toilet at this school.

Please be guided by the instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's No. 1-1-5 of yesterday's date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Morley, Alberta ..... 192...

M. Stoney Indian School

.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

	Brought Forward	4.95
Mar 28	10lbs Sugar	.80
	10lbs Brown Sugar	.75
		7.49 50

R. Armitage

1436 6/ 21-6

EXAMINED and found correct.

T. Thomson

78

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Morley, Alberta, 192

M.

STONY AGENCY
JAN 14 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

	Carried Forward	
1	Case Bread	4 60
2	Bags Potatoes	1 60
1	Case Bread	4 60
18	Bars Lux Soap 63	1 95
10	lbs Peaches 28	2 50
10	lbs Apricots 35	3 50
20	lbs Prunes 40	4 00
5	lbs Tea 50	2 50
3	Packets Corn Starch	50
3	Packets Jelly	30
10	lbs Rice	90
20	lbs Potatoes 4	1 00
1	Can Tomatoes	1 00
1	Case Bread	4 60
1	- -	4 60
20	lbs Pilot Coal	90
1	Case Bread	4 60
		47 95

Carried Forward

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1926
RECORDS

ter No. 13-78

Office of the Indian Agency,

June 14th. 1926

CATION VOTE.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78

amounting to $ 49.50 in favour

of Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta.

for sundries supplies for the school during month of May.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated 7th.April,1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Morley, Alberta, May 1926

M Stony Indian Agency
Morley

JUN 14 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INDIAN EDUCATION

May 26 / 101 Rolling Paper	$ 50
2 Tally Ink Paper 19¢	$ 90
31 160 feet lumber 2¢	$ 20
	$ 1060

for pumphouse at School.

2-4-6-26.

Sent 2 CERTIFIED

Pay

1474

JUN 1 [illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

50

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 17th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency voucher #80, amounting to $10.60 in favour of The Morley Trading Co., Morley, Alta., for roofing paper, etc., for the pumphouse at the new Residential School building.

Department authority is dated May 28th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK. June 19th, 1926.

Sir:-

On the 11th ultimo, I forwarded for payment Stony Agency voucher No. 30, in favour of the Canada Cement Company for $35.00, covering material purchased for use at the new school on the Stony Reserve and have received a letter from the Agent stating that the Company has not yet received a cheque in payment. Could you please arrange to have payment expedited.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

cf 1225
in pay't of this
a/c was sent
June 16/26.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Vote No. -

Treaty No. -

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. H. Cooderham, In Trust.

Indian Agent,

Gleichen, Alta.

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 19	For the amount of wages due the undermentioned for work in connection with the erection of the pumphouse at the new Morley Indian School, as follows:-	
	W. T. Scott, carpenter 98 hrs. @ 1.00	98.00
	A. Bovis, helper 98 hrs. @ .65¢	63.70
	For two railway fares for the above, Gleichen to Morley and return	12.80
	TOTAL,	174.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

Sent 3/6/26.

1564

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Regina Vr. #5966

aut

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 9th 1926

Morley Residential School

Morley

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1926
4

TERMS CASH — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

To Building pump House		
10 1 Scott carpenter 98h @ 1ce	98	00
A Lower helper 98. " 65¢	63	70
2 return fares Gleichen & Morley	12	80
	174	50

O.K.
G.W.D.

per W. McChristianson
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 19th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment, Regina voucher No. 3966 in favour of Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, In Trust, covering the wages of two men in the erection of the pumphouse at the new school on the Stony Reserve and cost of two return railway fares, Gleichen to Morley. Attached is an account covering these charges certified to by Inspector M. Christianson and to the accuracy of which, Mr. E. Gardner Smith also vouches by attaching thereto his initials. As it does not appear at all clear whether Mr. Scott paid the helper or the return railway fares, I am submitting the voucher in favour of Mr. G.H. Gooderham, In Trust, in order that he may pay the parties the amounts to which they are properly entitled. There is also attached to the voucher the time sheets of the two men engaged in the work. If the cheque is forwarded through this office, Mr. Gooderham will be instructed to take proper receipts for the amounts disbursed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED
GENERAL OFFICES
CANADA CEMENT COMPANY BUILDING
PHILLIPS SQUARE
MONTREAL QUE

DISTRICT SALES OFFICE
CALGARY ALBERTA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1926
RECORDS

June 21, 1926

R

Chief

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

INVOICE C-1958

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque No. 1225 for $35.00 to apply on the above invoice. The amount due on this invoice is $44.00 and not $35.00, and we would therefore appreciate your sending us your additional cheque for $9.00 to enable us to close out this invoice.

Thanking you, we are.

Your Cheque No 1225
Vote No 216

Yours truly,

A. ... Beaulieu
District Sales Manager.

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

COCHRANE, Alberta, May 31 1926

M Dom. of Canada
Dept Indian Affairs (Morley Reserve)

BOUGHT OF — SIMPSON & CO.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
STOVES, ENAMELWARE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, PAINTS AND OILS

TERMS CASH. 6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
WEST PRINTING CO. LIMITED, CALGARY

INDIAN AGENCY JUN 21 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
					171 acct. 1.75
Jan 9	1 Barrel Sawset (75 lbs gas barrel)	40	1.75		
Apr 24	1 Axe Pat. 75 1 Jr Butch 60 1 Key 2½" Nails 75	96	9.60		Ind.Ed.Vote
May 09	20# 3½" Nails 60 5# 2½" Nails 49 (bldg.pumphouse at Ind.School)	2	2.09		

1.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Agent

Ck'd 7/11 — with Jr. Acct

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]
.....

53

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE, Alberta. May 31 1926.

M Dom. of Canada
Dept of Indian Affairs (Money Reserve,

BOUGHT OF

SIMPSON & CO.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
STOVES, ENAMELWARE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, PAINTS AND OILS

JUN 21 1926
MOOSE MTN. AGY.

171 acct. 1.75
Ind. Ed. Vote 11.60

TERMS CASH. 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

WEST PRINTING CO. LIMITED, CALGARY

DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan 9	1 Barrel Sawset (1.75 for gun barrel)	40	1.75	171 acct.	
Apr 24	1 Axe Pat. 1.75 1 Jr Buck. 65 1 Key 2½ Nails 7.25	96	9.60	Ind. Ed. Vote	
May 09	20# 3½ Nails 1.60 5# 2½ Nails .40 (bldg. pumphouse at Ind. School)	2	2.00		

✓ 1

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.

R Pinsonnault
Agent

2/11 - when funds

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

83

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 21 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 13-83

Office of the STONY ..... *Indian Agency,*

June 21st. 192 6

JUN ....
RECORDS

171 acct. 1.75
Ind.Ed.Vote 11.60

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 .....,

amounting to $13.35 .... *in favour*

of Simpson & Co., COCHRANE, Alberta.

for faucet for gas barrel 1.75; Supplies for pumphouse at Indian school, 11.60.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Commissioner Graham.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-5

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED
GENERAL OFFICES
CANADA CEMENT COMPANY BUILDING
PHILLIPS SQUARE
MONTREAL, QUE

DISTRICT SALES OFFICE
CALGARY - ALBERTA

July 3rd, 1926.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Dear Sir:- Our Invoice C.4858, Indian Agent, Morley.

Referring to our letter of June 21st in regard to a balance of $9.00 short paid on the above invoice. We are just in receipt of your cheque No. 1612, Vote No. 276, dated June 29th, for $1.00. This cheque reads "refund of discount deducted from account, your order No. C.2358. Balance our ch.225."

This still leaves us $8.00 short, and we will have to ask you to issue a further cheque for that amount so that we may close out this invoice. We are wondering what the idea was in sending us a cheque for $1.00 instead of $9.00.

Your kind attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A.H. McGuire,
District Sales Manager.

AHM: M

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 119-1-5 C

Ottawa, July 13th.,1926.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to your invoice No. 04858 for 10 barrels cement supplied the Morley Agency, I beg to state that when your account was first rendered to the Department the sum of $1.00 was deducted as discount, and also $8.00 for 40 sacks returnable at .20¢, making a total reduction of $9.00 in your account as rendered. After receipt of your letter of the 21st June last, it was discovered that the Agent had no right to make the reduction of $1.00 for discount as payment of your account had not been made within the twenty days specified in the invoice. Consequently a cheque for $1.00 was sent you to remit that discount. As for the reduction of $8.00 for the empty sacks, it is assumed that they have been returned by this time.

Yours truly,

E.Jean
Acting Chief Accountant.

The Canada Cement Company Limited,
District Sales Office,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. --

Treaty No. -

Department of Indian Affairs

MANNING - EGLESTON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIAL

Office and Yard
938-9th Avenue West

Phone:-M 5331

Calgary, Alta., June 3rd 1926

DATE

To Indian Agency

Address

Deliver to Morley, Alberta.

Est. No. Order No. Your No.

In good order the following:-

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FELT	PRICE	TOTAL
	5 Bdls XXX Shingles	1¼	6.00	7 50
	1 Sash Fr. 8x12- 9 Lts			4 95
	7½ Lb. 3/4 Cas.			
	Lbs 1¼x7½ Nett		2.85	5 70
	2 Sash 8x12- 9 Lts			
				617.95
	C.P.R. Frt.			

P K Gardner Smith

3

02220 INVOICE M 46

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Regina Vr. #3993

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Regina Voucher No. 3993, amounting to $13.75 in favour of Manning-Eglesten Lumber Co. Ltd., Calgary, for extra material supplied to the pumphouse, at Morley- less a credit note for $4.20 for 4 sash returned not used in the building of the new barn.

Department authority for the pumphouse is dated May 28th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Noah Goat,

MORLEY,

Alberta,

STONY AGENCY
JUN 30 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

1926			AMOUNT.	
June	30	To wages for work at Indian school, hauling water and performing various chores for the month of June, 1926.	20	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. A. Common

Twenty dollars

TOTAL, 20 | 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Trimble
Agent.

91

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 91-13

DEPT JUL 5 REC

STONY AGENCY JUN MORLEY, ALTA.

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

June ...30th.... *1926*

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*91

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Noah Goat, MORLEY, Alberta,

for Wages for work at Indian school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

207 Tenth Avenue West

Invoice No. 922.

CALGARY, Alberta, June. 15th. 1926.

M Indian Residential School .

Stoney Reserve, Morley, Alta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Job No. 1003

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

To Connecting up Pump Motor.
and Installing Light in Pump Room

6	B. X. Connectors		90
1	30- Amp enclosed Switch	3	00
1	4" Outlet Box		40
1	" Porcelian Cover		35
5'	Ft- of #16 Lamp Cord		30
1	Poro- Key Socket &1 ½" H. Condulet	1	05
1	½" 2- Hole Cover "		35
90	Ft- of #2-12 Armoured Cable	14	40
20	" " "2-14 " "	2	40
14	Hrs- Electriciane Time + helper	31	50
		$ 54	65

OK Dept Authy Apeg W/L 24/1/26
J. Gardner Smith

EXAMINED and
[illegible]
M. C. Graham

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner ~~Agent~~

Regina Vr. #3994

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Regina voucher No. 3994, $54.65 in favour of the Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd., 807 Tenth Ave. West, Calgary. This is for the wiring of the motor which drives the pump and for bringing light into the new pump room at Morley Residential School.

The work has been well done and is in accordance with the underwriters requirements.

Department authority is dated April 19th, 1926, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. -

Treaty No. -

Department of Indian Affairs

Phone ~~E5004~~ W 4416

1951-12 Ave West ~~1186 Ninth Street East~~

CALGARY, June 24/26 ..... 192..

M Dept. of Indian Affairs .....

In Account With Re Morley Indian School, Morley, Alta.

SNYDER & CO.

PLUMBING & HEATING CONTRACTORS

Terms Cash.....

To installing one pumping system as per our quot. of Apr.6/26	$000.00 cl

O K Secretary

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adams

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Regina Vr. #5995.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment, Regina voucher No. 3995, $500.00 in favour of Snyder & Co., 1931-12th Ave. West, Calgary, for the installation of the pumping system in the Residential School at Morley, Alta. This voucher includes the motor and all connections to the tank but not the wiring for the motor.

This system has been inspected and tested by E. Gardner Smith and he is well pleased with the pumping plant and it seems well adapted to meeting the requirements.

The Department authority is dated April 19th, 1926, File 119-1-5. The original tender is in the possession of the Department, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. —

Department of Indian Affairs

Phone ~~E5004~~ 34416

1051-12 Ave West ~~1126 Ninth Street East~~

CALGARY, June 16/26 .....192..

M Indian Residental School.....

Morley, Alta. .....

In Account With

SNYDER & CO.

PLUMBING & HEATING CONTRACTORS

Terms Cash.....

To installing 1mm service cock at rear side of school as quoted	$12.00

O K
B Gardenwinett

12.00
50.00
51 2 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Abonnar.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

aust

Regina Vr. #3986.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JUL 5 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Regina voucher No. 3996, $12.00, in favour of Snyder & Co., 1931-12th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta., for the installation of an outside service tap at the new Residential School, Morley, Alta. This was not called for in the original programme but the Principal considered it was such an essential for the convenience of drawing water for the stock and the Principal's residence, also the plumbers were on the ground.

I trust you will approve this extra expenditure as there is no doubt of its usefulness. Department authority is dated May 28th, 1925, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

School

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Ind:ED:Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To R:Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	4	To E:Baptiste, hauling bldg.mat:to Sch.	1	00
	7	C.P:Ry. frt.on bldg.mat:for School		99
	9	" " cement sacks to Exshaw		50
	24	Jas.T.Y:Man, 2 loads fuel for School,@ 1.50	3	00
	"	C.P:Ry. frt.on cement		90
		Geo.McLean hauling desks to School	1	50
		[redacted]		[redacted]

EXAMINED and found correct.

W Adams

[redacted] 59/100 dollars

TOTAL, $ 7 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

56

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-S

Letter No. 13-96

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 9 1926 RECORDS

STONY

Office of the Indian Agency,

July 3rd. 1926

Sir,

Indian Education Vote

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 96 ,

amounting to $ 7.89 in favour

of R.Pringle, Morley, Alberta

for expenditures on School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Estimates

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

School Par

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1926
RECORDED

PLEASE REPLY REFERRING TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 19 1926

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., July 15th, 1926

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the following outbuildings have been completed and are now in use at the Morley School,-

1	Barn	26 x 28
1	Henhouse	16 x 32
1	Implement Shed	16 x 60
1	Pig Pen	14 x 18

These buildings are well built, painted, and in good shape.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. M. Graham

Morley, Alberta 1920

M. ..... School

.....

TO The Morley Trading Company DR

GENERAL MERCHANTS

All accounts due and payable on the first day of the month following purchase

Interest at eight per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. M. Graham

Morley, Alberta ..... 19 ~ 6

M...

STONY AGENCY JUL 22 1926 MORLEY ALTA.

TO The Morley Trading Company DR

GENERAL MERCHANTS

All accounts due and payable on the first day of the month following purchase

Interest at eight per cent per annum charged on overdue accounts

+6 08

1 -0

+4 .. 8

38 a Fruit Brush .. 75

1 30

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Prices low and fair.

Indian Ag.

Examined and found correct.

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

STONY AGENCY ALTA.

Letter No. 13-106

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

July 21st. *1926*

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 106 ,

amounting to $45.13 *in favour*

of The Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta.

for sundry supplies for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Brocket Residential School Pump House

For week ended June 12th 1926

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 16 1926
RECEIVED
PAYMENT

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. hours worked	Price per day/hour	Amount to be made PAYMENT
A. Hunt Carpenter	11	11	10				32	1 00	32 00
A. Louis Nelson	11	11	10				32	65	20 80

EXAMINED and found correct.
52 80

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. Lemaire
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Stoney [illegible] School Pamp[illegible]

For week ended June 5th **192**6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 6 1926
RECEIVED

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thur	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked last week	Price per day last	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
W J Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	1[illegible]	[illegible]	
A Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	65	42 90	

10890

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. Rennie
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 9th 1926

Morley Residential School

Morley

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

To Building pump House		
10 d Scott carpenter 98 hrs @ 1.00	98	00
1 Sovie helper 98 " 65¢	63	70
2 return fares Gleichen to Morley	12	80
	$	174 50

O.K.
W.M.S.

C. M. Christenson
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

JUL 21 1936

To — G.H. Gooderham. (In Trust)

Gleichen. Alta:.

Disbursement of Cheque No 1564. Re Pump house at Marley School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
	W.T.Scott - 98 hours carpenter @ $1.00	98
	A.J.Sauvie - 98 " labourer @ .65	63 70
	A.J.Sauvie - Return fare Gleichen to Morley	6 40
	W.T.Scott - " " " "	6 40

Mr Scott took a single ticket Gleichen to Morley and did not get a receipt and now impossible to get owing to not knowing the number of the ticket. Receipt attached for fare Morley to Gleichen which is $3.55 but only the ordinary return fare was charged in Mr Scotts account.

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

....

TOTAL ... 174 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 23, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith credit voucher received from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, accounting for Department cheque #1664, forwarded to cover wages in connection with the erection of the pump house at the new school on the Stoney Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

School Blaque 156 C
Sent 25/6/26
Regina 3906 re ck 1564-174 & Dept's ltr June 19/26 re under

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Miss Tobias
EJ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ..

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. T. Scott,

General Contractor.

Gleichen, Alta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
August	11	To labour and expenses in connection with setting up the fire escapes at the new Residential School, on the Stony Reserve, Morley, Alta., as per receipts and Time Sheets attached hereto.	118.40
		Under Dept. authority dated March 23rd, 1926, File 119-1-5.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Regina Pay. List 17-3-27

One Hundred & Eighteen & 40/100 Dollars TOTAL. 118.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner

Regina Vr. #4043.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Stoney Indian residential School

For week ended June 26 1926

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE COMMISSIONERS
AUG 9 1926
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE COMMISSIONERS
JUL 1926

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
							two	hrs		
W J Scott	10	11	11	11	11	10	64	1 00	64 00	
A Lovie	10	11	11	11	11	10	64		65.41	60

Regina Township 3

10560

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 13 21 8488

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Form 872

$ _____

Received from W. S. Scott

_____ Dollars

In payment for ( )R. R. Tickets as follows:

Destination _____

Class _____

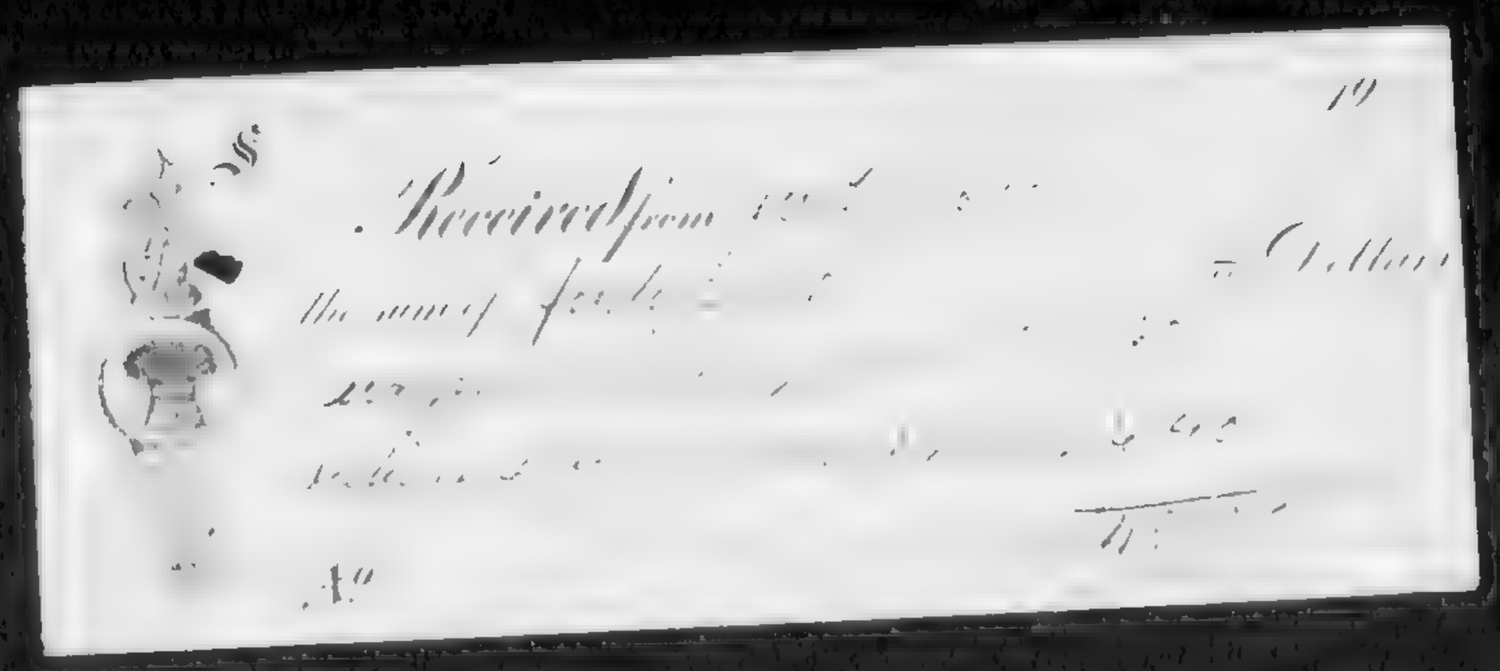
Form _____

No. _____

Tkt. Agt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 26....1926

Stoney Indian Residential School
Morley

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

RECEIVED AT OTTAWA DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1926
RECEIVED AT EDMONTON OFFICE
AUG

To Issuing Miss Escapers

10 J Scott Carpenter	64	01	64 00
4 Lower helpers	64	65	41 60
			105 60
			12 80
			118 40

Regina To Nov 3

2 return tickets Gleichen & Morley

O.K
E Gardnersmith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ED

REGINA, SASK., August 11th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Regina voucher No. 4043, amounting to $118.40, in favour of W. T. Scott, General Contractor, Gleichen, Alta., for the labour setting up the fire escapes at the new Residential School, Morley, Alta., on the Stony Reserve.

Time Sheets duly attested and the receipt for wages and railway fare paid to A. Sovie, helper to Mr. Scott, are attached hereto.

Department authority is dated March 23rd, 1926, File 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AUG 14 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

written at ... Alberta

... Superintendent of Indian Education

Dear Sir

... 31

94 Roxhurst Avenue
Toronto 12 Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Form 14. 15M—3-26—9087

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE INVOICE NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS ... WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customers order will be credited Less 10%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA Aug 26/26

Rec. No. 39631

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

SEP 8 1926

MORLEY, ALTA.

Morley

4½	doz prs 792-10-12 shelf Brackets		19.25	
	1½-½		1.25	20 00
	~~Only 3rd Strawberry Incorrect~~		~~1.25~~	~~10 00~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
R. Pringle

list no 22

140

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. Dean

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

119-1-5

INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 5 1
DEPT. O
SEP 13
INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No. 13-140

Office of the Sioux Indian Agency,

September 8th, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140

amounting to $ 20.60 in favour

of J.R. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. CALGARY

for crackets for shelving at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 409-11A dated July 22nd. 1926

Indian Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE, Alberta, Aug 23 19

M Dom'n Canada
Dept Indian Affairs.
Mint

SOLD BY

SIMPSON & CO.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

STOVES, ENAMELWARE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, PAINTS AND OILS

TERMS CASH. 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

WEST PRINTING CO. LIMITED, CALGARY

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug 23	2 hockeys 3.50 New Schools	350		

INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 7
MORLEY ALTA.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Price list not used.
J.D. Rundle
Indian Agent

CERTIFIED and
found correct.
E. Lac
.....

List no. 22

139

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1926
RECORDS

119-1-5

STONY AGENCY
SEP 7
HOBBEMA ALTA.

Letter No. 13-139....

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

September 7th. *192*6

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139 ,

amounting to $3.50 *in favour*

of Simpson & Co., COCHRANE, Alta

for 2 look sets for Staff bathroom of Indian school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 409-11A *dated* July 22nd. 1926

Indian Commissioner

Your obedient servant,

R. Pennycuick

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

SEP 11 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Sold to

P.O. Address

Terms

Ent. No.

Ent. Report

Acct. No.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

	SIZE AND LENGTH	GRADE	
14	12-8		
3	12		
12	6		
4	14		
4	12		
316	113		

3000

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.

Forward

Your Account to Date

The above bill of materials is to be used on S. Sec. Tp. Range W. Mer.

I agree to pay interest at the rate of 10 per cent per annum after 30 days from above date

PURCHASER'S SIGNATURE

TAKEN BY

142 LOADED BY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tet called Aug 27th 1926 by letter phone Due Aug 30th. 1926 Opened Augaug/630 192 by M.Pringl.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Crown Lumber Co.,	Revelstoke Lumber Co.			REMARKS
Shelving as per invoice, f.o.b. morley	33.00	30.00			INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE SEP 11 MORLEY, ALTA.
			Revelstoke Lumber Co.	30.00	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Ind.affairs

Date Sep.11th.1926 City or town Morley Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary, Alta. Aug. 30th 1926.

Sold to Indian Agent

P. O. Address Morley Est. No.

Terms

INDIAN EDUCATION BRANCH

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
14	1 x 12 - 8 ft		shelvg.	112			
5	" 10		"	50			
12	" 6		"	72			
4	" 14		"	56			
4	" 12		"	48			
316	Lin 1 x 3		"	79			

List 22

Freight Prepaid

EXAMINED and found correct.

F.O.B. Morley

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Prices fair and reasonable

Price Given TOTAL $ 30.00

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

1112

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 15 1925
RECORDS
STONY AGENCY
SEP 21
MORLEY, ALTA.

119-1-5

Letter No. 13-142

Office of the STONY Indian Agency,

September 11th. 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of Revelstoke Sawmill Co.,Ltd. VANCOUVER

for shelving for school

This expenditure was authorized by Dcpartmental

Letter No. dated Estimates.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

SEPT 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. Sept. 15th, 1926

Sir:-

I be. to inform you that a request has been made to have cupboards placed in the sewing room of the new school at Morley. I visited this school last week and found that these cupboards were necessary. The cost will be about $37.00 and I would ask for authority to have same installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE
SEP - 15
MORLEY, ALTA.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

SEP 15 1926

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sep	13	To Jno.Snow, work at School, 37 hours at .50¢	18	50

Aug.25 Putting locks,etc.on stuff bath-room & closet,and fixing doors, 4 hrs
31 Putting up shelving 9 "
Sep 1 " " 9 "
2 " " 9 "
4 Fitting door 4 "
11 Putting up shelving 2 "
37 hrs.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Eighteen 50/100 dollars. just 25

TOTAL, 18 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

149

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
N 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., September 22nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency Voucher No. 149, amounting to $18.50, in favour of R. Pringle, "In Trust", Morley, Alta., representing the charge for labour in putting up the shelving etc. at the school.

This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 119-1-15 dated June 15th, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-15

77-2-11

Regina, Sask., Sept. 17th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1926
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to inform you that I left here on August 28th., to visit some of the Western Agencies. The first point visited was Morley. My object in going to this point was particularly to see the new school, which was recently built and opened.

x x x

The building has been erected without eavestroughing, which is a great mistake, as the paint around the bottom is being spattered, and there is a danger of dampness going through and making the basement unfit for use. This eavestroughing should be put on without delay. I have not the exact figures as to the cost of this as yet, but it will not be very great.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your No. 409-11A of the 15th instant, requesting authority to have cupboards placed in the sewing room of the new Indian residential school at Morley, I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $137.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY
OCT 3 1926
SERVICE.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT.
Sep 15	To - John Snow,further work at school fixing shelves	2 00

List No 27

Two dollars.

TOTAL, 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

168

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

STONY AGENCY
OCT 2 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 13-168.

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

October 2nd. *1926*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sir,

I enclose herewith, Vouchers Nos. 168 ,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Morleys, Morley, Alberta.

for expenditures for work on school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

119-1-14

October 4, 1926.

Sir,-

With reference to the part of your letter of Sept. 17th relating to the Morley School, I would ask you to please obtain and submit to the Department a price for the providing of eave troughing in this building, as recommended in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals is now in Ottawa and has represented that certain additional outbuildings should be supplied without delay at the Morley Indian Residential School. He asks for a combined ice house and cold storage, a shed for young stock and for two small outdoor closets for the class-room. I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation in this connection and an estimate of the cost of any outbuildings that you believe should be granted at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

To J.H. Asendown Hardware Co., Ltd.

CALGARY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY OCT 7 1926 MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1926			AMOUNT.	
Sep 27	To 1 only 14 ft. Farm gate for Indian School.	net.	10	50
	Ten 50/100 dollars	TOTAL,	10	50

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coughlan

Lest 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

172

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H.
REGINA, SASK., October 8th 1926.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment, Stony Agency Voucher No. 172, representing the purchase of a 14' Farm Gate for use at the Indian School. This was required and when on my recent visit to this Agency I gave authority to the Agent to make the purchase which, I trust, will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-114

Office of the. Indian Commissioner

Oct. 15th, 1926 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Credit 4138
$106.80 expended
93.20 balance enclosed

amounting to $ 200.00 *in favour*

of W.M.Graham

for expenditure in connection with Morley School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., October 11th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to your No.119-1-15 of the 4th inst., I beg to advise you that the ascertained cost of eave-troughing and drain pipes at the Morley School will be $115.00 for 10" eave-troughing or $125.00 for 12". As the difference is so slight, I would suggest that 12" troughing be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-16

October 19th, 1926

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant regarding the necessary eave-troughing for the Morley school, you may arrange to have the 12-inch eave-troughing installed.

Yours very truly,

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. [illegible]

Bank of Montreal,

$ [illegible] *Ottawa,* [illegible], 19[illegible]

RECEIVED from [illegible]

on account [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] *Dollars.*
Which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signature and date.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. -

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham, In Trust.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE 1926	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
June 12	To accountable advance cheque No .1143		200.00
	Expenditure.		
June 4	Paid Robt. Pringle.	Rec. 30665	200.00
	R.Pringle's credit voucher for $106.20 is attached hereto and cheque No.38119 93.20		
	$200.00		
	Two Hundred Dollars.	TOTAL,	$200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No.4138.

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $93.20 chq

Date OCT 1926

Entered Journal No

Folio

Cheque

Dept Receipt No

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-114
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., October 19th., 1926.

Sir:

In acknowledgment of Department No. 119-1-5, dated the 11th inst. I have to state that the cost of the respective outhouses proposed for the new Morley Indian Residential School will cost approximately as follows:

2 Outdoor Closets,	$60.00 each,	$120.00
Combined Ice house & Cold Storage		500.00
Shed for young stock		300.00
Total		$920.00

In Department letter dated the 16th of June last under the same file number, I was requested to erect certain outhouses if necessary but all authorities for expenditure were subsequently cancelled and this particular authority was not afterwards renewed. I was withholding action until hearing from the Department again. The buildings mentioned above are necessary and should be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 11, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Mr. Commissioner Graham and the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools request that a combined ice house and cold storage, a shed for young stock and two outdoor closets be erected without delay at the new Morley Indian Residential School. The cost will be approximately $920. There is an item in the Main Estimates in this connection. I wish to recommend that the work be authorized as this will complete the outbuildings necessary at the present time at this school.

Russell J. Steiner
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 409-11A of the 19th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of the additional out-buildings proposed for the new Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the erection of a combined ice house and cold storage, a shed for young stock and two outdoor closets. The cost of the material and labour should not exceed your estimate, viz. $920, and, if possible to do so, the cost should be kept below that figure. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have these buildings completed at an early date.

Vouchers should be submitted in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PHONE 499 — 48 to 66 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST. — 119-1-S

OTTAWA, ONT., Nov. 10 - 1926 191

ETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Order # 119-1-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

To Account Rendered

"	2 Fishballs @	4.75	9.50	
	1 B B Blanket		1.00	
				10.50

17 1926

Certified correct
[illegible]

for Norley Res. School 17/11/26 List 36

THE ROLLAND PAPER CO. LIMITED OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 16th, 1926.

Nov. 23/26.

3806

Sir:-

I beg to ask that I be furnished with an accountable cheque for $250.00 in connection with labour on buildings at the Morley School, which expenditure was authorised by the Department under cover of letter No. 119-1-5 of the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
31476

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3004

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY STOVES and RANGES

PURNACES INSTALLED and ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

STONY AGENCY NOV 29 1926

Calgary, Alberta, Nov. 19 1926

Sold to Department Indian Affairs Marker, H.

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days — Interest at ten per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Installing & fixing Eaves Trough & Conductor Pipes at Indian Residential School Marker Reserve			INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE	125 00

Authority,- Com missioner's letter #409-11A, 23/10/261

List 120. 40

Examined and found correct.

H Coghlan

205

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 33380-28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 1st, 1920.

Sir:

I beg to forward, together with abstract of vouchers, Stony Agency Voucher No. 205, representing the cost of providing eave-troughing at the School on the reserve under Department authority No. 119-1-15, dated the 15th of October last.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

List no. 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PHONE M1514

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

FURNACE INSTALLATION ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

Calgary, Alberta, Nov. 19 26

Sold to Ed. Department Indian Affairs Ottawa

Modelly

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days Interest at ten per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
22	4 Bros. 5" Le Hunjo	133		1 20	
	1 Rein Hook			1 00	
	2. Hasps.			50	
	2 prs 1 Butts			70	
	Mum & Latch			60	4 00
	See Invoice & Cheque				

Authority,-Commissioner's letter 2309-11A; 16/11/26

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Prices fair and just

Indian Agent

Equality Tech. File ...

Canadian Pacific 9.2.47

206

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No.409-11A.. ED

Office of the...Indian..Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~

.....December 1st,.....*1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206. ,
from the Stony Agency,
amounting to $..4..00.....*in favour*

of The Hall Hardware Co., Calgary, Alta.,

for sundry hardware for Ice House and Closets at Morley Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......119-1-5..... *dated*.....Nov. 11th, 1926. ....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1926
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

Morley,

Alberta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	1	To C.P.Ry. Freight on hardware for schools buildings.	80
		C.P.Express, Express on hardware for school buildings	45
		List 42	
		One 25/100 dollars 100.	
		TOTAL,	1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

211

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-S

Letter No. 13-211

INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 1 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Office of the ..... STONY ..... Indian Agency,

December 1st. 1926

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211,

amounting to $1.25 in favour

of R. Pringle, Morley, Alberta.

for expenditures on school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 409-11 dated 16th. November, 1926.

Indian Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

R. Pringle

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

COPY

119-1-5

(riginal c. 44-119

December 11, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

You will remember that the Department signed an agreement with the Calgary Power Company for the lighting of the Indian Residential School and the Agency Buildings at Morley, Alta. The current charges were to be met by Vote 11 for the agency and the school management for the institution. The school pays $30.00 per [redacted]

The Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals has drawn my attention to an educational programme on this reserve, for which they receive no assistance from the Department. A number of Indian children attend the residential school classroom as day pupils and the school management is providing a teacher and a heated classroom without assistance from us. You will remember that the classroom used for the Morley institution is the church building.

I wish to recommend that the Department make a grant of the electric light current expenses, or $30 per month, to the school management for this day school activity and that Mr. Indian Agent Pringle be instructed to send the accounts of the Calgary Power Company to Ottawa for payment, when they could be charged to Vote 11 and Indian Education Vote in the ratio of 2 to 3. This proportion of the cost has been determined by the Power Company, the Indian Agent and the Principal as a fair division.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

119-1-5

Ottawa, December 15th, 1926.

Gentlemen:-

I have to request that you will arrange to forward, freight charges prepaid, addressed to R. Pringle, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta., one No. 24 school bell, complete with mills and wheel for rope, for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School. Your catalogue No. 35 quotes the price of this bell complete, freight prepaid, at $48.50.

Please forward your account in duplicate to Mr. Pringle, who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the bell, to certify your account and send it to the Department when payment will be made. I would be pleased to have an acknowledgment of this order and date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Sgd: F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Christie School Supply Limited.
[redacted]
Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-6

Ottawa, December 15th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Christie School Supply Limited, Brandon, Man., to ship, addressed to you, for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School, one school bell, 24 inches in diameter, complete with sills and wheel for rope. The above firm have been requested to prepay freight charges and to send their account in duplicate to you. When the bell arrives, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send to the Department in order that payment can be made. The weight of this bell, including mountings, is 265 lbs. and the price is $48.50, freight prepaid.

Please inform the Principal of the order placed for this bell. It should be set up at a convenient spot on the [redacted] a strong substantial framework. It is expected that [redacted] authorities will provide the material and erect the frame for this bell without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robert Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Form 14. 10M—2-26—2696
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS [illegible] WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

STONY AGENCY TRADE DEC 8 1926 MORLEY, ALTA. MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customers order will be credited Less 10 %.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA Nov, 22nd, 1926.

Req. No. 47517

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms

SOLD TO Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

50	lbs	2½"	com nails	3.15
20	"	3	" "	1.40
25	"	4	" "	1.75
25	"	6	spikes	1.75
20	"	1 1/8	blue "	2.00
				10.05

For School outbuildings

Authority,-Commissioner's letter #409-11A;16/11/26-

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.
O. E. Stockdale
for Indian Agent.

4406

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No.409m114.. ED

DEC 14 1926

Office of the Indian Commissioner.....Indian Agency;

DEC 15 1926

December 10th..... 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 10.05..... in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.,

for nails for ice house, shed for young stock, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated May 11th, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

E. L. CHRISTIE
PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR
L. A. DUFF SALES MANAGER

P.O. BOX 1500
L.D. PHONE 2433

MAP OF
ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS

BRANDON, MAN.

Dec. 17th, 1926.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Mr. F. H. Paget,

Purchasing Agent,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We thank you kindly for your order of December 13th for:-

1 - only #24 School Bell

Invoices in duplicate have been forwarded to:-

Mr. R. Pringle,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

We carry stock of these Bells, and are pleased to state that it was shipped by C.P.R. freight, charges prepaid, immediately on receipt of your order of December 16th.

Awaiting your further commands, and wishing you the Compliments of the Season, we are

Yours truly,

LAD/CM.

Christie School Supply Ltd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept.4th. 192 6 by letter phone Due 192 Opened Sept. 28th. 192 6 by R.Pringle

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Crown Lumber Co.Calgary.	Cushing Bros. Calgary	Revelstoke Co Calgary			REMARKS
Cupboards for School-						
Lower cupboard,20"wide 35" high;7' 10" along wall. 4 doors.						
Upper cupboard, 7' 10" along wall, 10" widw,6' high, 4 doors.	137.00	140.00	144.00			
Upper cupboard, 20" wide,35"high, 6' 6" along wall.						
Lower cupboard, 10" wide,6'6"along wall, 6' high,4 doors						
			Rose Lumber Co.Ltd.			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible] for Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 15/12/26

City or town Morley Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Calgary Dec 11/26 192

Mr. Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Agency Morley

TO **Gem Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

STONY AGENCY DEC 15 1926 MORLEY ALTA.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6 cupboards	As per quotation (for SCHOOL)	$ 157.00

F.O.B. Morley

Authority,-Commissioner's letter 409-11A;25/9/26

Rec'd & O.K.
Pass for the mat
Storekeeper

Ex. A. R. 1 - 4 and found correct.
J. Brooke

Ex Gpt Authy Dept Ar. 119 - 5

Tender 222 4494 Dr Dec 28/26

L

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5'

Letter No. 409-11A. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner. ~~Indian Agency.~~

December 17th, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 137.00 *in favour*

of Ewan Lumber Co., Calgary, Alta.,

for the cupboards in the sewing room at the Morley Residential School. Abstract of Tenders attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* September 21st, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

~~Indian Agent.~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called November 2 1926 by letter phone Due .. 192 .. Opened November 15. 1926 by Indian Agent.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Revelstoke Co. Calgary	Manning-Egleston Co. Calgary	Crown Lumber Co. Calgary			REMARKS
Tenders called for sufficient lumber to build ice-house, stock-shed & two closets at school.						
Ice house, -16x12x10, peaked roof, ship-lap, paper & siding, door & windows, shingles and dimensions.	257.00	283.20	270.60			
Stock-shed, -20x10, -9' at front, 7' at back, flat roof, shingles, ship-lap, paper and siding.						
Two closets, 5x4x6', siding, shingles and dimensions.						
600' 1 x 6, ship-lap to line ice-house	27.50	30.80	29.50			
6 pcs. 2x10-12						
	284.50	314.00	300.10			
			Revelstoke Sam Mill Co.		27.50 / 284.50	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ..... for Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Dec: 7th. 1926

City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 7 1922
CALGARY, ALTA.

Calgary Yard ..... 192...

Sold to ..... Nov. 7th 6

P. O. Address. ... Indian Agent. P.O. No. .....

Terms ..... Norley. 5715

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
	1 x 6 fl		Shiplap	500	36	₤8	.80
6	2 x 10 - 12		fl Com.	120	39	4	.70

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Touch n 2 ks.

TOTAL $

F.O.B. NORLEY

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE ₤12.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary Yard ..... Nov. 14th ..... 192..6

Sold to .....

P. O. Address Indian Agent Morley ..... Est. No. 2585

Terms .....

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
1	4 x 6 - 12	#1	Com.	24	48	1	15
12	2 x 6 - 8		"	96	41	2	95
	1 x 6 #3 Shiplap			125	38	4	75
6	2 x 4 - 10	#1	Com.	40	"	1	50
2	" 12		"	16	"		60
	1 x 6 #3 Shiplap			150	"	5	70
1	Door 2'6" x 6'6" 1 3/8 6LP					5	15
1	O.S. Door frame					5	75
2	Sash 8 x 10 - 4 lts				1.25	2	70
2	1 x 6 - 16 Show Jamb.			16	5¢ lin		65
2	Ply Stop 6'			10	1¢ lin		10
1	2 x 8 - 6	#1	Com. Sel.	8	50		05
						$1	55

TOTAL $

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary Yard, Nov. 24th, 192..

Sold to Indian Agent.

P. O. Address Hurley Est. No. 3585

Terms

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
			Fwd.			31	.55
2	4 x 6 - 16	#1 Com.		64	48	3	.10
2	" 12		"	48	"	2	.30
6	2 x 4 - 16		"	64	48	1	.40
6	" 12		"	48	"	1	.80
58	2 x 4 - 10		"	387	"	14	.70
10	" 14		"	94	48	3	.55
	1 x 8 Bds.			760	40	30	.40
	1 x 6 Drop Sdg.			660	50	33	.00
2	M. XXX Shingles				5.50	11	.00
3	Rolls Tar Paper				2.00	6	.00
1	4 x 6 - 20	#1 Com.		40	51	2	.05
3	" 10	"		60	48	2	.90
						144	.75

TOTAL $

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary Yard, ... 192...

Sold to Indian Agent. Nov. 24th 6

P. O. Address Morley. Est. No .....

Terms .....

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
			Fwd.			144.	75
6	1 x 4 - 10	#1 Com.		40	38	1.	50
9	" 10		"	60	38	2.	30
6	" 18		"	60	41	2.	45
10	" 14		"	94	38	3.	60
10	" 18		"	120	41	4.	90
10	" 12		"	80	38	3.	05
	1 x 8 Bus.			700	40	28.	00
5	Rolls Tar Paper				1.00	5.	00
	1 x 6 Drop Sdg.			500	50	25.	00
2	M. #1 Shgls.				5.50	11.	00
3	1 x 4 - 10	#1 Com.		40	38		75
3	" 8		"	16	38		60
						£33.	00

TOTAL $

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary Yard, ... 192...

Nov. 14th 6

Sold to Indian Agent

P. O. Address Morley, Alta. Est. No. 6685

Terms

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
			Fwd.			133.90	
8	2 x 4 - 12 ft		Com.	64	38	2.45	
1	Roll Tar Paper				2.00	2.00	
	1 x 6 Drop Sdg.			160	50	8.00	
	1 x 8 Bds.			50	50	2.50	
	1 x 10 Shelvg.			50	8.00	4.00	
2	Bdls. Shingles				2.50	2.75	
	1 x 6 Drop Sdg.			120	50	6.00	
						[illegible]	
						161.60	
			Allowance			4.60	
						157.00	

Price quoted.

~~Ship~~ P. O. D. Morley. Nett TOTAL $ 157.00

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. —

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Ltd.

CALGARY,

Alberta.

DATE 1926	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 24	To material supplied, as per invoice No.3585	257 00
	" " " No.3715	27 50

Authority,- Indian Commissioner's letter, No.409-11A; dated November 16th.1926.

Material supplied per invoice 3715, on instructions from Mr.Inspector Christianson, Nov:24th.

Two hundred & eighty-four 50/100 dollars

TOTAL, 284 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agency
Talehan 216

D.C. Stockdale
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency*

[illegible] *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.[illegible],

amounting to $384.50 *in favour*

of [illegible],

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Department

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec: 15th. 1926 by letter phone Due Dec: 18th. 1926 Opened Dec. 18th. 1926 by R.F.Brocker

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: W.F.Stephens Co. Calgary	British Amer: Co. Calgary	Sherwin Williams Calgary	REMARKS
6 gals.W.Paint	22.50	24.60	28.00	
1 lb.color in oil,blk	35	40	43	
1 " " " yellow	25	24	52	
4 gals.Shingle stain	6.20	6.28	11.20	
1 gal Turpentine	1.75	1.75	1.75	
1 can for "	35	35	35	
3 qts.Oak stain	2.25	1.86	2.25	
2 Rubberset brushes 4"	1.50	4.10	6.00	
1 " shingle " 4"	1.25	65	60	
1 " stain " 2½"	40	62	55	
	36.60	40.65	51.65	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.C.Stockdale

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Morley Province Alta.

Date 27/12/26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

ESTABLISHED

"Save the surface and you save all" Dutch Boy

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Dec.20-26.

INDEX D20-03

REGISTER NO.

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent, Morley-Alta.

Freight F.O.B.Morley From Calgary. L.Dec.20. Terms Net 30 ds. 967

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

6-Gals. Pure Outside White Paint,	6	3.75	22.50
1-Lb. Dec. Lampblack	1	.35	.35
1-Lb. - Yellow Med.	1	.25	.25
4-1 Gals. Dark Red Shingle Stain #84	4	1.50	6.00
1-Gal. Turpentine,		1.75	1.75
Can.			.35
3-1 Lts. Dark Oak Stain,	3	.75	2.25
1/6-Doz. 4" Paint Brushes R.S.Indian	2	.75ea.	1.50
1/12Doz. 4" Shingle Stain Brushes,	1	1.25"	1.25
1/12-Doz. 2-1/2" Brushes for Stain,	1	.40ea.	.40
			36.60

EXAMINED and found correct.

F.O.B. CALGARY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 409-11A. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner

December 31st, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 36.60 *in favour*

of G.F.Stephens & Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for paint, etc., for the outbuildings at Morley Residential School. Abstract of Tenders is herewith enclosed.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* November 11th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS TEACHERS DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS MAPS, GLOBES BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S. GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ORDER NO
15390
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

BRANDON, Man. Dec. 16, 1926

FILLED BY F

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

1	B.11 #24	48.60	48.60

Order No. 119-1-5
Freight C.P.R. Prepaid to:
R. Pringle.
Morley, Alta.

4788

Rec'd Dec 27 1926

277

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

r No. 13-227

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

January 3rd. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227 ,

amounting to $ 48.50 *in favour*

of Christie Concor Supply, Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

for bell for Indian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

purchased by Department

Your obedient servant,

O.C. Stockdale

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina Sask.,
Dec. 30th. 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report on the new boarding school, which was opened up this summer in the Stony Agency, which is under the auspices of the United Church of Canada with the Rev. Mr. Staley in charge as Principal.

x x x

A cold storage and ice house is to be erected for the school and the Agent has had authority for this expenditure and has placed the order for the lumber. The only change I made in his plans was to instruct him toline the inside of the ice house with shiplap. This would cost between $25.00 and $30.00 and will be much more satisfactory as it will give an air space and there was sufficient money authorized to make this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1

JAN 17 1927

Regina, Sask.,
January 12, 1927.

Dear Mr. Scott,

x x x

He (M. Christianson) reports, however, that the authority for the building of a cold storage and ice house has been granted and that the order for the lumber has been placed.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

[illegible] School,
[illegible], Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In accordance with Dr. D. C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, [illegible] December 24th, 1926, I have to report for the week: [illegible] Boarding School. [illegible] service: [illegible] 7,000 [illegible] Girls' School.

1. [illegible] operations [illegible] with [illegible] all [illegible].

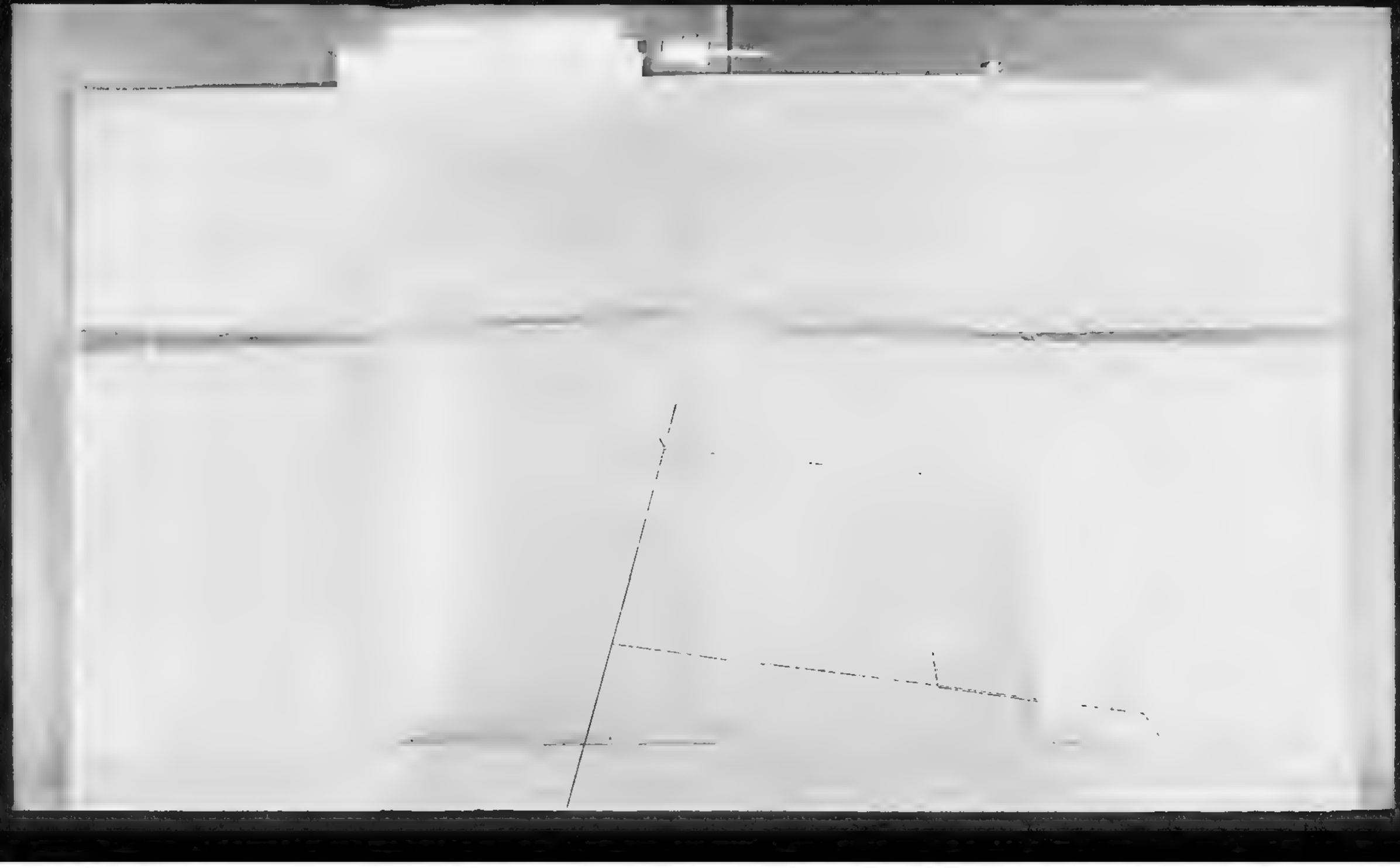
[illegible] double class-room [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

C. H. & A. S.

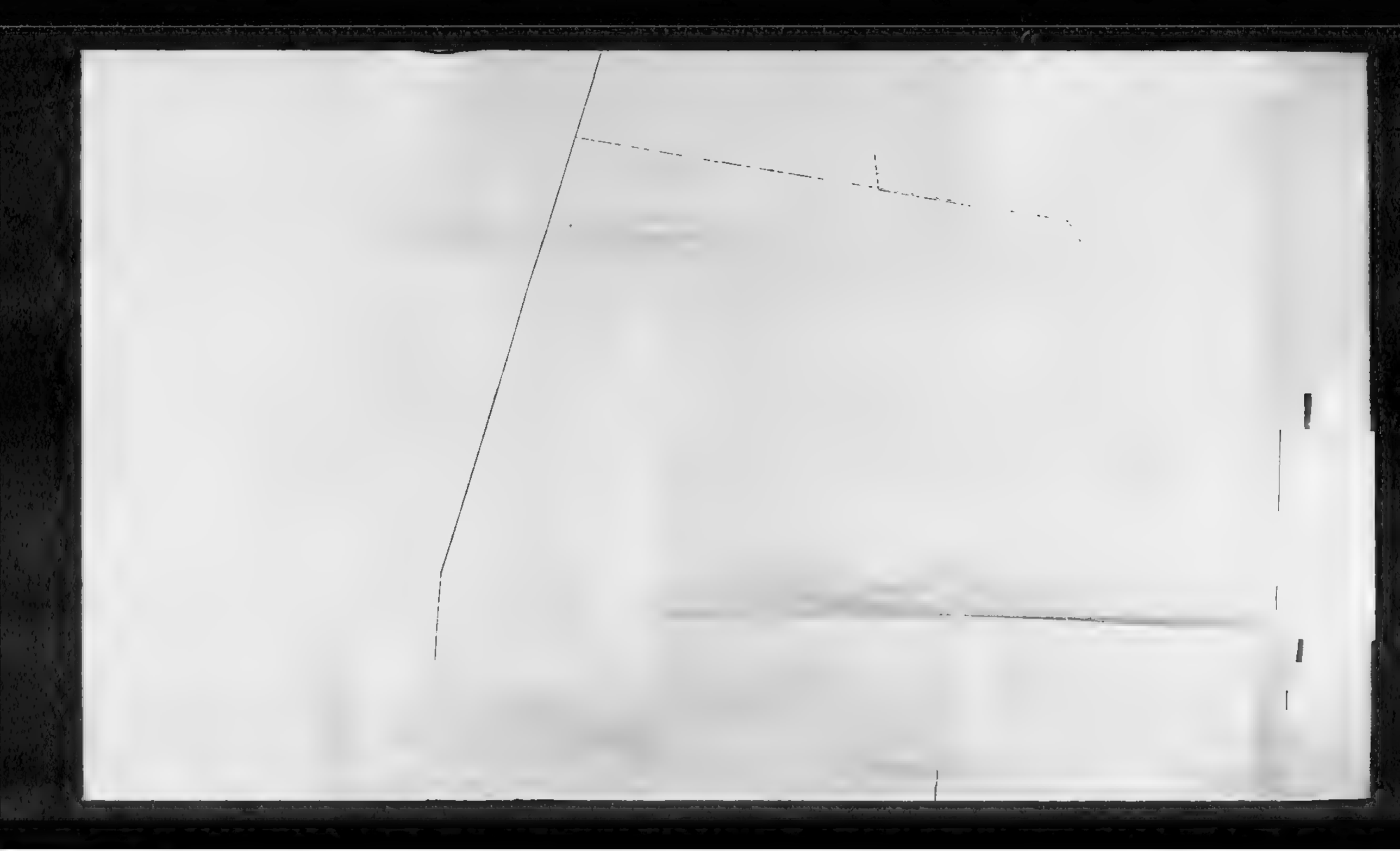
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACTS FROM AGREEMENT MADE ON THE 16th day of February, 1926, Between the DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA, hereinafter called the "CUSTOMER".

and

THE CALGARY POWER COMPANY LIMITED.

10. The CUSTOMER agrees to supply the necessary transformers (stepping down from 2300 volts) to take care of his own needs and the POWER COMPANY agrees to erect and do all ordinary maintenance work on these transformers, which shall remain the property of the CUSTOMER.

11. Within two months of the satisfactory completion of the high tension substation and the distribution system by the POWER COMPANY the CUSTOMER agrees to pay the POWER COMPANY $1,000 (one thousand dollars) toward the cost of the high tension substation and in addition 50% of the cost of the distribution system necessary to feed the CUSTOMER's premises, this 50% of the cost of the distribution system not to exceed $1,500 (fifteen hundred dollars.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE 164 ST JAMES ST
MONTREAL

OPERATING OFFICE
SECHE ALTA

315 [illegible]
Calgary [illegible]

Brought Forward.....$ 2498.17

June. To Payroll.....$ 102.00
" Men's transportation, board & exps.. 43.90
" Guy Clamps & Sundries..... 3.64
" 2 Shields for Poles..... 12.50
" Sprous Charges..... .45 162.49

Net Cost.....$ 2660.66

Less: Value of our portion of Distribution System. 516.32

$ 2144.34

To one-half cost of Material and Installation of Distribution System at Morley Indian Reserve....$ 1072.17

" 2 - 7½ KVA Service Transformers complete with fuses, oil and cutouts..... 183.33

" Amount to be paid towards cost of High Tension Transformer Substation..... 1000.00

$ 2255.50

1458 -

All in accordance with Clauses Nos. 10 and 11 of agreement dated February 16th, 1926, and as shown on blue print submitted.

[illegible], Sask., February 5th, 1926

[illegible] Vr. #4291

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY POWER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE 164 ST JAMES ST
MONTREAL

OPERATING OFFICE
SLEIGHT ALTA

Calgary, Alberta

August 31st, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, Ont.

in account with

CALGARY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

Installation of Distribution System
at Morley Indian ~~reservation~~ Residential Area

1926

March.	To	Survey party; payroll $47.36, Transportation, board & expenses 53.80.....	101.16	
	"	Bruce Bolts & Sundries.....	18.00	119.16
April.	"	Foreman's time, transportation & board.	47.22	
	"	Paid Indians for digging holes for poles, anchors &c.....	107.70	
	"	76 Jack-line poles..... 654.20		
		Frt. $57.51; paid Indians for hauling $20.00.....	59.51	713.41
	"	8 pcs. 6"x6"x14 ft. Fir, & frt.....	38.63	
		Paid Northern Electric Co. for Galvanized cross arm braces, glass insulators, top pins, strain insul bars, &c.....	140.72	
		Paid sundry frt. & haulage charges, &c.	32.35	1080.93
May.	"	Payroll.....	613.76	
	"	Men's transportation & board.....	50.10	
	"	Express charges, hauling &c.....	11.85	
	"	3 oil fuse cut-outs.....	67.62	
	"	Solder and paste.....	9.41	
	"	12 No. 504 insulators.....	10.07	
	"	20 No. 8 Vistor top pins.....	6.54	
	"	12 Creosoted lead-men.....	27.40	
	"	12 Creosoted Crossarms.....	64.06	
	"	Guy wire, top pins, anchor rods.....	198.69	
	"	No. 6 & No. 10 B.B. Galv. Wire.....	210.68	1298.13
		Carried Forward.....$		2498.17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

409-11A

Regina Sask. February 5th, 1927

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, and recommend for payment, Regina Voucher No. 4091 amounting to $2,5.80 in favor of the Calgary Power Company, Limited, representing the cost of electrical installation on the Morley Reserve, in accordance with the terms of agreement entered into by the Company, a copy of which is in the possession of the Department.

Accompanying the voucher is a blue print furnished by the Company showing the power distribution.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta, [illegible] 31 192 7

M [illegible]

[illegible] Vote 11, $2.10
5454 Ind.Ed. 4.48
IN ACCOUNT WITH 171 acct 2.85
5261

THE Morley Trading Company

GENERAL MERCHANTS

1926

[illegible]	50
Jan 1927 4 [illegible]	2 50
6 [illegible]	1 10
7 [illegible]	1 04
27 [illegible]	10
[illegible]	1 55
	7 79

[illegible]

249

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55[illegible], part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

er No. 13-2-4

Office of the .. .. *Indian Agency,*

.. .. 192 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49 ,

amounting to $ .. .. .. *in favour*

of .. ..

for .. ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . *dated* .. ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 5740

Bank of Montreal,

$93.00 — *Ottawa,* April 1st, 1927.

RECEIVED from W.M.Graham,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Ninety-three 00/100..... *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager

Ent'd. ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, Is Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1926	Re Morley School - Barn & Outbuildings.		
Nov. 29	Accountable Advance	Cheque No. 3806	250.00
1927 Jan. 19	Refund from R. Pringle		3.00
			253.00

		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT	
Dec. 30 1927.	R. Pringle - Advance for labour		38204	135.00
Jan. 10	" " " " "		38215	25.00
Mar. 2	Cheque No.3827 for balance is enclose			93.00

ended,- 157.00

Total, 253.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

No. 4376

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No

$ 125.00

January 10th. 1927

Received *from* Indian Agent

One hundred & twenty-five ---------- *Dollars,*

for building ice-house, stock-shed & 2 outhouses at school---

Witness [signature] *Signed in duplicate,*

W. G. Reddy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6350, File 753-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372 -1

STONY AGENCY, MORLEY, ALBERTA.
January 10th. 1927

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE of $135.00 received from Indian Commissioner for work on ice-house & other buildings at School.

Jan 3	Received from Indian Commissioner Chq.#36204	135 00	
"	Expenditure for week ended January 1st. per Return of Labour attached		47 25
"	Expenditure for week ended January 8th. per Return of Labour attached		77 75
"	Expenditure, on Refrigerator, for week ended Jan: 8th. per Return of Labour attached		7 00
Jan 10	Cheque for unexpended balance attached		3 00
		$ 135 00	135 00

Certified correct,

R. Pinsle

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
31-8-27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible], Esquire,
Indian Commissioner,
[illegible].

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
	[illegible] Boarding School - Fare & Outfittings.		
Nov. 1927	29	Account re Advance	Cheque No. 3[illegible]	[illegible].00
Jan.	19	Refund from R. Pringle		3.00
			$ 253.00

		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT	
Dec. 1927.	30	R. Pringle - Advance for labour	3[illegible]4	125.00
Jan.	10	" " " " "	3[illegible]15	25.00
Mar.	22	Cheque No.38272 for balance is enclosed		93.00

Expended,-~~$157.00~~

148.10 - Jan 4 13/11
49.A. Dec 27, 11

EXAMINED and found correct

D. [illegible]
31-3-28

TOTAL, $253.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner.

No. 4376

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

March 22nd, 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Credit 4376 ,

amounting to $ 253.00 *in favour*

of W.M.Graham, In Trust,

for Expenditure in connection with Morley School Barn etc.
Dept. cheque No. 3805; expended $157.00, balance $93.0

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $93.00 cheq

Date [illegible]

Entered Journal No. Folio

Cash.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5394

Bank of Montreal,

$ 8.20 — *Ottawa,* 29th March, 1927.

RECEIVED from W.E. Graham,

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Eight /20 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY, MORLEY, ALBERTA.
March 25th.1927

STATEMENT for accountable cheque #38215, for painting outbuildings at School.

1927			
Jan 12	RECEIVED from Mr.Commissioner Graham accountable cheque No.38215		25 00
	PAID Jas:T.Youngmen for week ended March 12th.1927 - 5 hrs. @.40¢	2 00	
"	Jas:T.Youngmen for week ended March 19th.1927 - 23 hrs. @ .40¢	9 20	
"	Jas:T.Youngmen - for week ended March 26th.1927 - 14 hrs. @ .40¢	5 60	
Te ,	Cheque enclosed for balance	8 20	
		25 00	25 00

Certified correct,

R. Trimble

Indian Agent.

Re Credit voucher No.4356 from Regina office.

[illegible]
found correct.

[signature]
4-7-27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 26th, 1927

Sir,-

I am enclosing certain statements and a cheque for $8.20, to be attached to my credit voucher No. 4376, in connection with expenditure for the outbuildings at the Morley School.

INDIAN EDUCATION
For credit

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6316, File 757-5, part 2)

LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

117-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Aug 8 20

29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 488 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST. — 119-1-S

OTTAWA, ONT., April 9, 1927 191

ETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, South Bldg.

6% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

DEPT. OF I... APR 12 ...

To Account Rendered			
" 2 Footballs	@ 4.75	9.50	
2 Indoor Balls	@ 1.60	3.20	12.70
For Moxley Pub. School			

Sept 21-27

Sept 21-27

89

13/4/27

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

409-11A

April 20th, 1927

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a request has been made to have certain fencing and painting, etc., done at the school on the Morley Reserve, as follows,-

Paint for 3000 sq. feet walls to be painted 4 feet up from floor. 2 brushes	$31.75
1½ miles fencing for pasture (This work can be done by Indians)	188.00
Fence around school building (Page Wire) 85 rods page wire 90 posts 6 gates	158.75
Repairing plaster on walls	5.60
Tight board fence at back of school between girls' and boys' entrance	18.00
Cover for flush tank	2.50

I would recommend that these repairs be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 409-11A of the 20th instant, relative to certain fencing and painting required at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the materials required in painting the interior walls of the building 4 feet up from the floor, also for the fencing required for pasture and around the school building; for repairing plaster on walls, erecting a board fence at back of school between the girls' and boys' entrance and the supplying of a cover for flush tank. The cost of these materials should not exceed the estimate submitted by you.

When these supplies have been delivered, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 7th, 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 119-1-5 of the 26th ultimo authorising certain expenditures such as fencing, etc. at the Morley Indian Residential School, will you please furnish the Indian Agent, Mr. R. Pringle, with an accountable cheque for $131.00 to cover labour charges and the purchase of posts from the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 10 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6136, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5.

COPY

Original on 110-0-5.

Copy file

Ottawa, May 12, 1927.

Sir:

Five thousand dollars is available for the erection of a double classroom at the Morley Indian Residential School. The Church authorities have represented that, equally desirable this year, if not more so, is a farmer's cottage at our school at Edmonton. I wish to arrive at a decision as to which building should be erected this year. Please make the necessary enquiries and let me have a recommendation at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Graham replied 110-0-5 Edmonton cottage most urgent A.I.A.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1927.

Dear Mr. Shaw:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to conditions at the Morley Indian Residential School. It is true that the accommodation at this institution is not sufficient for the children of school age on the reserve. It has been the intention to transfer the older pupils to our school at Edmonton, where an intensive training in farming is offered. The Edmonton Institution is conducted by the same church authorities, who fully concur in this proposal.

Concerning classroom facilities, I propose to erect a suitable two-roomed building next year. In the interim, the church is serving the purpose. It has been fitted up with desks and other classroom equipment.

I cannot understand the report that the barns are not satisfactory. Mr. Commissioner Graham of Regina had this in hand last year, and the records of the Department show that suitable accommodation for stock has already been provided. Some weeks ago, an expenditure for suitable fencing of the property was authorized.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)

Joseph T. Shaw, Esq., LL.B.,
Short, Rose, Shaw & Mayhood,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA
June,6, 1927.

The Sect,
Dept. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir;

I would like to urge again for the immediate consideration of your Dept. that some attention be given to the very inadequate educational facilities on the Morley Reserve. While on every other Reserve practically in Alberta there is room and to spare for all children wishing to enter into a Residential school here we have a waiting list of between thirty and forty, with absolutely no prospect of being able to do anything for them. While a small waiting list may be a good thing to have there is no justification for keeping almost half the children of this Reserve out of school. If consideration cannot be given at once to extra accomodation at the boarding school could not the Dept. at least give us class room accomodation. If two Class Rooms could be provided it would be at least possible to alleviate our problem.

It was understood some time ago that this matter would be considered Could it now be reconsidered? If it has been shelved and the matter dealt with so that the class rooms could be in use for the fall term.

Yours respectfully,

Edgar J. Staley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

E-16

Ottawa, June 13, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the lack of accommodation at the Morley Indian Residential School. I regret that it will not be possible to give favourable consideration to an addition to the school at the present time. The advisability of providing a building of two classrooms will not be overlooked as the Department prepares its Estimates for next year.

Concerning the lack of accommodation, I wish to refer to earlier correspondence with reference to the advisability of graduating the more advanced pupils to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. You should also seriously consider transferring any whose parents are willing to let them go, no matter what age, and also those children who are orphans.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called April 30th 192 7 by letter phone Due May 3rd 192 7. Opened May 3rd 192 7. by S. Pringle

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Herbert Paint Co. Calgary	J.H. Ashdown Ltd. Calgary	Paint & Art Supply, Calgary.			REMARKS
2 gals. Blue paint						
6 " Cream "						
20 lbs. Plaster Paris						
2 Brushes	31.60	36.60	34.60			
			Herbert Paint Co., Calgary		$31.60	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S. Pringle

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 9 May, 1927 City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

May 30th 1927. Department of Indian Affairs

Copy destroyed by fire in transit.

To The Herbert Paint & Varnish Co.,

SOLD TO The Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

9th Avenue & 3rd Street West,

Calgary, Alta.

DATE. 1927.	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
May 4	2 gals Turquoise Blue Sheen	3.60	7	20
	6 " Cream Sheen	3.60	21	60
	20 lbs Plaster Paris	.04		80
	2 Brushes Falcon 3½"	1.00	2	00

Color Cards enclosed.

Certified Correct.

Prices fair and just.

(Sgd) R. Pringle,

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

(Stony Agency)

VOUCHER NO. 21

7-1-6-27

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner

June 9th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Stony Agency $21.
with Abstract of Tenders,

amounting to $ 31.60 *in favour*

of The Herbart Paint & Varnish Company.

for paint for the Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* April 26th 1927.
Signed by the Agent, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 14 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1927

Morley, Alta.,
June 15th. 1927.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1927

Sir:-

Will you please inform me if it is the intention of the Department to furnish additional class room space at the Morley school. Conditions, at present, are very unsatisfactory, as only half of the pupils in residence can be taught at one time, and no day pupils can be accommodated, and there are many of the latter who would attent if there was accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to additional classroom accommodation at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the requirements at this school are known. I regret that there are no funds available at the present time to provide additional classroom facilities. It is proposed to provide the necessary funds to erect a suitable two-roomed building next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by letter / phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

JUN 14 1927
KY, ALTA.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Hall Hardware Co. Calgary	J.H.Ashdown Co. Calgary	Wood-Vallance Co.Calgary		REMARKS
65 rods 10 line wire fencing.50 ins.high	112.30	115.75	did not quote		
4 - 16 ft gates	11½x11x				
2 - 4 ft.gates					
			Hall Hardware Co. 112.30		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date June 14/1927 City or town Hobbema Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

STONY AGENCY
JUN 14 - 7
MORLEY ALTA.

The Hall Hardware Co.,

CALGARY,

Alberta

DATE 1927		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
May	16	To 85 rods Wire fencing		59	50
		4 16ft.Gates	@ 11.00	44	00
		2 4ft "	@ 4.40	8	80

For School fencing

One hundred & twelve /30/100 dollars

TOTAL, $ 112 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Rumsey
Agent.

46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3304

Exclusive Agents for
GURNEY'S
STOVES and RANGES

FURNACES
INSTALLED and
ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN
CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS
PAINTS
and
VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN
CUTLERY
and
SPORTING GOODS

Calgary, Alberta, June 1927

Sold to Department Indian affairs
Macleay

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days — Interest at ten per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 6	85 Rods Wire Fencing	170		37 50	
4	1674 Staples @ 11c			44 00	
2	491 Staples @ 4.40			8 80	112 30

COVERLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 33000-26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 ..... by letter phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Hall Hardware Co. Calgary	J.K. Ashdown Co. Calgary	Wood-Vallance Co. Calgary		REMARKS
65 rods 10 line wire fencing, 50 in. high	112.30	115.75	did not quote		
4 - 4 ft gates	~~115x75x~~				
2 - 4 ft gates					
			Hall Hardware Co. 112.30		

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Date June 14/1927 City or town Morley. Province Alta

JUN 14 1927 FILE NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 13-46

Office of the STONY Indian Agency,

June 14th.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46 ,

amounting to $112.30 in favour

of The Hall Hardware Co., CALGARY

for wire and gates for school-

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 409-11A dated April 29th. 1927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Church Authorities requested a workshop at the Morley Indian Residential School. There is an appropriation of $1500 for this purpose and I should be grateful if you would look into the requirements and let me have a recommendation at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF IN[illegible]AIRS
CAN[illegible]

EX

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 5, 1927

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, No. 119-1-5, informing me that the Church authorities have requested that a workshop be erected at the Indian Residential School at Morley and asking me for a report. Personally, I cannot see that this is much needed, if needed at all. There is no farming going on there, nor are any trades being taught. I believe the expenditure of $1500.00 would not be warranted. A place might be erected for storing tools and doing odd carpentry jobs, but a building like this would only require half the amount stated. We have no workshop of this kind at Gordon's, Round Lake, File Hills and other boarding schools.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

STONY AGENCY
JUL 5 1927
SERVICE

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
June 4	To C.P.Ry. frt.on wire for fencingschool	2 23

EXAMINED and found correct.

Two 23/100 dollars

TOTAL 2. 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent.

57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 13-57

STONY AGENCY ALTA

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

July 5th. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 57

amounting to $2.23 *in favour*

of R. Pringle, Morley, Alberta.

for frt. on wire & gates for fencing School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 409-11A *dated* April 29th. 1927, *from* Indian Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

R. Pringle

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Indian Affairs .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~a~~d ..... 192 .. by letter phone Due ..... 192 . Opened ..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Crown Lumber Co., Calgary	Prairie Lumber Co. CALGARY	Globe Lumber Co. Calgary		
2000 ft.shiplap 1000 " boards 250 " Fdg.Fir F.G. 15 Alden shingles 400 ft.boards#3 f.o.b.Morley	162.50	166.00	did not quote		
			Crown Lumber Co.,	162.50	

EXAMINED found correct.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of.... Indian Affairs

DATE 23/7/27 City or town Morley Province .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1058 4M-1-26

STATEMENT

May 2 1927

M[illegible]

Vote 11,111.50
171 201 35.00
Ind. Ed. 16.00

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

[illegible]

I found correct.

[illegible]

267

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender[illegible]d ... 192..... by letter / phone Due.....192..... Opened..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Crown Lumber Co., Calgary	Prairie Lumber Co. CALGARY	Globe Lumber Co. Calgary		
2000 ft.drift p...					
1000 boards					
250 ... edg.Fir T.G.					
15 cases shingles	162.50	166.00	did not quote		
400 ft.course/3					
f.o.b. Morley					
			Crown Lumber Co., 162.5		

[illegible] No [illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed. [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 22/7/27 City or town Morley Province Alta.

INDIAN AGENCY
JUL
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

DEPT OF ... JUL 27 ...

Letter No. 13-1-7

Office of the ..... Story *Indian Agency,*

July 23rd. 1927

Vote 11, 111.50
171 ac: 35.00
Ind:Ld. 16.00

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167 ,

amounting to $ 162.50 ..... *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co., Ltd., CALGARY.

for lumber supplied.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated* Estimates

The official order for school fence authorized by Commissioner Graham.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

PHONE 499

Lanes (3 to 25 DANE ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., J... 191

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1927

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

Order 119-1-4 Ltr 8-8/27

To 2 footballs 9.50 ✓
" 1 Volley ball - jumper 8.04 ✓
ACCOUNTING
JUL 25 1927
Morley Indian Residential School

J.P. Sutherland 17.54 ✓

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1927
RECEIVED

FILE NO. 11-11a

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA SASK July 25th, 1927.

Sir:-

In connection with the matter I spoke to you about in my letter of July 19th, re Department No. 11-1-1 and the Soldiers, with reference to an appropriation to provide a work shop at the Marieval Indian Residential School. I pointed out that it was felt that whether this was really needed, but that a small building would be required for storage purposes and other such purposes. However, as it is, I have written at the school for a report relative to the appropriation of $1,000.00 which would be ample to meet this and the other building requirements.

Hoping I may have a reply from you, at your early convenience, I am,

Yours obediently,

Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

119-1-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 1, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I am pleased to inform you that Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, of Regina, is today being authorised to provide a root cellar and a utility building for carpentry and storage purposes at the Morley Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 1, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the advisability of providing a root cellar and a utility building for carpentry work and storage purposes at the Morley Indian Residential School. As you have been informed, $1500 is available for this purpose and you may proceed with the work. You should keep in mind the general instructions concerning the engagement of labour and the purchase of materials.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cr. V. Sherrit,
August 8th.1927

Sir,

The Principal of the Residential School here has asked that a root cellar be built. The school will have a big crop of potatoes and other vegetables this year and there is no place to store them. The cost would be around $125.00.

If the Department approves I would ask that an accountable cheque for $60.00 be forwarded to pay the Indians who would do the work. Accounts for material could be sent to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 2-422 of the 10th instant, with reference to the advisability of providing a root house at the Morley Indian Residential School. On the 1st instant, Mr. Commissioner Graham was authorized to undertake this activity and also to erect a utility building for carpentry work and storage purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. C. Perrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
United Church of Canada.

Brandon, Man. ..... 192 .

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 19, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the request for sick-room equipment, a soft water cistern and rubber treads for the stairways at the Morley Indian Residential School. I am informing Mr. Commissioner Graham, who is undertaking the building activity at this institution, and he will take whatever steps he considers necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-6.

Ottawa, August 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Inspector of United Church Indian Schools has lately visited the Morley Indian Residential School and asks that consideration be given to the following equipment:-

Water basins in sick rooms,
2 Small Bed Tables for sick rooms,
Cement Cistern for soft water,
98 Rubber Treads for stairways.

When you are arranging for the building activity at this institution, you should look into the urgency of these last mentioned improvements and take whatever action you consider advisable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
D REGINA, SASK. Sept. 1st, 1927

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th. ultimo 119-1-5 regarding certain equipment for the Morley Indian Residential School, and reply to say that I went over this school thoroughly with Mr. Staley, the Principal, and he made no request to have the articles mentioned in your letter supplied. He did, however, make a request that mattresses be supplied to the institution. You will remember that I had a great deal of correspondence with the Department some time ago over the matter of furnishing mattresses instead of the ticking to be filled with straw or hay which we have at a number of our schools.

We could send two small bed tables up from here. I do not think the soft water cistern is at all necessary, as the water at the school is quite soft. The rubber treads for the stairways can be supplied if you think it advisable but, personally, I do not think there is any great urgency for this, and there are other things required at our institutions throughout the country that are of much more importance.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the first instant, with reference to improvements at the Morley Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would send two small bedside tables from Regina. I note you did not consider the soft water cisterns nor rubber treads for the stairways necessary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, concerning equipment for the Morley Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham is sending two small bedside tables from Regina. He does not consider the soft water cistern nor the rubber treads for stairways are necessary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

YOUR NUMBER AND DATE
409-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA SASK. Sept. 1st, 1927

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1927
BRANCH

Sir-

I beg to ask for a cheque for $150 to pay for wages and the freighting of material to erect a work-shop and root cellar at the Morley Indian Residential School, and painting shop at the school.

Your obedient servant,

9352

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

...r No. 23-10...

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Sept... 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20[illegible],

amounting to $..23.27..... in favour

of.. Point ...tts ...ay. ...ONEY,

for....hi' fir...ol shed

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 ..... dated Aug... 27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 119-1-5

Ottawa, September 26th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to return herewith voucher No. 106 amounting to $23.27 in favor of the Paint and Arts Supply for paint furnished for the school shed, as there appears to be an error in the calculation of the second item; 1 gal. of paint at $4.20 per gallon being extended $8.40.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

R.Pringle Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs,

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called..... 192..... by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Crown Lum:Co. Calgary	Prairie Lum:Co. Calgary	S.D.Chester, Cochrane		REMARKS
Lumber for School					
Shed & Foot cellar,	432.25	450.00	445.00		Firms were asked to quote
f.o.b.Morley					on material in mass as
& Indian house.					shewn on statement.
		Crown Lumber	Co.,Calgary,	432.25	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, or reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.. [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 20th Sep. 1927 City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(Reel C-8, Volume 6350, File 55-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

192

Mr.

The Crown Lumber Company DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

STONY AGENCY
SEP
MORLEY ALTA

T. Prince

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Calgary Sept 1 1927

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Crown Lumber Company LIMITED

DR.

TO

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

1% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 192

Mr.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. ____

Department of Indian Affairs

Ind:Ed: 357.65
Extra
171 acct 74.60

To Crown Lumber Co., Ltd.

CALGARY.

STONY AGENCY
SEP 2[illegible] 27
MORLEY ALTA.

DATE 1927		AMOUNT.	
Sept 20	To lumber & material, as per statement attached, for school shed & root cellar, f.o.b. Morley, and for Indian's house.	432	25

171. School = # 357.65 71
Indian = 74.60 - 5426

Abandoned 30/11/27

Correct.

Four hundred & thirty-two 25/100 dollars

TOTAL, 432 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lemmon
Agent

107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6150, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

No. 13-107

Office of the... ... ... Agency Indian Agency,

Sir,

September 20th 1927

Indian Education Vote, 337-65

171 Acct. 74.10

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107 ,

amounting to $ 452.25 in favour

of... ... ...

*for... ... ...

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7218. ....

Bank of Montreal,

$ 3.00 .. .. Ottawa, ...September 27th., 1927...

RECEIVED from .....R. Pringle.

on account..... Indian Fund.

the sum of..Three ...00/100.....*Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY, MORLEY, ALBERTA.
September 20th.1927

STATEMENT for ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE No. 475

1927				
May 16	RECEIVED from Department cheque No.475			131 00
"	PAID to James Benjamin,130 posts @.10¢;			
	90 posts @ .20¢;		31 00	
	" " J.Ebenezer,2oo posts @ .20¢		20 00	
23	" " Jas:T.Youngmen,building 1½ miles			
	of fencing		50 00	
June 10	" " Jno.Snow,plastering at School,			
	4 hours @ .50¢		2 00	
15	" " Jas:T:Youngmen,fencing School,			
	2 men digging postholes and			
	putting up 85 rods page wire			
	fencing,62½ hrs. @ .40¢		25 00	
Sep. 20	To Cheque attached		3 00	
		$	131 00	131 00

Certified correct,

T. D. Pinkerton

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta.,

Sept. 20th. 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge herewith cheque No. 35487 for $5.00, amount of unexpended balance of accountable cheque No. 473 received from the Department on May 16th. for work and fencing at Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Acting Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

for acceptance

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $30.00 Cy

Date

Entered Journal N

Dept Receipt N

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 ..... by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Paint & Art Supply	J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co				REMARKS
3 gals. Paint,						
3 " Shingleen,	23.27	24.03				
2 # Color						
1 e.a.h. Merley						
		Paint & Art Supply, Calgary,			23.27	

SASK. ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOT[illegible]

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. Rimmington

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Sept. 20th 1927 City or town Morley Province Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called .. .. 192 by letter phone Due .. 192 Opened ..... 192 by .....

	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	Paint Art Furry	J.[illegible]shdown [illegible]				
[illegible]						
[illegible]	21.27	[illegible]				
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
	Paint Art Furry, Calgary, 23.27					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed. [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Sept. 22nd, 1927 City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PAINT AND ARTS SUPPL

STONY AGENCY
SEP 19 1967
CALGARY Alberta

123 [illegible] 7th Ave. West

Aug 23 1967

SOLD TO Indian Dept - OFFICE COPY

ADDRESS Morley Alta.

Interest charged at 8% on overdue accounts. All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE				
TO MDSE.				
2 x 1 Full Rafco #31	4	8 40		
4 " 1/2 " "	1	8 40		
3 x 1 " Kingston #128	1	5 55		
1 x 1/8 " Rafco #24.		68		
1 x 1/16 " " #10		34		
		23 27		

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Errors (if any) and Items omitted.

Indian Agent.

3051

12 [illegible] 1967

Land Surveyor

106

K & O.K.

ALL ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-119-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Morley, Alta.,

Oct. 1st. 19 -7

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am returning voucher No. 165. The item refe
to should have read 4 - 2 gal paint instead of one.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
OCT 8 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION [illegible]
Chief Asst. Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
[redacted] E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Oct. 15, 1927.

The Sect.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

The circular letter issued by your Dept. with regard to fire escape and fire fighting facilities at Indian School prompts me to make several requests of you with regard to the Morley Residential School. While our fire escape facilities are on the whole adequate we have next to nothing with which to combat a fire. Our water supply is such that we can never have a reserve of more than 500 gallons and such are the conditions that within five minutes our tank would be empty and we would be unable to force water through the building for another hour at least. Under these circumstances and bearing in mind further that ours is a wooden building I would request the Dept. to provide at least twelve large chemical fire extinguishers, four for each floor of the building. Two of these should be larger than the other ten to be placed adjacent to the two furnace rooms.

6 pump tanks
6 grenades
fire?

I would also ask that six lights be placed, two by the entrance porches at the front, two by the back doors of the building and two above the fire escape platform. all doors leading into the building have to be approached by a flight of steps, and in the dark, in the event of the slightest panic a disastous piling up of children might result.

Thanking you for your attention to these matters,

Yours truly,

Edgar E. Staley

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price, F.O.B. Morley, Alta., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following fire extinguishers, complete with chemicals:

6 - 5 Gallon Pump Tanks,
6 - 1-½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers.

Your early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the fire equipment at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we are obtaining prices and will place an order for the supplying of the following: -

6 - 5 Gallon Pump Tank Extinguishers of the anti-freezing type,
6 - 1 Quart Pyrene Extinguishers.

In this connection I enclose herewith a circular describing the characteristics of these extinguishers. You will be advised later when the order has been placed.

Relative to the placing of 6 lights at the entrance porches at the front of the building and at back doors and above the fire escape platforms, I have to request that you will obtain an estimate of the cost of having these lights installed, and you should forward same to the Department, when consideration will be given to authorizing having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE, Alberta, Oct 17 1924

M Dominion Govt.
Dept Indian Affairs
Morley

BOUGHT OF

OCT 15 27

SIMPSON & CO.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
STOVES, ENAMELWARE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, PAINTS AND OILS

3626
IND:ED:ACCT. 14.95
VOTE, 11 45

TERMS CASH, 1 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

WEST PRINTING CO. LIMITED, CALGARY

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 1	1 Keg Mixed Nails 7.50	22	7.50		School
9	Hasp .50 3 Pr Hinges 2.0 2 Hooks & Eyes .10	85	1.80		"
10	1 Pr Hinges .55 Lock .60 Knobs .35 Rod & Catch 1.45 Shingles .95	91	3.90		"
23	8 Pr 4" Cast Hinges .90 Padlock .60 2 Hasps .70	59	1.75		"
Oct 17	Coupling & Reducers .20			.45	Vote 11

15.

Hardware for work shop & root house at School-
Coupling & Reducers for pump at Agency

Cks sent Oct 31/24

J. B. Pennycook

125

A. Mlenek

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible],

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* [illegible]
" 1-119/ " August 17th, 27

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

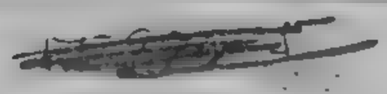
Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-1c.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1197–1207 KING ST WEST

Toronto

OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND
1927

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Acknowledging your inquiry of the 20th instant we are pleased to give you the following prices:

6 only 5 gallon Pump Tanks, complete with Non-freeze charge..$15.93 ea
6 " 1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with charge..... 10.61 "

F.O.B. Morley Alberta.
Sales Tax Included.

Thanking you for your inquiry and trusting we may have the favor of your order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

JHC/M

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 27, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have your quotation of the 22nd instant for the supplying of the pump tanks and extinguishers required for delivery at Morley, Alta., and to say that same is accepted. I have to request that you will arrange to ship as soon as possible addressed to Rev. E. J. Staley, Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta., the following:

6 Only 5 Gal. Pump Tanks, complete with non-freeze charge,
6 " 1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with charge.

These should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz. $15.93 each for the pump tanks and $10.61 each for the Pyrene extinguishers, F.O.B. Morley, Alta., sales tax included.

Please forward your account to Rev. Mr. Staley, who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 20th instant, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship addressed to you the following fire equipment:

6 Only 5 Gal. Pump Tanks, complete with non-freeze charge,
6 " 1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with charge.

The price quoted is $15.93 each for the pump tanks and $10.61 each for the Pyrene extinguishers F.O.B. Morley, Alta., sales tax included.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon receipt of these extinguishers, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and send the account to the Department in order that payment can be made.

You will be good enough to see that this fire equipment is placed at easily accessible points on the various floors of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 244 DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 50.80 Ottawa, Nov. 11th, 1927.

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Fifty 80/100 ..... *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ——

Treaty No. ——

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Re barn & out-buildings, Morley Indian Residential School, Stony Agency.	
Sept.	12	Accountable advance - Cheque #2352	150.00
Oct.	27	R. Pringle - Unexpended balance - Cheque #64529	30.80
			180.80
		EXPENDITURE — RECEIPT NO.	
Sept.	21	R. Pringle - Advance for labor — 38470	130.00
Nov.	8	Receiver General - Cheque #66530 for unexpended balance.	50.80

99.20 for plot

One Hundred & Eighty & 80/100 Dollars.--TOTAL. | 180.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
November 8th, 1927.

REGINA VR. #4805

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L No. 409-11A.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner

November 8th. *1927.*

Sir,

Regina Credit
I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. 4805 ,
Spent 130.00
Balance 50.80
amounting to $. 180.80 *in favour*

of W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advances in connection with the barn and out-buildings, Morley Indian Residential School, Stony Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6136, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $50.00 & Cq

Date 6 Jan. 19

Entered Journal No Folio

Dept Receipt No

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Indian Affairs .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 ..... by letter phone Due ..... 192 .. Opened ..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Crown Lumber Co. Calgary	Eau Claire L. Co. Calgary			REMARKS
105 pcs. Lumber, as per Statement, f.o.b Morley, and 100 Bricks	28.80	29.60	Crown Lumber Co., $28.80	NOV 15 1927	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ..... R. Newcombe.

Dept. of ..... Indian Affairs .....

Date 25/11/27 ...

City or town Morley ..... Province Alta. ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Calgary Alta. [illegible] 192

M [illegible]

[illegible] VOTE 11

Ind 415357

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

100 Common Spruce 2x6" 12'0

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sent Dec. 2/27 6.04

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

[illegible] 192[illegible]

M [illegible]

[illegible] Nov 11 1926.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

11 Pcs 1×8 S 4 Ed.
8 - - 10 -
15 - 1×10 - -
10 - - 12 -
10 - - 14 -
16 - 1×12-14 -
6 - - 16 -
2 - - 8 -
10 - 2×10 - S Com...
1 - 2×6 - -
1 - - 16 -
1 - 2×10 - 16 -
4 - 2×10 16 -

[illegible] O'Connor
24-11-26

acct 3600

4105
Nov 24/26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 13-14

Office of the..... ..... Indian Agency,

192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $.....in favour

of..

for...
lands which were wrecked in storm.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.13-1-5.....dated...August...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 8176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1193-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

Our No. 1028-4
Your No. Letter Oct. 27th
Date Ship'd OCT 29 1927
Ship'd From ...See Below
Ship'd Via Freight Pre. C.P.R. L&R
Salesman
TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP TO Rev. E. J. Staley,
Indian Residential School,
[redacted], Alta.

OCT 29 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

6	Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks }	15.93	95	58
6	" Non-Freeze Charges }			
6	1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.61	63	66
				159.24

Sales Tax Included

Paid

Pump Tanks & Pyrene Extinguishers shipped from Vancouver
Non-Freeze Charges Shipped from Toronto

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Received

Goods received in good condition and charged to my account.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

5109 - 10M 10-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

119-1-J

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
RECORDS

MORLEY, ALBERTA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS.

SOLD TO [illegible] of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Dec 1, 1927

[illegible] ooth 1 .

TERMS CASH. Interest at 6% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. O # 119-1-4

10	1 [illegible] 11	4.75	
	1 [illegible] 1	1.40	0.15

[illegible] or orley Indian Res. School

Balance - 3.27

4.75

2/12/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing one copy of the account certified by you covering the cost of the Pyrene fire extinguishers recently supplied for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School, this being the only copy received by you.

In this connection I beg to say that the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, from whom these supplies were obtained, were requested to forward their account in duplicate to you. It now appears, however, that they have been sent direct to the Department, and I am enclosing same herewith, with the request that you certify and return them to the Department in order that payment can be made. If, however, you have already received the accounts from the above Company, and have certified and forwarded same to the Department, no further action need be taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. C. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon . Manitoba

119-1-5

DEPT. OF
DEC 12 1977
RECORDS

Industrial School, Brandon,
December 8th, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re requirements at the Morley School:

Pursuant to our conversation in the Department re the need of the following requirements:

1. A separate building class-room.

2. Locker system and benches in the play-room.

3. Stairways leading to basement to be closed by doors and partitions. Rubber mats are also needed for steps.

4. A washing machine to be operated by electric power.

Trusting these can be provided, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. Ferrier

GRD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

114-1-5

SHIP TO
Re: E.J. Staley
Indian Residential School
[illegible] Alberta

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 [illegible]
RECORDS

COPY

Our No. 1028-4
Your No. Letter Oct.27
Date Ship'd Oct. 29
Ship'd From See below
Ship'd Via Frt. Prep. C.P.R. L & R
Salesman
TERMS NET 30 DAYS

6	Accurate 5 gal Pump Tanks)	15.93	95 58	
6	" Non-freeze charges)			
6	1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	10.61	63 66	159.24

Sales Tax Included

Pump Tanks & Pyrene Extinguishers shipped from Vancouver
Non-Freeze Charges shipped from Toronto.

Goods received Prices charged [illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
[illegible], Alta.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED

119-1-5

402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

Dec. 19, 1927. 192

Dept. Indian Affairs;
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED,

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

Order No. 119-1-4 AGENTS FOR THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

10449

Express Prepaid

3	Prs. Iron Dumb Bells 2-lbs.	.75	2.25
2	Prs. Indian Clubs 1-lb.	1.00	2.00
2	Prs. Indian Clubs 1½-lb.	1.15	2.30
2	Prs. Indian Clubs 2-lbs.	1.25	2.50
	Express charges		2.30
			$ 11.35

EDUCATION

Pay

Shipped to - Rev. E.J.Staley,
Prinl- Indian Res.School,
Morley, Alta.

ordered by Russell T.Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Received in good order
& condition. Thanks

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Morley, Alta.

E.J. Staley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6156, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-11a
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA SASK. Jan. 6th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I received a letter from the Indian Agent at Morley asking for authority to purchase matting to cover part of the basement floor at the school on the Stony Reserve where the children play, stating that these floors are cement and very cold and that the children sit on them and as a consequence the nature of the floors is dangerous.

All the play-room floors at our schools are made of cement and I cannot think that they are dangerous to the health of the pupils, notwithstanding, that at the present time there is an out-break of flu among the pupils at this school and among the Indians on the Reserve. In any event the covering suggested by the Agent would not be serviceable, especially in the boys' play-room and until there is further evidence that the nature of these floors endangers the health of the pupils I cannot recommend the purchase of material to cover them.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. JAN 10 [illegible]
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1928

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6136, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 409-11A of the 6th instant, relative to the request made for authority to purchase matting to cover part of the basement floor at the Morley Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted that you do not recommend the supplying of this material to cover the basement floor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE 164 ST JAMES ST.
MONTREAL

OPERATING OFFICE
315 HERALD BUILDING CALGARY

Calgary, Alberta.

January 7, 1928.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Morley, Alta.

in account with

CALGARY POWER COMPANY LIMITED

To Material as under:-			
4 Cleat Receptacles	$0.80		
2 Snap Switches	.70		
16 Sets Cleats & Screws	.30		
110 Ft. No. 14 Wire	1.50		
12 Ft. Loom	.36		
1 Extension Light	1.10	$4.76	
" Railway Fare, Linesman.....		.85	
" Labor, 5 hrs. @ $1.25.....		6.25	
		$11.86	

Authority,-Commissioner's letter,No.409-114,
October 6th.1927

D. Reinicke

Approved Jan 11 1928

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 409-11A ED

JAN 16 RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner.

January 12th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $11.86 *in favour*

of Calgary Power Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for material and installation of lights in the root house and workshop at the Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* August 1st, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 449

ADDRESS ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 27 1928
FEB 25 1928

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA, ONTARIO Feb. 21 1928

South Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. O / 119-1-4

To	1	Foot ball	4.75	
	2	Indoor Balls @ 1.40	2.80	7.55

For Morley Ind. Res. Sask

608

Paid

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.E.J.Staley,

Indian Residential School,

MORLEY, Alberta

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mch	27	To accounts paid Hall Hardware Co., for two Washing machines,as per receipts attached	43 00
		To accounts paid Massey Harris Co., for sulky plough, as per receipt attached	45 00
		To account paid to Jack Reinders,for wiring school porches,and material,as per receipt attached	14 00
		~~Forty-three dollars~~ One hundred & two dollars	102 00
		TOTAL,	~~43 00~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

229

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY • PRINCIPAL

Nov 14/27
MORLEY, ALBERTA

Received the sum of fourteen (14) dollars re work at school

Thos. Linklater.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6156, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B 38. Duplicate only

CALGARY BRANCH

No. A 5803

Customers should preserve these Receipts for future reference

Cochrane Feb 6th 1928

Received from Rev. Edgar Staley Indian Chief

the Sum of Forty-two 50/100 DOLLARS

on Account of 1- S.H. Age Staley Flour 2 rds.

1- Extra shake (Cow Creek)

$ [redacted]

Entered in Cash Book

Agent's Initials in charge

Folio .....

By H.A. McEwen Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3904

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

FURNACES INSTALLED and ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

EDGAR HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

Residence W 6817

Calgary, Alberta, Nov 6th 1928

Sold to Rev. C. Gordon Indian Residential School

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days. Interest at eight per cent. after [illegible] months.

1928		ARTICLES	POLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	1	1 Washing Machine	10		22 00	
1928						
Jan	1	1 Washing Machine	10		21 00	43 00
		Settled				
		[illegible]				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 45656 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 13-229

Office of the ..... Stoney *Indian Agency,*

..... arch 27th, *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229 ,

amounting to $ 102.00 *in favour*

of Rev. [illegible]ley, ORLEY, Alberta.

for Various accounts paid for Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Handed in by Rev. E. J. [illegible]
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

T. R. Primrose

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 2 1928
RECORDS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

13-229

Morley, Alberta
March 27th.1928

Sir,

With reference to attached voucher, No.225, I beg to inform you that the receipts attached were handed in by the Rev.E.J.Staley,Principal of the Morley Residential School,who told me that he was informed that if he put them through this office the Department would pay them. This also applies to Kel[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GURNEY-(1)
COAL & C

CANADA

Letter No. 13-230

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

(APR [illegible] arch 27th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ,

amounting to $20.05 in favour

of [illegible] Co., Calgary.

for repairs to furnace & range at Indian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

handed in by the Rev. Principal of School

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PHONE W 4467
STOVES
RANGES

113 8th Ave. East
CALGARY, Alberta, March 17 1928

STORE PHONE M 3904
PAINTS
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
VARNISHES

M REV A.J.STAITY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CLUNY

AGENCY
MAR 27 1928

HALL HARDWARE COMPANY

ED. C. HALL

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
STOVES TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS AND HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES

TINSMITHING AND REPAIRS
TERMS—NETT CASH 30 DAYS

FURNACE WORK, REPAIRS AND PIPE FITTINGS
INDIAN EDUCATION NOTE 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927							
Dec 8	2		8" Elbow s for Furnace		1	40	
	6		8.x.30 Pipes		3	50	
	2		10" Heavy Gal' Elbows		2	75	9 65
1928							
Feb 14	1	R.End	1	L.End for 16.A.John Bull			
	1	R.Back	1	L Back Range	13	00	13 00
Mar	3	5 lbs	Furnace Cement		1	00	
	1		Sheet Galvanized Iron		2	25	
	12		Stove Bolts			15	
			Gas and Solder			75	
			Tinsmith's R.R.fare to Morley		1	75	
	13		Hours Labor on Furnace at 1.25 per hr		16	25	22 15
Non work deduct	15	1	Fire Grate bars	1 Grate Frame			
		1 Complete Back		1 Left End			
		for Columbia Range			15	00	15 00
	18	1	8" Gal Heavy Elbow		1	25	
		4	10" Gal Bevel Elbows				
		8	Taper Gal Elbows		8	50	
		1	8" Bevel Elbow		1	50	1 75

5-4-28 Sent

Left hand end

R. Pringle

NE 20 15.00

15 00
1 50
16.50
56.00

230

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 737-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1928.

Sir:

I have to authorise you to arrange for the erection of a building comprising two classrooms at the Morley Indian Residential School. $5,000 is available for the purpose. There is also an appropriation of $500 for lockers in the dormitories, benches in the basement playrooms and for the purpose of closing in the basement stairways. This last has been found desirable because of the high winds. In connection with this activity, you should be guided by general instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 28th instant.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

207 Tenth Avenue West

Telephone M 2193

Invoice No. 349

May 28, 1928.

CALGARY, Alberta.

Mr. Pringle, Indian Agent,

Morley, Alta.

In Account with

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

MAY 30 1928

Job No. Y.

Terms: Net Cash

For Indian School

	Cleaning Motor & Reparing Automatic Switch	5 50	5 50
	-- Wire to electric pump at school --		

Certified Correct,

R. Pringle

EXAMINED
found correct

L. J. Connor
June 6/28

11 x 8
Clear June 7/28
33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

1194-5

CANADA

Letter No. 13-3

Office of the STONY *Indian Agency,*

..... 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33 ,

amounting to $5.50 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd, ORILLIA

for repairs to electric pump at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates

Your obedient servant,

R. Pinsonneault

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOL
JUN 11 '28
I

Crisby, Alberta
June 9th.1928

Sir,

I beg to state that the Principal of the Anglican Residential School on this Reserve has requested me to ask if he may be allowed an expenditure of not more than $50.00 in repairing and relining the furnace at the school; also for an expenditure of an amount, not to exceed $50.00, in the purchase of paint and material for renovating the interior of the school. These repairs appear to be much needed.

The Principal states that the labor of the painting would be done by the staff during the summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

H.Stoerkel

for Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the paint and material required for renovating the interior of the Morley Indian Residential School to an amount not exceeding the sum of $50. You should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of this material, which you should certify and forward to the Department for payment.

The Department will also approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $30 in the repairing and relining of the furnace. After this work has been completed, an account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

It is noted that the labour in the painting will be performed by the staff during the summer vacation without charge to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. Kraatz

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Indian Office,
Morley,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT
PHONE QUEEN 498

119-1

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. JUN 23 1926 RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA, ONTARIO June 10, 1926

both Bldgs.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. 119-1-4

To	1 Volley Ball Outfit		5.00
	2 Indoor Balls	1.40	2.80
	3 F B Bladders	.75	2.25

Volleyballs. School

Items correct
Certified correct
Prices furnished
Charges fair and just

JUN 25 1926

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192.... by letter phone Due ..192..... Opened..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	G.F.Stephens Co.,Calgary	Brit:American Co.,CALGARY	MartinSenour Co.Calgary			
1 gal:Oak Stain						
1½ gals.Paint						
1 qt.Morley	47.55	48.90	60.35			
			G.F.Stephens Co., 47.55			

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed G.F.Stephens

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 3/7/28 City or town Morley Province Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6136, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25m—1 28

ESTABLISHED 1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

"Save the surface and you save all" Acme

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA June 27 th, 1928.

INDEX D20-03

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs,
office of Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

REGISTER NO. 8561

STORE AGENCY
JUL 8 1928
MORLEY, ALTA.

CONVEYANCE B.P.Freight

ORDERED BY L.June 25, 1928 42-422

TERMS Net 30-days.

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

N EDUCATI VOTE

1-1 Gal.Light Oak Oil Stain	1		2.75	2.75
6-1 Gals.Dark Green House Paint #307	6		3.20	19.20
8-1 Gals.Light Buff House Paint #304	8		3.20	25.60
				47.55

...IFIED CORRECT,
...rect, just and just,
O C Stocken
...ager.

...INED CORRECT
...D.S.C (CALGARY)
...
20 18
30 6 1 14 7-28.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...di... Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 9 1928 RECEIVED

STONY ALEMC... JUL N 1928 MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 33-4 .....

Office of the.. ..... Indian Agency,

..... 192 :

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...5[illegible] ,

amounting to $ 47.55 *in favour*

of ..... [illegible] Co., Ltd., [illegible] ..

for ...Grant for Indian Residential School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* ..June 11th, 1928 ... .

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 10 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3604

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

FURNACES INSTALLED ESTIMATES

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

Residence W4457

Calgary, Alberta, August 19 22

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs Morley Alberta

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days. Interest at eight per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

STONY AGENCY AUG 18 1922 MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Repairing Engine at Indian Residential School, Morley.				
10	1 Gasoline Pump			2 50	
1	1 Can Puncture Cement			1 00	
	Bolts			20	
	Valves			70	
	Transportation to Morley			3 10	
	Labor 18 hrs @ 1.25 per hr			22 50	30 00
					27 50
					Less Allg.
					21 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Prices fair and just.

[signature]

for Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Burns

66

CLELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46456 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
AUG 13 1928
MORLEY, ALTA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1928
BRANTFORD

Letter No. 13-65

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

August 17th. 1928

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of [illegible].

for [illegible] Indian [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated June 11th. 1928

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

AUG 21 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1928
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 47-11.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., [illegible]

Sir:- Re Morley School.

With reference to [illegible] No. 11.-1-., dated the 31st August, [illegible] the [illegible] amount required [illegible] $4,000. [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham
Supt.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 35 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. M. CHRISTIANSON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, DATED AUGUST 22nd, 1928,
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MORLEY RES. SCHOOL.

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 6 1928

Original on File #77-119.

I have the honour to report that on my recent trip to Alberta, in company with Dr. Murray, the Agent from the Sarcee, who is at present Acting Agent for the Stony Reserve, I spent a day at the latter agency and school. I found that Dr. Murray had made all the necessary arrangements for the building of the two classrooms, and had secured prices on all the material, as well as getting several tenders on the erection, and picking out a site for the building, which I went over and approved of. Everything at the school was in good order, and I must say they have an excellent garden, which is something new up in that part of the country. The children, of course, [redacted] away for the summer holidays at the time of my visit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Form 14. 40M-6-28-1(51)

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts No Claim for shortage will

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHA

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOO

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

Reg. No. 19283 SEPT 14/28

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms

SOLD TO DOM. GOV'T DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DR. MURRAY

SARCEE RESERVE, ALTA

			NET
1	ONLY ROUND COAL CHUTE AS UT 15" DIAMETER		9.35
		Less 2%	9.35 .19
	SHIP TO	Freight & Cartage	9.16 .80
			9.96

JS

INDIAN AGENT MORLEY

Authy: Commissioner's letter No. 400-11A dated 22nd August, 1928.

VOUCHER NO.94. Vote 7.

4631

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75755, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ... 192... by ~~phone~~ letter Due ... 192... Opened ... 192 by ...

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

Form 14. 5M-5-28—31599

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts — No Claim for shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS [illegible] WHEN WRITING [illegible] GOODS HEREON

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without [illegible] Goods returned by [illegible] that have been furnished [illegible] on [illegible] mere order will be credited Less 10%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

Reg. No. 17606 AUG 16/28

Your Order No. .....

Shipped By .....

Terms USUAL

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BR. MURRAY, SARCEE, ALTA.

				2%	NET
320	LBS. 2½ " NAILS		5.30		16.96
225	" 4" "		5.05		11.36
100	" 2" "		5.60		5.60
175	" 1 1/8 BLUED SHINGLE NAILS		7.10		12.43
100	" 2" FIN " "		6.10		6.10
25	" 2½" " "		5.80		1.45
5	" 3 " "		5.70		.28
25	" 2½X11 SIDING NAILS		5.55		1.38
3	" 1½" FIN "		6.30		.19
55	" 2½" FLOORING "		5.55		3.05
20½	" 14 GA ANN WIRE		6.05		1.24
1	DOZ. #900 RIM LOCK SETS	1	.65	.65	
7	PR. 241 D2 3½X3½ BUTTS		.25	1.75	
2	DOZ. SCREWS 1X10		.05	.10	
1	PR. 241 D2 4X4 BUTTS		.35	.35	
½	DOZ. PRS. 2" NARROW BUTTS ½		.72	.36	
4	" " SCREWS 1X7		.05	.20	
1/12	" 00 725 F. D. SETS	1	2.25	2.25	
1/2	" 00 125 J. S. "	6	.65	3.90	
1	" TR 1830 SASH LIFTS		1.05	1.05	
2	" R 1830 " LOCKS		1.05	2.10	
2	" TR 11845 " LIFTS 2		.37	.74	
	TRANSOM LIFTERS	6	.50	3.00	
	BOAT HOOKS		.12½	.75	
	T&E HINGES	1	.14	.14	
	SCREWS		.25	.50	

RECEIVED and found correct.

[signature]

77.54
9.96
87.50

1031-

Commissioner's letter No.409-11A
24th August, 1928.

[illegible] POINT MORLEY, ALTA.
[illegible] 98. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 755-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT . . . . . .

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[illegible]talled . . . . . 192 . by letter / phone Due . . . . . 192 . . Opened . . . . . 192 by . . . . . .

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

[redacted], BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD [redacted] SUPPLIES
OIL AND [redacted] SUPPLIES
PLUMBING [redacted] FITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

527 - 8th. Ave. W.

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
SADLER & HAWORTH
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY,
CANADA

SOLD TO Indian Agency,
ADDRESS MORLEY, ALBERTA.
SHIPPED TO
VIA

August 14th. 1928.

TERMS

OUR NO. 15930 CUSTOMER'S NO. ORDERED BY

				DISCT	
12	Lengths 8½ x 13 Flue Lining		1.45		17.40
268	Sacks Portland Cement	67 Bbls.	3.75		251.25
54	Sacks Hardwall Plaster		27.50		59.40
40	Sacks Hyd. Lime		30.00		30.00
6	Sacks Empire Finish (Gold Dust)		28.50		8.55
6	Rolls 3 Ply Eureka Roofing		3.29		19.74
22	Rolls Universal Sat. Paper		1.27		25.74
22	Rolls Universal Plain Paper		.81		17.82
2	M 3 Red Pressed Brick		25.00		50.00
					$479.90
	Prepaid Freight				39.69
					$519.59

Dept. Authy 119-1-5 May 31 1928

Auth: Commissioner's letter No.409-11A
dated 21st August, 1928.

Vouler No. 92.
Vote 7.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

Jno. T. Murray, Ind. Agt. Oct 18/28

Indian Agent.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Calgary Alta Sept. 29th 1928

Mr. Indian Agency

Morley, Alta

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

135	Lin. ft.	Cap Mold	.04	5.40
44	Lin. ft.	3½" Window Apron	.03	1.32
46	Lin. ft.	4½" Window Stool	.06	2.76
312	Lin. ft.	Window Stop	.1½	3.90
26	Lin. ft.	Base Block Stock	.06	1.56
550	Lin. ft.	Wainscot Cap	.02	[illegible]
2	Windows	7x9-12 Lights	3.05	6.10
14	Storm Sash	30x36-2 lights	6.00	[illegible]
4	Storm Sash	30x30-2 lights	5.00	20.00
2	"	7x9-12 lights	3.25	6.50
2	Transoms	32x21 O.S.M.	2.25	4.50
6	Doors	2/8x6/8 1-3/8 5xPanel	4.75	[illegible]
1	Door	3/0x7/0 1¾" #210		12.00
1	O.S. Door	Frame 3/0x7/0		[illegible]
14	Windows	30x36-2 lights	8.30	116.20
4	Windows	30x30-2 lights	7.25	29.00
				33[illegible].95

Lumber for Morley Indian School.

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-114 dated 22nd August, 1928.

VOUCHER NO. 107. VOTE 7.

[illegible] supplies
Price fair and just
J R D [illegible]
Indian Agent

4029

Dept. authy 119-1-5 Mayd 3

H Loughlan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mr. Indian Agency Sept. 29th 192 9

Morley ? Alta.

TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			Feet			
2400 ft	½x6	Bevel Siding		2400	43.00	103.20
2340 ft	1x4	#1 B.C. Fir Fig.		2340	65.00	152.10
600 ft.	1x6	#1 Drop Siding		600		
660 ft.	1x4	#1 Fir T-Joint	1260	660	47.00	59.20
1500 ft.	5/8x6	" "		1500	45.00	67.50
22	"A" XXX	Shingles			5.40	118.80
2860	Lin. ft.	1x2 #1 Common		477		
960	Lin. ft.	2x2 "	797	320	38.00	30.30
6	1½x6-17'	Door Jamb 1-5/8" Rab.		77	80.00	6.15
170	Lin. ft.	1x5 #1 Shelving		71		
140	Lin. ft.	1x6 "		70		
120	Lin. ft.	1x8 "		80		
90	Lin. ft.	1x10 "	296	75	68.00	20.10
92	Lin. ft.	Check Rail			.08	7.35
320	Lin. ft.	1x4 #1 Shelving		107	68.00	7.25
120	Lin. ft.	1½x5 "		75		
76	Lin. ft.	1½x8 "		76		
400	Lin. ft.	1½x12 "		600		
4	1½x5-12	"		80		
4	1½x6-12'	"	817	36	75.00	59.65
330	Lin. ft.	10" B.M. Base		275	80.00	22.00
300	Lin. ft.	Quarter Round			.80	2.40
90	Lin. ft.	1x8 Clear Fir		60		
116	Lin. ft.	1x6 "	118	58	76.00	8.95
208	Lin. ft.	#525 Bed Mold			.02	4.15
300	Lin. ft.	Parting Stop			.80	2.40
76	Lin. ft.	#800 Window Sill			.14	10.65
300	Lin. ft.	4½" Window Jamb	125		68.00	8.50
350	Lin. ft.	4½" Rd/ Casing	146		80.00	11.70
270	Lin. ft.	# 756 Drip Cap			.04	10.80
60	Lin. ft.	3/4" Cove			.80	.50
120	Lin. ft.	Neck Mold			.01	1.20
						714.85

Dept. Authy 119-1-5 May 31 1928

Lumber for Morley Indian School.

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-11A dated 22nd August, 1928.

VOUCHER NO. 104 VOTE ?

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.
Thos. Murray
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 7[illegible] Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender ~~Called~~ filled ... 192 8 ... by ~~letter~~ phone Due ... 192 8 ... Opened ... 192 8 by J. Flemming

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

STATEMENT

Calgary Alta.

Mr. Indian Agency 30th of April 1928

Morley, Alta.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR. OCT , 1928

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

				Feet		
8600	No. 1 [illegible]				8.75	75.25
286	4x4-10'	#1 Common		1907	35.00	7.48
76	" 14'	"		608		
100	" 14'	"	1941	933	35.00	33.95
41	" 16'	"		457	35.00	15.75
28	" 18'	"		504	28.00	14.00
4	2x6-12'	"		96		
60	" 12'	"	908	710	35.00	35.35
1	" 16'	"		16	36.00	.55
24	" 18'	"		432	38.00	16.40
114	2x10-24'	"		4560	46.00	209.75
4	" 18'	"		120	39.00	4.70
2	" 24'	"		96	46.00	4.35
11	2x6-12'	"		176		
1	" 14'	"	195	19	36.00	7.00
1	6x6-12'	"		36		
2	" 12'	"		60		
1	4x4-16'	"	117	21	44.00	4.90
160ft	1x6	#1 Fir Siding		16	35.00	5.60
118.5ft	1x8	"		1185	37.50	445.45
						962.15

Lumber for Morley Indian School.

Auth: Commissioner's letter No.409-11a dated 22nd August,1928.

JOURN NO. 105. Vote 7.

962.15
714.85
333.45
010.75

Dept Authy 119-1-5 May 21. 1928

404

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

Thos. T. Murray
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and correct.

R. Coghlan

Sent October 18/28.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., October 13th, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment, the Stony Agency vouchers shown below, for building material, cement etc., and hardware used in the building of the two classrooms at the Morley Residential School. Abstract of Tenders, prepaid freight bills accompany these vouchers.

No.105	Crown Lumber Co., Calgary, Alta.	962.15	
No.106	" " " " "	714.85	
No.107	" " " " "	333.95	2010.95
No. 92	Bell & Morris, Calgary, Alta.		519.59
No. 93	J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Calgary	77.54	
No. 94	" " " "	9.96	87.50

Department authority is dated May 31st, 1928, Letter No.119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 17 1928

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

To P. M. Stocken, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

DATE 1928		SERVICE	AMOUNT.
Oct	15	To C.P.Exp: Expense on bulk freight for new class-room at School, Calgary to Morley	95
		TOTAL,	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

per McCrossan
for Agent.

117

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-2

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
NOV 7
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 13-117

Office of the ..... *Stony Indian Agency,*

..... *November 5th.* *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117 .....,

amounting to $-.95 *in favour*

of P.E.Stocken,"In trust",Morley,Alberta .....

for sundry expenditures .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates .....

Your obedient servant,

O.C. Brocklesby

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, freight charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. E. J. Staley, Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta., the following fire extinguishers:

4 - 5 Gal. pump tanks, complete with freeze proof chemical,
4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, " " " .

These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Mr. Staley, with the receipt for the freight charges attached. Mr. Staley is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

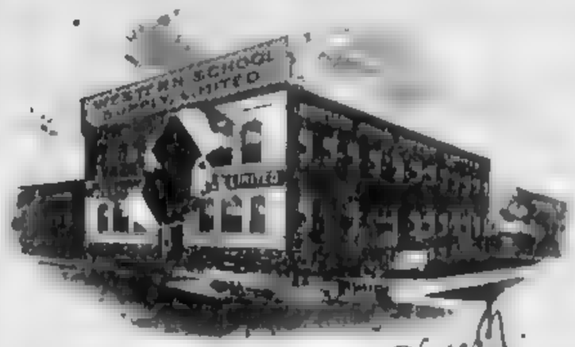
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 737-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR



808 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK. Nov. 2, 1920. 192

Dept. of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

File #119-1-4

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

8562

Express prepaid

8	prs. Wooden Dumb Bells ½ lb.	.90	7.20
10	" Indian Clubs ½lb.	.90	9.00
			$ 16.20
	Less 10%		1.62
			$ 14.58

Shipped to: Rev. F.J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Morley, Alta.

10/28

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 75?-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 755-5, part 2)

119-1-5.

Ottawa, November 21st, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 15th ultimo, relative to the order placed with you for the supplying of fire extinguishers for the use of the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta. The account covering the cost of these extinguishers and the freight charges thereon has been received. In the above mentioned letter you were requested to attach to the account the receipt covering the amount of freight charges prepaid. It is noted that the freight charges amount to $9.27, and I shall be pleased if you will forward as soon as possible freight receipt covering this amount, as this is required by the Auditor General. When the receipt is received, payment of your account will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

119-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

24/11/25

1525

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta, November 14th 1928

Mr. Anderson Residential School
Methodist Church of Canada Morley

IN ACCOUNT WITH Ten Low & Stoney

THE **Morley Trading Company**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

100 Tail Coat Hooks	5.75
14 Window Shades 1.45	.050
2 Waste Paper Baskets 1.30	2.60
	28.75

Paid Cheque # 2871
Morley Trading Co
per Lodge

19/11/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. ...

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. E. J. Staley,

Indian Residential School,

Morley, Alta.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov.	19	To paid Morley Trading Company for the supplying of coat hooks, window shades and waste paper baskets for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School as per attached account	$ 28 75

Rev. Mr. Staley was authorized to incur the expenditure required in the purchase of the above supplies.

27/11/28

TOTAL, $28 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 32.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

DEC 23 1926
RECORDS

Nov 19 [illegible]

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Not

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Nov 19th 1928

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

Would you be good enough to consider the matter of having the new classrooms in course of erection here wired for lighting purposes. The wiring can best be done now before the plastering is done. The cost will be according to lowest estimate we can secure and I understand that the Department will supply the fixtures and all

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting authority to have the new classroom in course of erection at the Morley Indian Residential School wired for lighting purposes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work done. We note that you estimate the cost to be $125, including material and labour. This cost should not, if possible, be exceeded, and when the work has been completed, you should forward to the Department for payment a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 752-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Dept
Surveys

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of coat hooks, window blinds and waste paper baskets purchased from the Morley Trading Company for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you should have forwarded this account, properly certified by yourself, to the Department for payment instead of making payment direct. As you have paid this account, a cheque will be sent you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Morley, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1928
EDMONTON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 6176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

SHIP TO

SOLD TO

Our No.
Your No.
Date Ship'd
Ship'd From
Ship'd Via

Received — good order and condition
Nov 9'28

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

119-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 21st, 19[illegible].

Gentlemen:

I have to refer you to your letter of the 5th ultimo, relative to the supply of fire extinguishers for the use of the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta. The account covering the cost of these extinguishers and the freight charges thereon has been received. In the above mentioned letter you were requested to attach to the account the receipt covering the amount of freight charges paid. It is noted that the freight charges amount to $6.47, and I shall be pleased if you will forward me as soon as possible freight receipt covering this amount so that it may be prepared by the Auditor General. When the receipt is received, payment of your account will be made.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Fire Prevention Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 755-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV W H SEDGEWICK D D
CHAIRMAN
REV C E MANNING D D
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV J H JEMESON D D
SECRETARY
REV COLIN G YOUNG D D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 11,
1928.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alberta.

Pursuant to our conversation when I was in Ottawa last week, I would respectfully request that $1,000.00 be placed in the Estimates to come before the next session of Parliament to be used for laundry machinery, cistern, etc., in connection with this school.

Your favourable consideration of this request will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TFMA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For sawing Indian school at Morley

Material $ 93

Labor " 35

Total $ 128

Jack Reinders.

Dec 15th 1908.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Dec 18th 1928

DEC 12 1928
RECORDS

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir - Re 119-1-5. Nov 27th 1928

Acting on your instructions of above date the classroom was used for lighting purposes by Mr. Rendero of Calgary Alta. The lowest tender was for $175 by the contractors who are building the school.

I enclose statement in triplicate from Mr Rendero.

Your Obedient Servant
E. Staley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 26, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing an account for the sum of $ in connection with fitting the [illegible] at the Morley Indian Residential School. In this connection, I have to say that you should have forwarded this account properly certified. I am, therefore, returning the account in order that you may submit it in the manner required by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

DC.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For sewing Indian school at Brocket
Alta as by tender 5/2.

Material $5.93
" .55
Total $ 28

Jack Reindeers.
Dec. 15th 1928

Tender sent to Indian Affairs

Material and labor. S.K.
Work completed satisfactorily

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Brocket, Alta.
Principal

Jan 3rd 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350. File 757-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

JAN 7 1924
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 119-1-5

Ottawa, January 9th.,1929.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, returning the account of Mr. Jack Reinders for wiring the new class room in the Morley Indian Residential School, I beg to state that you have omitted to send Mr. Reinders' tender. Kindly forward the same with the least possible delay, as this is required by the Auditor General before payment of the account can be made.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. E.J.Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)

9-1-5

2/422

D[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alberta
January, 5th. 1929

Sir,

The Reverend Principal of the Indian School at this Agency has requested me to ask authority for him to make the following purchases for his school,-

Lining for kitchen grate, and bottom for fire box, Approximate cost	$20.00
Two new grate bars for jacket heater	5.00
Two " " " " laundry stove	5.00
Glass to repair windows, appróximately	20.00

Your obedient servant,

J. P. McEachern

For Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 11, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting authority to purchase lining for kitchen grate, grate bars and glass to repair windows at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $50 in the purchase of the equipment as mentioned in your letter. After these supplies have been obtained, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

JAN 23 1929

At Sarcee Agency. Calgary.

January 18th 29

MEMO.

Sir:-

I beg to state that the Rev. Mr. Staley of the Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta. wishes to know if the Department would compensate the School for supplying a hot dinner to the day pupils in attendance there. The maximum number expected would be ten, and the cost would be between ten and fifteen cents per meal per pupil.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School that the School be compensated for supplying a midday meal to the day pupils who attend.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow payment at the rate of 5 cents per meal, this being the maximum cost of meals provided in the case of pupils attending day schools. The Principal should keep an accurate statement of the meals provided each day to the day pupils, and he should send this to you from time to time. You should forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, for the amount due, with the statement from the Principal attached.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. F. Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV E. J. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Jan 22nd 1929

JAN 28 1929

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In a recent request for tenders re erecting
a school building at Morley I believe some

Yours truly
E. Staley
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm. Camden,

Cochrane,

Alberta.

SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Labour Morley Indian School:-		
Building Concrete floor	108.	80
...ng and Varnishing	175.	00
...tering	275.	00
...ing and decorating	210.	00
...ce Carpentry work		

... of this voucher,

... Regina ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 119-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., February 11th, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith the requisition for payment from Agency Tender No. 101, amounting to $19.35, in favour of M. Gaiden, Peachume, Alta., being the balance of labour tender as shown on the voucher in connection with the building of the two class rooms at the Hobbema Residential School. Abstract of tenders accompanies the voucher.

A credit voucher for the advance of $2,000.00 from the Department will be forwarded shortly.

Department authority is contained in Circular Letter No. 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 752-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

THE THOS. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED — THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO. — THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

FEB 8 1929 No. 3344

BRANCH AT Calgary DATE Oct. 3/28

SOLD TO
The Dominion Government,
Indian Department,
Calgary, Alta.

OUR ORDER No. 188
SALESMAN 252
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED TO Sarcee Reserve,
SHIPPED VIA Prepaid Freight to
CAR No. Indian Agent, Morley.
FROM
F.O.B.
TERMS Net

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

1 only 401 S.S. Furnace	120.00	
		120.00
Freight		3.30
		123.30

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-11A dated 22nd August, 1928.

Furnace for Morley Indian School.

VOTE 7. VOUCHER NO. 189.

2014

Dept Authy 119-1-5 May 31. 1928-29

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.
Wm. J. Chinneway
Indian Agent.

Ind Aff

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 752-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 ..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PHONE M3004

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES
FURNACES INSTALLED ESTIMATES GIVEN
TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

116 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES
SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and

Calgary, Alberta, May 30 19 29

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Mo. Blamey, Morley Alta

TERMS Strictly net 30 days Interest at 6 per cent charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
16	Work performed prices fair and just.				
	Installing Furnace				
	Supplying Pipe, Registers & Stg	16-2-29			
	as per Contract			210 06	
	Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-114 dated 22nd August, 1928.	1013			
	Goods supplied Prices fair and just.				
	VOTE 7. VOUCHER NO. 168.				
	Entitled D. of Authority 119-1-5 May 31. 1929				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED HAMILTON ONT. 14134-28

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...1923

...t charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods. YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO
LIMITED
... DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Prepay Express 2356 Dr. Murray

CALGARY, Dec. 10, 1928.
... Alta.

Salesman's No. 1K

No. 24737

FEB 8 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Sarcee Reserve.

2	Only 8 x 10 Floor Register Faces	1	68
9	Pr. 3" Lt. Tee Hinges & Screws	1	13
9	Only Cup Catches R13048	1	09
3	Pr. #300 x 2½ Butts & Screws		39
3	Only 1056 x 2½ Cellar Window Bolts & Screws		39
		$	68

Sent 16-2-29 7012

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-11A
dated 22nd August, 1928.

Hardware for Morley Indian School.

VOTE 7. Voucher No. 155.

Dept. authy 119. 1. 5 May 31 1928

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-3, part 2)

B-2A 11923

Charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO LIMITED
HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Dom. Gov. Carlton Reserve.

Delivered to Takema

CALGARY, Alta. Nov. 10th 192 10

Salesman's No. 14

No. 12463

on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER

100	ft. Sash Cord.		68
1	gro. Turn Buttons.		90
1	" 1 x 7 F.H.B. screws.		7
1	only Thumb Latch.		15
1	" 1, Galv. Awning Pulley.		09
1	" Cleat Hook.		07
4	only D2 Transom Chains.		68
2	" D2 " "		52
4	pr. 2" x 295 D2 Butts.		65
2	only 4" #9 Tower Bolts.		20
			4.41

Auth: Commissioner's letter No.409-1A dated 22nd August,1928.

Vote 7. VOUCHER NO. 156. Hardware for Morley Indian School.

Examined: T.F. Murray.

Dept authy 119.1.5 May 21

COPY

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just

Form 16. 40M-8-28—11539

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts — No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days aft

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

Reg. No. 23254 - OCT 16/28

Your Order No.

Shipped By

Terms USUAL

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DR. MURRAY, SARCEE RESERVE

ALTA

			2%	NET
5	SHEETS 10½ 36X96 GALV IRON FOR FLASHING 80# Coods supplied Prices fair and just.	8.70		6.9
				6.9

16-2-24

S TO INDIAN AGENT, MORLEY, ALTA

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-11A dated 22nd August, 1928. Hardware for Morley Indian School.

VOTE 7. VOUCHER NO. 155.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD AND MINE SUPPLIES
[illegible] SUPPLIES
PLUMBING [illegible] MPITTING SUPPLIES
[illegible]
PIPE VA [illegible] FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS
527 - 8th. Ave. E.,

CALGARY,
CANADA

[illegible]
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
[illegible]
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
SADLER & HAWORTH
TRUSCON STEEL
[illegible]
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

SOLD TO Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.

[illegible]

SHIPPED TO

VIA

COPY.

TERMS

OUR NO. 25437 CUSTOMER'S NO.

Found Correct.
ORDERED BY

DISCT

Prices [illegible]

1	[illegible]	27.00	27.00
10	[illegible]	.70	7.00
			34.00
	Freight Charges		6.00
			$41.00

16/2/29

Auth: Commissioner's letter No.409-11A
dated 22nd August, 1928.

VOTE 7. Voucher No. 154. Plaster and liner for Morley Indian School.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA.,

December 13th 192 8

SOLD TO Departme t of Indian Affairs. No [redacted]

Ottawa , Ontario.

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
6 [illegible]	.70	4.20
150 [illegible]	.03	4.50
63 Square set black [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		145.70

Auth: Commissioner's letter No. 409-11A
dated 22nd August, 1928.

Blackboard, etc. for Morley Indian School.

Vote 7. VOUCHER NO. 153.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM STUDENT TEACHER SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 55-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK.

Sir:-

[illegible]

No. 153	[illegible]	[illegible]
No. 154	"	41.0
No. 155	[illegible]	7.[illegible]
No. 156	"	4.31
No. 157	"	4.[illegible]
No. 158	[illegible]	1[illegible]
No. 159	[illegible]	13.3[illegible]

[illegible]

Plat. [illegible] 121-1-5.

[illegible]

W. M. Graham

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3804

Exclusive agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

FURNACES INSTALLED and ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

Residence W4457

Calgary, Alberta, Dec

Sold to Indian Agents

Hobbema Alta

STONY AGENCY FEB 13 1930 MORLEY ALTA.

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days

Interest at eight per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
29 Dec	1 Oak Chair for Boarding House			4 -	
	1 Oak Chair for Packet Trench			3 -	
	Cash on Tilting 4 Chairs				
	1 Oak Bedroom Chair				

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Prices four and nine

A. E. Stockdale

Per Indian Agent

Authority,-Departmental Letter, No.119-1-5; Jan:11th.1929

Sent 7-3-29 713 Cash

199

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46635 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 27-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
FEB 1929
MORLEY, ALTA

Letter No. 13-177

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

February 27th. 1929

Sir, INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Hall Hardware Co., CALGARY

for repairs to Range & Styes at School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* January 11th.1929

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 4 '29 13-177

Morley, Alberta
February, 27th. 1929

Sir,

Referring to voucher No.177, enclosed, I beg to state that no competitive prices were obtained on these repairs as ~~it~~ it was found that the work had been done before the authority had been granted.

Your obedient servant,

P. Stocken,
for Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
CANADA.

MAR 4 1929
INDIAN AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1

2-462

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alberta
February, 28th. 1929

Sir,

I beg to state that the Principal of the Indian School here, Rev. Mr. Staley, has requested me to ask for authority to purchase the following paint for the interior of the school,-

4 gals. Light buff paint
2 " Dk. Oak stain,
1 " Green paint

The cost would be approximately $23.00

Your obedient servant,

P.H. Stocken,
for Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 753-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Ottawa, March 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School for authority to purchase paint to renovate the interior of the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of $23 in the purchase of the paints mentioned in your letter. After the purchase has been made, a certified account, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Indian Office,
Morley,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, In Trust.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1928		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
		Re Morley School - Stony Agency		
Aug.	31	Accountable Advance - Cheque #2786		2000.00
		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.	
Oct.	13	Morley Trading Co. - Hauling material	66954	27.00
"	13	Wm. Camden - Pt. of work	66955	955.05
1929. Feb.	8	Wm. Camden - On acct. of work	89067	1017.95
		TOTAL,		$ 2000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
March 1st, 1929.

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner

Form 52. REGINA VR. #5731

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75,-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A

BD

MAR 5

Office of the Indian Commissioner.

March 1st. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina Credit 5731 ,

amounting to $ 2000.00 *in favour*

of W. M. Graham. In Trust. Regina. Sask.

for accountable advance re Morley School - Stony Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- *dated* --

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192.. by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192.. Opened ..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	2.25	1.75		1.[illegible]		
1.[illegible]						
	4.05	3.1[illegible]				
	4.[illegible]	2.75				
	4.[illegible]	3.45				
	3.15	2.35				
	1.05	1.03				
	1.[illegible]	1.[illegible]				
	1.35	1.2[illegible]		1.[illegible]		
Vouchers [illegible]						[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE..... City or town ..... Province .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
— MAKERS OF —
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE NOVEMBER 16, 1928.
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.
OUR ORDER NO. 21143 -
SALESMAN H.G.McFARQUHAR,

SOLD TO

INDIAN AGENT,
MORLEY, ALBERTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.
Indian Agent

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO | CUSTOMER'S REQUIRING ABOVE | SHIPPED VIA

5 x 4	GALS.	#128 SHINGOLEEN	1.42	GAL.	28.40
2 x 1	"	#128 "	1.42	"	2.84
12 x 1	"	#16 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.35	"	40.20
2 x 4	"	#168 BEACON PAINT	3.00	"	24.00
1 x 1	"	GREY PORCH FLOOR PAINT	4.00	"	4.00
5 x 1	"	GENERAL PURPOSE VARNISH	2.77	"	13.85
2 x 1	"	BOILED LINSEED OIL	.98	"	1.96
1 x 5	"	" " "	.98	"	4.90
2 x 1	"	PURE ORANGE SHELLAC	4.50	"	9.00
3 x 1	"	TURPENTINE	1.30	"	3.90
1 x 5	"	CONTAINER	1.00	EA.	1.00
					134.05

Dept. Authy 119-1-5 May 31 1928 Freight
Sept 11-3229

Auth: Commissioner's letter No.409-11A
dated 22nd August, 1928. Paint for Morley Indian School.

VOTE 7. VOUCHER NO. 160.

E & O E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Letter No. 160

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1929
RECORD

Office of the Indian Commissioner

March 4th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 160 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $.136.74 *in favour*

of British America Paint Co., Calgary, Alta.,

for paint etc., for the two classrooms of the Residential School. Abstract of Tenders accompanies the voucher, also prepaid freight receipt.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE [illegible] 498

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affair
[illegible]

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

Mar 1

119-1-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1	Football complete	4.75	
1	Extra Bladder	.75	5.50

For Morley Indian Day School

J. A. Sutherland
12/3/29.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley, Alberta. 14th March 192 9

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **Morley Trading Company**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INDIAN EDUCATION NOTE

Feb 26	25	Eight Blankets 10 - 12	@ 20	5 00
	5	Eight Blankets 12 - 24	40	2 00
	6	Eight Blankets 14 - 28	50	3 00
				$ 10 00

Authority,-
Departmental letter, No. 119-1-5,
dated January 11th. 1929

Supplied to Stony Indian Boarding School

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.

per Indian Agent

195

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
MAR 14 1929
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 13-195

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. *1929*

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Morley Trading Co., MORLEY, Alberta

for glass for windows at Indian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-3 *dated* January 11th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

for *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 752-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called .... 192.... by letter / phone Due.....192..... Opened..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: W.F. Stephens Co., Ltd.	British Amer: Co.,			REMARKS
7 gals. Paint,					
for School,	21.00	22.30			
			W.F. Stephens Co. Ltd. 21.		

DOMINION ARCHIVES MAR 22 1909

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signature .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 21/3/09

City or town Morley Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75,-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tende[illegible]lled ..... 192..... by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened ..... 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: G.F.Stephens Co., Ltd	British Amer: Co.,			REMARKS
7 gals.Paint, for School,	21.00	22.30			

G.F.Stephens Co., Ltd. $21.00

MAR [illegible]1930 ALTA

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed. [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 21/3/30 City or town Morley Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30m—5-29

ESTABLISHED 1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

G.7 INDEX

REGISTER NO.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
In Council,
Ottawa, Ontario.

STONY PLAIN AGENCY
MAR 21 1929
ALTA.

CONVEYANCE Freight ... ORDERED BY ... TERMS B ...

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4-1	Gal.	5.00	20.00
1-1	Gl.	3.00	3.00
1-1	Gl.	1.00	1.00
1-1	Gl.	2.75	2.75
			$26.75 ✓

Authority:- Departmental letter No.119-1-5, dated March 7th.1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just

202

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 13-202

CANADA

119-1-5

STONY AGENCY
MAR 21 1929
HOBBEMA, ALTA.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

March 21st. *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 202,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Peter Lens & Co., Ltd., WINNIPEG.

for paint for Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* March 7th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

O C Stockdale

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

To Rev.E.J.Staley,

Indian School,

MORLEY, Alberta

STONY AGENCY
MAR 19 1920
MORLEY ALTA.

DATE 1920	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch. 18	To acct.paid to J.Pickering,Banff,for plastering walls at school ,per receipt attached	8 00
	Rent [illegible] 1920	
	Eight dollars	
	TOTAL,	8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos T Murray
Agent.
Morley

Form 52.

Voucher No. 199

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV E J STALEY - PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Nov 26th 1928

Received of the above the sum of Eight 81 dollars
re plastering and repairs to walls at school

$ 8.00

J. Pickering
Banff

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Reverend E.J. Staley, Indian School, Morley, Alta.

for Account paid to J. Pickering for plastering at Morley Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ... .
Vote 7.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. T. Mumford
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 753-5, part 2)

STATEMENT

Feb. 13th 1929.

M Morley Residential School.

STONY AGENCY
MAR 18 1929
MORLEY, ALTA.

In Acct. With Rev. Mr. Gaetz, Morley.

TERMS Morley non. Box 155.
Banff.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Repairing front Doors & Cupboard in Basement.		1	38
Repairing Cupboards in Sewing Room.		8	
Fixing Inside Doors & Floor in Boys Room		4	
Repairing Waggon Box		6	
Repairing Screen Doors & Window sash		12	
	Total.	46	38
		30	40
46 hrs at 80c per hr.		36	80
		29	80

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just,
Thos. Flannery
Indian Agent

Sent 7/4/29

Teacher's No. 200

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

119

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

March 13rd 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200

amounting to $ 30.40 *in favour*

of R.G. Baynon, Box 155, Banff, Alta.

for Carpentary work at Morley Indian Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....
Vote 7.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. H. Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

M [illegible] 1922

[illegible] Morley

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

40	Inch Fir Clear Block	1		120
202	" 2x2 Rough Spr.	4		8 10
2	2x4-18	24	47 00	110
2	" 16	21	45 00	95
2	1x12-12 Dressed	24	10	240
1	11x11-" Fencing	11	5 00	55
172	" 4 Rd.	1		1 72
100	" Clear Rd. Fir	2		2 00
				25 10

1 11104

Dept. Audit 119-1-st May 31 1927

Extra Lumber for building Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 189. VOTE 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Dec 13 1926

M Vice Agency Morley

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

1	2"dar 12x26-4.1te		2 25
1	" 12x26-4"		2 25
24	lin. flooring clf		12
24	" 1"dar. Step		22
			1 65

1 x 12

Extra Lumber for building
Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 188. Vote 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-37.

STATEMENT

Oct. 31st 1924.

M... Indian Agency ... Morley

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

1 All Supply Works.

Extra Lumber for building
Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 187. Vote 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

Dept Auditing 119.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-37.

STATEMENT

[illegible] 192[illegible]

M [illegible]

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 7955

Extra Lumber for building
Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 186. VOTE 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dept Auditor 119.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 753-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 30th 192 0

M Indian Agency

Morley

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

3	Basement Frms 14x24-31ts	2.50	7.50

O/F No. 5622

Extra Lumber for building Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 185. VOTE 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Calgary Sept 29 192 8

M Chief Shingoose Indian Agency Morley

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

6	Sash 12x24-2 lights	2.15	12.90

Our No. 5994

Extra Lumber for building
Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 184. VOTE 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

Thos. T. Kennedy
.....
Indian Agent

Dept. Auditing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1038—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

[illegible] Sept 29th 192[illegible]

M. [illegible] Agency

[illegible] Peri[illegible]

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

3	Basement Frms 12x24x8		2.00	7.50
4	2x10-10 Com	67	40.20	3.40
4	" " "	93	45.00	4.20
4	" 16 "	107	60.00	4.80
1	2x10-16 "	66	57.00	4.05
				24.00

[illegible]

Extra Lumber for building Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 183. Vote 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dept Authy 11 2.5 Thos

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 767-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1015—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

[redacted] ——— 192[redacted]

M[redacted]

[redacted]

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

5	Basement Frms	12x4-5		5.00	7.50
4	[redacted]	67		45.00	3.00
4	" 14 "	93		45.00	4.20
4	" 15 "	107		45.00	4.80
1	[redacted]	65		57.00	4.05
					23.65

[redacted]

Extra Lumber for building Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 183. Vote 7.

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

.....Thos. Mumaw
Indian Agent.

Dept. Authy 11 g 2. 5 Nov.

8113

MAR 29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

LD REGINA, SASK., March 26th, 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment the Stony Agency vouchers shown below, amounting to $89.25, in favour of the Crown Lumber Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., for extra material used in the extension of the Morley School. Abstract of Tenders accompanied Voucher 105 on October 12th, 1928.

No. 183	24.65
No. 184	12.90
No. 185	7.50
No. 186	8.00
No. 187	4.05
No. 188	7.05
No. 189	25.10
	$ 89.25

Department authority is dated May 31st, 1928, File No. 119-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANN[illegible] - EGLESTON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

BUILDING MATERIAL

Office and Yard
938-9th Avenue West
Calgary, Alta.

Phone-M 5331

December 3[illegible] 192 8.

To Dr. [illegible]urray,
Indian Agent
Address
Deliver to
Est. No. Order No. 6495 Your No.
In good order to delivery

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	TOTAL
16	Bundles 1 Lath	/4	12	9.00
			10%	.90
				8.10
	Freight			.90
				[illegible]

Extra Lumber for building
Morley School.

VOUCHER NO. 190.

Vote 7. (1) 2 4

Dept Authy 119.1.5 May 31.

Lent 6-4 27

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

[illegible]

xxxxxxxx 20937 INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA
ED

MAR 30 '29
MANITOBA

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Saskatchewan Agency~~

March 26th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 9.04 *in favour*

of Manning-Egleston Lumber Co.Ltd., Calgary,Alta.

for 15 bundles lath (extras) for the two classrooms, Morley Residential School. Prepaid freight receipt is also attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Chisholm

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

Jan 31 1924

Mr Indian Agent

Morley

In Acct with Lindsay & Co.

Terms Cash

Jan	9	1 Elbow 12 x 24		45
		1 " 30 X 30		2 40
		1 " 12" x 18½		40
		2 doz. ¾" screws		30
		1 " " Ctk.		25
				3 40

Hardware for Morley Indian Boarding School.

VOUCHER NO. 208. Vote 7.

Jan 9/24 - 3 40

Less 5% - 14

3 26

Goods supplied
Prices fair and just.

Tho. Lindsay
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

No. .

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

March 15th *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208 ,

amounting to $ 3.40 *in favour*

of Simpson & Co., Cochrane, Alta.

for Hardware for Morley Indian Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....
vote 7.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Wm. Camden,

Cochrane,

Alberta.

DATE 1928-29	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	To 192 hours 0.80¢ per hour, extra work building Morley Indian School.	153.60

Work performed
Material supplied
Charges fair and just

Voucher No. 218

STATEMENT

Vote 7: Mod. Murray

adg Indian Agent.

Feb 6th 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs

Regina Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Contract on Morley School	2.443.25	
Credit By Change Act 1928	955.05	
	1488.20	
Extras at 80c Pr Hour 192 Hrs	153.60	
	1641.80	
Extra Ext Bench work forms Window Frames Base & Post on Base	52 Hrs	
Cutting and Fitting for Furnace	17	
Making and Fitting Basement Stairs	10	
Coat Bin on	14	
Cupboards "	20	
" " Class Room	80	
Railing on Front Steps	10	
Basement Entrance	10	
Fitting Bell	5	
Part of Painting wood Furnace	10	
Fitting Basement Sash	5	
Making Benches & Table Board	9	
192 Hours @ .80¢ per Hour	197	
	163.60	

$ 153.60

I HEREBY that the charges in the work performed and same is a fair and that each item of the

Murray

Agent

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA
ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

April 2nd, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $153.60 .... *in favour*

of ...Wm. Camden, Cochrane, Alta., ...

for ...192 hours extra labour building the two classrooms at the Morley Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....119-1-5..... *dated*.... May 31st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT APR 15 1926

-tary Agency, Orkney, Alta.
April 14th., 192-.

Sir,

Principal of the Abbottsford School at this Agency has requested me to ask authority for him to take the school purp, which is in bad work ing order, into Calgary to have attended to and, if found necessary, new parts purchased.

The cost should not exceed $10. 0

Your obedient/servant,

Asst Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School for authority to send the school pump to Calgary to have it repaired, and, if necessary, new parts supplied.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the Principal arranging to have this pump repaired and placed in a satisfactory condition. We note that you estimate the cost will not exceed approximately $10.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Indian Office,
Morley,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

(IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO)
No. 401-11a
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., 21st May, 1929.

Sir:

I have just received word from Mr. A. Hilton, Indian Agent at Morley, that eight of the toilets at the Residential School are defective and that some of them are not in use through this cause. As this is a situation which ought to be immediately remedied, I have instructed him to secure the services of a reliable plumber to have these toilets put in proper repair.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-8.

Ottawa, May 28, 1929.

Re:

I have your 409-11A of the 21st instant, informing the Department that you have instructed the agent at Morley to secure the services of a reliable plumber to place the 8 toilets at the Morley Indian Residential School in a good state of repair. The action taken in this matter is approved. It is hoped that the agent will see that the costs of the work required are kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
[illegible] E. I. STALEY - PRINCIPAL

June 11th 1929

MORLEY, ALBERTA

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

A quite serious defect in construction has revealed itself in the new school building recently erected here

The walls of the basement prove to be very porous and the result that after any storm water many inches deep covers the floor.

The situation can be met to some extent by putting eaves troughs on the building and also by having the basement walls limited with some waterproof preparation

The main volume of water comes as a result of the leaky roof.

I have notified your Agent here to the above

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

June 18, 1929.

Sir,-

It has been reported by the Reverend Principal that he is having trouble with the water in the basement of the Indian Residential School at Morley. At the first opportunity I would ask you to please have an examination made of the foundation and have the defect remedied, if same can be done with a moderate expenditure. He mentioned in his letter that if eave troughing was installed on the building it would probably relieve the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Phone L1200

S. M. SHARP, Prop.

932, 2nd. Ave., E. E.
Calgary, Alta., June 6th. 192

G.Hinton,Esq

Stony Indian Agency, MORLEY

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Account With

ACME PLUMBING

Plumbers and Gasfitters

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

JUN 1929

Overhauling & repairing plumbing & electric plant,etc.at Indian School,-

	4	Rubber plug float valve washers	@05		60
	20	Bevel bibb washers	.05	1	00
	2	Douglas floats & spindles	..99	1	98
	1	P/H Oak finish W.C.seat	5.65	5	65
	1	High porcelain automatic urinal flush tank		23	33
	1	- 1¢ N/P slit joint nut			40
	1	- 1¢x1 galvinized bushing			16
	3	- 1¢ " pipe,per 100 ft	31.40		94
	3	- 1¢ union washers	10		30
June	5	9½ hrs.time,1 plumber, per hour	1.50	14	25
	7	12 hrs " " "	1.50	18	00
		Truck service 172 miles, @ per mile	10¢	17	20
			$	83	81

Repairs to defective toilets,etc at School.

Authority,- Commissioner's letter,No.409-11A,
dated May 21st.1929

R. Hinton
Indian Agent

Dept authy 11.6.29 - May 21 29

EXAMINED and found correct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6376, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 402-113

CANADA

Office of the Indian Commissioner..... ~~Indian Agency~~

June 14th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 93.81..... *in favour*

of [illegible] Calgary, Alta.,

for [illegible] repairing the plumbing etc. at the Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....119-1-5..... *dated.* May 24th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Asst

*Indian Agent.*Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANT

JUN 19 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3[illegible]

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

IN [illegible] and EXTI[illegible]S GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN [illegible] SPORTING GOODS

STORE RECEIPT
Sold 19[illegible]
JUN 1 19[illegible]
MORLEY, ALTA.

Calgary, Alberta, May 1929

Department Indian affairs
Morley Alberta

TERMS: Strictly net 30 Days — Interest at 8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

DATE			ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1928							
Nov	30		Pump Cooling			4 50	
1929 Feb	20	24	Pump Leathers (Cup)			4 00	
		24	Pump Washers (Flat)			1 50	10 00
			Supplied to Indian Pupils				
			School Morley Alta				

Authority, Department's Letter, No. 119-1-5, dated Ap. 15th. 1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Principal and Instr.
R Hinton
Indian Agent.

385

Duplicate

Sent 22-6-29.

47

[illegible] and found correct.

[illegible]

COPELAND CHATTERSON LTD 18 BRADFORD ONT 10934 PS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
JUN 14 1922
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 25-47

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

....., 192

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of ....

for ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... *dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-3, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1147

L

22-47

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1952
RECEIVED

...dley, Alberta
June 1952.

Sir,

In forwarding attached voucher,no.[illegible] I beg to point out that authority for this expenditure was granted by telegram dated April 25th. 1952, no.119-1-5,in reply to office letter of 16th.

It appears now, however,that the expenditure had been incurred some months previously,that at the knowledge of this office,as shown by the voucher

Your obedient servant,

R. Hinton

Principal,
Indian Day School

...t.Herbert, ...sty,
...rt ... Indian Agency,
...ta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, concerning the basement walls at the Morley Indian Residential School, the Department wrote to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, asking him to make an examination at the first opportunity and have the defect remedied. Mr. Graham is also being requested to consider the advisability of installing eaves troughing and a soft water tank.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1929.

[redacted]

With reference to official letter of the 18th ultimo, concerning the Indian Residential School at Morley, I have now to inform you that the church authorities have requested that a soft water tank be installed. Funds for this purpose are available, and when you are making a recommendation as to the eave troughing, you should add a note with reference to a soft water tank.

I have also to inform you the church authorities requested that the Department provide funds this year for a little additional laundry machinery. You might enquire regarding just what is needed and let me have a recommendation in this connection also.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK. July 5th, 1929.

Inspector Christianson's Report on the Indian Residential School, Stony Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report that while at the Stony Agency I inspected the Residential School there, and I must say that I found everything in A1 shape. The building, from top to bottom, was clean and tidy. The furniture was well arranged and has been well cared for. The same can be said about everything inside the school. It shows that proper care is being given to the building. The grounds were also in good shape and an effort is being made to beautify them. Some shrubs and flowers have been planted in front of the school, earth having been hauled, but I must say that this is some proposition here as a wind comes up and blows everything away.

The children all appeared to be in the best of health and looked as if they were well cared for.

The school planted a large garden just below the hill right by the school. They also broke considerable land for potatoes up on the side hill above the school. The night before I arrived they had a frost which killed most of the potato tops. They will probably come back, but the potatoes will no doubt be small.

The school has a very nice herd of milk cows and they are getting abundance of milk, which is given to the children. One thing I was pleased to note

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

was that the children all get butter twice a day. I wish this could be said of more of our schools.

Additional stable room is required which should be provided for in the Estimates this coming year.

In my opinion it would be economy to have the school and outbuildings painted this coming year.

One thing that is badly needed at this school is a frigidaire as they really have no place where they can keep anything in the way of perishable food supplies, and if possible, this should be provided for in next year's Estimates.

The school was filled to capacity as far as pupils are concerned, and I believe about ten or eleven children have been attending school and living at home.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., July 10th, 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Mr.Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a satisfactory report on the Indian Residential School in the Stony Agency.

You will note that additional stabling accommodation is asked for. I am placing an amount of $1200.00 in the Estimates to provide for this, and also $600.00 for the painting of the school and outbuildings. I am not asking anything for the supplying of Frigidaire.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5. ✓

Ottawa, July 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 409-11 of the 10th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on the Morley Indian Residential School. A note has been made for next year's estimates in connection with the additional stabling and the painting. As you were informed in my letter of the 3rd instant, funds are available for some improvements at this school this year, and I am expecting your recommendation concerning a soft water tank, eaves troughing and additional laundry machinery.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
D REGINA, SASK., July 17th, 1929

Sir:-

Will the Department kindly let me know if there is any correspondence going on with the Principal of the School, or the Church authorities regarding the building of summer dormitories at the Morley Indian Residential School. Surely the Department is not going to build dormitories of this kind there. They are not at all necessary and it would mean a useless expenditure of money. Of course it is possible that nothing is being done in this connection but in a letter from the Agent he makes the remark that the Principal states "if the summer dormitories are built the rooms under same can be used as drying rooms, thus dispensing with a dryer."

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 22, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 17th instant, with reference to improvements at the Morley Indian Residential School. There has been no correspondence concerning summer dormitories. I shall be glad to have your recommendation with reference to the subject matter of official letter of the 3rd instant, as soon as you have reached a decision as to what is most urgently required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO
40-11A

REGINA, SASK. 25th July, 1929.

Sir,

With reference to Department No. 119-1-5 of the 3rd instant, I have to state that the questions on which the Department desire a recommendation have been looked into, and I have ascertained that water-proofing of the cellar walls at the Morley School will cost approximately $25.00, and this should be proceeded with. Eavetroughing ought to be supplied also, and this can be done for an approximate expenditure of $10.00. All important buildings should be supplied with eave-troughing, and I would recommend that provision for this always be made when estimating the cost of our schools etc.

I do not consider that any additional laundry equipment is needed at the present time, and as to the question of the provision of a soft water tank, I do not see the necessity for this, as Inspector Christianson informs me that the water used at the present time is soft, and the installation of a cistern for soft water would, in my opinion, be an unnecessary expenditure. However, I am having this matter looked into further by the Agent, and I may make a further report in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK
AHP

await further report
AHP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 25th ultimo, relative to certain repairs required at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the waterproofing of the cellar walls and the supplying and installing of the eaves troughing required.

Relative to the additional laundry equipment and soft water tank, it is noted that you do not consider these are required at the present time. It is noted, however, that you are having further enquiry made as to these two latter requirements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE
M-2239 M-2241

Paint and Arts Supply

123 7TH AVE WEST

AUG

Your Order No. _____ Calgary, Alta., July 30 1927

Sold to Morley Indian Reserve
Morley Alta

Quant	Size	DESCRIPTION	Gr	Amount	Net Amt
		INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE			
1	gal	Prepared Color Enamel			6 90

For Indian Residential School

2675

Winnipeg

EXAMINED

Indian Agent

1/4 16/8/27

1/4 16/8/27

1611 82

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Letter No. 13-82... ..

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
AUG 12 1929
REGISTRY

INDIAN AGENCY
AUG 9 1929
MORLEY, ALTA.

Office of the ..... Stony *Indian Agency,*

..... August 8th. *19* 29

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82 .. .. ,

amounting to $6.90 ..... *in favour*

of Paint & Arts Supply,123,7th.Ave.W. CALGARY

for enamel for Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Estimates

Your obedient servant,

R. Sinclair

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ... 192 by letter phone Due 192 . Opened ... 192 by ...

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Bell & Morris Calgary	Silvester Ltd Calgary	Calgary Builders			REMARKS
20 gals. Waterproofing f.o.b. Morley	23.00	32.25	did not quote			

Tender 8b

STONY AGENCY AUG [illegible] MORLEY, ALTA.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ...

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 25/8/29 City or town Morley Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6156, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD AND [illegible] SUPPLIES
OIL AND WAT[illegible]LL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING A[illegible]MFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WA[illegible]LL CASING
PIPE VALVES AN[illegible]FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

527 - 8th. ave. W.,

CALGARY, CANADA

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
BADLER & HAWORTH
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO.
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

AUG 30 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,
[illegible]ORIN[illegible]Y, ALTA.
SHIPPED TO Same,
VIA

August 7th., 1929.

TERMS

OUR NO.	CUSTOMER'S NO.	ORDERED BY
16182		

				DISCT	
5	4 Gal. Cans Duroid Waterproofing	20 Gal.	1.15 Gal.		$23.00

Authority,-Commissioner's letter dated Aug.5th.1929,No.409-11A

[illegible]IED CORRECT.

Price [illegible] and part.

R. Simmonds
Secretary

Dept authy 119-1-5 Aug 1/29

EXAMINED and found correct

56

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 3rd, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......86 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $23.00 *in favour*

of Bell & Morris, 527-8th Ave. W, Calgary, Alta.,

for waterproofing for cellar walls at the Morley Indian Residential School. Abstract of Tenders is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...119-1-5..... *dated*.....August 1st, 1929....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent/Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M1684 ESTIMATES GIVEN 220 FIFTH AVE. EAST.

CALGARY, Alta. Aug. 29th 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.

Morley Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CALGARY SHEET METAL WORKS

HOT AIR FURNACES
EAVE TROUGHS, METAL ROOFING
ALL KINDS OF METAL REPAIRING

AGENCY SEP 2 1929

INDIAN EDUCATION

Aug. 29.	For erecting 160 ft. of eavetroughs, and 6 escape pipes at Indian School, Morley Alberta.	$92.00	$92.00

Authority,-Commissioner's letter dated Aug:5th.1929,No.409-11A

signed by:- H Grinstaing

Dept. Auth. 119-1-5, dated 1st August, 1929.

3136

93

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. -

Office of the Indian Agency,

Quet

192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3 ,

in favour

amounting to $

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11-1-5 dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6456, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION NOTE.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.Hinton, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

DATE 1929		AMOUNT
Aug. 8	To C.P.Exp:Co. Express on Paint for School, Calgary to Morley	80

11-9-29.

313

eighty cents — TOTAL, — 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hinton — Agent

91

Form 62.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-3, part 2)

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
SEP 3 1929
MORLEY, ALTA.

RECORDS

Letter No. 13-91

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

September 2nd *19* 29

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91 ,

amounting to $-.80¢ *in favour*

of R.Hinton, Morley, Alberta

for sundry expenditures during August, 1929

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates

ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

R. Hinton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 4 .-11.
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 19th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School to incur an expenditure of $75 for the purpose of installing lights in the school skating rink.

In this connection I have to say that it is not the practice of the Department to provide for expenditures of this nature and we are not prepared to authorise any expenditure for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE M3904

Exclusive Agents for
GURNEY'S
STOVES and RANGES

FURNACE
INSTALLED and
ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN
CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS
PAINTS
and
VARNISHES

SPECIALTIES IN
CUTLERY
and
SPORTING GOODS

Calgary, Alberta, _____ 19 17

Sold to

TERMS Strictly net 30 days Interest at 8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	K Coghlan				
	108				

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 10236-70

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1

CANADA

STONY AGENCY
OCT
ALTA.

Letter No. 13-108

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. 19.29.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103 .. .. ,

amounting to $ 13.00 *in favour*

of Hall Hardware Co., CALGARY

for Linings for School Range

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

R. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

12

Oct 11/17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R.Hinton,...Bin trust"

MORLEY,

.....Alberta

NOV 1 1929

RECEIVED

DATE 1929			AMOUNT	
Oct	14	To C.P.Ry. Freight of Ragge grate for School	-	80

H-Coghlan

4-29.

5-11-29.

4-15

eighty cents

TOTAL, — 80¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hinton

Agent.

134

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 737-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA NOV 6 1929

Letter No. 13-134.....

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

November 1st/ 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134 ,

amounting to $ 20¢ *in favour*

of Saunders, Morley, Alberta

for freight on grate for School range

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..*dated* Estimates

Your obedient servant,

R. Hunter

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

FORM 30

BRITISH · P.B. · CANADA · CLASS ·

PILKINGTON

BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

Phone M4096

11 AVE. E.

CALGARY, ALTA.

INVOICE No. 2501

2/10/29

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

INDIAN AGENCY NOV 1929 MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION

TERMS
F.O.B.
ACCOUNT
APPROVAL
TRANSP'TN
CALCUL'D
RECEIVED
ADJUSTMENT
AUDITED

VOTE 22

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO

TERMS

10	lin.	8	20	7	7	doz	2 40	
1	"	9	14	2	8	"	1 04	
4	"	7	13	3	1	"	1 56	
6	"	10	12	5		"	2 04	
4	"	14	24	8		"	3 36	
2	"	12	25	4	4	"	1 92	
2	lin.	30	36	15		"	14 40	
2	"	21 4		8		"	7 68	
							1 15	10 90
								52
								11 10

Paid

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Jan 18/III/29

4159

240

Letter No. 13-140

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 13 1929 RECORDS

STONY AGENCY NOV 7 19[illegible] MORLEY, ALTA.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency*

November 7th. 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140

amounting to $ 11,40 *in favour*

of Pilkington Brothers (Canada) Limited, CALGARY

for Glass for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Estimates

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-140

Morley, Alberta,
November 14th.1929

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith C.P.Ry.Co's receipt for freight on glass shipped to me from Messrs/ Pilkington Bros.of Calgary on the 2nd.instant.

The freight receipt was inadvertently omitted from voucher,No.146,forwarded from this office on the 7th.instant.

Your obedient servant,

R. Hunter

Indian Agent

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. REGINA, SASK., 21st November, 1929.

Sir;-

Mr. R. Hinton, Indian Agent at Morley, reports that a gale which occurred on the night of the 14th instant wrecked a stock-shed at the school, ~~xxx~~ out of which perhaps $50.00 worth of lumber could be salvaged. He asks for authority to spend a further sum of $200.00 to re-erect the building.

He also forwards a request of the Principal to be furnished with a Quebec heater for use in the basement of the boys' wing. The one previously in use was an old stove belonging to the mission, which is now burnt out and unsafe. The cost of purchasing a new one would be about $12.00 or $15.00.

I shall be glad if the Department will advise me if these two expenditures may be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, November 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 21st instant, informing the Department that the stock shed at the Morley Indian Residential School was wrecked in a gale and that the local Indian Agent requests authority to incur the expenditure required to rebuild the shed.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $200 in the rebuilding of the stock shed. Any material in the old shed should be utilized as far as possible in the erection of the new building. The Department will also approve of the furnishing of a Quebec heater for use in the basement of the boys' wing. It is noted the cost will be approximately $15.

Certified accounts covering the cost of the rebuilding of the stock shed and for the heater should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183 Pacific Avenue East

Phone 88 406

INVOICE

Greene's Greater Stove and Repairs Co.

of Western Canada

REPAIRS FOR ALL STOVES AND FURNACES SUPPLIED

3495. [illegible] 3496.

Winnipeg [illegible] 192 .

Sold to [illegible]

Date	DESCRIPTION	Price	Total
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		$8.00
	[illegible]		

~~Kamsack~~ For School 54 : 5

[illegible]

152

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

NOV [illegible]
MORLEY, ALTA.

Letter No. 13-152

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

November 20th, 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154 ,

amounting to $8.45 *in favour*

of Green's Beaver Stove Co., WINNIPEG, MAN.

for Grates for Jacket Heater at School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty (No.) INDIAN VOTE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.Hinton,..."In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

JAN 2 [illegible] SERVICE

DATE 1930		AMOUNT
Dec. 24	To C.P.Express Co., express on school grates, Calgary to Morley	2 00

Two dollars

TOTAL, 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hinton

Agent

Form 52.

279

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 13-179

CANADA

JAN 2

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

January 3rd. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179 ..

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Linton, Morley, Alberta

for salary expenditures

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Pay Sig

R. Linton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev:E.J.Staley,

MORLEY,

Alberta

JAN 1?

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	13	Paid to John Simeon for erection of temporary cattle shed at Indian Residential School,- 50 hours @ .50¢	25 00
		Authority,-Commissioner's letter No.409-11A; dated November 30th.1929	
		Dept authy 119-1-5 26/11/29	
		Twenty-five dollars	
		TOTAL,	25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

181

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner

January 15th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181 ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley, Alta.,

for labour erecting temporary cattle shed, as per receipt.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 26th November, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JANUARY
TWENTY-FOURTH
1930

Duncan C. Scott, Esquire, Litt.D.,F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Mr. Staley, the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Morley, has just written me saying that the Department of Indian Affairs is asking the Church to be responsible for the electric light account amounting to $360 per year, this account being previously paid by the Department of Indian Affairs.

We appreciate very highly the generosity of the Department of Indian Affairs in providing the salary of the additional teacher necessary to care for the day pupils, but we still believe that the Department should also continue to pay this electric light account. The Church gives a large grant to maintain this School, and we feel sure that the excellent work that it does should commend itself to the Department of Indian Affairs. Although the grant towards the teacher's salary is $750 a year, yet the teacher's board and the addit onal amount required for fuel for this extra room reduces the grant from the Department by a very substantial amount.

We sincerely hope that you will see your way clear to continue payment of this account.

With all kind regards,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:BJ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

January 28, 1930.

Dear Dr. Young:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, concerning the cost of electricity at the Morley Indian Residential School. In matters of this kind, the Department is guided by the general practice, and elsewhere the management at our schools is required to pay for light and power from the per capita or other earnings. I am sure you will realise the difficulties if an exception were made.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4279—18-12-28—30m—140

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CALGARY CANADA

244

MORLEY INDIAN AGENCY 3

THE LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS YOUR BALANCE

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT
FROM
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT

SHOULD THERE BE ANY ADJUSTMENT NECESSARY NOTIFY D.A. OFFICE PROMPTLY

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	BALANCE			
AN 2	HEATER	12 25		12 25

For Indian School.

Authority,-Commissioner's letter #409-4A;
dated Nov.30th.1929

L. Denton
Indian Agent.

72 78

Dept Authy 119. 1. 5 — 26/11/29

2 - 30.

Lend

202

J R Coghlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75,-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA
LD

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency

January 23rd. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 202. ..... ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 12.25 ..... in favour

of T. Eaton Co.Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for heater for the Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 ..... dated.. 26th November, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

REV W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JANUARY
TWENTY-NINTH
1930

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Your letter of January 28th has just reached the office. I am sending forward the information which you have given to Mr. Staley at Morley. I realize the difficulties of making an exception of one particular school.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:BJ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 19
RECD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
AND GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK 8th February, 1.30.

Sir:-

The Principal of the School at Morley has asked for a small quantity of paint to renovate the interior of the School at an approximate cost of $25.00, and I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction it as I understand that the interior needs painting.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 409-114 of the 5th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School to be supplied with a small quantity of paint to renovate the interior of the school.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that the school authorities should be responsible for the supplying of the paint required from their per capita earnings or other receipts. It is noted that the expenditure required for the purpose would only amount to approximately $25.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. Hinton, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

FEB 7 1930
SERVICE

1930			AMOUNT
Jan 10	To	C.P.Ry. Freight on heater for Indian School, Calgary to Morley	50
		fifty cents	
		TOTAL,	50¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hinton
Agent

Form 82. 231

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 13-31

Office of the ..... Story ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.7"

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31 ,

amounting to $...-.30 ..... in favour

of ..... ,

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. M. GRAHAM,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, SASK.,
His No. 409-9, dated April 14, 1930.

Original on 77-119.

I visited the school and found the building in need of paint. Most of the paint which was put on at the time of erection is off and the bare boards are exposed. If there are funds available I would recommend that this painting be done without delay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 409-9 of the 14th ultimo, relative to painting the Morley Indian Residential School. Funds are now available for this purpose and you may proceed with the work. Your 409-11 of July 10th, last, also asked for $1,200 for additional stabling accommodation. You may arrange for this addition, keeping in mind the general instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED FIVE ROSES FLOUR THE WORLDS BEST

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

[illegible] 192

SOLD TO United Church Indian School

Morley, Alberta.

FOLIO				
Aug. 21/23	TO BALANCE MOSE	1453	49.00	$48.00

10 sacks Five Roses Flour —

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350. File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED "FIVE ROSES" FLOUR THE WORLD'S BEST

1430 — 21

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY
KEEWATIN
TRADE MARK

TELEPHONE W 999

GEO. F. HALL
REPRESENTATIVE

Mills: Invermere "A" Invermere "C" Windsor Lac Bonvouloir "B" Montivine Mill "L"

Calgary, May 3rd

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Gentlemen.

Attached herewith are invoices and statement of goods shipped to your agent at Morley, Alta. amounting to $4.[illegible] which has been outstanding on our books since August 31, 19[illegible]. We have rendered statements from time to time to your agent at Morley, but have never had acknowledgement and are therefore placing the matter before your Department for consideration.

Trusting that we will receive your favour [illegible].

Yours very truly,
Lake of The Woods Milling Co. Ltd.
Robt Alexander.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.119-1-5

Ottawa, May 19th.,1930.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing invoices and statement of goods shipped to the Indian Agent at Morley in August 1929, I beg to state that these goods appear to have been supplied to the United Church Residential School and not to the Indian Agent. You should therefore render your account to the Principal of that School and request him to make a settlement, as the expenditure is properly payable by that school. If after a reasonable time you have not obtained a settlement, please refer the matter again to the Department and we will assist you in making collection. Your account is herewith returned.

Youre truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Lake of the Woods Milling Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA SASK. May 29th, 1930.

ED

Sir:-

In connection with the painting of the Indian Residential School at Morley, I shall be glad to receive an accountable cheque for $400.00 to pay for labour.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

1354 / 16/30

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

YOUR REFERENCE
409-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK 4 June 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1930
REGINA

Sir,

The Principal of the school on the Stony Reserve at Morley is asking for lumber to make repairs and for the building of cupboards and loose seats in the basement to the extent of $50.00 and a further $50.00 for overhauling the heating plant. I shall be glad to know if these amounts are available. The principal also urges that other amounts estimated may be made available at an early date in order that the work may be proceeded with during the summer holidays

May I please be advised.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.O

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 4th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School for lumber to carry out repairs and for the building of cupboards and loose seats, and to overhaul the heating plant. In connection with this request, I have to say that the Department will approve of your authorizing the Principal to incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately $100 for the above purposes.

Regarding the other expenditures that may be incurred during the present summer, I would refer you to official letter of the 16th ultimo, authorizing you to proceed with the painting of the building and the providing of additional stabling accommodation; this being the only work for which funds are available during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., 13th June, 1930.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 40.-11.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1930

Noted

Sir:-

I have to advise you that I received the following telegram today from Mr. ...
Inter. Indian Agent at Carlton:-

"Am sitting receiving children for medical
"examination shall have girls lavatories
"all cut off should think today".

and certifying the following reply, to the latter
answered to-day:-

"May engage plumber at school - keep great
"flow as possible."

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
am

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1930
REGINA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. 409-11A ED

REGINA, SASK., June 14th, 1930.

R.

Sir:-

In connection with the erection of an addition to the barn at the Morley Indian Residential School, I shall be glad to receive an accountable cheque for $200.00 to pay for labour.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT
PHONE QUEEN 498

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO June 24, [illegible]

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. 119-1-5.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

2 Footballs @ [illegible]			
Rugby Ball.			
1 Volley Ball.			
2 [illegible] Balls @ 1.00		2	00
			21 20

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Kogblan

Certified correct
Office Stamp
Year and form

Pd C

P Pelletier
Ajt

2112
4-7-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGINA, SASK.

DATE JUNE 17TH, 1930

OUR ORDER NO 10001

SALESMAN

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO	SHIPPED VIA

1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	x 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Paint for the Morley Indian Residential School, Stony Agency. AUTHORITY:-Letter 119-1-5 dated 16th May, 1930.

T. & K. HUNTER, REGINA, SASK.

Regina, Sask., [illegible]
June 26th, 1930.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

E & O E DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 613

4-7-30
Cert
2041

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA
ED

119-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1930
REGISTRY

Office of the Indian Commissioner

June 25th., 1930.

Sir,

Re 11-1-5

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618 ,

amounting to $ 197.70 *in favour*

of British America Paint Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for paint for the Morley Indian Residential School, Stony Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 15th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 16th 1930 by letter phone Due June 16th 1930 Opened ____ 192__ by R.Hinton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Revelstoke Co Calgary	Beaver Co. Calgary	Eau Claire Co. Calgary			
For lumber & material						
for school barn, 30'x 26'						
f.o.b. Morley	553.65	567.32	600.00			
			Revelstoke Saw Mill Co., Calgary, .553.65			

STONY AGENCY JUL 15 1930 ALBERTA

Toucher 63

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. Hinton

Dept of Indian Affairs

DATE 15/7/30 City or town Morley Province Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2302, Calgary

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

5996

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary, Yard ..... 193..

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs.

P.O. Address Okotoks Est. No.

Customer's Order No. ..... Our Order No. Acct. No.

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c
	Jas D.F. 10670						
	Required Feb 1st						
					110	60	50
55	[illegible]						
208	Lin. ft. 2 x 4 [illegible]			112	40		
48	2 x 4 - 14		"	443			
120	Lin. ft. 2 x 4		"	0		28	50
120	" 6 x 6		"	560	48	11	30
16	2 x [illegible] - 16'		"	341	42	14	35
16	" 12'		"	208	40	10	25
64	Lin. ft. 1 x 4 [illegible]			21	1 1/4		75
52	2 x 6 - 16'		[illegible]	312	42	21	50
10	6 x 6 - 9'		"	430	48	23	05
120	Lin. ft. 4x10		"	200	42	8	60
200	1 x 4 S 3 sdg.			34	1 1/2	2	50
	[illegible]				TOTAL $	180	30

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2302, Calgary

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL 6000

CALCULATIONS [illegible] CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary, Yard June 20th 193 0

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

P.O. Address Morley Est. No.

Customer's Order No. Our Order No. Acct. No.

STORE AGENCY JUL 1930 CALGARY ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c
			Fwd			186	30
30	2 x 10 - 20	#1	Spr.	1000	44	44	00
	1 x 6	#3	Shiplap	3250	40	130	00
	16/16 16/18 2/12						
	1 x 6	#1	Spruce Shiplap	1700		117	00
	32/10 50/12 73/14 88/16						
5	Rolls #1 Tar Paper				2	10	00
	1 x 6	#4	Boards	1100	42	48	30
	65/8 70/10 30/12 27/13						
10M	#1 Shingles				6	60	00
2	1 x 4 - 14	#2	Shelving	10	80		80
2	1 x 6 - 14			12	70		140
96	Lin ft 1 x 6			48	80	3	85
	1 x 4 Spruce Joint			175	60	10	50
1	Set Round Barn Truck & Timber					25	00
18	Sash 8 x 10 - 4 lt				45	18	60
200	Lin 1 x 2	#3	Bds.	34	10	2	00
	1 x 6	#3	Shiplap	165	40	6	60
					TOTAL $	553	65

Less 12½ % 69.15 2914

582.80

553.65 net

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

Lumber for School barn.
Authority:-Commissioner's letter,403-11A;
14/6/30

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
[illegible] and just,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

[signature]

16/5/30

Dept Ind Aff. 119-1-5

63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 409-114 P.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

July 25/30 *19..*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*63 ..
Stony Agency

amounting to $ 553.65 .... *in favour*

of Buchanan Sawmill Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Lumber for the New Stable at the Morley School
accompanied by abstract of Tenders.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 ..... *dated* May 16, 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...British American Paint Co.,

Calgary,..Alta.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT	
	Paint for Morley School barn				
	Invoice, July 5th, 4x5 Gal. 125 Shingolaen @1.90				$57 00
	Less Credit Notes				
July	7th #741, 5 gal. @	$3.40		17.00	
"	10 #704 9 gal	3.40			
	1 gal	2.00		32.60	
					49 60
			Balance		7 40
	Voucher 62				
			TOTAL.		$ 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...88.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

JULY 13, 1930

OUR ORDER NO

SALESMAN

SOLD TO

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGINA, SASK.

STORE AGENCY
JUL 13
STORE

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.	SHIPPED VIA

6 x 5 gals. #123 Shingoleen,

For School barn roof, 2nd coat. 1.90GL 57.00
Authority:-Commissioner's letter #409-11A;25/6/30

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,

Indian Agent.

C.P. Carroll

E & O E

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

119-1-1

JUL 25 19

RECORDS

Letter No. 409-11[illegible] P.

Office of the ....Indian..Commissioner... ~~Indian Agency,~~

.. [illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62 .. .

[illegible]

amounting to $ 7.40..... *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible] $27.00 less credits of

[illegible] $27.00 and July 10, 1704 - [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 *dated* May 16-1930

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

PLEASE GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS

COUPON, ALSO THIS

No. 11455

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without Letter of Authority and those returned by permission that have been in stock 3 months only on Customer's order may be credited Less 20%

All GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

JUNE 13 30

Your Order No. .....

Shipped by .....

Terms .....

SOLD TO [illegible] GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORLEY ALTA

NET

			NET
100	LBS 4" NAILS	4.95	4.95
100	" 2½ "	5.20	5.20
	Nails for School barn,-		10.15
	Authority,- Commissioner's letter, #409-11A; 14/6/30		

E

Dept Auth 119 1.5 16/5/3-

CERTIFIED Correct and just.

Indian Agent.

58

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 429-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency

July 20th 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58 .

amounting to $ 10.15 in favour

of Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Nails for the new stable for Norley School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dept. ..... dated May 10th., 19..

119-1-5

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Phone L1206

S. M. SHARP, Prop.

932 2nd Ave. N. W.
Calgary, Alta., 2nd July 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Morley, Alta

STEAM AGENCY
JUL 10 1930
MORLEY ALTA.

In Account With

ACME PLUMBING

Plumbers and Gasfitters

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

June 17	Overhauling and repairs to Electric Pump and Domestic Water Heater, Industrial school		
	1 Dale float valve complete	4 10	
	5 lbs boiler compound	65	
	1 plunger for pump #3857, complete	4 00	
	1 deflector B 811	2 00	
	2 9/16 x 2½ Machine bolts	40	
	Labor 7 hours @ 1.50	10 50	
	Truck service 84 miles @ 10¢	8 40	
18	Overhauling and repairs to plumbing		
	6 ft ¾" galv pipe .80 8 ¾" Elbows $1.76	2 56	
	2 ¾" tees .58 1 faucet $1.45	2 03	
	Labor 9 hours @ 1.50	13 50	
	Truck service 84 miles @ 10¢	8 40	56 54

Repairs to plumbing at Indian School.
Authority:- Commissioner's telegram of Jan:13th.1930

55

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner

JUL 25 1930 RECORDS

July 22, 1930 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55

Stony

amounting to $ 55.54 in favour

of [illegible] Co., [illegible]

for [illegible] repairs at Morley School as per my notice to the Dept. 1st June, last.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Emergency dated

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent. Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....British American Paint Co.

.....CALGARY.....

DATE 1930	REMARKS	AMOUNT	
July 7	To Invoice [illegible]	39	01
10	" " " "	13	02
11	" [illegible]	40	71
	" 13011; " " "	1	56
		102	30
" 10	CREDIT,-Note 734,Material returned	32.00	
17	" 741, " "	17.60	49 60
		52	70

Authority:- Commissioner's letter,No.409-11A;
dated 25th.June,1930. For School.
Commissioner's letter,No.409-11A;
dated 11th.July,1930. For School barn.

Dept Authy 117-1-5 A/c 5/30

Barn Stable

Fifty-two 70/100 dollars R.Carroll TOTAL. 52 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.Hinton
Agent.

Form 52. 70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE July 10th, 1930.

SHIPPED FROM

OUR ORDER NO Cr. Note No. 704

SALESMAN

CREDIT:

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs,

REGINA, Sask.

TERMS LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ NO	SHIPPED VIA

Returned for Credit as per Calgary R.O. 3003 - July 7/30.
returned from Morley, Alberta.

2 x 4 Gals.	#22 BAPCO Pure Paint	5.40	27.20
1 x 1 "	#22 " " "	5.40	5.40
1 x 1 "	#15 B. & E. Paint	2.00	2.00
			32.60

32.60

J. Carroll.

COPY

E & O E

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
—MAKERS OF—
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

Sold to: Department of Indian Affairs,
REGINA, Sask.

DATE July 17th, 1930.

SHIPPED FROM

OUR ORDER NO Cr. Note No. 741

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO	SHIPPED VIA

Returned for Credit from Morley, Alberta as per our A.S. 3668 - July 14/30.

1 x 4 Gal.	#22 BAPCO Pure Paint	3.40	13.60
1 x 1 "	#22 " " "	3.40	3.40
			17.00

W.R. Carroll

E. & O. E. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 737-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
—MAKERS OF—
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JULY 15TH, 1930

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 13011

SALESMAN SNELL

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MORLEY, ALTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.	SHIPPED VIA

2 x 1 GALS	#123 SHINGOLEEN	1.90GL	3.80
2 x 1 "	BOILED LINSEED OIL	1.18GL	2.36
2 x 1 "	#31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.70GL	7.40
			13.56

J. Carroll.

E. & O. E

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indi■ Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
—MAKERS OF—
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JUL 17, 13

[redacted] CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO [illegible]

SALESMAN [illegible]

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
[illegible]

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6% CHARGED [redacted]

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER S REQ. NO	SHIPPED VIA

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.00
1 x [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

R. Carroll

E. & O. E. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.
LIMITED
VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA
—MAKERS OF—
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JULY 10TH, 1930
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY
OUR ORDER NO 12643
SALESMAN SNELL

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CALGARY, ALTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO	SHIPPED VIA

2 x 5lb PURE RED LEAD IN OIL	.20lb	2.00
1 x ½ GL #34 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55GL	1.78
1 x 1 " BOILED LINSEED OIL	1.18GL	1.18
2 x 1 " #31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.70GL	7.40
1 x ½ " BOILED LINSEED OIL	1.33GL	.66
		13.02

J. McCarroll

E. & O. E. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE [illegible]

SHIPPED FROM [illegible]

OUR ORDER NO [illegible]

SALESMAN [illegible]

SOLD TO

[illegible] Affairs
[illegible]
[illegible]

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO	SHIPPED VIA

1 x [illegible]			
1 x 1 " [illegible]			
1 x 1 " [illegible]			
1 x 5 STD. PUTTY			
x 1 [illegible]			
1 x 1 " [illegible]			

[illegible]

[illegible]

H. Carroll.

E & O E

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-S

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A P.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ..... *Indian Agency,*

R, July 24th, 1930 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....70 .. ,

Stony Indian

amounting to $ ..... 52.70 ..... *in favour*

of British American Trust Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Paid for the cow stable, Morley Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... 119-1-5 ..... *dated...* 10/5/30 . . .

School

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE W 4487

STOVES

GURNEY-TILFORD

COAL & GAS RANGES

115 8th Ave. East
CALGARY, Alberta.

STORE PHONE M 3904

PAINTS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

VARNISHES

HALL HARDWARE COMPANY

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
STOVES TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS AND HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES

TINSMITHING AND REPAIRS

FURNACE WORK, REPAIRS AND PIPE FITTINGS

TERMS—NETT CASH 30 DAYS

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.

Dept Authy 119-1-5 12/6y.2

88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 479-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK. August 20th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Agency Voucher No. 68, amounting to $42.50, in favour of The Gill Hardware Co., Calgary, Alta. This is for repairs and labour to the furnaces in the Morley Indian Residential School. It appears the original estimate on this expense was $10.00, but the above firm state that on taking the furnaces apart, they were found to be in such a worn condition that new parts had to be purchased, the linings alone costing $42.50.

I might say there will be quite a saving on the cow stalls being built at the school, and this will offset the excess cost of repairing the furnaces, and will enable you to pay the above voucher under Department authority 119-1-5 dated 12th June, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 75-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. M. Graham, "In Trust",
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1930.		SERVICE			AMOUNT
		Re Painting & Addition to Barn, Morley Indian Residential School, Stony Agency.			
June	7	To accountable advance re painting - Ck. 1584			400.00
"	25	" " " " addition - Ck. 1727			200.00
					$ 600.00
		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.		
July	11	R. Hinton - Advance re Barn	113323	60.00	
		Less unexpended balance ret'd.		1.60	58.40
"	14	H. D. Conner - Labour re Barn	113330		120.00
"	23	T. P. Harper - Painting	113343		102.00
"	25	T. P. Harper - Painting	113344		335.00
			EXPENDED		$ 615.40
		AMOUNT DUE THIS OFFICE			$ 34 X — 15.40

aug 8/30

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
August 21st, 1930.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Form 52. REGINA VOUCHER NO. 770

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11a.

CANADA

D

119-1-5

Office of the Indian Commissioner. *Indian Agency,*

..... August 31st. 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 770 ..... ,

Cr. Credit
Acct. Expended Cl. 69
Amt. advanced $ 20.00

amounting to $ 24.40 *in favour*

of ..... Rev. , "In Trust", Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.,

for Necessary expenditure in connection to Boys
Cycle; Indian Residential School - Stony Mountain.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 0 *dated* ....

For credit $20.00
" advance $15.00
D

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Rev E J STALEY PRINCIPAL

MORLEY ALBERTA

July 25th 1930

Received the sum of $25 re Sister at school Hobbema
Teachers note re hair waves
$25.00

Thomas Duncan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

REV. E. J. STALEY PRINCIPAL

July 13th 1950

MORLEY ALBERTA

Received the sum of $17.50 re labour at school

$17.50

abs Labd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

To....Rev.E.J.Staley.....

....ORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
AUG 27 1930
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 26	To advances made for the building of cupboards and loose seats in basement of school, as per receipts attached,-	
	Thomas Deacon $25.00 ✓	
	Alex Label 17.50 ✓	
	Authority:-Commissioner's letter #409-11A, dated June 16th.1930	
	Dept Authy 119 / 5 12/6/30	
	Forty-two 50/100 ----- 5570	
	TOTAL,	42 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hinton
Agent.

Form 82.

91

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 42.50 *in favour*

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. J. STALEY PRINCIPAL

Aug 1 1930

MORLEY, ALBERTA

Re labor of Alec Sibbel at school

35 hours at 50¢ per hour

$17.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
Rev. STALEY PRINCIPAL

Apl 1 1930
MORLEY, ALBERTA

Re labor of Human Deacon at school

50 hours at 50¢ per hour - $25.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
AT TOP OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK. September 12th, 1930.

ED

Sir:-

I enclose herewith time sheets to be attached to Stony Agency Voucher No. 91, amounting to $42.50, of August 28th, in favour of the Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley. These were received since sending the voucher to Ottawa, and show the time and cost of labour of Thomas Deacon and Alex Lebel.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MORLEY TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL MERCHANTS

STONY AGENCY OCT 11 1930 MORLEY, ALTA.

MORLEY, ALBERTA 7th October 1925

SOLD TO Indian Agent, Stony Agency
Morley

INDIAN DEPARTMENT

July 10	3 Yds Butt Hughes	@	60
1	4 " Heavy Stripe Hughes	55	2 20
3	Doz Felt	1.05	3 15
1	Iron Wood Screws		60
			$6 55

For school burn-

Authority:-Commissioner's letter #409-11A;
dated June 14th.192[illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
L. Hinton
Indian Agent.

Dept Authy 119-1-5 16/5/30

1922-1-30

4190

EXAMINED and found correct.
Edw. L. Garrod

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 409-11A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930

Office of the....Indian..Commissioner. ~~Indian Agency~~

.. ... October.15th, *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....139 .. .. ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $6.55..... *in favour*

of.....The..Morley..Trading..Co.,...Morley,..Alta.,

for ..hinges..etc..for...the..com..stable..at...the..Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.. 119-1-5 *dated*. 16th May, 1930.. ....

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C G E 52 1 C 30M 3 29

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Limited,
CALGARY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

REQ. NO.

SHIPMENT NO.

SOLD TO

STORY AGENCY
OCT 18 1930
ALTA.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

FROM

F O B

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

LICENSE NO.

PRO. OR COLL.

TERMS W/IN 12 DAYS 2% 10 DAYS NET 30 DAYS

DESCRIPTION

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. VOUCHER NO.

TERMS APPROVED

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

AMOUNT TO DISTRIBUTION

DATE APPROVAL

28-10-30

1-1-1

C

For new school barn-
/ thority:- Commissioner's letter 409-11A; 12/9/30

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent.

16/5/30

Dept Authy 119-1-5

146

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 409-11A

OCT 24 1930

Office of the Indian Commissioner. Indian Agency

October 21st. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146 ..... ,
from the Stony Agency,

amounting to $ 3.32 ..... *in favour*

of .....Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for .....wiring material for the new stable at the Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......119-1-5..... *dated*.....16th May, 1930. .....

Your obedient servant,

*Indian Agent.*ssioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

YOUR FILE / VOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
No. 409-11A
OUR FILE / NOTRE RÉFÉRENCE

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
W. REGINA, SASK., 25th October, 1930.

Sir:-

Yesterday I received a letter from Mr. R. Hinton, Indian Agent at Morley, submitting a request from the Principal of the school to be furnished with glass for the purpose of repairing at the cost of approximately $15.00. The Agent also states that six lengths of fire hose are in such a bad condition that they leak when used, and further, owing to the inadequacy of the water supply in case of a fire, the school should be supplied with more fire extinguishers.

In view of the circumstances, I have directed the Agent to purchase the glass, immediately ascertain the size and correct lengths of the hose which ought to be replaced, secure quotations thereon, and advise me, and I myself have ordered to be shipped through a local firm eight Pyrene extinguishers with two re-fills.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

41.Xim

Ottawa, October 30, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your No. 409-11A of the 25th instant, with reference to certain supplies required at the Morley Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that your action in securing the articles mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
I. Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

It will be noted that, while there are desks for only sixty pupils, there are seventy-six enrolled. A table and chairs in the junior room have been provided to accommodate eight additional pupils. This leaves eight pupils for whom there is no accommodation, if all of those enrolled were present at the same time. Furthermore, I am advised by the principal that there are some forty pupils of school age on the reserve who are not attending school on account of the fact that there is no accommodation for them, neither in the school nor in the residence. It would appear that the matter of additional accommodation should receive attention at an early date so that those now without any educational facilities could be provided for by September next, at least. The present two-roomed school can easily be remodelled to provide two additional classrooms, which additional accommodation seems necessary if all of the pupils on the reserve are to be afforded some educational advantages.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
409-11
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK. Oct. 23rd, 1930

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the Morley Indian Residential School, which was inspected by Mr. J. A. MacGregor on October 3rd.

You will note that the Inspector in his report speaks well of the school, and states that there are 76 pupils enrolled.

He points out that there are about forty children of school age on this reserve who are not attending school. His information is of course received from Mr. Staley, and I do not think it is exactly correct, as I understand there are about 25 or 30.

The question of enlarging the school is one that should be considered by the Department, and I believe we could provide the necessary accommodation for additional pupils at a cost of about $12,000.00. However, I do not think it was within the province of Inspector MacGregor to comment on this.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON — LONG DISTANCE PHONES 23 960-4484 — REGINA

BOWMAN BROTHERS LIMITED.

WHOLESALE AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES

FIRESTONE TIRES, WILLARD BATTERIES RADIO

2329 35 South Railway St

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 28/30

SOLD TO

10791
INVOICE NO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

ORDER NO 147[illegible]

TERMS 2% November 10th.

VIA C.P.R. [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		TOTAL
8	[illegible] Pyrene Extinguishers with Brackets	10.51	84.48 ✓	
2	[illegible] Pyrene Refills	1.65	3.30 ✓	✓

Shipped to:
Mr. R. Mintosh,
Indian Agent,
[illegible] Morley, Alta.

Regina, Sask.,
5th November, 1930.
Dept. 112-1-5, dated 30/10/30

Regina [illegible] Voucher No. 927

Certified correct.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

5th November 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Regina *Vouchers Nos.* 927 ,

amounting to $ 85.78 *in favour*

of Bowman Brothers Limited, Regina, Sask. ,

for fire extinguishers for the residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 30/10/30

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6336, File 757-5, part 2)

PILKINGTON

BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

11TH AVE E.
CALGARY, ALTA.

Phone M 4096

INDIAN EDUCATION

INVOICE No. 1930

5/12/30

Messrs. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS

Terms
F.O.B
Account
Approval
Transfer
Calculus
Received
Adjustment
Audited

12	lts	@	8	12	8		.18	2	16	✓
6	"	"	12	30	15		.72	4	32	✓
10	"	"	12	24	21	8	68	5	80	✓
1	"	"	"	25½	2	2			58	✓
4	"	"	"	24	8		54	2	16	✓
6	"	"	8	10	5	4	16		96	✓
8	"	"	7½	12½	6	5	22	1	76	✓
								17	74	✓
							50%			
								8	87	✓
							.15		38	✓
										9 28

Dept. 119-1-5, dated 30/10/30

Packed
Glass for School -
Authority:- Commissioner's letter #409-21A:00x.-4th.1930

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Fifteen hundred and fifty.

5438

Indian Agent.

179

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 40/16 29

RECEIVED
NOV 5
INDIAN AGENCY

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectonscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

11th November *19*30.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*179
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $9.25 *in favour*

of Pilkington Bros. Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Glass for Morley School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....119-1-6..... *dated* 30/10/30

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

112 - 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-111
ALSO TO LAST OF THIS SERIES

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
W. REGINA, SASK., 18th November, 1930.

NOV 24 1930

Sir:-

Mr. A. Sirton, Indian Agent at Morley, has submitted a request by the Principal of the school there for permission to replace the fire bricks in the school range. It is stated that they burn out regularly every twelve months and the suggestion is made to dispense with bricks in future and have cast iron lining inserted. These could no doubt be furnished by a local plumber, if the department will sanction the expenditure, the cost of which I am not able to state. Please advise me.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 15th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School for permission to incur the expenditure required in replacing the fire bricks in the school range with a cast iron lining.

In this connection I have to say that you may authorize the Indian Agent or the Principal to arrange with a local plumber to install a cast iron lining in the range. The cost of having this work done should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....British America Paint Co. Ltd.,

Calgary, Alta. .....

DATE 1930:	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Vouchers should be:-	
Nov. 29	Voucher #62 - Material less Credit	7.40 ✓
	Voucher #70 - Material only	102.30 ✓
		109.70 ✓
	Aug. 5th. Received Payment $7.40 Cheque 2918	
	" 11th. " " 52.70 " 2970	60.10 ✓
	Re Morley School Barn, Stony Agency.	
	AUTHORITY:- Letter 119-1-5 dated 15th May, 1930.	
	Error in duplicating the same credit notes on the two vouchers.	
	Sept 4-30 5814	
	TOTAL,	49.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 998

Form 62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1

CANADA
ED

...ter No.... 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner..... ~~Indian Agency~~

.....November 29th, *19*30.

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos...... 998 ..... ,

amounting to $49.60..... *in favour*

of...British America Paint Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for error in duplicating the same Credit Note for material returned from the Morley School Barn, as shown on Stony Agency Vr. #70, July 24th, and Vr. #62, July 22nd, as per statement attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....119-1-5..... *dated*.....16th May, 1930.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

14378-A

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT CALGARY

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

CALGARY, ALTA

DEC 3 1930
INDIAN AGENCY
MORLEY, ALTA.

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT, DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, MORLEY, ALTA. DATE NOV. 26TH 1930.

C.P.FRT.

N.R.B.

INV. NO. 890-E ORDER NO. TERMS 2% 10TH, NET 30TH EG.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC., MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

300	FT. 1-1/2"	EMPIRE UNLINED LINEN HOSE.	PER FT. 17½	52	50
6	SETS 1-1/2"	E.R. COUPLINGS ATTACHED. I.P. THREAD.	PER SET. 2.65	15	90
				68	40
			LESS 10%		61.56
			LESS 2% S.T.		1 23
					60 33

Authority.- Commissioner's letter 409-11A: dated 22/11/30
Dept. 119-1-5. dated 30/10/30.

Please pay and send

R. Hinton 5995

Indian Agent.

215 H. Cogdale

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

119-1-5

DEC 11 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 40-11

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

[illegible] December 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11-1-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A
ALSO GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1930.

Sir:-

With reference to Regina Credit Voucher No. 770 forwarded to Ottawa on August 21st, amounting to $615.40, I enclose herewith Receipt No. 113323, which was overlooked when forwarding the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 19 1931 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 21 1931 COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO 409-11 ED

REGINA, SASK. January 15th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report of a visit made to the Stony Indian Residential School by Mr. Christianson. You will note that everything in connection with the institution seems to be in good shape.

I am not satisfied, however, with the Principal's reply to the Inspector when he asked whether the girls were milking cows - that they did once in a while. They should milk them regularly, during the summer time at least, and I am writing him to this effect.

It is true that I received a request from Mr. Hinton, asking that the dormitories be re-floored. I told myself it was a most extraordinary request when the school was only built a short time ago. You will note what the Inspector says - that he found holes where they had been neglectful, but this can be repaired for a small sum. It just shows how much reliance can be placed on the recommendations of some people. The work is being done.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 14th, 1931.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Inspector Christianson's Report on the Stony Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report that on my last visit to the Stony Agency, I inspected the Residential School. There were 70 children in residence, but as there is not sufficient room in the school for that number of children, 5 girls were sleeping in the Principal's residence.

Everything at this institution was in good shape. The children all looked healthy, and at the time of my visit the teachers were preparing for the Christmas concert.

A new addition to the stable was built last summer, and they now have sufficient stable room to take care of their stock. They have 18 milk cows, 9 of which were milking at the time of my inspection.

I made enquiries from the Principal as to whether the girls milked the cows, and was informed that they only did this once in a while. However, he informed me that as soon as spring came, he would see that the girls did the milking during the warm weather.

The buildings are all in a good state of repair, with the exception of the floors in the dormitories. I believe you received a letter from Mr. Hinton asking that the two dormitories be re-floored. I went into this matter, and found that the small castors on the beds have worn the floors; this is caused by the movement of the beds back and forth.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forth. There are about two boards at the wall and about three boards at the foot of the beds which are badly worn - some of them right through to the under flooring. All that is necessary is to have these boards taken out and new ones put in. There were some carpenters working on the residence for the Mounted Police, which was being erected there, so I had one of them over, and he informed me that he could take out the boards that were worn, put in new ones, and it would be just as satisfactory as if it were re-floored. This would only mean a small expenditure, and it should be carried out.

I am of the opinion that it would be money well spent if the Department furnished the school with castor shoes. I note that they are quoted at 20¢ for a set of four in Eaton's catalogue.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson.

M. Christianson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 409-11 of the 15th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on his recent inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is pleased to note that general conditions at this school are satisfactory. Your action in having the floors in the dormitories repaired is approved. In order that the casters on the beds will not again wear out the flooring, the Department will approve of the supplying of caster shoes, which, the Inspector states, can be obtained at a cost of 20 cents per bed, and I shall be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase and instruct the Principal to have same properly installed.

It is noted that you will take up with the Principal the matter of having the girls given proper instruction in milking. It is considered that the girls should milk the cows regularly during the summer months at least.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

824. 4th. Ave. West. STATEMENT. Phone R.2555.
Calgary.

Mr. TUMBULL
Tinsmith.
in account with
The Indian Reserve
MORLEY, Alta.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

MORLEY AGENCY
JAN 23 1931
MORLEY, ALTA.

1931
Jan. 19 Repairing furnace pipes at Indian School :

1 18" Galv. Elbow	2 50
Solder and asbestos	1 00
Labor 10 hours @ $1.12½	11 25
	14 75

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
R. Hamilton
Indian Agent.

794

253

R Hamilton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

STORY AGENCY
JAN 23 1931
MORLEY, ALTA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1931

119 - 1

ter No. [illegible]

Office of the ..... Stony *Indian Agency,*

.. .. ..[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $ 24.75 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Estimate .....

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

R. Hinton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2302, Calgary

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL 4887

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary, Alta. January 30th 1931

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

P.O. Address Morley Dist. No.

Customer's Order No. Our Order No. A-7A Acct. No.

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
	1 x 3	#1 Std. Flgd.		400	90	36	00
			Less 12%			4	50
						31	50
			Less 3%			1	55
						29	95
							net

For School,-

Commissioner's letter #409-11A;15/1/31

Dept. Auth. 119-1-5, dated 21/1/31

Prepaid freight

[illegible]

Agent

272 TOTAL $

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

FEB 2 1931

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*,

6th February 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $ 29.95 *in favour*

of Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for lumber for repairing floors in school dormitories

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 21/1/31

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner;

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... J.L.Collins,

510a....20th.Ave. W.....

CALGARY

FEB 7 1931

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	7	To laying 400 ft.of flooring at School as per agreement attached	25 00
		Authority:-Commissioner's letter Jan:15th.1931; No.409-11A.	
		Dept. 119-1-5, dated 21/1/31	
		Twenty-five ------	
		TOTAL,	25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

276

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 19[illegible]

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

10th February 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of J. L. Collins, 510 - 20th ave., W., Calgary.

for laying flooring in school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 21/1/31

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
am

Indian Agent [illegible]rer.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. R.Hinton,.

Morley.

Alberta

EDUCATION BRANCH
9 1931
SERVICE

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 27	To C.P.Ry. freight on stove castings for Indian School. Montreal to Calgary	4 64
	Commissioner's letter,#409-11A;27/11/30	
	Dept. 119-1-5, dated 24/11/30.	
	Four 64/100 dollars	
	TOTAL,	4 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Hinton
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

CANADA

W.

119-1-5

MAR 16 31

Letter No. 409-11A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

11th March *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299 ,
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $ 4.64 *in favour*

of R. Hinton, Morley, Alta.

for freight on castings for Indian School at Morley

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 24/11/30

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner;

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 38

COCHRANE, ALTA. ..... Feb. 26th .. 19 31

M ... of Indian Affairs

... Morley, Alberta

ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
MAR 11 1931

In Account with **SIMPSON & CO.**

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Harness, Paints and Oils — *Radios and Electrical Supplies*

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb. 14	To 1 set Brick linings for John Bull range	87	14 55		14 5
	For School				
	Authority,- Commissioner's letter #409-11A 27th.Nov:1930				

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just.
Indian Agent.

1936

Dept Authority 119-1 5 24/11/20

No 305

L

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD., CALGARY—9904

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

L .ter No. 409-11A

ED

MAR 16 1931

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

March 12th, 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305 , **from the Stony Agency,**

amounting to $14.55 *in favour*

of Simpson & Co., Cochrane, Alta.

for 1 set brick linings for the Morley School range.
Unfortunately, cast iron linings could not be procured.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 24th November, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
for

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Please Mention Number of this Invoice If Claim is made for Error or Shortage. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to Transportation Company. Examine all packages carefully before giving Transportation Company receipt for them in good order.

WOOD-VALLANCE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES

CALGARY, Canada March 10th, 1931.

MAR 11 1931

Sold to The Dom. Govt. Dept. of Indian Arrairs,

Morley, Alta.

Shipped to

INDIAN EDUCATION

OUR INVOICE No. 1851

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

2% 30 DAYS Prepaid by ... NET 60 DAYS

25	doz.	A2644	Caster Cups	25	.50	12.50
			Less 10%			11.25

For Bedsteads at Indian School-

Authority:- Commissioner's letter #409-11A;
28th. January, 1931
Dept. Auth. 119-1-5.
dated 21/1/31.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. Raymond Carroll

307

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

W.

MAR 28 '31

Letter No. 409-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Assiniboia Agency,~~

13th March 19.. 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 .. . . ,
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $11.25 .. *in favour*

of Wood-Vallance Co. Ltd. Calgary. Alta.

for caster cups for Morley School . . . . .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* 21/1/31

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119 1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-114
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

W. REGINA, SASK., 17th March, 1931.

Sir:-

On the 10th ultimo under authority of Department 119-1-5, dated the 21st January last, I forwarded a voucher for $25.00 in favor of Mr. J. L. Collins, 510 - 20th Avenue West, Calgary, who now writes to ask when he may expect payment. Will you please advise me as to this.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
acting

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1982
RECORDS

...

... this ... January last ... enclosed to the ... Department a voucher No. ..., in favour of A.E. Wilson, ... Calgary, for $4.75, for repairs to furnace ... at the Indian ... School ... Please note ... that he has not yet received payment of this voucher.

Your ... servant,

...

...

...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

APR 7 1

11.9-1-5

Calgary March 1st 91.

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs Ottawa

Sir I am addressing you with reference to a Vouche, Sir which I have mailed to your Dept-at Regina on the 6th of Feb. I have a letter from your Regina Office dated March 17th Stating that on Feb 10th They forwarded same to Ottawa the Voucher who has work on the Morley Indian School.

I will appreciate a Settlement at your Earliest Convenience

Ck 7938
Mr Thos Lindsay

J P Collins
510 2nd Ave West
Calgary
Alta

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

Ottawa, March 20th, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Ferrier, Booth Bldg.,

to B Y S H E & C O.
Bicycles and Sporting Goods.

Phone Q. 1888. 223 Bank St.

Mar. 19	2 Footballs @ $3.75		7.50
	1 Basketball		8.25
	2 Playground Balls @ $1.30		2.60
	2 Volley Balls, net, & rules.		10.50
			$28.85

Order #119-1-4.

Morley Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 15th June, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:

The Principal of the Indian Residential School at Morley is asking for 200 feet of flooring to complete the upstairs landings, 500 feet of rough lumber for building repairs, and 10 gallons of paint of various shades. The cost of this would be approximately $50.00. There are one or two items in the Estimates which would cover the items asked for. Will you please advise me if the expenditure may be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
acting

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 15th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School for 200' of flooring, 500' rough lumber and 10 gallons of paint of various shades.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the above materials. It is noted that the cost will not exceed approximately $50. The usual certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. [redacted]
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ... 192 by letter phone Due ... 192 Opened ... 192 by ...

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Revelstoke Co. Calgary	Crown Lum. Co. Calgary	Manning Co. Calgary	Eau Claire Co. Calgary		REMARKS
Lumber as per Invoice, f.o.b. Morley	12½ & 5% off Price list	Price list	5% off Price List	5% off Price list		
			Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd. 12½ & 5% off general Price list			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ...

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 14/7/31

City or town Morley Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2102, Calgary

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL 00037

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

Calgary, Yard ..... June 26th 1931

Sold to .. Department of Indian Affairs.

P.O. Address ..... Dominion Government ..... Est. No.

Customer's Order No. ..... Our Order No. ..... Acct. No.

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	c.
	1 x 3 #1 T.&G. Flooring			200	90	18	00
	1 x 8 - 10 & 12 #3 Bds			3003	43	1	65
						39	65
			Less 12½			4	95
						34	70
			Less 5%			1	70
	Dept. 119-1-5, dated 19/6/31.				Net	33	00

Sept 24-7-31.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices, Sale and Amt.

R. H. Clinton
Indian Agent.

J. P. Coghlan

TOTAL $

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

119-1-5

Letter No. 43,-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

17th May 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10 to 14 inclusive, from the Stony Agency, duly attested and authorized. in favour

amounting to $ 33.00

of Eyelstone Sawmill Co. Calgary

for lumber for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated 1.6.21

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]d .. .. 192 . by letter phone Due . 192..... Opened .... 192 . . by ....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: British-Am: Co.Calgary	G.F.Stephens Co.Calgary	J.H.Ashdown Co.Calgary			REMARKS
P^int as per Invoice, f.o.b.Morley	23.15	27.50	37.05			
				British-American Paint Co.	$23.15	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 14/7/31 City or town Morley Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.
LIMITED

VICTORIA · VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS, WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JULY 11/31

CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO 12952

SALESMAN SNELL

SOLD TO

DEP'T INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O INDIAN AGENT,
MORLEY, ALTA.

ST. JOHN AGENCY
14 JUL 31
MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN [illegible] VOTE

TERMS LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEM MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO	CUSTOMER'S REQ NO	SHIPPED VIA

2 x 1 GAL.	419	IRONITE PAINT	2.30 GAL.	4.60
4 x 1 GAL.	406	" "	2.30 GL	9.20
1 x 1 GAL.	413	" "	2.30 GL	2.30
2 x 1 GAL.	402	" "	2.30 GL.	4.60
1 x 1 GAL.	DARK OAK IRONITE VR. STAIN		2.48 GL	2.48
				23.18

Sent 24-7-31.

1962

For School-
Authority:-Commissioner's letter #409-11A; 23/6/31

CERTIFIED CORRECT Dept. 119-1-6, dated 10/6/31.

Brown Spir and Jones
Indian Agent

E & O E

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

51

EXAMINED and found correct.

J R Coghlan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 409-11A...

Office of the.....Indian...Commissioner Indian Agency,

17th July 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51 to 61 inclusive, with Statement of teachers attended.

amounting to $...23.10 in favour

of ..British-American Print Co., Calgary.....

for Print for school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....11?-1-5... dated 1?/6/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY
SEP 24 1931
MORLEY, ALTA.

No.9003.

Greens Greater Store and Refrain Co
Winnipeg
1-3 Packages

R.Hinton, Indian Agent.
Morley, Alta.

September 16 1

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Sept.16. By Freight to Rev.Principal, Indian School,
Morley, Alta.

One complete set brick lining.(back,front & ends)
John Ball Range # 16-A. $8.75 ✓

FOR SCHOOL RANGE -Commissioner's letter.
409811A;3/9/31

Extra Tax Included.
CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Prices fair and just.
R Hinton 32

Invoiced 9/31

PAID
Sept 24 1931
Morley Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 26th September, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Stony Agency Voucher No. 110 for $8.75, covering the cost of grates for the school range. The need for these was brought to my attention at the beginning of the month, together with the need of some furnace repairs at the school, the total of which were not to exceed $20.00. I authorized the expenditure on the understanding that, if the Department declined to pay the voucher, the School Principal would have to do so from the amount of his earnings.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a voucher to the amount of $6.75 covering the cost of grates for the school range at the Morley Indian Residential School, the expenditure for which was incurred on your authority. In reply I have to say that a cheque in payment of this account will be forwarded in due course to Green's Greater Stove and Repairs Co., Winnipeg.

In connection with minor repairs, however, I have to say that it is expected the schools will provide same from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

119-1-5

In Acct. With

TERMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta.
5th October, 1931.,

Dear Sir :

Re Account Sanitary Supply Co., $26.92

With reference to the attached statement, I have taken this matter up with the Reverend Principal, who states that this account is not for the Morley School and that he has no knowledge of the same.

Your obedient servant,

R. Hinton

Indian Agent.

F.H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dep't Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5 D

EXHD.

Ottawa, October 13th.,1931.

Sirs,-

With reference to the statement of account dated September 11th 1931 amounting to $28.92 forwarded to the Department on which it is stated that this account is in connection with the Morley Indian School, Morley, Alta., I beg to state that the matter has been referred to Mr. R. Hinton, Indian Agent, Morley, who reports that he has taken this matter up with the Rev. Principal of the School, who states that this account is not for the Morley School and that he has no knowledge of the same. Will you kindly forward an account in triplicate giving the details of the goods supplied and state who ordered these goods in order to enable the Department to ascertain whether the account is chargeable against the Government.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

The Sanitary Supply Co. of Alberta,
1006-2nd St.,
East Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Sanitary Supply Company of Alberta

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS OF "IZAL PRODUCTS" FOR ALBERTA

936-2nd. Street East

CALGARY, Alberta,

October 21/31.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs: - Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie -

Your File 119-1-5 D. Oct. 13/31.

Replying to your letter of the 13th., instant, we beg to advise that we have since received a cheque from a Church Organization of this City in payment of the account in question. The account was in the name of "The Morley Indian School" and we were under the impression this school was being operated by the Department of National Defence.

Regretting the inconvenience caused youin this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

SANITARY SUPPLY COMPANY OF ALBERTA,

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 18th December, 1931.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a request from the Indian Agent at Morley, Alberta, for authority to expend approximately $60.00 for the supply and installation of two extra wash basins in the Residential School, one each for the boys' and girls' wash rooms but separate from the present wash basins for the use of those pupils who have trachoma. This action is requested by Doctor Wall as being necessary to protect those pupils not suffering from this disease. Will the Department please advise me if the authority may be given.

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 15th instant, regarding the supplying and installing of two extra wash basins - one for the boys and one for the girls - at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of these two basins. It is noted that they are required for the use of those pupils who have trachoma and that they have been requested by Dr. Wall in order to protect the pupils not suffering from this disease. The usual certified voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. [illegible],
Acting Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE-M1913

604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING • • GASFITTING
STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, ALTA. . . . . Jan 27th

INDIAN EDUCATION VOL. 32

SOLD TO Mr. R. Hinton

Indian Agent, Morley

FEB 23 1932

To installing two Basins at the Indian Residential School, as per our tender of January 11, 1932
Dept. Auth. 119-1-5, dated 23rd Dec., 1931. 45.00

Abstract of Voucher sent to Audit Office

Certified correct
The work has been performed and material supplied according to contract
R. Hinton
Indian Agent.

6831

Authority : Commissioners letter 609 - 11A 15/1/32

-VN 18H- Sent March 1/32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 753-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 409-11A

CANADA
W.

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

23rd February 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134
from the Lethbridge Agency,
amounting to $ 41.20 in favour
of [illegible] Lepper and Company, Calgary, Alta.
for [illegible] 2 extra coal sheds at Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 119-1-5 dated 23rd December, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE-M1913 — 604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING - - GASFITTING
STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

FEB 23 1928

CALGARY, ALTA., February 1 19 28

SOLD TO Mr. R. Hinton,

Indian Agent, Morley, Alberta.

	To repairing leaking Lavatories, Baths and Urinal Tanks at Indian School, Morley	2 00	✓

Dept. Auth. 119-1-5, dated 23rd Dec., 1927.

Small plumbing repairs needed at School and ordered done while plumber there installing wash basins.

Certified correct, work has been done and prices fair and just.

R. Hinton

Yr. 185 Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

117-1-5

Letter No. 409-11A...

CANADA

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indians Agency,*

23rd February 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1st
from the Stony Agency

amounting to $..3.00 *in favour*

of F.H. Lepper and Company, Calgary, Alta.

for small plumbing repairs needed at Gleichen, Crowfoot, done while plumber there installing wash basins

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....119-1-5 ..... *dated*....23rd December, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent/Assistant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A.,C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE,
Calgary, Alta.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~

July 27th, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while at the Stony Agency, Morley, last Monday, I paid a visit to the school, inspecting the buildings, &c. The Reverend Mr. Staley drew to my attention that the floors throughout most of the building were in very poor shape. Being ordinary fir floors, the Department will realize that with several boys and girls continually tramping around the school, it does not take long to wear them out.

I pointed out to Mr. Staley that as far as I knew the amount allowed for repairs to schools was very limited, and we would have to try to get along with as little as possible. This, of course, the Principal is quite prepared to do, and the floors will be left as they are for another year. In parts where they are more worn than others, such as the boys' dormitory and the dining room, patches will be put in, and they can get along without any expense in that connection.

If there is any money available, over and above what it takes to pay the grant, it would certainly be very much appreciated if the school were furnished with a new kitchen range. The one now in use has never been suitable from the first: It is too small for the purpose for which it was intended, and is so badly burned out that it does not warrant repair.

I might also bring to your attention that this school was never furnished with a refrigerator, and naturally they have always had difficulty in keeping their food supplies cool in the summer. The Principal purchased an electric refrigerator for $300.00, on monthly instalments, and I think it would only be fair if the Department could so arrange it, to pay something towards this. If there are no funds available, of course the Principal will have to go on paying his monthly instalments, and either they will have to

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-et along with the range they have now, or the Church authorities will have to buy a new one.

The building as a whole is in a first class state of repair, and has been well kept up. The staff and the boys have done considerable painting in the interior, and the premises as a whole are certainly well looked after. The school has about 35 acres of green feed and their garden is excellent: It will supply the school with sufficient potatoes and other vegetables, providing they do not have an early frost. The potatoes froze off about a month ago, which probably retured the growth, but at the time of my visit Monday, the garden looked exceptionally good.

Mr. Staley is running a good school. The children are well fed and well looked after in every way. From year to year the church authorities in the East have to put up considerable money over and above the grant to finance the school, as nothing can be earned here: No farming can be done and only enough cattle to supply the school with milk, &c., can be raised. The schools where farming and stock raising, &c., is carried on are certainly in a different position. Therefore, I think it would be only fair if this school were furnished with a range, and even a small sum provided to partly pay for the refrigerator.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your No. 409-11A C.E. of the 27th ultimo, reporting on your visit to the Morley Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that general conditions at this school are satisfactory.

Regarding the request of the Principal that a new kitchen range be supplied, I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a range of the type required from a firm on the list to receive consideration. The cost should be kept as low as possible, having in view the obtaining of a suitable range. You should consult the Principal and ascertain the type of range he requires. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

We will have no funds this year to reimburse the school authorities for the cost of an electric refrigerator or in carrying out any repairs to the floors throughout the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M3904

Exclusive Agents for GURNEY'S STOVES and RANGES

FURNACE INSTALLATIONS and ESTIMATES GIVEN

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

THE HALL HARDWARE CO.

ED. C. HALL, MANAGER

115 EIGHTH AVE. E.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS and VARNISHES

CUTLERY and SPORTING GOODS

Residence W4487

Calgary, Alberta, September 28 1932.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

Calgary, Alberta.

INVOICE.

TERMS: Strictly net 30 days

Interest at eight per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To # 12 C.L. John Bull Range, 2 oven, 1 fire, with double high shelf, 7'3"				$ 335.00
	Installed complete in Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Goods supplied,
Prices Fair & Just.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Calgary, Alta.,
Sept. 30th, 1932.

CALGARY YR. 46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

Dept. authority - 119-15 of 4/3/32

119/211

5/11/32

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46416-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 55-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE
Calgary, Alta.,
~~REGINA, SASK.,~~ September 30th, 1932.

Sir:

I am herewith forwarding the voucher for the cookstove purchased for the Indian Residential School at Morley, for which I received authority from the Department under date of August 4th, last, your letter No. 119-1-5.

I asked for tenders from all stove dealers on the list here, and the only company that was able to quote on this kind was the Gurney Foundry. I could have purchased the same kind of a stove as we previously had in the school for $260, whereas this one was $335, but the other stove has only lasted a few years, and this should last a lifetime. For the difference, the present stove will certainly be a great deal cheaper, in the long run, than the other.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary, D
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

YOUR REFER TO
409-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., Jan. 14th., 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report on an inspection of the Indian Residential School at Morley, where I spent the best part of a day this week.

At the time of my inspection I found that there were 75 children in residence there. As the class-room work in this school has been recently inspected by the Provincial School Inspector, I need not dwell on this part of the work any more than to say that we have two splendid teachers at this institution, and good progress is being made in the classroom work.

The children are bright and looked exceptionally well. They are well clothed, and outside of the class-room work the children engage in different sports. A rink is maintained throughout the winter, which is boarded in on all sides, and is located just below the hill, right near the school, and only a short distance from the C.P.R. pump station, where they get water to flood the rink, and the Calgary Power Company are giving the school the power free of charge, for lights on the rink.

A hockey league has been formed on the reserve, and besides this the boys from the school play teams from Calgary, Cochrane, etc.

As the Department are aware no farming is carried on at this school on account of the soil on the Reserve not being fit to carry on farming. They put in some green feed and a large garden. Last summer the potatoes were a failure, on account of a heavy frost in June and July, which froze off the tops and the crop did not amount to anything. They raised 40 ton of turnips, 2 ton of carrots and a ½ ton of beets, and all other kinds of garden truck such as onions, parsnips, peas, etc.

The school maintains a herd of 35 cattle, practically all cows, so the school has ample milk, and serveral cows are due to freshen shortly, so there is no shortage of milk at this institution. The school also keeps chickens and a few hogs, sufficient to take care of the refuse etc. from the school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As no farming operations are carried on at this Reserve it is not possible to teach the boys anything in that nature, but the boys are taught all the possible carpenter work that is done around the building, and to look after a garden, milk cows etc. The girls are taught along the same lines as in other Indian institutions of this kind. Cooking, sewing, and general housework.

The main school building and the two classrooms are in good state of repairs, with the exception of floors wearing out in the main building. The Department are aware that the out-buildings at this school are a very miserable affair. The stable serves the purpose at the present time, although it is very small, but the other out-buildings are practically useless. I trust some provision is being made in the Estimates for some repairs to the floors in the main building. The floors are etch-grain fir, and the Department are aware that as there are a great many children tramping over the floors every day, and the floors being of a soft wood, that they soon wear out. This will againbe brought to the attention of the Department after the end of the year.

When the holidays come around the two furnaces need to be over-hauled by a competent furnace man. The electric wiring in the school should also be gone over next summer, as their are some short circuits in the wires evidently, as a lot of fuses burn out from time to time.

The staff consists of the principal, the Reverend Mr. Staley, J.Hogarth as laborer, and Mr. and Mrs. E.Sheppard as teachers. Mrs. J.Rich, Matron; Mrs. N.Magee, seamstress; Miss L.Landale, laundress; Mrs. E.McGee, cook.

From my observations the staff at this institution are efficient, and rendering good work. In conclusion I wish to statethat in my opinion this is a verygood institution. The children are well cared for in every way, and good results are being obtained by the school, as far as it is possible to do so.

Mr. Staley brought to my attention that the school only received a grant for 65 children, although there are 75 children in residence. Five of these are sleeping upstairs in the principal's residence. I am bringing this matter to the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General by special letter.

Your obedient servant,

M.Christianson

M.Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA - Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

112-1-5.

Ottawa, January 19, 1915.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 14th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School. In this connection the Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory: that there is an efficient staff in charge and the children are well cared for in every way.

With reference to the repairs mentioned by you as being required, I have to say that an item is being placed in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, to cover the cost of the repairs to the floors in the main building. However, at the present time, I am unable to inform you whether this amount will be authorized or not.

Concerning the number of pupils in attendance, I have to say that you are being written in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., May 29th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that last summer I took up with the Department the matter of some repairs to the Indian Residential School at Morley, but so far the Department have made no mention of anything that was allowed for schools.

The Principal has brought to my attention that the roof of the classroom needs repairing as it leaks every time it rains. I understand that some roofing and tar, &c., are required. By the staff there doing the work the cost would probably be in the neighbourhood of $25.00. This mattershould receive attention.

The Department might also let me know whether there are going to be any further funds available for repairs to this institution.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A ,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 29th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the roof of the classroom at the Morley Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost, approximately $25.00.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $30, in the purchase of the roofing material required to carry out the repairs. It is noted that the staff will do the work, without cost to the Department.

Our Vote has been so greatly reduced this year, that it will not be possible, unless the work is urgent, to authorize any other expenditure for repairs, equipment, etc., at this school during the present fiscal year.

I enclose Encumbrance Certificate No. 605, authorizing an expenditure not exceeding $30.00, for the repairs to the roof. You should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified. It should be stated on each copy that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 605.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

CALGARY, ALTA., June 9th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11
ALSO IF DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGibl:

I have the honour to report that on two or three occasions this spring I have been at the Indian Residential School at Morley, and while there have gone over the building, seen the children, &c., and found everything satisfactory.

The roof of the classroom needs repairing as well as the floors in the main building. Authority has been granted for the expenditure of $30.00 in this connection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER M P Blanchfield

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 75-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPMAN BROS. GARAGE

SALES CHEVROLET SERVICE

COCHRANE, ALTA. June 30th, 1933

Sold to Morley Indian School.

Address C/O Rev Staley Morley, Alberta.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 30	Welding Hot Water Boiler		35 00		35 00

Emergent. Allot. 2

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote

Cheque Number

1858
768
3243
{605
768

Certified Correct,
Prices fair and just
Goods have been received or
Services have been performed.

Indian Agent

Tr. # 57

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 14 10M—4 33—19442
Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
CALGARY, CANADA

JUNE 18/23

Your Order No.

Shipped by

Terms

SOLD TO

[illegible]

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
1	[illegible]	2.66			2.66
5	LBS TIN ROOF NAILS	.15			.75
5	[illegible]	12.13			.61
4	LBS [illegible]	.17			.34
1	[illegible]	10.32			10.32
					.11
				Total received or work been performed.	11.26

Per [illegible] Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

were

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... in favour

amounting to $ .....

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6450, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

409-11b.

July 19th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that there was an item in the Estimates for 1933-1934 for $75.00 for the purpose of repairing the heating plant at the Indian Boarding School at Morley. What is required is to have the casing straightened and repaired on the furnace; three new 20-inch elbows; some asbestos covering for the heat pipes and some new bricks. It would be necessary to have a man to go from Calgary to overhaul the furnace. If this is not done there is danger of fire, and this work should be done during the holidays. I cannot give the Department an exact estimate of the cost of this work, as there is no furnace man there, but I do not think it would [illegible] $75.00.

If possible, I would ask the Department to authorize this work.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, July 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 19th. instant, regarding the repairs required to the heating plant at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of you arranging to have the casing on the furnace straightened and repaired. Further, you may purchase three new 20 inch elbows and the quantity of asbestos necessary for the heat pipes and bricks. You may also arrange for the labour in carrying out this work.

I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure which must not exceed the sum of $60 in having these repairs made. If possible, a saving in this amount should be effected. After the repairs have been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour. Please state on each copy of the account that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 820.

Your obedient servant,

Encl

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

409-114.

CALGARY ALTA September 13th,1933.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that today Mr. Staley came in to see me in connection with the hot water tank at his school. At the present time Dr. Murray is attending the Medical Convention here in the city, and he was unable to get in touch with him.

It seems that yesterday the hot water tank which supplies the hot water for the building, cracked open at one of the seams. As the tank evidently in some way controls the whole water supply at the school, the building is without water at the present time. Mr. Staley also informed me that the girls' end of the basement, where the tank is, is flooded, and he pointed out that something would have to be done. I authorized him to get in touch with an electric welder at Cochrane, the nearest town to the school, and get him to weld the seam in question. If he is successful in doing this the tank may last for sometime yet, and it would save the purchase of a new one, which, I believe, would cost over $100.00.

The cost of welding the present boiler will not be very great and I trust the Department will approve of the action I have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1[illegible].

[illegible].

Ottawa, September 21, 1[illegible].

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your No.9-11A of the 17th instant, with reference to the hot water tank at the Morley Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have arranged to have the same in the tank electrically welded, and that it is not quite what we could wish, it will last for some time.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible],
Secretary.

J. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75[illegible], part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT [illegible]

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called [illegible] 192[illegible] by letter / phone Due [illegible] 192[illegible] Opened [illegible] 192 [illegible] by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Anderson Plumbing Co.,

255 - 16th. Avenue, N.W.,

Calgary, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 21	Sept 11 To repairing furnaces in Indian School at Morley, Alberta, as per Contract	
	Contract Price $ 75.00	
	By Credit on 15 Bricks not used	67 00

Abstract of Tenders enclosed.

Authority:- E.R. No. 820 (sent to Mr. Christianeon)

Note
Mr. Christianeon's letter 430-IIA of the 2nd, ultimo quoted the above authority, and advised that I was to make sure that the expenditure was kept within the allotted amount, ($60.00)

The above price was the lowest possible, and it is understood that in case the Dept., are not in a position to meet the amount over that authorized, the balance of $7.00 is to be paid by the School.

This note of explanation is at the request of the Rev. Principal of the School.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 24
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE AUDITED IN THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Voucher in duplicate detached

Vote 15

School Number 243

E.R. No. 820

TOTAL. 67 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 102

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 53-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

V.D. 1K

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

87RAGK 33 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

CALGARY ALTA OCT 15-1933

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

415

HOT WATER TANK RECENTLY REPAIRED AT THE BOARDING SCHOOL AT MORLEY AGAIN OUT OF COMMISSION NOT WORTH REPAIRING NEW TANK WILL HAVE TO BE INSTALLED COST APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS

M CHRISTIANSON

713PM

Please

Date 16/10/33

Architect

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TD IX

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

4. DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

DL	Day Letter
NL	Night Letter
NM	Night Telegram
LCO	Deferred
NLT	Cable Letter
WLT	Week End Letter

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

STANDARD TIME

40RASY 20 D.L.

MORLEY, ALTA. OCT. 15-33. 1115A

SECRETARY,

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

HOT WATER TANK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LEAKING BADLY SEEN BY SUTHERLAND COST REPLACEING ABOUT ONE HUNDRED TEN DOLLARS PLEASE ADVISE URGENT.

W. BARR MURRAY.

240P

Toronto.

16/10/33 I.V.Lo.

ER No 1054

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

409-11A.

CALGARY, ALTA., October 10th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith voucher in favour of Chapman's Garage at Cochrane, for welding a hot water tank at the school at Morley. I advised the Department of the steps I had taken in my letter of the 13th instant (409-11A) and I would recommend the payment of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel C-10, Volume 6350, File 737-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 57-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

119-1-6

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Ottawa, October 18, 1933.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office, CALGARY, Alta.

MAY INCUR EXPENDITURE ONE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS PURCHASE HOT WATER TANK AND INSTALLING SAME MORLEY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your telegram of the 15th instant, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a new hot water tank for use at the Morley Indian Residential School. The cost of the tank, including installation, should not exceed the sum of $110. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

> "May incur expenditure one hundred and ten dollars, purchase hot water tank and installing same, Morley Indian Residential School."

After the tank has been installed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should state on each copy of the account that the expenditure was authorized by E. R. No. 1054, a copy of which is enclosed.

I may add that the Department also received a telegram from Dr. W. B. Murray, the local agent, regarding the matter. Please advise him that you have received the authority to supply a new tank and install same.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 46

STATEMENT

CHAPMAN GARAGE

CHEVROLET SALES & SERVICE

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS TO ALL CARS · GAS, OILS

COCHRANE, ALTA.

Due _____ 19__

M[illegible] Indian Office

[illegible]

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT 1943 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE	To Balance Account Rendered		
Sept 1	To Balance	77 20	77 60
			188
			787
			243
			354

[illegible] beer performed.

Indian Agent.

Per. J.P.

Redrum No. 1

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. 409-114.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA., October 24th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter No. 119-1-5 of the 19th instant in connection with the hot water tank required for the boarding school at Morley. I must say that I was greatly surprised when I read the last paragraph of your letter stating that a telegram had also been received from Dr. W. B. Murray, the local Agent there. I am sure when the Department received two telegrams on the same subject they had every reason to believe that something was wrong with the administration here.

What actually happened was that Dr. Murray called me up about 10.00 P. M. Saturday advising me that the tank had just burst open and that something would have to be done to install a new tank as the school would be without water. I informed him that I would wire the Department on Sunday, which I did. Shortly after I received the Department's letter yesterday, Dr. Murray was in the office here and I asked him for an explanation: He claims that over the phone he understood me to say that he was to wire. This accounts for the two wires being send, and I am sure that I told him quite distinctly that I would send the wire. However, I have no reason to believe anything but that he misinterpreted what I said. I am sorry that the Department were put to the expense of paying for two wires instead of one.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

E. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6350, File 55-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Stony Agency

Tenders called by Mr, Christianson Oct 1933 by letter phone Due ... 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
Pneumatic Tank for Indian Residential School	Bell & Morris	Metals Ltd.	J.H. Ashdown			
	$115.00	127.00				
Piping etc., for water line to Agent's house, per 100 feet.	21.70		21.90			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W R [illegible]
Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Nov 4th 1933 City or town Morley Province Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6650, File 55-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

RAILROAD AND MINE SUPPLIES
OIL AND WATER WELL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT

DIXON & CORNITT WIRE CABLE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
G. W. SADLER BELTING CO. LTD.
TWISDON STEEL
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY, CANADA 31st October 19[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Morley, Alta.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

OUR NO.	CUSTOMER'S NO.	ORDERED BY
[illegible]2069		DISCT

2	Only 8 x 1½ B.M. Couplings,		.68	1.36	40%	.82
2	" 8" " Unions		.78	1.40	17%	1.16
						1.98

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE

[redacted]ES
OIL AND WATER WELL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
[redacted]
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
G. W. SADLER BELTING CO. LTD
[redacted]
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY, [illegible]
CANADA

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS c/o Dr. Murray, Morley.
SHIPPED TO same

[illegible] AGENCY
1933
TERMS

OUR NO 37170 CUSTOMER'S NO ORDERED BY

876'8"	2" Black Pipe Pipe with long recess couplings.	$1.70	$1.55	$1.55

Tax
Sales/ Deducted

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD AND MINE SUPPLIES
OIL AND WATER WELL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
G. W. SADLER BELTING CO. LTD.
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO.
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY, 20th [illegible]
CANADA

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Morley, Alta.

SHIPPED TO

VIA TERMS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 1923

OUR NO 17156 CUSTOMER'S NO ORDERED BY

		DISCT	
1	Only 36" x 6" Pneumatic Steel Tank installed.		115.00
	Sales Tax Deducted.		

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Bell & Morris,

[redacted],

Alberta.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		197 45
Nov 4	Accounts as per invoices enclosed.	197 45

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Subdivisions-

Pneumatic Tank for [illegible] Control $115.00
Authority:-
Telegram to Mr. Christianson, Oct 16th.
Letter " " " 19 " No. 110-1-5
E.R. No. 1054 Allot. 8

Piping & Couplings for Agents house 82.45
Authority:-
Letter to Mr. Christianson, Oct 12th, No. 32129-1
E.R. No. 1015 Allot. 1

Abstract of Tenders enclosed.

188
Vote .....
73-7
[illegible] Number .....
3059) 115
1024)

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible]

[illegible]

WW

TOTAL, 197 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Barr Murray

Agent

Form 62

Vr. # 123

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

Morley, Alberta, November 4th, 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 123 ,

amounting to $. 197.45 in favour

of Bell & Morris, Calgary, Alberta.

for Hot water tank for school; piping for Agents house (water system)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 / 31119-1 dated Oct 19th / 12 E.R. No. 1054, Allot. 2 / 1015 / 1

Your obedient servant,

W Barr Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1934.

Sir:

The officers of the United Church Missionary Society are urging the Department to erect an addition to the Morley Residential School in order to accommodate approximately 30 more pupils. They state that there are approximately 70 children of school age on this reserve who are not attending school.

I would appreciate your letting me have as soon as possible a full report giving your views regarding the situation on the Stony reserve. Are you aware that there are 70 physically fit children of school age who are not attending any school?

Your obédient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

119-1-5

R.

Morley, Alta, Mar 9th, 1934

Sir:-

I have your letter 119-1-5 Of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the proposition of the United Church to erect an addition to the Morley Residential School, and I beg to report as follows.-

No. of pupils attending School		
In Residence	70	
Attending day school	6	76
Children of School age (6 yrs and up)	80	
Physically unfit	7	73
Pre-school age children, from infants, up to & including 5 years		116

As you will note by the last school quarterly return, 29 of the pupils now attending school, are aged 14 yrs and over.

Of the 73 physically fit children of school age, 18 are resident at Nordegg; as are also 20 of those of pre-school age. Although there are a number of the Nordegg children attending the school, it is possible we could not count to any extent on them; although I am given to understand that no pressure has been brought to bear on account of the crowded condition of the school, with some child usually on the waiting list.

I am of the opinion that the request of the Church is a modest one; and if the Departments financial condition would warrant it, I should be pleased to recommend that more accomidation be provided at the Morley School.

Your obedient servant,

W Barnett Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Otta wa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-6.

Ottawa, March 14, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in connection with the Morley Indian Residential School.

It is noted that there are only six children attending the day school. Is it not possible to increase this attendance? Do you think that a day school, erected at a distance from the present residential school, would meet the needs of the present situation, or do you feel that the only practical way to provide educational facilities on this reserve is to increase the accommodation at the Morley Residential School?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

College of Physicians and Surgeons

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

GEO. R. JOHNSON, M.D
REGISTRAR

W. G. HUNT
ASSISTANT TO REGISTRAR

224 SEVENTH AVE. WEST

Calgary, Apr.15th 1934 193

Hold

R. A. Hill

Dep. Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Re Morley School

Dear Doctor:

It you are doubtless well aware of the fact that the residence school on the reserve at Morley is not large enough to accommodate the children on the reserve. There being about 50 who should be at school getting no education.

If an extension could be made for increased dormitory rooms for thirty or forty and another class room, it would help meet the nation's obligation to the Indians there. This would cost about $20,000. more or less.

It might be considered unreasonable to ask for this at the present time but on the other hand, it is needed, would be permanent, and if the amount could be included in the money to be spent on Public Works at this time to help those out of employment, the project would be good from all standpoints.

Yours truly,

W G Hunt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School at Morley Alta.

Present Provision for 65 pupils.

Pupils attending at the present time 70

Pupils of school age not attending 50

Increased accommodation wanted for 30 to 40 pupils

with an additional class room.

Total extimated cost $20,000.00

If the above extension could be included in the Public Works program this year it would help on all sides.

It would be permanent.

It is needed to fill the nation's responsabilities.

It would give work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. ROBINSON
INSURANCE - RENTALS - REAL ESTATE
PHONE—M 3455

307 GRAIN EXCHANGE BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

March 16th, 1944

Dr. G. D. Stanley, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor,

W. C. Hunt was in the office the other day in reference to the Indian School at Morley. I believe it is operated by the United Church. He left me the attached memorandum.

Hunt wondered if the Government were going to put on a work program, if this School could not be enlarged. You will perhaps know something of the Government's intentions in regard to this work program, and may think this is of sufficient importance to take it up with the proper authorities.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

G. S. Robinson

GSR-A
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

March 19, 1934.

Personal

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

No doubt you have been given a full memorandum on the proposal to enlarge the school at Morley and the necessity for doing this work. I am attaching hereto a memorandum which presents the argument.

I had an interview with the Secretary of the Home Mission Board of the United Church of Canada and he emphasized the necessity for this work. I was impressed with the representations which he made. I have also received a number of communications including W. G. Hunt, M. B. Peacock, Colonel George S. Robinson and others.

I shall be glad if you will give this matter your earnest consideration.

Yours sincerely,

G. D. Stanley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

March 21st. 1940.

Dear Mr. Stanley,

Your letter of March 19th. reached me this morning, with regard to the question of enlarging the school at Morley. This has been passed to the Schools Branch and will receive every consideration.

Yours faithfully,

H. M. Jones

for

D. C. Scott.

C. W. Stanley, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

, ., 1",

Yr:-

W. Bain Murray

Esq.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A.
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 23rd, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to bring to the Attention of the Department that just as I was leaving for an inspection at Morley last week, the Agent called me up on the phone stating that the pump rods in the well at the school had broken off down near the cyllinder and as a consequence the school was without water, and as it required special tools to get the borken rods out and put in new ones it was necessary to send a man out from Calgary. I immediately got in touch with Mr. Anderson, who is on the patronage list here and he went out to the school.

I intended wiring the Department at the time, but as I was all ready to leave and someone came in while I was telephoningand I got into conversation with him, it slipped my mind. I was at the Agency while the work was being done and I think the time Mr. Anderson put in was a day and a half with three men. I regret my oversight in this matter, but trust the Department will approve of the action I have taken. Vouchers for the payment of same will go forward as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Business Phone H1181 — 135 16th Avenue N.W.

Account Number I-4.
Our [illegible]ster Number 40.

CALGARY, Alta., March 20th 1934

M-- Indian Agency --
--orley, Alberta.

PLUMBING HEATING AND GASFITTING

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ANDERSON PLUMBING COMPANY

OUR STANDARD: "EFFICIENCY, QUALITY, SERVICE

WE SPECIALIZE RURAL SANITA

Re: Indian Residential School, Morley

March 16 To raising, repairing and lowering water

Pump & repairing [illegible]		
40-feet 1¼" [illegible]	1[illegible].00	
1"-⅞ x 1½ Corner 17-88	.[illegible]	
30-[illegible]	.[illegible]0	
[illegible]	5.00	
Well Driller's [illegible]	.00	
Plumber's and Helper's [illegible]	1[illegible].00	42.75

AUTHORITY: EMPLOYMENT VERBAL; MR. CHRISTIANSON. Allct. 2
The pumping system at the School went entirely out of order and had to be repaired.

Vr. # 195

TERMS CASH:— Accounts due when rendered. 8% charged on overdue accounts [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5a

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anderson Plumbing Company,
135 - 16th Avenue N. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	31	To labour and supplies required in connection with repairs to the pumping system at the Morley Indian Residential School, as per account attached	$ 42 75

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 757
Allot..... 273
[illegible] 1283

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate dated
3-4-34

TOTAL $ 42 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. ..

Office of the Stony ..... *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta., Mar 27th, ... 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...195

amounting to $. 42.75 ..... *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co., 135... 16th Ave., N.W., Calgary.

for Emergency repairs and material for pump at Residential School, Morley.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~-
Verbally; Mr. Christianson.

Letter No...... ... ... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal

Ottawa, April 4, 1934.

Dear Dr. McGill:

There seems to be an impression, backed by the opinions of several responsible people in Calgary, that the Indian school at Morley Reserve should be extended. This matter has been brought to Mr. Bennett's attention and he asked me about it this morning. I wonder if you would be good enough to let me know what the situation is at that school.

Quite a number of people who are well known to you, including Mr. W. G. Hunt and Mr. Mark B. Peacock, take an interest in the Morley Indians and they are among those who recommend some extension to this school having regard to conditions which they indicate exist.

Yours faithfully,

(J. B. Millar)

Secretary.

Dr. H. W. McGill, M.C., V.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 7th. 19..

Dear Miss Millar,

I am in receipt of your letter of April 4th. regarding additional accommodation at the Morley Residential School.

In reply I would say that the observations contained in your letter are quite in accord with the information we have concerning the need for additional accommodation at this school. The matter has been under advisement by the Department for some time, and the only reason for the delay in our taking measures to remedy the situation is the lack of funds.

There is no item in our Estimates for the present fiscal year to provide an addition to this school. However, we have it on our selected list of buildings urgently required and hope to be able to submit the project for incorporation in the programme of public works construction in the event of such a programme being undertaken.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Miss A. E. Millar,
Secretary,
Office of the Prime Minister,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

409-11 PB April 7th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on a recent inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School. While there I went thoroughly into all matters pertaining to the management of the school, care of children, food, &c.

BUILDINGS:-

The buildings, both school and outbuildings are kept in a first class state of repair. The Principal showed me a stock of paint that he had on hand and the interior of the building is painted as required from time to time. The boys do the work. At the time of my visit the boys' dormitory was being painted, both walls and ceiling. This naturally keeps the buildings in a good state of repair, and the only replacement necessary at this institution is the flooring in the boys' dormitory and dining room which is in very bad shape. I believe this matter was brought to the attention of the Acting Superintendent of Indian Education when he was there last fall. Therefore it is not necessary for me to dwell on this matter here, any more than to say that

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Af

O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5. Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings. (Continued).-
if there are any funds available this coming year, this work could be done during the summer holidays. However, if the Department have not the funds the school will simply have to get along without the new flooring.

The machinery in the school was in a good state of repair and well taken care of. The only thing that I noticed had gone out of order was the well, about which I wrote the Department a few days ago, but this had been repaired when I was there.

The furnishings of the school were all in good order and seemed to be well taken care of.

Training outside of classroom worki-

In receiving instructions in household science the girls are divided into five groups: No. 1, that is the youngest girls, do sewing from 8.30 to 9.00 in the morning and on Fridays from 2.30 to 4.00. The other groups, 2, 3, 4, and 5, are handled in a similar manner, certain hours of the day being set aside for sewing. I saw the work the girls were doing and was very well pleased with what I saw. I also noticed that the girls worked in the kitchen and laundry. Washing is done every morning with the exception of Sunday, and they have a White girl, Miss Lansdale, as Laundress. Different girls are detailed each morning to assist her in the laundry, and also to do the ironing in the afternoon. The girls

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Training. (Continued).-

ALSO do the mending of the school. The older girls help in the kitchen and receive instructions in cooking; and I was told by those in charge of the various departments that every girl was taught everything in the way of housekeeping, cooking, scrubbing floor and general household duties before leaving the school. It would appear that the girls are getting a very fair training in this work. Of course, as the Department knows, most of the bread used at the school is purchased from outside and the washing is done with modern laundry equipment. Still, every girl is taught to bake bread and wash by hand, which is very essential, as they will not have machinery to work with when they leave the school.

The outside training that the boys receive is, of course, very limited, as no farming is carried on there. Both boys and girls help with the garden, and the boys milk cows and look after the stock.

CLOTHING AND FOOD:-

Ample clothing is supplied to the children. The girls all have four or five changes of dresses. In the winter they are supplied with woollen and fleece-lined underwear, and all have winter coats. The girls wear moccasins and rubbers in the winter time. The moccasins are made by the Indians and purchased by the school. The girls make most of their clothing and their dresses were very nice. Of course the Department will understand

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clothing & Food, (Continued),-

that occasionally the Principal has an opportunity of buying a job lot of dresses at a very low price, which he does, but this does not happen very often, so that most of the dresses are made by the girls themselves under the instruction of the seamstress. The girls knit the mitts for the school and also some stockings, and most of them can do embroidery work as well.

The boys were all well dressed and their everyday clothes consist of sweaters, overalls and a wind-breaker if it is cold. Woollen and fleece-lined underwear, woollen stockings and heavy gum-rubber shoes in winter and running shoes in the summer time. The boys also have good warm overcoats, caps, mitts, &c.

I was at the institution when the children sat down to lunch, and went into the question of food. I was informed that breakfast, as a rule, consists of porridge, milk and sugar, bread, butter, jam, honey or syrup, and tea; and twice a week they give the children cereals instead of the porridge. Dinner consists of two vegetables, meat in some form, bannock, pudding or pie, water and milk. Supper consists of weaners, sausages or cold meat and sometimes fish; Pork and beans, peas, or peas and pork, bread and butter or biscuits; cake and fruit, tea; and sometimes they are given an apple apiece after supper. The food of course varies from time to time, but this is the main issue.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH & GENERAL:-

The children looked exceptionally well and there was no illness amongst them. There were 76 children in residence and as the Department is aware, this is more than are provided for in the grant, and I believe 5 or 6 of the girls sleep over in the Principal's house. I also took special note that each child had a tooth brush and an individual towel both upstairs and down, and I enquired particularly as to whether the children were using the tooth brushes, and found that they were actually using them. I have often been at schools where the tooth brushes were never used.

For recreation the children have askating rink on a flat below the school which is boarded in and lit electrically, and all are furnished with skates. They also play other outdoor games such as football, &c., so they get lots of exercise.

As I previously mentioned, the outbuildings, although not in conformity with the school, are kept in a good state of repair. The cow and horse stable is kept well whitewashed inside, both walls and stalls.

The school owns 24 head of cows and at the time of my inspection there were 11 cows milking, and about 5 pails were milked per day. They make 24 pounds of butter per week and a great deal is made during the holidays while most of the children are away. Besides this the school purchases a quantity of butter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL (Continued).-

The children receiving butter with their bread twice every day is something that is done at very few schools. They may give them fat of a kind, but actually giving them butter used to be unheard of. I am glad to note as I go around, that butter is being given to the children in several of the schools. The school also has 6 horses, 6 pigs and 40 chickens. The Department will understand that it would not pay the school to raise many hogs as they do not raise any feed, so they just keep enough to take care of the leavings from the school.

On the whole the work carried on at this institution is very satisfactory. They have a good competent staff and the children are well cared for. Personally I have no criticism to offer of anything I saw there.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Christianson

H. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75?-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 409-10
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.
PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 7th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on a recent inspection of the Morley Indian Residential School. While there I went thoroughly into all matters pertaining to the management of the school, care of children, food, &c.

BUILDINGS:- The buildings, both school and outbuildings are kept in a first class state of repair. The Principal showed me a stock of paint that he had on hand and the interior of the building is painted as required from time to time. The boys do the work. At the time of my visit the boys' dormitory was being painted, both walls and ceiling. This naturally keeps the buildings in a good state of repair, and the only replacement necessary at this institution is the flooring in the boys' dormitory and dining room which is in very bad shape. I believe this matter was brought to the attention of the Actin Superintendent of Indian Education when he was there last fall. Therefore it is not necessary for me to dwell on this matter here, any more than to say that

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 737-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings, (Continued),-

if there are any funds available this coming year, this work could be done during the summer holidays. However, if the Department have not the funds the school will simply have to get along without the new flooring.

The machinery in the school was in a good state of repair and well taken care of. The only thing that I noticed had gone out of order was the well, about which I wrote the Department a few days ago, but this had been repaired when I was there.

The furnishings of the school were all in good order and seemed to be well taken care of.

Training outside of classroom work;-

In receiving instructions in household science the girls are divided into five groups: No. 1, that is the youngest girls, do sewing from 8.30 to 9.00 in the morning and on Fridays from 2.30 to 4.00. The other groups, 2, 3, 4, and 5, are handled in a similar manner, certain hours of the day being set aside for sewing. I saw the work the girls were doing and was very well pleased with what I saw. I also noticed that the girls worked in the kitchen and laundry. Washing is done every morning with the exception of Sunday, and they have a White girl, Miss Lansdale, as Laundress. Different girls are detailed each morning to assist her in the laundry, and also to do the ironing in the afternoon. The girls

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Training, (Continued),-

ALSO do the mending of the school. The older girls help in the kitchen and receive instructions in cooking; and I was told by those in charge of the various departments that every girl was taught everything in the way of housekeeping, cooking, scrubbing floor and general household duties before leaving the school. It would appear that the girls are getting a very fair training in this work. Of course, as the Department knows, most of the bread used at the school is purchased from outside and the washing is done with modern laundry equipment. Still, every girl is taught to bake bread and wash by hand, which is very essential, as they will not have machinery to work with when they leave the school.

The outside training that the boys receive is, of course, very limited, as no farming is carried on there. Both boys and girls help with the garden, and the boys milk cows and look after the stock.

CLOTHING AND FOOD:-

Ample clothing is supplied to the children. The girls all have four or five changes of dresses. In the winter they are supplied with woollen and fleece-lined underwear, and all have winter coats. The girls wear moccasins and rubbers in the winter time. The moccasins are made by the Indians and purchased by the school. The girls make most of their clothing and their dresses were very nice. Of course the Department will understand

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clothin & Food, (Continued),-

that occasionally the Principal has an opportunity of buying a job lot of dresses at a very low price, which he does, but this does not happen very often, so that most of the dresses are made by the girls themselves under the instruction of the seamstress. The girls knit the mitts for the school and also some stockings, and most of them can do embroidery work as well.

The boys were all well dressed and their everyday clothes consist of sweaters, overalls and a wind-breaker if it is cold. Woollen and fleece-lined underwear, woollen stockings and heavy rum-rubber shoes in winter and running shoes in the summer time. The boys also have good warm overcoats, caps, mitts, &c.

I was at the institution when the children sat down to lunch, and went into the question of food. I was informed that breakfast, as a rule, consists of porridge, milk and sugar, bread, butter, jam, honey or syrup, and tea; and twice a week they give the children cereals instead of the porridge. Dinner consists of two vegetables, meat in some form, bannock, pudding or pie, water and milk. Supper consists of weiners, sausages or cold meat and sometimes fish; Pork and beans, peas, or peas and pork, bread and butter or biscuits; cake and fruit, tea; and sometimes they are given an apple apiece after supper. The food of course varies from time to time, but this is the main issue.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

HEALTH & GENERAL:-

The children looked exceptionally well and there was no illness amongst them. There were 76 children in residence and as the Department is aware, this is more than are provided for in the grant, and I believe 5 or 6 of the girls sleep over in the Principal's house. I also took special note that each child had a tooth brush and an individual towel both upstairs and down, and I enquired particularly as to whether the children were using the tooth brushes, and found that they were actually using them. I have often been at schools where the tooth brushes were never used.

For recreation the children have askating rink on a flat below the school which is boarded in and lit electrically, and all are furnished with skates. They also play other outdoor games such as football, &c., so they get lots of exercise.

As I previously mentioned, the outbuildings, although not in conformity with the school, are kept in a good state of repair. The cow and horse stable is kept well whitewashed inside, both walls and stalls.

The school owns 24 head of cows and at the time of my inspection there were 11 cows milking, and about 5 pails were milked per day. They make 24 pounds of butter per week and a great deal is made during the holidays while most of the children are away. Besides this the school purchases a quantity of butter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL (Continued).-

The children receiving butter with their bread twice every day is something that is done at very few schools. They may give them fat of a kind, but actually giving them butter used to be unheard of. I am glad to note as I go around, that butter is being given to the children in several of the schools. The school also has 6 horses, 6 pigs and 40 chickens. The Department will understand that it would not pay the school to raise many hogs as they do not raise any feed, so they just keep enough to take care of the leavings from the school.

On the whole the work carried on at this institution is very satisfactory. They have a good competent staff and the children are well cared for. Personally I have no criticism to offer of anything I saw there.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS ~~IS~~ 119-1-5[C]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

119-1-5[D]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6356)

File 757-5, part 1	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - General Administration. 1890 - 1894
File 757-5, part 2	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1926 - 1934
File 757-5, part 3	Stoney - Morley Residential School - McDougall Orphanage - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1934 - 1935

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

757-5 Vol. 3
CLOSED
No

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MC DOUGALL ORPHANAGE

BUILDINGS. FARM. &c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFETY ▲ FILM +●

D C MACGREGOR D D
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

296 QUEEN ST WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV ROBERT B COCHRANE D D
SECRETARY
REV COLIN O YOUNG D D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV KENNETH J BEATON B A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 28th,
1 9 3 4.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill: Re: Morley Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find a copy of the suggestions forwarded by Rev. E. J. Staley, of Morley, Alberta, in regard to the needed improvements and additions at the Morley Indian Residential School, which we have discussed with you on two or three occasions. I have asked our Architect to embody Mr. Staley's suggestions in a rough drawing, so that Mr. Orr may be able to see immediately from the enclosed blue print what it is Mr. Staley thinks should be done. I am taking it for granted that the blue prints of the present buildings, from which our Architect worked, are in the possession of the Department and that it is not necessary to forward them.

I know that the Department of Indian Affairs will give very careful consideration to this matter in making plans for the expenditure of any funds which may be available for building during their current fiscal year.

Thanking you,
I am

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

May 11, 1934.

Dear Mr. Beaton,-

I have your letter of the 28th of April enclosing plans for the improvements to the Morley Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that your request will be given consideration if funds are made available.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th August 1934

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 27th July, 1934, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that in the programme of works authorized by Parliament under the title of "The Public Works Construction Act, 1934" Item 79 of Schedule "A" reads as follows:

" Indian Affairs Department - For the construction and reconstruction of Indian residential and day schools, and hospitals, - $500,000.00. "

That the schedule hereto marked 1 contains a list of projects which it is considered could be more beneficially executed under the direct control and supervision of the officers and employees of the department in charge of the work without inviting tenders as provided by Section 7 of the said Act, the Arejitect of the department having given his certificate to that effect, as provided by the said Section;

That, in the circumstances the works aforesaid should be executed under the provisions of Section 7 of the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that, under Sections 5 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934, authority be granted to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to proceed with the above works forthwith without inviting tenders.

(sgd) E.J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE 1

Sandy Bay Indian Day School, Sandy Bay Indian Reserve, No. 8, Portage la Prairie, Man.	$ 8,500.00
Sandy Bay Indian Residential School water supply	7,500.00
Addition to Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta, - Stony Agency	20,000.00
Morley Indian Hospital, Morley, Alberta,	10,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

M. Morley, Alta., Aug. 23, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to recommend that the following articles be purchased for the Indian Residential School here for repairs that are needed :-

2 lenghts fire hose, 40 feet,
500 ft. 2½ in. edge grain fir flooring,
500 ft. 1x10 in. spruce boards,
100 ft. stair treads,
1 toilet complete,
All metal parts inside toilet tank.
Fire brick to line one furnace.

In recommending the purchase of this material, I must make the reservation that if the addition to the school is to be constructed shortly, all the above can be left till the addition is completed; but if it is likely that the school will only have the present quarters for this winter, I would advise that the above repairs be carried out.

This applies particularly to lining the furnace. The present heating system is entirely inadequate, and with more space to heat, will be worse than ever. If a new heating plant is to be installed, it would not be wise to apply for repairs to the present plant, but if the present furnaces will have to go through this winter, one of them will have to be re-lined.

Mr. Staley and myself would greatly appreciate any information which is available as to the likelihood of the building being started soon as we are handicapped at present in not knowing what to do to the present building in preparation for the winter term.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, August 30, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, giving a list of requirements for the Morley Indian Residential School, in the event that the proposed addition to the school will not be completed in the near future.

In reply I have to say that the question of the addition is now receiving attention. In any event, it will be necessary to have the furnaces in the present building placed in a satisfactory condition for the coming winter's use. It is noted that one of the furnaces will have to be relined. The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the quantity of fire brick required for this purpose, and, if the staff are unable to carry out the work of installing the brick, you may arrange for the services of a competent man to do the work. Purchase of the fire brick should be from a firm on the approved list. Mr. Inspector Christianson would, no doubt, advise you the name of a firm from whom to purchase the brick required and also regarding the services of a man to do the work if same is necessary. Please keep all costs as low as possible and forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

You may also arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of two lengths of fire hose, 40 ft., and forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The other materials mentioned in your letter can stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
MORLEY. Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

July 20th, 1954.

Personal

Dear Doctor Odlil:

At present the setting system of the Indian
School at Morley by Rot air furnaces is unsatisfactory
and unsafe. It does seem to me that this is one matter
which should have very serious consideration in your
new plans.

Yours sincerely,

W D Staniland

Dr. H. W. Odlil,
Assistant Superintendent-General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 4th. 1924.

Dear Dr. Stanley,

While in Calgary on the 24th. August I drove out to Morley and discussed the matter of the school additions and heating plant with Rev. Mr. Staley, the Principal.

On my return to Ottawa I have taken up the matter with Mr. Orr the Departmental Architect and I feel sure that the necessary measures will be taken to insure that the heating of the enlarged structure will be properly provided for.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. G. E. Stanley, M.P.,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757 5. part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Arch ves Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5.

Ottawa, September 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase 10 chairs, at a cost of 75 cents each, to be used in the junior room at the Morley Indian Residential School.

The purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 12, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has under consideration some work at Morley. There are two jobs contemplated, one an addition to the Morley school, and the second a Health Unit.

It is proposed to carry out this work by day labour and I would ask you to please advise me if you will be prepared to undertake the supervision of this work immediately on receiving instructions.

You will be paid at the rate of $ 5.00 for each working day, less ten percent.

Yours very truly,

T.R.A Moore

Kmael

To: L. McDonald.
Acting Secretary.

C. G Rouer Smith, Esq.,
117 Fifth Ave., E.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1934
RECTIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TO

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM •
POSTAL TELEGRAPH • MACKAY RADIO
COMMERCIAL CABLES • ALL AMERICA CABLES
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED •
IMPERIAL CABLES • BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA228 LY COLLECT

1934 SEP 17 PM 5 41

CA CALGARY ALTA 17 316P

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

REPLYING LETTER TWELFTH AM HOLDING MYSELF IN READINESS WHENEVER REQUIRED

E GARDNER SMITH

PHONED
By.....Time.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
Oct. 15th. 1934.

Dr. McGill,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr McGill;

I am wondering if you could give me any idea of when work will be begun on the promised addition to the School. If plans are available could a copy be sent for our perusal.

I sincerely hope that at least a start will be made this fall. The work made available for the Stonies would be a great asset these days when work is needed most.

With kindest regards,

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

October 24, 1934.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I am sending the Indian Agent today blue print copies of the plan of the proposed addition to the Morley Indian Residential School, and the Agent was advised to instruct you to proceed at once with this addition.

If there is any further information you require I will be glad to supply it.

I may say however that I expect to be at Morley in about three weeks.

I am having plans prepared for a new system of heating for this building and will forward you copies as soon as they are ready.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
c/o Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

October 24, 1934.

Rev.& Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th with reference to the proposed addition to the Morley Indian Residential School, I beg to say that it is the intention to proceed with this work immediately.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

October 24, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that funds are available to the extent of $20,000.00 for the building of the additions to the Morley Indian Residential School, and to install a new heating system.

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of a plan showing the proposed addition, which I would ask you to kindly hand to Mr. A. Gardiner Smith, with instructions to proceed with the work. In the course of a week or so I will send you a plan of the proposed new heating system.

An accountable cheque for $2,000 for the payment of labour on this work will be sent you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

T. H. L. MacInnes

Secretary.

T. H. L. MacInnes.
acting Secretary.

A. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

119-1-5

October 22, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I would ask you to kindly arrange for the publishing of the following abstracts from Orders in Council in the Canada Gazette,-

The Public Works Construction Act.

The following are abstracts from Orders in Council passed on the recommendation of the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian affairs under the above mentioned Act.

P. C. 1714, dated 6th of August, 1934.
To authorize the Superintendent General to proceed with the building of Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., - Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School at Lebret, Sask., - and the Qu'Appelle Health Unit at Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

P. C. 1757, dated 11th of August, 1934.
Granting authority to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to proceed with the following works by day labour:- Sandy Bay Indian Day School; Sandy Bay Indian Residential School Water Supply; Addition to Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta; Morley Indian Hospital, Morley, Alta.

P. C. 2139, dated 5th September, 1934.
Authorizing the acceptance of the lowest tender for the proposed Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., that of Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

P. C. [redacted], dated 18th of September, 1934.
Authorizing the acceptance of the lowest tender for the proposed Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School at Lebret, Sask., that of Smith Bros. and Wilson of Regina, Sask.

Yours very truly,

E. J. Lemaire, Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

C.T. 17A
15M—24 1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO.

FYLE NO. 119-1-5

TREAS. NO.

[redacted] Indian Affairs

BRANCH architect's DATE October 14th 1936

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E. Barr Murray, Esqre, M.D. Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.	$2,000.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance in connection with payment of labour on the building of addition to Morley Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE P.W.C. 79 ENC No 2562
ALLOTMENT 743
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

11901-5

October 27, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 24th instant, in connection with the construction of the addition to the Morley Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith M. H. 2562, authorizing an amount of $20,000 for this work.

Kindly indicate this encumbrance number on all accounts, vouchers, pay-lists, etc.

Yours very truly,

... F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dr. W. B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta. Oct. 27, 1934.

A. McGarney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Just a few lines in acknowledgment of your letter of the 24th instant.

We were glad to learn that the addition to the Morley Indian Residential School is to be commenced at once. The Plans have not yet arrived, but will probably come by the next mail, and I shall lose no time in staking out the addition and starting the excavating. On Monday we shall put some Indian teams to work hauling gravel from a bar on the Bow River about 3½ miles distant, where sufficient excellent gravel is available.

We are delighted to learn that we are soon to have the pleasure of a visit from you. I hope the weather will treat you kindly, and that your trip will be a pleasant one. When you arrive I shall welcome the opportunity of conferring with you on matters of construction, etc. If more convenient for you, I should be pleased to meet you in Calgary, and drive you to Morley; or I'm sure Dr. Murray would be equally ready to be of service to you in this regard.

The hospital building is away to a good start. I mailed a full report on this work to Ottawa yesterday, which perhaps you will see before you start West.

Awaiting further word from you, and with kind regards,

Your obedient servant

J. Gardner Smith

Building Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM •

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES • ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED •

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

STANDARD TIME

2RA.Y. 48 NL.

COLLECT MORLEY,ALTA.,NOV., 6 1934

THE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,ONT.

RE SCHOOL ADDITION REVEREND PRINCIPAL ASKS FOR AN ARCHWAY WITH FOLDING DOORS IN NEW BASEMENT WALL SO THAT SMALL ROOM UNDER VERANDAH MAY BE USED FOR STAGE STOP ESTIMATE COST OF PROPOSED CHANGE AT HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS PLEASE INSTRUCT PROMPTLY AS CONCRETE WORK STARTS TOMORROW.

E.GARDNER SMITH.

105AM.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 8 P.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

Telegram

~~DAY LETTER~~

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

November 7, 1934.

E. Gardner Smith,
Morley, Alta.

Changes suggested your telegram sixth instant approved.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chge. D. I. A.

VFYS
AFM

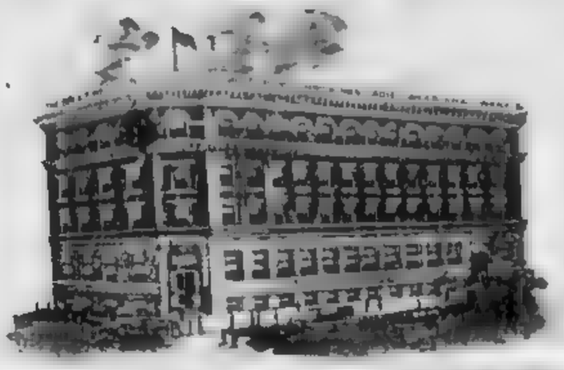
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757 5, part 3)



The Brock Company (Western) Limited

Wholesale Dry Goods
Gents Furnishings House Furnishings

COR. EIGHTH AVEN. E. & CTS. ST. WEST

INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 1934
ALTA.

Calgary, Alta. OCT. 9. 1934.

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA, CAN.

GOODS SELECTED BY PURCHASER NOT RETURNABLE
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS

R.3.
J.C.B.

CONVEYANCE C.P.R. EXPRESS TO MORLEY, ALTA.

Nos	Quan.	DESCRIPTION	Total Quan.	PRICE	
A/AP.		2% 30 DAYS NETT 60 DAYS.			
19	10	GOLDEN OAK KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS		.65	6.50
		PLUS 6% SALES TAX			.39
					$ 6.89

FOR MORLEY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Authority:- Dept. 119-1-5 Sept 11th, 1934

Vote 176
Sub-Vote Number 757
..... 208
..... 2120

Certified Correct,
[illegible]
[illegible] received or
[illegible] been performed.

Indian Agent

Rs. $ 113

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To secure full cash discount, payment must be made within TEN DAYS from [illegible] of invoice. After the expiry of THIRTY DAYS INTEREST at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum only, allowed. Interest at 7 per cent. per annum allowed for anticipated payments.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. ..

Office of the Secretary

.. Indian Agency,

.. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..

amounting to $ ..... in favour

of ..

for ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1405

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED

WESTERN DIVISION - WINNIPEG MAN

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE

REQUISITION NO

CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO M-2442

INVOICE DATE Oct. 25th/34

VENDOR'S NOS 7024

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTERED | VOUCHER NO

P. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED PRICE APPROVED

CHARGES AT END OF LINE

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT

MATERIAL RECEIVED AMOUNT

DATE SIGNED TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dr. Murray, Agent,
MORLEY, Alberta.

STONY AGENCY

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO FROM

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE F O B

PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS 2% Nov. 10th-Net 31st SALESMAN 101

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
46	LAY FLO LINE HOSE COUPLED WITH DOUBLE T BOLTED	100 ft.	1½"	21.20		
	2 @ 50 ft. Lens.	Less 10%				$18.18
	FOR MORLEY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. Authority:- Dept.119-1-5, Aug 30th, 1934					
	C.P.R.Collect 23 lbs.					
	SALES TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE	Vr. # 120				

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT THE ABOVE OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

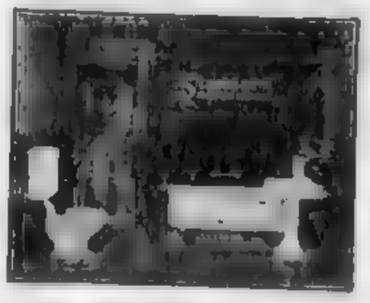
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135 - 1st... Ave. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Night Phone [illegible]
Day Phone [illegible]

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.



SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND GENERAL TINSMITHING AND GASFITTERS.

RANGES, WATER HEATERS, ET...

PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING & SANITARY ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN RURAL SANITATION AND WATER SYSTEM

OUR STANDARD
EFFICIENCY QUALITY SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA.

November 21st 1934

- 3 -

Department of Indian Affairs,
Tender on the Plumbing at Stoney
Indian Residential School at Morley.

We shall supply all labor and material necessary to complete the above described work for the sum of Nine Hundred and Ninety-five Dollars ($995.00). This work to be installed in a true and workman-like manner and according to the Provincial Regulations, also with the approval of the Department Inspectors.

If the six basins described above under "Girls' Lavatories" are not to be installed, deduct the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy Dollars ($270.00), from the above tender.

We are quoting you on the installation of a wash hand basin in the dispensory, which is a seperate item from the above prices. We shall install this basin complete with waste and vent pipes, hot and cold water, index taps and trap. The basin to be a 17 x 19 deepa pron wash hand basin, for the sum of Sixty - five Dollars. ($65.00).

Trusting these prices will meet with your approval, and assuring you that if we are successful in obtaining the work, it shall recieve our careful and personal attention.

Yours very truly

ANDERSON PLUMBING COMPANY

Per A. E. Anderson

EVA:H

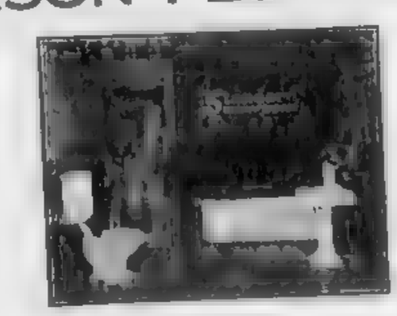
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135 - 16th Ave. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.



SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND GENERAL TINSMITHING AND GASFITTING

HAIGES WATER HEATERS [illegible]

PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

[illegible]
RURAL SANITATION AND WATER SYSTEM

OUR STANDARD
EFFICIENCY QUALITY - SERVICE

CALGARY. ALTA
November 21st 1934

Department of Indian Affairs,
Tender on Plumbing at Stoney
Indian Residential School, Morley.

GIRLS' LAVATORIES - First Floor

To install in west Bathroom;
One five foot bath tub complete with nickel plated index taps, trap, supplies and waste.
Three 17 x 19 deep apron wash hand basins, complete with nickel plated index taps, traps and supplies.
Two white china toilet bowls, complete with reverse trap bowls and oak post hinge seats and covers.

To install in East Bathroom;
One five foot bath tub, complete with nickel plated taps, trap, supplies and waste.
Three 17 x 19 deep apron wash hand basins, complete with nickel plated index taps, traps and supplies.
Two white china toilet combinations complete with reverse trap bowls and oak post hinge seats and covers.

To run hot and cold water to all the above fixtures, with the exception of the toilets which will only be supplied with cold. Each bathroom to have seperate control valaves on both the hot and cold water.

To run a return hot water supply back to the boiler.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

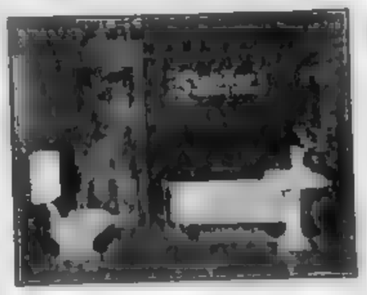
135 16th Ave. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.

SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND
GENERAL TIN SMITHING
AND GASFITTERS

RANGES, WATER HEATERS, ETC.



PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT
WATER HEATING, SANITARY ENGINEER

RURAL SANITATION AND WATER
SYSTEMS

OUR STANDARD
EFFICIENCY QUALITY SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA.

November 21st 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o E. Gardiner-Smith, Esq.
Calgary, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Plumbing in Stoney
Residential School at Morley, Alta.

We hereby tender to you our estimate and specifications on the addition to the plumbing in the above Residential School at Mrley, Alberta, as herein described:

To dig, lay and backfill a 4 inch tile pipe, approximate distance 60 feet, from the new adition to a point where the main sewar from the Building enters the septic tank.

To run a 4 inch cast iron soil pipe from the said tile pipe to the required height through the roof, with branches, vents and inspection clean-outs, for the following fixtures:

STAFF BATHROOM - Ground Floor

To install the following:
One 5 foot 6 inches rolled rim bath tub, complete with nickel plated index taps, trap and supplies.
One 18 x 21 deep apron wash hand basin complete with nichel plated index taps, trap and supplies.
One white china toilet combination, complete with reverse trap bowl and oak post hinge seat and cover.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. B. TROTTER, A.M.E.I.C
REG. PROF. ENGINEER PROV. OF ALBERTA PRESIDENT

H. MORTON
SEC.-TREASURER

TROTTER & MORTON LIMITED

CONTRACTORS FOR PLUMBING, HEATING and POWER PLANT WORK
"AUTOMATIC" SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS

PHONE M7355

812 TWELFTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, [illegible] 193[illegible]

The Department of Indian Affairs
Public Buildings
Calgary.

Dear Sirs

We will install the heating system in the Indian Residential School at Morley, according to the plans and specifications of the Architect for the sum of;-

[illegible]
"L.S.D."

It is understood that this contract includes [illegible]

Yours truly,
TROTTER & MORTON LTD.
per W B Trotter Mgr.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON FIRES, STRIKES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE CAUSES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 1)

PHONES [illegible] Water

CAMPBELL & HILLIER LTD.

SANITARY HEATING AND
VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORKERS ROOFING, CORNICES AND SKYLIGHTS

1012 Seventeenth Avenue West
CALGARY
ALBERTA

November 23rd1934.

Department of Indian Affairs.
507 Calgary Public Building.
City.

Gentlemen:-

We submit our Tender to install Steam Heating, according to Plans and Specifications furnished by your department in the Morley School,Alta. for the sum of Seven Thousand,Nine Hundred and Thirty-eight ($7,938.00) Dollars.

Hoping we may receive your acceptance of this Tender, we are

Yours very truly.
CAMPBELL & HILLIER. LTD.
per [signature]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M1913

RELIABLE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER

F. H. LEPPER & CO.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

SPRINKLER ENGINEERS

[redacted] 6084 CENTRE STREET

CALGARY, November 23, 1934
ALBERTA

Mr. Gardner Smith,
Building Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary --- Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

We hereby submit our tender to install steam heating plant in School at Morley, for the sum of Seven Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighteen ($7718.00) Dollars; the work to be done according to plans and specifications as submitted to us.

In the above tender, we have estimated on using two Leonard Boilers of capacity and design as specified but also wish to submit two alternatives in boilers.

1st We can supply and install 2 Pascol #407 boilers - these boilers are made at Port Arthur - for $220.00 extra.

2nd We can supply and install two Brown Weld steam boilers No. 36-50 for $200.00 less than figure in tender; namely $7518.00.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Lepper & Co.

Per F. H. Lepper

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
409-12A.
(GIVE NO. AND DATE OF THIS LETTER)

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., November 26th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Orr:

In accordance with your directions when you were at Morley recently, I beg to submit herewith the four tenders for the steam heating of the Indian Residential School on the Stony Reserve.

You will observe that the tender of the Anderson Plumbing Company is the lowest, viz. $6950.00. This figure applies to the No. 3250 Brown Weld steel boilers. As far as I am in a position to judge, this type of boiler would be quite satisfactory, and has been giveng satisfaction where used elsewhere in the West.

I have advised the four firms from whom we received tenders that the matter is being held in abeyance until I receive further instructions from you.

Your obedient servant,

H. Gurney Smith

per H.

Inspector of Construction.

Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PLS. Unless you wish to retain the tenders kindly return the same to me.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 4, 1934.

Doctor McGill.

[redacted]

With reference to the installing of a system of low pressure steam heating in the Morley School plans and specifications were prepared and Mr. E. Gardner Smith was instructed to obtain prices in Calgary from firms on the approved list.

These offers have been received as follows,-

Anderson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta.	$6,950.00
F. H. Lapper & Co., Calgary, Alta.	$7,518.00
Campbell & Hillier Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$7,938.00
Trotter & Morton Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$8,287.00

It will be noted that the Anderson Plumbing Company have submitted the lowest price, and I would recommend that Mr. Smith be authorised to instruct them to proceed with the installation.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta. November 27, 1934.

..Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Plumbing in Residential School at Morley.

Dear Mr. Orr:

I enclose herewith an estimate from Anderson Plumbing Co., of Calgary, for installing various plumbing fixtures in the addition to the school.

You will recall that when you were here you authorized the providing of a staff bath-room on the ground floor of the new addition, utilizing for the purpose the room marked "store rm" off the sewing room, and in this location will be placed the usual three-fixture installation.

The Reverend Principal has drawn attention to the omission of wash-basins in each of the girls' dormitories, which have, presumably, been inadvertently left out in the plan. Both he and Dr. Murray state that these basins are indispensable, and as the basins have been provided for the boys' dormitories, it seems equally necessary that similar provision be made for the girls.

It is also requested that a wash-basin be provided for the dispensary shown in the new addition; also a floor drain in the girls' play-room in the basement of the new addition to facilitate the washing of the floor. This washing is often done with a hose.

You will observe that Anderson & Co's price for the aforesaid materials and labour is $1060.00, not including the floor-drain mentioned which has more recently been asked for.

As this contractor gave us the best price for the hospital plumbing, and is already familiar with the local conditions, it seemed to me that if his price is satisfactory to you, it might be as well to give him this work rather than inviting others to estimate it. However, I shall await your instructions before doing anything in the matter.

Your obedient servant E. Gardner-Gee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

M Department of Indian Affairs

Stoney Reserve Morley

School Addition Hospital Job

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

STONY AGENCY OCT 3 1934 MORLEY ALTA.

October 31-34

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct	6	64	1x8-16 SI Shiplap	683				
		100	14 "	933				
		48	12 "	384				
		56	16 "	333		$1.40	7.35	
		166	2x4-16 SI Dim	667		35.00	23.35	
		15	1x3-16 SI Shiplap	160				
		1	16 "	7		$1.00	.15	
		44	2x4-14 S2 Dim	411		20.00	7.90	
		32	12 "	256		20.00	7.40	
		20	16 "	213		$1.00	4.00	
		16	2x10-12 SI Dim	320		$3.00	20.55	
		13	16 "	347		35.00	7.15	
		31	2x6-16 "	496		$1.00	10.40	
		266	Lineal feet 2x2 Com	67		.01	.67	
							23.36	
							39.84	
			Less 15% & 10%				744.76	Net

Authority:- E.R. No. 3562, File 119-1-3
Oct 24th, 1934

As this Co. was supplying material for Indian Houses, I had them bring the above enumerated load to get started on the Hospital, before the Lumber contract was let. As the Co. getting the supplying of the material for the Hospital supplied sufficient for that job, I had the quantities as per this invoice moved to the School job, and therefore charged this invoice to that job.

Indian Agent

Yr. # 135

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.... [illegible] ..... *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE November 16, 193[illegible]

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO 1946

SALESMAN SNELL

TERMS: Linseed Oil and Turpentine as well as any items marked "NET" are not subject to Cash Discount. On other purchases 5% Discount is allowed if payment is made by 15th of month following shipment. Interest at the rate of 6% charged on overdue accounts.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hobbley, Alta.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.		SHIPPED VIA	
1 x 1 Gl. 1 x 1 Gl.	31	Bapco Pure Paint Boiled Linseed Oil	3.37 Gl. .63 3L.	3.14 .86 4.00

Taken by [illegible] Smith

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

B 75 W 4393 10 M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

STONY AGENCY
NOV 1974
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE

SHIPPED FROM November 5, 1974

OUR ORDER NO

SALESMAN CALGARY

19391

SNELL

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MORLEY RESERVE,
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Hospital

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.	SHIPPED VIA		
1 GL.	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.04 GL.		1.04

To ~~SHERMAN~~ SMITH FOR HOSPITAL.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

B 76 W 4982 10 M

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. British American Paint Co. Ltd.,
Calgary,
Alta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	23	Account as per invoices attached as follows:-	
		New Hospital Building; Authority:- D.R. No. 2534, File 55-119, Oct 10th, 1934	
		Invoice No. 18381, Nov 5th,	3 04
		Addition to Residential School; Authority:- D.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934	
		Invoice No. ~~[illegible]~~ 19046, Nov 16th,	4 00
		TOTAL,	7 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 53

Vr. # 132

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5. part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ..

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES M2758 - M4322

Calgary Iron Works Limited

ENGINEERS MACHINISTS FOUNDERS
ELECTRIC AND OXY-ACETYLENE WELDERS, BLACKSMITHS
STRUCTURAL WORKERS

MINE, MILL & ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT

410 NINTH AVENUE EAST
Calgary, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MORLEY
Alberta. Novr 26th 1934. 193

TERMS NET CASH	CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO	OUR INVOICE NO
	Mr E Gardner Smith	6842

4 Pipe columns 8'-9" lg overall 4 caps 5½ x 15" with 4-7/16 holes ea 4 base plates 12" square	48	50
Prepaid per Economy Express to Morley Freight receipt attached.	3	00
Sales Tax	1	00
FOR ADDITION TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Authority:- E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934	52	50

Indian Agent.

Vr. # 137

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible], 19..4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237

amounting to $ 5[illegible].50 in favour

of [illegible] Iron Works Limited, Calgary Alberta.

for [illegible] for Addition to Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 110-1-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

CALGARY, CANADA

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

AGENTS FOR
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Trascon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

STONY AGENCY

SOLD TO [illegible] Indian Affairs.
ADDRESS Morley. Calgary, Alberta
SHIPPED TO
VIA TERMS

OUR No.	CUSTOMER'S No.	ORDERED BY		DISC'T	
11567					
100	[illegible] Portland Cement.		2.05		205.00

Net 30 days

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control All shipments at Buyer's risk Goods must not be returned without our permission All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods Prices subject to change with or without notice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, CANADA 10th November 1936

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Hobbema, Alta.
SHIPPED TO
VIA TERMS

OUR No. 1206 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

				DISC'T	
4	Rolls Hesculoe Wax Paper,	2.25	9.00		9.00
7	" Shamrock Saturated Paper,	1.45	10.15		10.15
6	" Ajax	1.80	10.80		10.80
9	" Giant Sheathing plain.	3.20	28.80		28.80
					58.75
	Cartage charges				1.76
					60.51

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Bolting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, Alta. CANADA 10th November 1914

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Morley, Alta.
SHIPPED TO
VIA TERMS

OUR No. 10758 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

		DISC'T	
1	1½" Fig. 6701 F & W Flush Valve,		
1	12" Flush Fig. 6710.		5.50

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Bell & Morris

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Nov	23	Account as per invoices attached as follows:-			
		New Hospital; Authority:-			
		E.R. No. 2334, File 55-119, Oct 10th, 1934			
		Invoice No. 10758, Nov 10	$ 5.50		
		" " 12106 " 18, and Cartage as per receipt attached	60.51	66	01
		Addition to School; Authority:-			
		E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934			
		Invoice No. 11567, Nov 2nd,		335	00
			TOTAL,	401	01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 133

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ in favour

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Saskatoon, Sask.,
November 5, 1934.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architects' Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:

For the last five weeks I have been in Western Canada and the other day had the opportunity of going carefully over the School at Morley, Alberta. Fortunately, the plans for the extension had arrived and I had the chance to discuss them in detail with Mr. Staley. There are a few suggestions I should like to make after having studied the plans in the building itself rather than from the blue print. These will not add appreciably to the cost and will make no difference in the letting of the contracts.

I think that the dispensary and the principal's office should be exchanged moving the principal into the inside room. It would be very much easier for the nurse to carry on in the room opening off the hall than it would be for the principal to have the children passing through his office every afternoon in order to get to the nurse.

There is no provision made in the present plans for lockers, but with the enlarged play rooms for both boys and girls, I think that some type of cheap lockers should be put in. The School is also tremendously short of cupboard space. I would appreciate it when you are on the ground if you would discuss this important matter with Mr. Staley and the matron.

In connection with the sewing room to which I objected on the original plans because I felt it was going to be too dark, I have changed my mind, as the three windows which are in the present sewing room seem to give adequate light.

There are no separate bathroom and toilet facilities for the staff in the present building and I should like to request that the room marked "store room" on your present plans should be turned into a bathroom for the staff.

By putting a few locked cupboards or even open shelves around the walls of the new sewing room, I think you could secure all the storage facilities needed, in view of the fact that there will be two other small rooms available in the building when the alterations are completed which are not now in use for that purpose.

I wish it were possible also in connection with the work which is being done to put a rough floor into the attic as was done in connection with

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Norway House School. That provides excellent storage facilities for the heavy winter clothing and bedding during the summer and for any extra stock which the principal has an opportunity to buy when the market is good. At the present time he has to buy in small quantities because of lack of such a store room.

While you are at Morley, I would like to get your expert opinion in regard to the possibility of providing running water in the principal's residence. Four or five years ago I discussed this with Mr. Russell Ferrier who was enthusiastic about it. Our proposition at that time was to pipe the water from the present school supply which seems to be quite ample for the purpose. There are those who feel, however, that it would be cheaper and more satisfactory to dig a well close to the house and put in a small electric pump on account of the great difficulty of digging drains of the necessary depth through the hard gravel of those hillsides. If you have time, I would appreciate getting an estimate as to what you think both types of equipment would cost. I feel that having put in fifteen years in that house without running water, the principal's wife is entitled to immediate consideration from both the Department of Indian Affairs and the Board of Home Missions in this particular.

Thanking you for your co-operation and with very kind personal regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Dr. Neil K. Beaton

KNB/DM.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. 7 . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Eau Claire Sawmills Limited,

Calgary,

Alberta.

1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	8	Account; Addition to Residential School, as per invoices listed below:-		
		Invoice No. 12898, Nov 16th, Lumber etc.	93	03
		" " 12899 " 16 "	88	45
		" " 12951 " 22 "	535	48
		" " 12960 " 23 "	149	97
		Authority:- No. E.R. 8562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934		
		Invoices attached.		
		TOTAL..	867	43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

. . . . . Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 153

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1st Avenue and 3rd Street West — Calgary, Canada

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

1934

SOLD To: Department of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Nov. 27, 1934

Shipped to: Morley, Alberta — Est. No. — License No.

Route — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
12960	168	2x4 - 24 No. 1 fir	2688	36.		96.77
	5	wd. frames 8x12 - 6 lts bottom 12x30 - 2 lts 1¾ C.L. set up			5.50	27.50
	2	mesh frames 12x24/30 1¾ K.D.			3.60	7.20
	2	dr. frames 5'0x7'0-2¼ o.s.m. oak sill K.D.			9.25	18.50
		6-1/8 jb. ¾ blind stop, 1-1/8 o.s.o.				149.97

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs — Your Order No — Date November 22/34

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No — License No.

Route C.P.R. — Car No. C.P. 121810 — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
12951	135	2x10 - 14 No. 1 spr.		3150	25.	78.75
	80	2x4 - 12 " " "		640	23.50	15.04
	300 l.ft.	2x4 " " "	25/12	200	23.50	4.70
	90	2x6 - 10 " " "		900	26.	23.40
	8	4x6 - 16 " " fgh.		256	29.	7.42
	86	2x4 - 10 " " spr.		573	26.	14.90
	120 l.ft.	1x6 " " "		60	23.50	1.41
	31	2x4 - 16 " " "		331	25.	8.33
	25	2x2 - 10 " " "	250 l.ft.		1.50	3.50
	2	6x6 - 10 " " fir		60	34.	2.04
	2	6x10 - 14 " " "		140	34.	4.76
	240	2x4 - 16 " " spr.		[illegible]	[illegible]	64.00
	11	1x8 - 16 " " "		117	[illegible]	2.93
	413	8" shiplap - 14 No. 1	3901			
	511	8" " 16 " "	5451	9352	[illegible]	239.80
	10	sash 8x12 - 9 lts.			2.85	28.50
	10	" frames 8x12 - 9 lts.			4.25	42.50
						535.98

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs

Shipped to Morley, Alberta

Route — Car No. — Your Order No. — Est. No. — Terms — Date Nov. 16, 1934 — License No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL	PRICE	
12899	16	2x2 - 12 No. 1 spr.	192 l.ft.			
	1	" - 10 " " "	10 "			
	188	6" sh.lap No. 1 - 16	202		1.40	2.83
	3	2x10-16 No. 1 spr.		2005	25.	50.13
	125	2x4 - 16 " " "		[redacted]	27.	2.16
				1333	25.	33.33
						88.45

AGENCY
1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To: Department of Indian Affairs
Shipped to: Morley, Alberta
Route — Car No. — Your Order No. — Bst. No — Terms — Date — License No. — Nov. 16, 1934

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
1[illegible]	6	6x10 - 1[illegible] No. 1		420	34.	14.28
	135	2x[illegible] - 3[illegible]	S.Y.	3150	25.	78.75
						93.03

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Dec. 8th, *19.* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....153

amounting to $ 867.43 ..... *in favour*

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alberta.

for Lumber etc., Attition to Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 *dated*... Oct 24th, 1934. E.R. No. 2562.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHEET METAL AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

TINSMITHING

F. NEILSON & SON

AGENTS FOR McCLARY'S SUNSHINE FURNACES

CORNICES, SKYLIGHTS, METAL CEILING, VENTILATING, EAVESTROUGHING

GRAVEL ROOFING

PHONES { W 1880 / W 1421

1208 TWELFTH AVENUE WEST
1040 THIRTEENTH AVENUE WEST

FURNACE HEATING

CALGARY, ALTA., Nov. 27th, 1934

M.... Dept. of Dominion Affairs

Morley Alberta.

One 16 gauge galv. iron 24" Chimney collar	2.75

ADDITION TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Authority: M.R. No. 2562,
File 119-1-5, Oct 24th,
1934

[illegible] have been performed

Indian Agent

Vr. # 159

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ..

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta. Dec 10th, 1934

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*159

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of F. Neilson & Son, Calgary, Alberta.

for Chimney collar for Addition to residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 *dated* Oct. 24th, 1934. E.R. No. 2562.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

December 4, 1934.

Doctor McGill.

Memorandum:

With reference to the installing of a system of low pressure steam heating in the Morley School plans and specifications were prepared and Mr. E. Gardner Smith was instructed to obtain prices in Calgary from firms on the approved list.

These offers have been received as follows,-

Anderson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta.	$6,950.00
F. H. Lepper & Co., Calgary, Alta.	$7,518.00
Campbell & Hillier Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$7,958.00
Trotter & Morton Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$8,287.00

It will be noted that the Anderson Plumbing Company have submitted the lowest price, and I would recommend that Mr. Smith be authorized to instruct them to proceed with the installation.

J. D. McLean

Architect.

Approved, provided Engineer considered plan satisfactory.

D.C.M. 11/12/34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-J

ecem r t . 19 .

.e honou Die the [illegible]

closed is [illegible] fr . r.

re ma , rice. for t in t l tion of a t

syst in t ley chool.

I ncur in r. Orr's rec mendation t t

te la Co y ubmit t e lo t

rice, v t e tr ct. ct y

ubject your pproval.

Yours [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.onscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Dec. 17, 1934.

Dear Dr. Murray,-

Some time ago Mr. E. Gardner Smith submitted prices for the installation of the new heating system at the Morley School. He has today been instructed to accept the offer of the Anderson Plumbing Company of Calgary, who have submitted the lowest price.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. B. Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 17, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have today received the necessary authority to accept the price for the new heating system at the Morley School, and I am therefore replying to your letter of November 26th.

You may arrange to have this system installed by the Andersson Plumbing Co. of Calgary, as they have submitted the lowest price.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardiner Smith, Esq.,
C/O Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

R.

Morley, Alta, Dec 10th, 1934

Sir:-

Re building operations at Residential School.

In conversation with Mr. Staley, Principal of the School, as well as workmen concerned, I find there may be a time during the installing of the new heating system when the building would be without heat. I shall be pleased to have your permission to allow the children to return to their homes during this period , which will be arranged to be as short a time as possible.

Mr. Staley advises that it is always an added expense having the children go home, as they never bring back all the clothing allowed out with them, but we can see no other way out of the situation, as the old heating system will have to be taken out and the new one installed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-6.

Ottawa, December 18, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting, on behalf of the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, that the children be allowed to return to their homes while the new heating system is being installed.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of having the children sent to their homes during the time required for the installing of the new heating system. Grant will be allowed for them during the period.

I would request that you inform the Department definitely of the dates between which the pupils are absent, when instructions will be forwarded regarding the preparation of the quarterly returns covering such absence. In view of payment of grant during the absence of the pupils, the Department cannot undertake any expenditure in connection with sending the children home or returning them to the school or for any extra clothing that may be required. The Principal and yourself should see that the children are absent no longer than absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

W. B. Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

Morley, Alta, Dec 21st, 1934

Sir:-

I shall be pleased if you will forward an advance cheque to the amount of $2000.00, to pay wages for work being done on the Morley Indian Residential School. The authority is E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

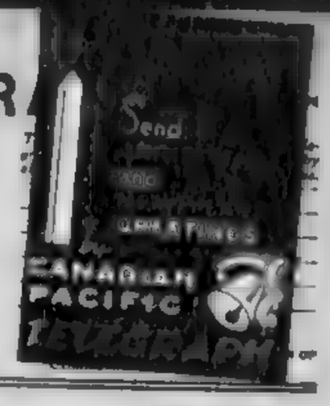
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGR

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM · IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
POSTAL TELEGRAPH · MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED ·
COMMERCIAL CABLES · ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES · BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.



TORA.Y. 32 GULL. NL.,

STANDARD TIME

CALGARY,ALTA.DEC., 20 21 1934

R.GUERNEY, ORR,

ARCHITECT DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,ONT.

LETTER SEVENTEENTH RECEIVED AND AM PLACING HEATING WORK AS DIRECTED STOP KINDLY ADVISE IF SAME FIRM MAY BE AWARDED THE PLUMBING AT THEIR PRICE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED IN MY LETTER ON SUBJECT.

E.GARDNER.SMITH.

210AM.,

COLLECT
TOPAYCHARG

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. M. McK..., General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

...subject to the regulations on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

E. G. Smith,
care of Indian Agent Murray,
Morley, Alta.

December 27, 1934.

Reference prices plumbing Morley School kindly obtain and submit quotations from other firms on approved list.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STOREKEEPER'S AGENT
DEC 13 1934
MORLEY, ALT.

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta
Route — Car No. —
Your Order No. — Date Dec. 5, 1934
Est. No. — License No. —
Terms —

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13116	90	2x6 - 18 No. 1 spruce		1620	26.	42.12
	50	1x6 - 14 shiplap No. 1	350			
	203	" - 16 " " "	1624	1974	23.50	46.39
		Building material for addition to Residential School. Authority:- E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934				88.51

Certified Correct,
Prices [illegible]
Contract [illegible] or
Extras have been performed.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Vr. # 161

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Dec 19th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162 ..

amounting to $.55.51 ..... *in favour*

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alberta.

for Building material for addition to Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 ..... *dated* Oct 24th, 1934. E.R. No. 2562

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Dominion Experimental Station

CALGARY, Sept 5 1934.
CANADA

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Ottawa Ont.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

No. 25797

1-K.

1	Keg 1⅛" Wire nails	7	10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT
CALGARY, CANADA

Delivered to Dec 5th 1914

STONY AGENCY

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Morley Alta.

Ledger Folio

Salesman 3A

№ 25953

6	Machine Bolts ½ x 7	8¢		48
20	Shims			10
				58

E Gardner Smith

1914—8-24—20008

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

STONY AGENCY
3 1934
ALTA.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

CALGARY, CANADA Nov. 29 1934.

Delivered to

No 25245

SOLD TO The Indian Agent

ADDRESS Morley Alta

Ledger Folio
Salesman

1	Only Lee Paper	1/60	rec.

1SM—8 34—20008

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Form 14—30M—10-34—26457
Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
CALGARY, CANADA

NOV 28/34

Your Order No. .....
Shipped by FREIGHT
Terms .....

SOLD TO INDIAN AGENT
MORLEY, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON ALSO
THIS NO 20828

RETURNED GOODS
No goods may be returned without our permission on ... per as ... that have been furnished to ... by ... order may be ... less 10 ...
ALL GOODS F O B WAREHOUSE

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
3	KEGS 2½ COM NAILS 11GA	5.10			15.30
3	" 3½	4.90			14.70
20	LBS PLAIDED OAKUM NAVY	.25			5.00
3	ONLY FUSE PLUGS 30 AMP	3.64		.11	1.21
	FREIGHT			.11	36.21
H					

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7 .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Calgary, ...

Alberta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	19	Account material for addition to School, as per invoices attached. Authority:- E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934	45	60
		Invoice No. 20828, Nov 28th,	$36.82	
		25145 " 29	1.60	
		25153 Dec 5	.58	
		25797 " 5	7.10	
		Freight receipt attached.		
		TOTAL..	45	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta. Dec. 19th. *19.34*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 163

amounting to $. 45.60 *in favour*

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

for Hardware material for addition to Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934. E.F. No. 2562

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

C.T. 17A
ISM 34-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

FYLE NO. 119-1-5

TREAS NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Architect's DATE Dec. 27, 1934.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E. S. Murray, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.	$2,000.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

advance for labour on addition to Morley Indian Res. School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE P.W.C. act 79
ALLOTMENT 743
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO 2502

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

per DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES { W2460 / W 3436 }

CAMPBELL & HALLIER LTD.

SANITARY HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORKERS ROOFING, CORNICES AND SKYLIGHTS

1012 SEVENTEENTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY
ALBERTA

January 9, 1952.

Department of Indian Affairs,
7th Floor, Post Office Building,
Calgary.

Attention of Mr. L. Christianson.

Dear Sir:

Our price to install the plumbing in the proposed addition to the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta, in accordance with plans and specifications submitted, is One Thousand and Eighty-one Dollars ($1,081.00).

Trusting to be favored with your acceptance, we remain,

Yours very truly,

CAMPBELL & HALLIER, LTD.,

per J. H. Hallier

JHH/C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757 5, part 3)

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
AND DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA., Jan'y 7th, 1935.

2.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Indian School at Morley, Alta.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 27th ultimo, in which I was instructed to obtain and submit other tenders for the additional plumbing required in the Indian school at Morley, I am enclosing herewith quotations from F.H. Lepper & Co., and from Campbell & Hillier. These, with the tender from Anderson & Co., already sent you, is probably all that you require.

May I ask that you wire me your instructions as to which firm this work is to be given. The job is now ready for the roughing-in of the plumbing, and it is desirable that this be done as soon as possible in order to avoid delaying the plastering.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Building Supervisor.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. 7 ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. F. H. Leppex & Company.

Calgary.

Alberta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	9	Account as per invoice attached.	19	31
		Addition to Indian Residential School, Morley.		
		Authority:- E.R. No. 2568, File 113-1-5 Oct 24th, 1934		
		Note:- The Bricklayer was altering the chimney at the school, and the vent in the old chimney required altering as per the notation on the invoice. The Steam fitters (Mr. Leppers men) were working on the Hospital job, and in order not to hold up the School job, they were transferred there after completing the roughing in at the Hospital, As the contract at the School (Heating) had not at that time been let.		
		TOTAL	19	31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

... . *Agent*

Form 53

Vr. # 175

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE M 1913

125 - 6TH AVENUE EAST

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING - - GASFITTING
STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, ALTA. December 31st 1934

SOLD TO Mr. Gardener Smith,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

School Addition

To taking 1½" Vent out of Chimney and running same through Floors to Roof at Morley School.

O.K. E.J.S.

10	Ft. of 1½" Galv. Pipe			3 20
2	1½ x 45 Galv. Elbows			1 52
2	1½" Cast Iron Elbows			64
2	1½ Nipples			44
2	1½ "			56
	Board and Room			1 75
	Steam Fitter's Time	8 hours @	$1.15	9 20
	Helper's Time	4 " @	.60	2 40
				19 51

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

119

R.

Morley, Alta, Jun 9th., 1934

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 175, amounting to $19.31 in favor of F. H. Lepper & Co., Calgary, Alta., for Labour and Material; altering chimney vent int the Morley Indian Residential School. Authority, Dep't., letter 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934; E.R. No. 2562.

Under date of the 6th ultimo, Voucher No. 152, amounting to $1600.00 in favor of F. H. Lepper & Co., a progressive estimate on the installation of the Heating Plant in the new Hospital here, was forwarded to you. Mr. Lepper has advised that to date he has not received payment of this account, and has asked me to kindly draw this fact to your notice.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ,Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6456, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7 .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Rau Claire Sawmills Limited,

Calgary,

Alberta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	9	Account as per invoices attached	841	24
		Lumber, etc, Addition to Morley Indian Residential School		
		Authority:- D.N. No. 2562, File 119-1-5 Oct 24th, 1934		
		Details:-		
		Invoice No. 13093, Dec 3. 1934	$ 74.63	
		13094 " 3	117.75	
		13187 " 11	114.70	
		13192 " 11	14.80	
		13227 " 13	110.55	
		13270 " 18	229.93	
		13281 " 19	98.51	
		13308 " 28	80.37	
		TOTAL,	841	24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 177

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Dec. 28, 1934

Shipped to Morley — Est. No. — License No.

Route — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13308	30	2x6 - 14 No. 1 [illegible]		420	23.50	9.87
	375	6" shiplap - 16 No. 1		3000	23.50	70.50
						80.37

O.K. Eggs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alta
Route — Car No.

Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms

Date Dec. 19, 1934
License No

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13281	7	X Nb. 1 pine lath			6.50	45.50
	107	8" ship. - 14 Lo. 1 spr.	999		25.5	25.47
	38	8" " 16 " " "	939		25.50	23.94
	120	l.ft. 2½ drip cap			3.	3.60
						$98.51

O.K. EES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Dec. 18, 1934

Shipped to Morley — Est. No. — License No

Route — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13270	107	8" shiplap - 14 No. 1 spr.		999	25.50	25.47
	100	8" " 16 " " "		1067	25.50	27.21
	10	" shingles No. 1 XXX			3.70	37.00
	5	yds. top 8x12 - 6 lts. bot. 12x36 - 2 lts.			3.00	15.00
	5	yds. top 8x12 - 6 lts bot. 12x30 - 2 lts.			2.75	13.75
	1	yd. top 7x12 - 4 lts. bot. 14x36 & 1t. obscure				3.40
		all 12" check rail				
	2	sash 12x24 - 36 top out 2 " 2 "			2.60	5.20
	2	" 12x24 - 36 " " 2 "			2.40	4.80
	10	" 12x24 - 4 lts.			4.10	41.00
	12	" 12x20 - 4 lts.			4.30	51.60
		all [illegible]				
		8 [illegible]			2.75	5.50
						$230.00

O.K. EJS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To **Dept. of Indian Affairs** — Your Order No. — Date **Dec. 13, 1954**

Shipped to **Morley, Alberta** — Ent. No. — License No.

Route — Car No. — Terms

MBR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13227	216	8" shiplap - 16 No. 1		2304	25.50	58.75
	56	[illegible] No. 1 shiplap [illegible]			3.70	51.80
						110.55

OK
BJS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — *Your Order No.* — *Date* Dec. 11, 1934

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — *Est. No.* — *License No.*

Route — *Car No.* — *Terms*

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13102	16	6x6 - 12 Spruce Ties			3.70	14.80

O.K. EJS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Dec. 11, 1934

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No. — License No

Route — Car No. — Terms

INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13137	146	6" shiplap - [illegible] No. 1 spr.		1022	2..50	24.02
	8	6" " 14 " " "		56	2..50	1.32
	1	8 sh [illegible] x12 - 9 lts.				4.25
	3000	Ft. [illegible]		750	25.	18.75
	[illegible]	lft. [illegible]			5.50	1.65
	1	[illegible] No. 1 spr.		2 8	26.	7.49
	4	[illegible]	43 lft.		2.	.96
	1	1 [illegible]		1..	90.	10.80
	1	1 [illegible]		1..	90.	12.96
	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	32.50
						114.70

O.K. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No — Date Dec. 3, 1934

Shipped to Morley, Alta. — Ext. No. — License No.

Route — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13094	5	box wd. frame top 7x12 - 6 bot. 12x36 - 2 lt.			5.75	28.75
	1	box wd. frame top 7x12 bot. 14x36 - 1 lt.				5.00
	2	[illegible]			3.00	6.00
	2	[illegible]			10.00	20.00
	2	[illegible]			10.00	20.00
	1	[illegible]				13.00
	1	[illegible]				25.00
						117.75

O.K. 8695

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To: Department of Indian Affairs
Shipped to: Morley, Alberta
Route: Car No.

Your Order No
Bal. No
Terms

Date Dec. 3, 1934
License No

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13093	155	2x6 - 14 No. 1 spr.		2170	23.	49.91
	1[illegible]0	1.ft. 1x3 No. 1 com.		25[illegible]	25.	6.25
	2	6x6 - 12 [illegible] No. 1 spr.		72	29.	2.09
	3	6x10 - 14 [illegible] No. 1 fir		210	39.	8.19
	175	1.ft. 8' [illegible] No. 1		117	70.	8.19
						74.63

O.K. - EGS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Jan 9th, ... 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177

amounting to $ 541.24 ..... *in favour*

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Lumber, etc., Addition to Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 ..... *dated* Oct 24th 1934. E.F. No. 2962

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

January 18, 1935.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

With reference to the additional plumbing required in the alterations and additions to the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta., Mr. E. Gardner Smith has submitted three prices as follows:-

F. H. Lepper & Co., Calgary.....$1,043.00

Anderson Plumbing Co., Calgary....$1,060.00

Campbell & Hillier Ltd., Calgary..$1,081.00

I beg to recommend that Mr. Smith be authorized to award this work to F. H. Lepper & Co., as I consider their price fair and reasonable and they have submitted the lowest quotation.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 3-1-5

January 14th. 1935.

M [illegible]

The Honourable the Minister [illegible]

I attach hereto memorandum from Mr. Orr with reference to the plumbing required for the Morley residential school.

I would be glad to have your approval of Mr. Orr's recommendation that the work be awarded to T. W. Leyser & Co., in which case our

Deputy [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 3-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

January 1 th. 1975.

Th honours le t e u rintende t r l -

I tt ch ret memorandum from r. Orr
ith r ri to t e planning required for t e Morley
esidenti l scho l.

I would be glad to have your approval
of r. Orr's recommendation that the order be given
to r. . Moyer & Co., in which case Mr.

Approved
J.F.C.M.

Contract sent to auditor with financial request

Canadian Heritage
Patrimoine canadien

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Form 6102, replacing Form 8A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Letter

Night

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 23, 1935.

E. Gardner Smith,
Morley, Alta.

May accept price quoted by Lapper plumbing Morley School.

E. Murray Orr.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley,Alta.,Jan.17,1935.

Sir:-

I am requested by the principal of the Residential School,Rev.E.J.Staley,to report that the furnace in the Classroom building is inadequate..Since it was first installed it has been impossible to heat the building. It is only a small furnace,which is apparently the reason that it is unsatisfactory.

When the new heating plant is installed in the residence building,it will replace the two old furnaces at present in use. One of them is in good condition as to brick and grates,and it would undoubtedly heat the classroom building satisfactorily. The Anderson Plumbing Co.,who are putting the new heating plant in the residence building, have quoted $69 to change the furnace in the classrooms. It would be such a great advantage to have this done,that I beg your authority to do it.

In connection with the same building,it is reported to me by Mr.Gardiner-Smith,that the floor is not sufficiently supported,in fact that it is unsafe. One person walking across the floor causes it to swing,as was demonstrated to me. There is one beam supporting the joists,in the centre,and it is 36 feet from this beam to the foundation on either side. Two more beams with posts,under the joists,would make it solid. I am assured by Mr.Gardnier-Smith,that the cost will be under $25,as beams will be made out of waste lenghts of plank from the construction now going on. I beg to suggest that this be done while we have carpenters out here.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN
SUMNER
IRON WORKS LTD.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

PROPOSAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S P E C I F I C A T I O N

OF

MODEL "C". CANADIAN IRON STOKER

FOR

The Indian School,
situated at
Morley, Alberta

Manufactured by :

Canadian Sumner Iron Works, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Agents :

Wildfire Coal Sales Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

January 14, 1935.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER

VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPECIFICATION

MODEL "C"

CANADIAN IRON STOKER

[redacted]

To be made of Copper Steel, Heavy Gauge, Heat Treated, with a capacity of 500 pounds of coal. The body to be close riveted and to have extended flanges on the bottom for bolting to the Base. An agitator within the Hopper will prevent the arching of the coal and insure a steady flow of coal to the fire.

[redacted] :

The Hopper Base shall be of Cast Iron, Heavy Section, and ribbed to make a rigid base for the machine. It shall be flanged outward, properly supplied with an asbestos gasket and have bolted through the Hopper in a manner that shall insure a leak-proof joint.

[redacted] :

The Conveyor [redacted] shall be a one piece casting of Cast Iron Steel, properly annealed, and shall be of [redacted] length to suit the installation. It shall [redacted] a steel housing which shall [redacted] the Hopper Base and the Retort.

[redacted] :

The Retort [redacted] of heavy section. [redacted] of heavy section. Tuyere Blocks, [redacted] will permit of a distribution of [redacted] for formation of the coal bed below as well as [redacted]. These Tuyere Blocks [redacted] through [redacted] Retort [redacted] A clinker bar will be [redacted] below the Retort.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER

VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPECIFICATION

MODEL "C"

GEAR REDUCTION :

The Gear Reduction, for the proper reduction of speed between the Motor and the Conveyor, shall comprise a quiet triple reduction and provide three speeds to the Conveyor and which shall be equal to 50 pounds, 100 pounds, and 150 pounds per hour respectively, also a neutral, and shall be so designed as to permit changes of speeds while the machine is operating, noiselessly, and by the most approved design of shifting mechanism. The Worm Gear shall be hobbed from Hard Phosphor Bronze, and other Gears shall be made from an Alloy Steel and Bearings of Bronze. S.K.F. Ball Thrust Bearings will be supplied on the Worm Shaft. Gear case will be of Cast Iron and be oil tight and a suitable oil gauge will be provided at a convenient position on the Case. A safety shear pin, conveniently replaceable, will be provided in the Drive to protect the machine against overloads. Connection to the Motor will be made by means of a "V" Belt.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT :

The Motor shall be one of approved make, 3/4 Horsepower capacity and guaranteed to take care of the maximum load and be equipped with Service Switch and an approved type of Circuit Breaker.

FAN :

The Fan will be of the balanced centrifugal type with ample delivery and will be enclosed in an aluminum housing with a well designed shutter for efficient control of the air supply. The Duct leading from the fan to the retort will be made of Copper Bearing Steel as a preventive against rust. An auxiliary air duct prevents back smoking.

CONTROLS :

A thermostat for the automatic control of the room temperature shall form a part of this specification, also a boiler control for the safe regulation of the boiler from excess pressure. The Thermostat, which is intended to be conveniently located and in one of the rooms to be heated, shall be of an approved make and designed to function within a two degree variation in temperature; that is to say when there is a call for heat or when the desired temperature is reached the thermostatic control electrically connects or disconnects the Motor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6650, File 57-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER DIVISION

VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPECIFICATION

[redacted]

[redacted]:

Proper Guards shall be provided for protection of all moving [redacted]

[redacted]:

In the event of the installation being hired to the manufacturer, each installation shall provide for a pit properly walled and floored with suitable mixture of fine gravel sand and cement located in a manner which will permit of the location of the Stoker on the side of the boiler. All brickwork, material and labor necessary to the proper installation of the equipment, including wiring and location of the Controls, shall be understood to be a part of the installation. The installing Engineer, upon completion of the installation, shall place the machine in practical operation and shall furnish the Staff with all reasonable instructions for the efficient management and control of [redacted]

GUARANTEE:

The equipment is guaranteed against all mechanical defects or faulty workmanship for the period of one year.

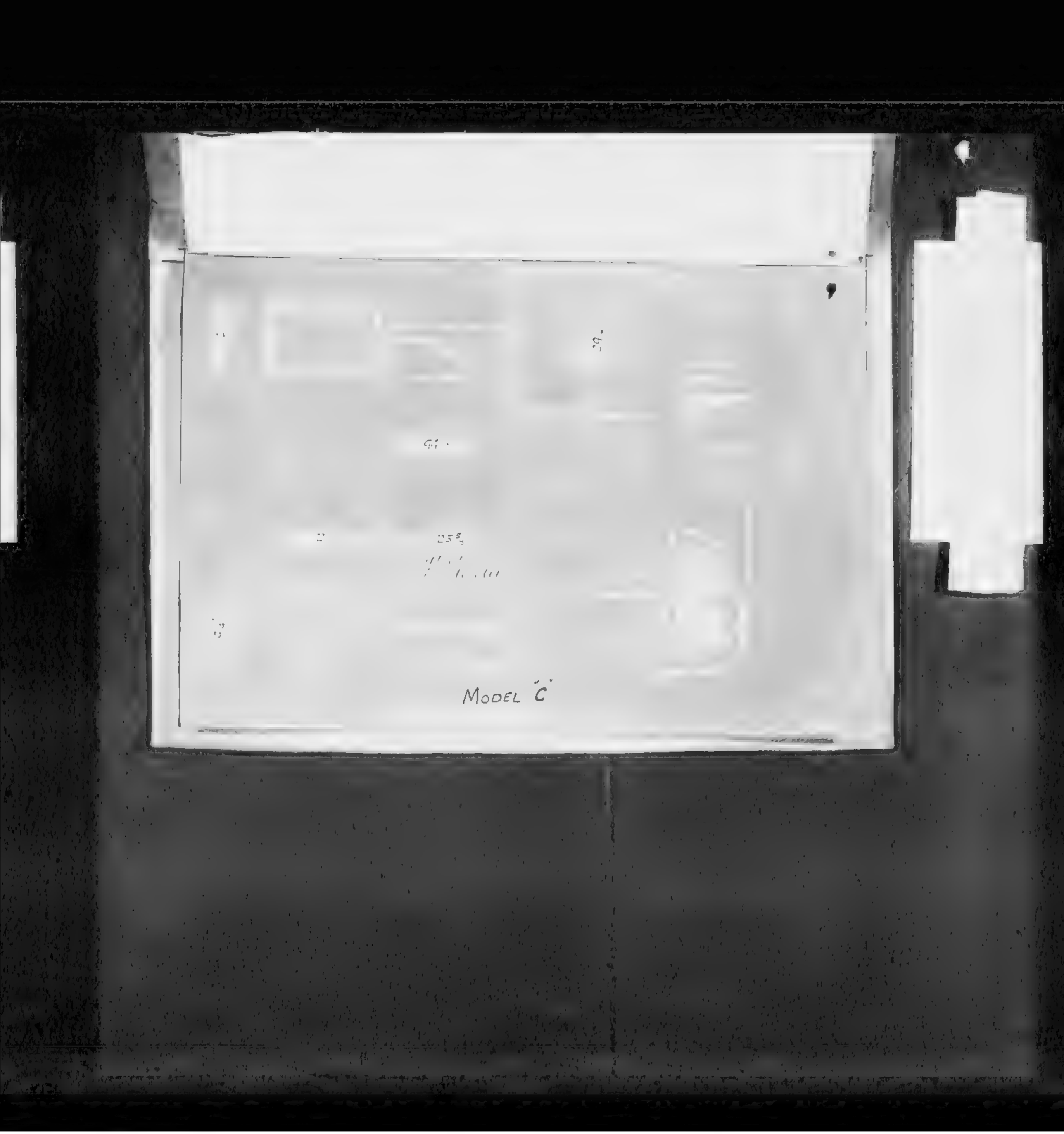
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6760, File 727 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MODEL "C"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manager: H. P. HARTLEY

DIRECT FROM MINE TO DEALER

"THE DOTS DISPEL THE DOUBTS"

WILDFIRE COAL SALES

SALES DIVISION OF THE ATLAS COAL CO., LTD.
MINERS OF WILDFIRE COAL

MINE AT EAST COULEE, ALTA.
(Drumheller Area)

Branch Sales Offices:
WINNIPEG - REGINA - CALGARY

HEAD SALES OFFICE:
SASKATOON

All prices are subject to change or previous sale without notice. Delivered prices are based on freight rates in effect at time quotation is made. All quotations, agreements and contracts are made contingent upon strikes, fires, accidents or other conditions beyond our control.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page t[illegible].

[illegible] Christian[illegible],

[illegible]ry 19, 1[illegible]37.

[illegible]ance me[illegible]. We could also point out to you that the [illegible]erfect method of [illegible] firing [illegible] of the fire, [illegible]ertain results [illegible]eat, [illegible]filler [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] all the [illegible]latility [illegible]ly [illegible]ed [illegible] will [illegible]e [illegible]e [illegible] of [illegible]ble [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] throughout the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

You will re[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] those [illegible]efficient[illegible] that the [illegible]ole cost [illegible] [illegible] will be saved [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] years.

I would like to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a very [illegible]pecific [illegible] [illegible] this case, [illegible] which [illegible] the cost [illegible] coal. The fuel [illegible] [illegible] costs [illegible]$2.50 per ton f.o.b. [illegible]orley. The coal you [illegible] use with this stoker would cost 3.1 [illegible] f.o.b. [illegible]orley, [illegible]ing a net [illegible]aving of $.40 [illegible] ton, which is an extremely [illegible]portant item in the [illegible] above referred to. I might also add that if the other [illegible] [illegible] we are in a [illegible]osition to [illegible] with the [illegible]epartment to supply coal [illegible] [illegible]ley at $6.10 per ton.

We are [illegible]re[illegible]ared [illegible] install this [illegible] other [illegible]plete in every respect, [illegible] [illegible]ard [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ial material, and leave the [illegible]ol [illegible]plete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] section of [illegible] Superintendent [illegible] [illegible], for [illegible] of $19.75. [illegible] [illegible] be glad to hear [illegible] you at your earliest [illegible] [illegible] this [illegible]tter.

Yours very [illegible]ul[illegible],

Alex G. Law

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 21st, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to forward herewith a letter which is addressed to me by the Wildfire Coal Sales, Limited, of Calgary. Mr. Low, the Western Representative here, interviewed me sometime ago in connection with installing a stoker on the new furnace at the school at Morley. He was at that time accompanied by a representative of the company that manufactures this article at Vancouver. I advised him then that as far as I knew the appropriation for buildings, &c., which had been allotted to our Department last year, had been pretty well used up; but I was requested to forward the specifications and letter to you.

I have made certain enquiries and I believe the stokers are working very satisfactorily and no doubt they are money-savers, as they will burn cheaper coal. You will note that Mr. Low claims the saving will be anywhere from 25% to 53%.

No doubt, if the Department have funds to install this stoker, it would greatly assist the school in keeping down expenses, as in Indian Residential Schools here fuel is a big item. The Principal of the School, the Rev. Mr. Staley, is, of course, very anxious to get one installed as he can see a saving in the fuel bill. I am simply forwarding this for your attention as I promised to do so.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

114-1-5

January 28, 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General with reference to the installation of a stoker in the Morley School.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the intention to provide a stoker at the present time.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Macdonald.
Secretary.

M. Christie, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Ottawa

June 2d, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th with reference to the Morley Indian Residential School I beg to say that you may arrange to have one of the old furnaces installed in the classroom building. You may also arrange with Mr. Gardner Smith to previde the additional supports required for the floor.

I am sending you herewith return of labour forms and Mileage forms.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Dr. W. B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

R.T.U.N [illegible] ILEAGE.

For use of Owner's car, solely on Department business. Dec., 1935.

Date.	From	To	Miles.
Dec. 4	Morley	Calgary	44
	Business calls in Calgary		5
5	Calgary	Morley	44
8	Morley	Calgary	44
10	Business calls in Calgary		6
"	Calgary	Morley	44
15	Morley	Calgary	44
17	Business calls in Calgary		5
"	Calgary	Morley	44
19	2 trips Morley (to get drills sharpened)	Relief Camp	20
20	Morley	Calgary	44
"	Calgary	Morley	44
22	Morley	Calgary	44
"	Business calls in Calgary		5
25	Calgary	Morley	44
29	Morley	Calgary	44
31	Business calls in Calgary		6
			532

532 Miles @ 9¢ per mile, . $47.38

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

112-1-5

Gleichen, Alta. Jan'y 28th, 1935.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Report on Addition to School, Stony Reserve.

Sir:

Since my report of a month ago we have been experiencing the most extreme wintry weather for many years, with drifting snow-storms, and phenomenally low temperatures. Under such conditions it was generally impossible to carry on any outside work, and although we had just succeeded in getting the new addition closed in, yet without heat it was almost equally impossible for men to work inside. The result is that for several weeks but little progress has been made on this job. However, our carpentry work had almost reached the stage when it would have to stop until after the plastering, which cannot be commenced at this season of the year until heat is available. The heating men have been working intermittently whenever the weather was not too severe, and the various heating mains, returns and risers are now being placed, and a fair proportion of this work is well advanced. Two or three days ago a welcome Chinook wind made its long-awaited appearance, and we are now experiencing its genial influence. The temperature to-day is well above freezing.

The heating boilers have not yet arrived, but are expected shortly. Railway services are greatly disrupted in consequence of serious snow-slides in the mountains, which may delay this shipment. I am sending you a blue-print of the boilers we are getting. Owing to somebody's mistake, the heating contractor ordered No. 100, and which I had to reject because of insufficient capacity. We are now getting boilers No. 110, which seem in every way suitable. I have asked that the Provincial Boiler Inspector at Edmonton approve these boilers before they are shipped, and they will be inspected again in the usual course after installation. Mr. Alex. Walker, of Calgary, has been useful to me in checking the proposed boilers, and on heating matters generally.

In my last Report I mentioned that I had had to reject the siding sent because of too many dead knots. The lumber people agreed to take it back, and replace it with No. 1. Coast fir siding. This arrived about two weeks ago, but only yesterday was it possible to commence putting it in place, because of the very cold weather. Two more days should see the siding all on, and as the lathing will be completed about the same time, we shall have to await the completion of the plastering before any more carpentry work can be done. However, I can employ the best of the men in placing the inside finish in the new hospital, at which work I already have three good men engaged.

It will probably be about three weeks before the plastering of the school addition can commence, for from present indications it will be fully that time before temporary heat will be available.

I duly received the Architect's telegram accepting Copper Co's tender for the plumbing required in the school, and I lost no time in notifying this contractor accordingly, and the roughing-in, etc, will, I expect, be done promptly, and in advance of the plastering.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Reverend Principal has asked that all ceilings in the new addition be metal ceilings similar to that in the main building, with the exception that in the original school the ceilings of the top storey are plastered. The main reason why he wants metal ceilings for the top storey of the addition is because he intends using the attic space there for storage of children's garments when not in use, and it was thought that over this light traffic the smaller joists might tend to crack plastered ceilings. As I could see no objection to meeting his wish in this respect, I have had this ceiling shed tod with lumber in preparation for the metal. We shall build him a small stairway from the store room of this top floor giving access to the attic, and shall place a light outlet in the attic, with switch control in said store room, and shall lay a subplar floor later wise, the floor of the new attic. The cost of this convenience will be but little more than if the ceilings were plastered.

The electrical contractor, Mr. Lloyd Ell, should also complete the placing of conduits with light and switch outlets, and panel boxes, bell and bell wiring, etc, and will return when the job is ready to pull the wires and make the fixtures.

We shall defer the erection of the divisional wall in the present girl's dormitory, also the extension of the heating in the existing girl's dormitory, until the new dormitory is available, because of the present girl's dormitory being occupied to capacity, there being scarcely wall space between the beds. We shall also defer taking down the existing stairway, and the alterations in that area, until other work is about completed. Our aim is to make as little disturbance and interruption to the operation of the school as possible.

Will you kindly send us another blue print of the school, as the three copies sent are being used by the various trades, and I am without a copy at present.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Building Supervisor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone H1181

Res — H1545

ANDERSON PLUMBING COMPANY

PLUMBING, HEATING, GASFITTING,
SHEET METAL and ROOFING —
CONTRACTORS.

Our Standard. "Efficiency, Quality, Service"

CALGARY Alberta, [illegible]

M [illegible]

Work done at [illegible] Invoice Number [illegible]

Customer's Order No. Job Sheet No. [illegible] Account No. [illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone H1181 — Res. — H1545

ANDERSON PLUMBING COMPANY

PLUMBING, HEATING, GASFITTING,
— SHEET METAL and ROOFING —
CONTRACTORS.

Our Standard: "Efficiency, Quality, Service"

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 6th 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Stoney Indian Agency
[illegible], Alberta

Work done at Stoney Indian Reserve, [illegible] Invoice Number 443

Customer's Order No. | Job Sheet No. 403 | Account No. 1-4/1

Re: Hett

To relining Furnaces, repairing Pure Air Pipes, repairing Cold air Pipes, and renewing Basin Cocks:

1	only	8" Cast Check [illegible]	1.15		
1	"	8" Cast Damper	.30		
1	"	water pan for 401 Sunshine Furnace	2.15		
1	pair	8" x Index Basin Cocks	3.80		
1	only	Waterman-Waterbury 3/4" Bricks	}		
5	"	do 3/4" "			
2	"	do 1/2" "	}	13.25	
		Plumber's Labour (16 Hours)	16.00	36	05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. 7.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anderson Plumbing Co.,

Calgary,

Alberta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	28	Account as per invoices attached	56	90

Repairing furnace etc., Morley Indian Residential School.

Authority:- Dept. 119-1-5, Aug 30th, 1934

Details:-

Oct 6- 1934	Invoice No. 443	$38.65
" 22- 1934	" " 441	18.25

Note:-

The Anderson Plumbing Co., claimed they had sent these invoices after the jobs as mentioned above were finished. However, no trace can be found that they ever reached this office, therefore the delay in forwarding their account, received here on the 29th instant.

7.2.31

TOTAL $ 56 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 186

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-2

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta., Jun. 31st *19.35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186 ,

amounting to $56.90 *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs etc., to furnace; Morley Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* Aug. 30th, 1935 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7 .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ck to

To Anderson Plumbing Co. ....

Calgary .....

Alta .....

Heating Contract for ...
Hospital Contract at Calgary

DATE 1935			AMOUNT	
		Work Held Pending		
Jan	26	To progressive Estimate on installation of Heating Plant; Morley, Indian Residential School as per statement attached, $4850.00 Less 20% 970.00	3880	00

Authority:- D.A.G. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 5 1935 ACCOUNTANT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Note:- While the amount asked for in the statement is $4850.00, you will see a notation made on the side of the statement, by Mr. Gardner-Smith, and initiled by him, deducting 20% as per above.-

$3880.00 A-3772.1

3880 - 483 - 23-2-3

Memo.

		TOTAL	3880	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Ban ... Agent

Form 52

Vr. No. 183

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

135 - 16th Ave. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

NIGHT PHONE H1545
DAY PHONE H1181

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.

SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND
GENERAL TINSMITHING
AND GASFITTERS

RANGES, WATER HEATERS ETC. ETC.

PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT
[illegible] AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
RURAL SANITATION AND WATER
SYSTEMS

OUR STANDARD,
EFFICIENCY — QUALITY — SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA.

January 23rd 1936

- 3 -

[illegible]partment of Indian Affairs
[illegible]treaty Indian School, Morley, Alberta.

[illegible]e are,

[illegible]sure very truly

[illegible]

[illegible]ver

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135 - 16TH AVE. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

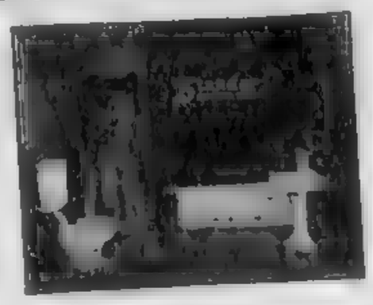
Night Phone H1545
Day Phone H1181

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.

SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND GENERAL TINSMITHING AND GASFITTERS

RANGES, WATER HEATERS, ETC.



PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN RURAL SANITATION AND WATER SYSTEMS

OUR STANDARD:
EFFICIENCY — QUALITY — SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA.
January 23rd 1935

- 2 -

Department of Indian Affairs,
Re: Stoney Indian School, Morley, Alberta.

15	8"	Black Nipples	
30	1½"	" "	
55	1¼"	" "	
180	1"	" "	
300#	¾"	" "	
250	½"	" "	
2	6"	I. B. Gate Valves	
2	6"	Std. Comp. Flanges	
2	6"	C. I. Elbows	
2	6 x 3	C. I. Tees	
1	6 x 5	C. I. Flanged Tee	
1	5"	" " "	
2	3"	" " "	
8	3"	" " "	
25	2½"	" " "	
10	2"	" " "	
16	1½"	" " "	
14	1¼"	" " "	
50	1"	" " "	
1	5x3	" " Elbow	
2	3"	" " "	
6	3"	" " "	
8	2½"	" " "	
5	2"	" " "	
2	1½"	" " "	
11	1¼"	" " " 45°	
16	1¼"	" " "	
14	1¼"	" " " 45°	
130	1"	" " "	
40	1"	" " " 45°	
165	¾"	" " "	
60	¾"	" " " 45°	
270	½"	" " "	

8	3" sod. I.B. Gate Valves
2	3" Comp. Flanges
2	3x2 Eccentric Fittings
5	2½" Black Nipples
2	2½" B. E. Caps
3	2" " "
3	1½" " "
6	1¼" " "
4	1" " "
32	¾" " "
60	½" " "
2	3" I.P. Swing check Valve
1	1½" Std. Gate Valve
3	1½" M. I. Unions
5	¾" Std. Gate Valves
5	¾" M. I. Unions
1	1" " " "
10	1" M. I. Red. Elbows
38	1¼" " " "
40	1¼" Grabbler Hangers
12	2" " "
12	2½" " "
6	3" " "
60	3" " "
24	Lengths Medium Grabbler
100	Lag Screws
1	Box Stove Bolts and Nuts
80	split Floor Flanges
160	solid " "
200	hours Steam Fitters' Time
200	" Helper's Time

Cartage on above.

Amount of Requisition - $4850.00
Less 2% - 97.00
Net - $4753.00
Ck for

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

135 - 16TH AVE N W
CALGARY ALBERTA

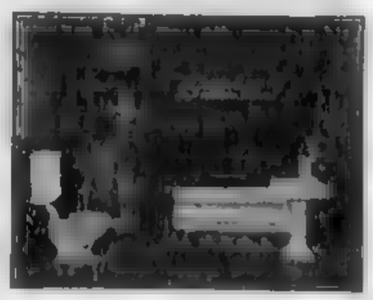
NIGHT PHONE H1545
DAY PHONE H1181

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.

SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND GENERAL TINSMITHING AND GASFITTERS

RANGES WATER HEATERS Etc Etc.



OUR STANDARD.
EFFICIENCY — QUALITY — SERVICE

PLUMBING STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN RURAL SANITATION AND WATER SYSTEMS

CALGARY. ALTA.
January 23rd 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o E. Gardiner-Smith, Esq.
Morley, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Stoney Indian School, Morley, Alberta.

This letter is to state that to date we have supplied and installed material and labor on the Steam Heating contract on the above addition to the School at Morley, Alberta, as follows; amounting to Four thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars. ($4,850.00).

The following is a list of the material and labor as above:

78	# 1A A.P. Dunham Radiator Traps.	
10	½" Type 140 " Packless Valves	
60	¾" " 140 " " "	
3	1"A A.P. " Drip Traps	
2	1" Type 50 " " "	
5	¾" scrd. " "Y" Strainers	
2	5" Dunham compound gauges,	
1	415 Dunham condensation return pump Unit and Motor.	
3570	square feet Windsor Radiation	
20[illegible]	feet ½" Black Pipe	
34[illegible]	" ¾" " "	
480	" 1" " "	
310	" 1¼" " "	
320	" 1½" " "	
82	" 2" " "	
190	" 2½" " "	
36	" 3" " "	
33	" 3½" " "	
6	6" Black Nipples	
2	5" " "	
8	3" " "	
13	3" " "	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. .

CANADA

Office of the Stony ..... *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Jan 26th, 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183

amounting to $3880.00 ..... *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Progressive estimate on installation of Heating Plant, Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934, E.F. No. 2562

Your obedient servant,

W Barnaby

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 9th, 1935.

MEMO.

Mr. Orr

We are in receipt of an account in favour of the Anderson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta., for $3880.00, being the first progress payment on their contract amounting to $6950.00 for installation of heating system at the Morley Indian Residential School.

Has an Order-in-Council been obtained authorizing this expenditure? If not, it will be necessary to secure one before the account can be paid as all purchases or contracts involving an expenditure of $5000.00 or over must be covered by an Order-in-Council.

The authority granted the Department by Order-in-Council, P.C. 1757 of August 11th last, does not override the general rule.

In connection with the account of $198.12 in favour of Lloyd Orr Electric, I beg to say that we should be supplied with the contract which should bear the Minister's approval.

N. D. Allen

Representative of the Treasury.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5

February 13, 1935.

Dear Doctor Murray,-

With reference to the account of Lloyd Orr Electric of Calgary, I beg to say that if work of this nature is carried out by contract it is necessary to forward all tenders here and an Order in Council has to be obtained authorizing the awarding of the contract.

As this is a small amount it would be very much better if the voucher was submitted in the form of an account for labour and material in detail.

I am returning herewith the account.

With reference to the contract for the heating an Order in Council is being applied for, and it will probably be some time before it is passed and the account can be paid.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Dr. W. B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 4., 1935.

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the same being necessary, prices were invited for the installation of a new heating system required in connection with the alterations and additions to the Morley Indian Residential School at Morley, in the Province of Alberta, and that the following were received.

Emerson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta.	$6,750.00
F. H. Lepper & Co., Calgary, Alta.	$7,548.00
Campbell and Hillier Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$7,738.00
Trotter & Morton Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	$8,487.00

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above offers, namely that of the Emerson Plumbing Company of Calgary is fair and reasonable.

The undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to Section 2 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MILEAGE EXPENSE STATEMENT

Agency..... Stony ..... Month ending ...Jan'y. 31st, 1935.

Official E. Gardner-Smith

This statement should contain only mileage of official's own car used in lieu of supplied transport and must not include motor livery.

DATE	POINTS BETWEEN WHICH TRIPS WERE MADE — FROM	TO	NUMBER OF MILES TRAVELLED
Jan 9	Morley	Calgary	44
" "	Calls in Calgary on Dep't business.		10
10	Calgary	Morley	44
29	Morley	Calgary	44
"	Calls in Calgary " "		8
30	Calgary	Morley	44

Total mileage 192

Payment 192 miles @9.....c. $17.28

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature E Gardner-Smith

Title .....Building Supervisor.

Form No. 58

A
Fi
FE 2[illegible]
INDIAN A[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

February 20, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Representative of the Treasury.

With reference to the employment of Mr. E. Gardner Smith on the supervision of work on the Stony Indian Reserve, he is being paid at the rate of $7.00 per day, less 10% for his services, and in addition his room and board is being paid at Morley, also mileage for the use of his car and railway fare.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

Vote No. ..
Treaty No. 7 ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Messrs. Claire, Sawmills Limited,
Calgary,
Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 16	Account as per invoices attached Material for Addition to Morley, Indian Residential School. Details:- Invoice No. 13351 Jan. 7th, 1935 158.61 " " 13430 " 31st 188.46 Authority:- I.F. No. 8561, File 119-1-3, Oct 24th, 1935	347 73
	TOTAL.	347 73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 82

Vr. # 201

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley
Route Addition to School Car No.

Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms

Date Jan. 21, 1955
License No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13430	156 pcs.	6" drop siding - 8	624			
	126 "	" " " 10	630			
	168 "	" " " 12	1008			
	150 "	" " " 14	1050			
	[illegible] "	" " " 16	432			
	24 "	" " " 18	216			
	[illegible] "	" " " 20	60	4020	45.	180.90
	[illegible]	1x8 - 10 B. M. Doors.			.75	7.56
						188.46

O.K. Elys

L brary and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Arch ves Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STONY A... AGT

SOLD To [illegible]
Shipped to [illegible]
Route Addition to School Car No.

Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms

Date [illegible]
License No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
15351	1306 ft. 4' fir [illegible]			1306	[illegible]	54.05
	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible].2
	75 - 12			500	2[illegible].50	1[illegible].10
O.K E.J.S	[illegible]				6.50	39.00
						.00
						129.27

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the ..... Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Feb 16th, *19.* 35

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*201 ,

amounting to $ 317.73 ..... *in favour*

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Lumber, etc., for Addition to Morley Indian Residential S School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934 E.A. No. 2962.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE R1312

MORLEY TRADING COMPANY

MEMBERS

ASSOCIATED GROCERS LTD
SERVICE AG QUALITY

MORLEY, Alberta

STONY AGENCY

Feb 4 1935

M Stony Indian Agency
Morley

1934 School Pot

Flour	1	5 Gallons Gasoline 52		96
Tobacco	5	4 —		1 28
Cornmeal	6	4 —		1 28
		1 Roll Tar Paper		1 50
		1 Can 4 2 Tons 6 Cars Freight 55		70
		1 Box Safety Matches		15
		15 Lbs Axle Grease 27 Nails 6½		1 50
		17 1 Broom		FS
				8 02
		Less 6¢ Gallon Gasoline Tax		66
				7 36

O.K. [illegible]

Authority:- E.R. No. 2542
File 119-1-5
Oct 24-1934

[illegible]

W Barnes Indian Agent

Vr. # 199

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350. File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the ..... Stony ..... *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Feb 15th, 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199

amounting to $7.36 ..... *in favour*

of Morley Trading Co., Morley, Alta.

for Gasoline, and miscellaneous articles for Addition to School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934. E.F. No. 2562.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

February 21, 1955.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Referring to your memorandum of the 15th instant, with enclosures, I am attaching hereto copy of a memorandum submitted by the Departmental Architect, Mr. Orr, regarding the installation of stoker in the Morley School.

I concur in Mr. Orr's suggestion regarding this stoker.

H. H. Hill

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN
SUMNER
IRON WORKS LTD.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

PROPOSAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

S P E C I F I C A T I O N

OF

MODEL "C". CANADIAN IRON STOKER

FOR

The Indian School.
situated at
Morley. Alberta

Manufactured by :

Canadian Sumner Iron Works. Ltd..
Vancouver. B.C.

Agents :

Wildfire Coal Sales Ltd..
Calgary. Alta.

January 14th. 1935.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER

[redacted], BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

MODEL "DC"

CANADIAN IRON STOKER

HOPPER :

To be made of Copper Steel, Heavy Gauge, Heat Treated, with a capacity of 500 pounds of coal. The body to be close riveted and to have extended flanges on the bottom for bolting to the Base. An agitator within the Hopper will prevent the arching of the coal and insure a steady flow of coal to the fire.

HOPPER BASE :

The Hopper Base shall be of Cast Iron, Heavy Section, and ribbed to make a rigid Base for the machine. It shall be flanged outward, Properly supplied with an asbestos gasket and have bolted thereto the Hopper in a manner that shall insure a leak-proof point.

CONVEYOR :

The Conveyor Screw shall be a one piece casting of Manganese Steel, properly annealed, and shall be of a length to suit the installation. It shall be enclosed in a steel housing which shall form the feed connection between the Hopper Base and the Retort.

RETORT :

The Retort shall be made of Cast Iron, 14" wide by 21" long, of heavy section, and designed to withstand the heat of combustion. The top section will be made up of heavy sectional Tuyere Blocks, opening through which will permit of a distribution of the air from the fan, ample for permeation of the coal bed below as well as through the fire zone. These Tuyere Blocks are designed to be readily removable. Trough shaped interlocking dead plates, supported upon the Retort are furnished of the proper size to fit the furnace. A clean-out door will be conveniently placed providing access below the Retort.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER DIVISION

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPECIFICATION

MODEL "C"

GEAR REDUCTION :

The Gear Reduction, for the proper reduction of speed between the Motor and the Conveyer, shall comprise a quiet triple reduction and provide three speeds to the Conveyer and which shall be equal to 50 pounds, 100 pounds, and 150 pounds per hour respectively, also a neutral, and shall be so designed as to permit changes of speeds while the machine is operating, noiselessly, and by the most approved design of shifting mechanism. The Worm Gear shall be hobbed from Hard Phosphor Bronze, and other Gears shall be made from an Alloy Steel and Bearings of Bronze. S.K.F. Ball Thrust Bearings will be supplied on the Worm Shaft. Gear case will be of Cast Iron and be oil tight and a suitable oil gauge will be provided at a convenient position on the Case. A safety shear pin, conveniently replaceable, will be provided in the Drive to protect the machine against [redacted] Connection to the Motor will be made by means of a "V" Belt.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT :

The Motor shall be one of approved make, 3/4 Horsepower capacity and guaranteed to take care of the maximum load and be equipped with Service Switch and an approved type of Circuit Breaker.

FAN :

The Fan will be of the balanced centrifugal type with ample delivery and will be enclosed in an aluminum housing with a well designed shutter for efficient control of the air supply. The Dust leading from the fan to the retort will be made of Copper Bearing Steel as a preventive against rust. An auxiliary air dust prevents back smoking.

CONTROLS :

A thermostat for the automatic control of the room temperature shall form a part of this specification, also a boiler control for the safe regulation of the boiler from excess pressure. The Thermostat, which is intended to be conveniently located and in one of the rooms to be heated, shall be of an approved make and designed to function within a two degree variation in temperature; that is to say when there is a call for heat or when the desired temperature is reached the thermostatic control electrically connects or disconnects the Motor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER DIVISION

[redacted] ER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPECIFICATION

[redacted] "O"

[redacted]:

Proper Guards shall be provided for protection of all moving parts.

[redacted]:

In the event of the installation being hired to the manufacturer, such installation shall provide for a pit properly walled and floored with suitable mixture of fine gravel sand and cement located in a manner which will permit of the location of the Stoker on the side of the boiler. All brickwork, material and labor necessary to the proper installation of the equipment, including wiring and location of the Controls, shall be understood to be a part of the installation. The Installing Engineer, upon completion of the installation, shall place the machine in practical operation and shall furnish the Staff with all reasonable instructions for the efficient management and control of the equipment.

[redacted]:

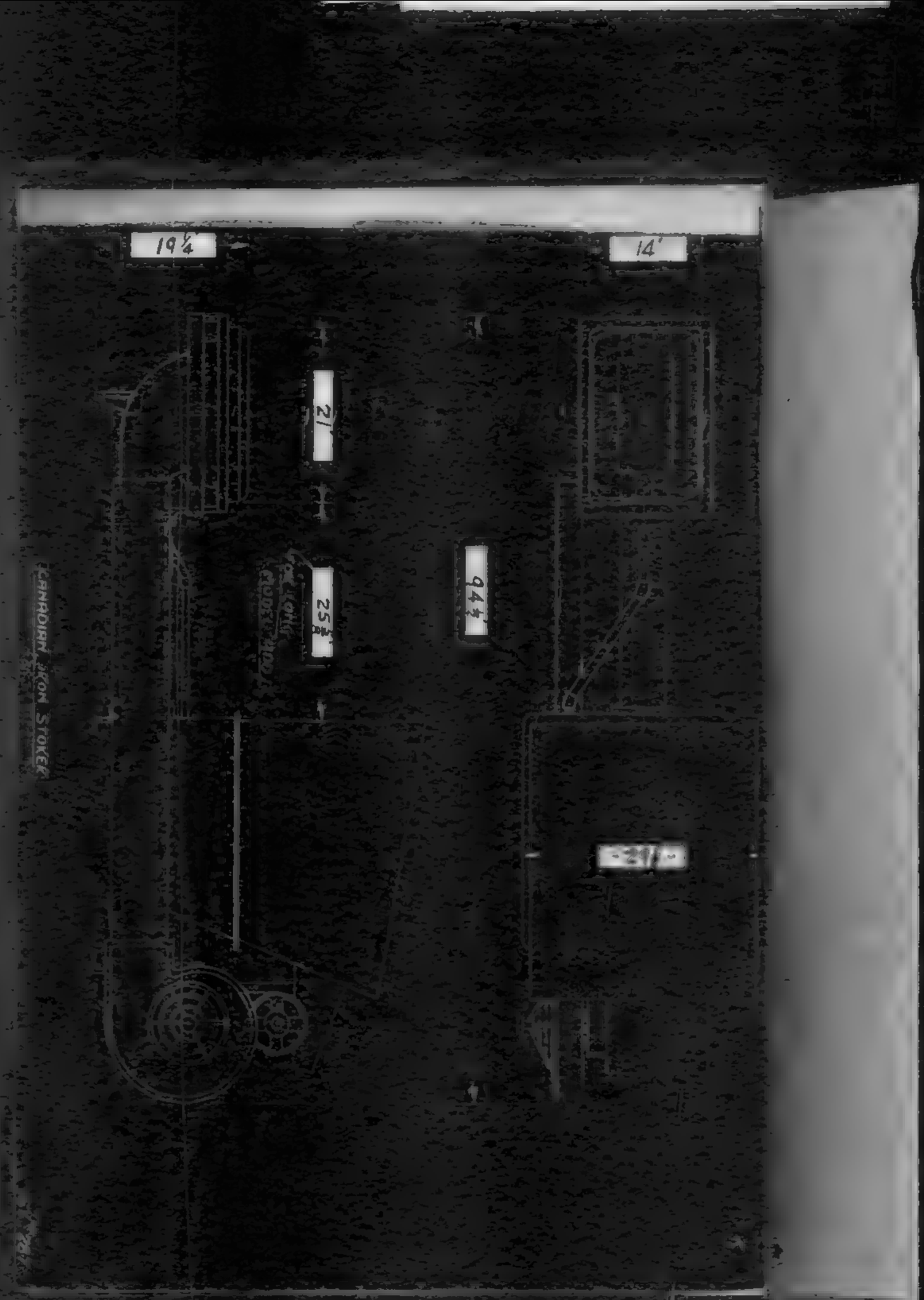
The equipment is guaranteed against all mechanical defects or faulty workmanship for the period of one year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 767 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect.nrscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6356. File 757 5. part 3)

CALGARY

[redacted]
nineteenth,

1935.

Mr. M. Christiansen,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re - Automatic Stoker,
Indian School,
Morley.

We attach herewith specifications of our Model "C" Automatic Iron Stoker, which is our recommendation for the Indian School at Morley, Alberta.

This unit, you will note, has a delivery capacity of fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, and one hundred and fifty pounds, per operating hour, which with a calorific coal value of 10,000 B.T.U. is equivalent to a steam radiation of 2700 square feet. As the required radiation is only 2550 feet this Stoker supplies a comfortable factor of safety.

A few arguments at this time in favor of our Stoker I feel would be very much in order. The first is the very pronounced savings associated with every installation. In the case of the Yacht Club at Vancouver the saving in the first three months of operation was 53%. In the hospital at Penticton (Green Gables) their saving last winter ran about 30%. At schools at Kelowna, Merritt and Princeton where temperatures fall as low as 20 degrees below zero the saving was 25%.

There is also associated with the use of a Stoker that safety from backfire or explosion, which causes most of the fires, which are so destructive to property. The effect of uneven firing on the boiler

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 19, 1935.

Mr. M. Christianson.

is also removed. We would also point out to you that the underfeed method of stoker firing gives you a steady fire, a continuous radiated heat, and a boiler or furnace always warm. All the volatility formerly escaping as smoke will be conserved in the form of valuable heat and render the fire scotless and without smoke, and all danger of odors throughout the building will be absolutely removed.

You will readily see by perusing these specifications that the whole cost of the stoker will be saved by its use inside of three and one-half years. I would like to point out to you a very specific saving in this case, which is the cost of fuel. The fuel you are now using costs you $5.55 per ton F.O.B. Morley. The fuel you would use with this stoker would cost $3.10 F.O.B. Morley, being a net saving of $2.45 per ton, which is an extremely important item in the saving above referred to. I might also add that if the stoker is installed we are in a position to contract with the Department to supply coal at Morley at $3.10 per ton.

We are prepared to install this stoker complete in every respect, and guaranteed as to workmanship and material, and leave the job completed to the satisfaction of your Superintendent or Engineer, for the sum of $ 1019.75. We should be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience in this matter.

Yours very sincerely.

A. C. Lo

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6356. File 57 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

February 15, 1[illegible].

DR. McGILL:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter to Mr. Christianson from Mr. Alex. B. Low, Western Representative of the Wildfire Coal Sales, Calgary, together with that Company's Specification of Model "C" Canadian Iron Stoker, which they recommend for use in the new INDIAN SCHOOL at Morley.

Will you kindly inform the Minister if the Department approves of the installation of this class of equipment, and if funds are available for such a purpose.

George Buskard,
Private Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 767 5, part 3)

February 19, 1935.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

With reference to the attached correspondence and quotation for the installation of a stoker in the Morley School, I beg to say that there is no doubt that there would be considerable saving in fuel to the Church in operating the heating system if a stoker were installed. You will note that the cost would be $1,019.75.

At the present time it is rather difficult to say whether funds will be available in the amount provided under the Public Works Construction Act. I would therefore suggest that decision be left in abeyance until a later date.

Architect.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-5

[illegible] 1, 1 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lloyd Orr Electric,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	Electrical material, labour etc., on addition to Residential School, as per invoice attached	198	12
	Authority:- I.D. No. 70, File 1/6-1- Oct 4th, 1934		
	TOTAL	198	12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 181

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY F

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Phones { Office M 4913
Res. W 4382

CALGARY, [illegible] 193

In Account With

LLOYD ORR ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

SOLD TO [illegible]

Our Order No. [illegible]

Your Order No. ALTA.

Terms Cash

QUANTITY	PARTICULARS		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1.47	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39.70
			154.
O.K. 645			
	[illegible] 58-2/3 hours @ 75¢ per hour.	[illegible]	44.1
			[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta., Feb 16th, 1909

Attention, H. Barney Orr, Esq.,
Architect for the Department.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter 11-1-5 of the 13th instant, returning Account, Mr. Lloyd Orr, for Electrical work etc., in connection with the Morley Indian Residential School addition.

I have had Mr. Orr render a new account as suggested in the second paragraph of your letter, and I trust it will now be in order for payment. It is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-78 ..C. 483

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 22 nd. FEBRUARY 1935

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th February, 1935, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the same being necessary, prices were invited for the installation of a new heating system required in connection with the alterations and additions to the Morley Indian Residential School at Morley, in the Province of Alberta, and that the following were received.

Anderson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta.	$6,950.00
F.H. Lepper & Co., Calgary, Alta.	7,518.00
Campbell and Millier Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	7,958.00
Trotter & Morton Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	8,287.00

The Minister further states that the Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above offers, namely that of the Anderson Plumbing Company of Calgary is fair and reasonable.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that pursuant to Section 2 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934, the tender of Anderson Plumbing Company, Calgary, Alta., for the above mentioned work be accepted.

Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary Appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Riverside Iron Works Limited.

ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS STEEL IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS

Archs

Calgary, Alta.,

Feb. 22/35.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Supplies to Morley School.

During Dec. 1934, we supplied to the Anderson Plumbing Co. for installation, in the Morley School, 2 boilers to the value of $1300.00.

We have not yet received payment from the Anderson Plumbing Co., and are advising you of this so that you may take whatever steps are necessary to protect our account. We understand it is your usual practice to require a statement from contractors to the effect that all sub-contractors and suppliers accounts have been settled before you issue payment of your contract.

If the Anderson Plumbing cannot supply this, no doubt, they would be agreeable to you paying such accounts, and deducting the amount from your final cheque to Anderson.

We may say confidentially that the amount of this account being somewhat higher than we have usually sold this contractor, we are somewhat anxious to secure your co-operation in protecting our account, and we look forward to your reply with interest.

Yours very truly,
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS LIMITED

Per:- [signature]

FRSH:DF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS, LIMITED

Canadian IRON STOKER DIVISION

VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Mr. Clan

[illegible]

"COAL, PROPERLY UTILIZED WITH MODERN EQUIPMENT, IS THE SAFEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST SATISFACTORY FUEL"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350. File 757 5. part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 621 (22) 6-050

ASSIGNMENT OF
PAYMENTS UNDER CONTRACTS.

Calgary, Alberta Canada,

February 25th 1935.

To THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

THE UNDERSIGNED (herein called "the Customer"), for valuable consideration, hereby assigns and transfers to THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA (herein called "the Bank") the debts owing or accruing due or which may hereafter become due or owing to the Customer under a certain contract entered into by the Customer on or about the 15th day of December 1934 with the Dominion of Canada, Department of Indian Affairs for the

steam heating of the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alta.
at a cost of $6,950.

also all bills, notes, lien notes, books of account, letters, invoices, papers and documents in any way evidencing or relating to, or which may be received as security for or on account of any such debt, and also all judgments, chattel mortgages, mortgages or other securities for payment of the same or any of them, and also all other rights and benefits which are now or may hereafter become vested in the Customer in respect of the said debts, and every of them, with power at the cost of the Customer, to collect, dispose of, realize or enforce any of the premises hereby assigned at such time and in such manner as may be deemed advisable by the Bank and either in its own name or in the name of the Customer without notice to the Customer and without prejudice to the enforcement of any rights the Bank may hold against other parties or to the claim of the Bank on the Customer for any deficiency. Upon a sale the Bank shall have the right to buy in the whole or any portion of the debts offered for sale and the Customer's rights therein shall thereupon be extinguished.

AND IT IS HEREBY DECLARED that after deducting all costs, charges and expenses incurred in collecting and realizing upon the premises hereby assigned, including all proper and reasonable commissions therefor, the amount received by the Bank shall be applied upon and in reduction of the indebtedness now or hereafter existing by the Customer to the Bank, it being further declared that this shall be a continuing collateral security to the Bank without impairment or novation of any other existing or future security and shall operate as a general security for all indebtedness, present or future, of the Customer to the Bank, so long as the Customer shall remain indebted to the Bank, or shall continue to be receiving advances from the Bank, but the Customer may at any time, upon payment of all indebtedness, call for a cancellation hereof

AND IT IS FURTHER DECLARED that the Bank or its assigns shall not be bound to realize upon any of the premises hereby assigned, and that they shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage which may accrue in consequence of their negligence or the negligence of any officer, servant, agent, solicitor, counsel or other attorney or substitute employed in the collection or realization thereof. Until this authority shall be withdrawn by the Bank the Customer shall act as the agent of the Bank for the collection and enforcement of the debts hereby assigned, duly accounting as a trustee to the Bank for all moneys so received.

The Customer will make, do and execute any further act, assignment, matter or thing which may by the Bank or any officer or solicitor thereof, or its assigns, be from time to time required for the more effectually vesting said premises in the Bank or its assigns, or collecting, enforcing or realizing thereon, and the Bank and its Manager, or Acting Manager for the time being at its North Hill, Calgary Branch, are and each of them is hereby irrevocably empowered to execute in the name of the Customer or the representative of the Customer, any assignment, instrument or other document for said purpose

From time to time, upon request, full particulars as to the standing of the above contract and statements showing amounts owing thereunder shall be furnished to the Bank

AS WITNESS the hand and Seal of the Customer

WITNESS

If the customer is a Company the corporate seal must be affixed

Anderson Rumby Ltd
per [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

The Bank of Nova Scotia

ESTABLISHED 1832

NORTH HILL BRANCH

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
NORTH HILL BRANCH

February 25th 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose herewith an Assignment of Payments under Contract of the Department of Indian Affairs with the Anderson Plumbing Company for the steam heating of the Indian Residential School at Morley, Alberta at a cost of $6,960.

Will you kindly acknowledge receipt of this assignment and mail all cheques covering payments under this Contract direct to this office?

Thanking you for your attention to this matter,

Yours very truly,

Manager.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
409-12A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., February 28th, 1935.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Anderson Plumbing and Heating company of Calgary are now applying for the final payment in connection with installing the heating system at the Morley Indian Residential School. This contract is now completed and the system is performing efficiently. Mr. Alex Walker, local engineer and representative of the Dunham Heating Company has been out to Morley and has checked over this system, this service being rendered free of charge to the Department, and Mr. Walker also reports the heating system as being well installed and in accordance with the plans and specifications.

The various tenders for this work were duly submitted to the Department, and on your instructions the work was awarded to the Anderson Plumbing and Heating Company.

With regard to this account, I may say that the Riverside Iron Works, Ltd., of Calgary, have requested that their account of $1300 for supplying the boilers be protected. In addition to this there is a fairly large sum owing by this contractor to Bell and Morris of Calgary, for materials supplied at Morley, and they seem somewhat anxious also. The Dunham people have advised us of a sum of $758.57 owing to them for heating specialties, &c., supplied on this job.

E. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

- In view -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

In view of these outstanding accounts I feel that it is encumbent on me to draw the attention of the Department to these matters, and would respectfully suggest that the cheque in final payment to the contractor be sent either in care of the Indian Agent or to myself so that we can make sure that all accounts are paid before turning the cheque over to the Anderson Plumbing Company.

Your obedient servant,

E. Gardner-Smith

E. Gardner-Smith,
Building Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 5th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill

With reference to the letter hereunder from Mr. E. Gardner Smith re debts owed by the Anderson Plumbing Company to firms who supplied material in connection with their contract of $6950.00 for installing a new heating system in the Morley Indian Residential School, I beg to call your attention to letter of February 25th from the Bank of Nova Scotia, Calgary, Alberta, forwarding an assignment from the Anderson Plumbing Company for the full amount of the contract namely $6950.00.

Mr. Orr has certified a voucher for $3880.00 a progress payment in favour of the Anderson Plumbing Company. Before making payment of this voucher, I should be pleased to receive instructions as to whom the payments on the Anderson Plumbing Company's contract are to be made.

Representative of the Treasury.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:19-1-5

Otta a, March 5th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and note that the Anderson Plumbing Company has made an assignment in favour of your Bank, of payments due them, under the contract with this Department for the installation of a heating system in the Morley Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen
Represent tive of the Treasury.

The Manager,
The Bank of Nova Scotia,
North Hill Branch,
Calgary, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS, LIMITED

Canadian IRON [redacted] DIVISION

VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

February 27th, 1950.

D.C. Cox, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

On the 1st inst. we wrote you extensively reminding you of the writer's visit to Ottawa in July last and the pleasure we had in meeting with you the universal stoker which we are manufacturing in its entirety in our plant in Vancouver, and asking you to give consideration to our stoker when contemplating automatic heating in all types, and more particularly in the case of the Indian school recently ordered at Morley, Alberta. This letter, we may say, remains unacknowledged.

We are extremely disappointed this matter, having in mind the arrangement with you in Ottawa, to learn from our agents, the Alliance Coal Co., of Calgary, Alta., that the installation of an Iron Fireman has been finally given for one of your Indian schools at [redacted], whereas this [redacted] been given [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Yours truly,

[redacted]

A.W. Hemming
Secretary

a'eh:k

"COAL, PROPERLY UTILIZED WITH MODERN EQUIPMENT, IS THE SAFEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST SATISFACTORY FUEL"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PHONE—M1913 604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — — GASFITTING
STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, Alta., February 25th 1935

SOLD TO Mr. Gardner-Smith, Building Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Calgary

To Progressive Estimate on Plumbing Contract at Morley School	600 00
Less 20%	120 00
	480 00

O.K. EGS

In above estimate, our contract is completed with the exception of supplying and installing the fixtures

Contract price $1043.00

AUTHORITY:- D.R. No. 2562 File 219-1-5 Oct 24th, 1934
Tenders previously forwarded by Mr. Gardner-Smith.

Correct,
received or
been performed.
W. Ewart Murray
Indian Agent

Vr. # 208

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ..

Office of the Stony .. Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, Feb 27th, 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208

amounting to $ 480.00 in favour

of F.H. Lepper & Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Progressive estimate on plumbing; addition to Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 . dated Oct 24th, 1934, E.A. No. 2562.
Tenders previously forwarded by E. Gardner-Smith.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6156. File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

Phone H1181

Res — H1545

ANDERSON PLUMBING COMPANY

PLUMBING, HEATING, GASFITTING,
SHEET METAL and ROOFING —
CONTRACTORS.

Our Standard "Efficiency, Quality, Service"

CALGARY, Alberta,

M

Work done at

Invoice Number

Customer's Order No. Job Sheet No. Account No.

3070 0

{Less Invoice of January 23rd, 1935 3880.00
{See Agency Voucher No. 183, Jan 26th, 1935

Authority:- E.R. No.2562, File 819-1-5, Oct 24th, 1935

Tenders previously forwarded by E. Gardner-Smith.

Vr. # 209

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757 5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta, Feb 27th, 1935

Sir,

Enclosed herewith find Voucher No. 209, amounting $3070.00, balance of contract, in favor of Anderson Plumbing Co., for installing the heating system in the Morley Indian Residential School.

Authority, E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th,/34.

I am assured by Mr. F. Gardner-Smith, that the heating system is in perfect order and that firm as mentioned above is entitled to payment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 13, 1935.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th with reference to the final payment of the account of the Anderson Plumbing Co. for the installation of the heating system at the Morley School, I would advise that this Company has made an assignment of all money due to the Bank of Nova Scotia, Calgary.

Before payment of the $3,370. still owing is made I would be glad to have your advice as to the forwarding of the cheque for the final payment to the Bank of Nova Scotia in Calgary.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MILEAGE EXPENSE STATEMENT

Agency Stony

Official ..... E. Gardner Smith

Month ending Feb'y 28th. 1935.

This statement should contain only mileage of official's own car used in lieu of supplied transport and must not include motor livery.

DATE 1935.		POINTS BETWEEN WHICH TRIPS WERE MADE FROM	TO	NUMBER OF MILES TRAVELLED
Feb	2	Morley	Calgary	44
"	4	Dep't calls in Calgary		
"		Calgary	Morley	10
"	9	Morley	Calgary	44
"	11	Dep't calls in Calgary		
"	"	Calgary	Morley	10
"	16	Morley	Calgary	44
"	"	Dep't calls in Calgary		
"	18	Calgary	Morley	12
"	22	Morley	Calgary	44
"	23	Dep't calls in Calgary		
"	25	Calgary	Morley	12
"	26	On Stony Reserve		44
"	28	Morley	Calgary	12
"	"	Dep't calls in Calgary		44
"	"	Calgary	Morley	8
				44

45-54

Total mileage 506

Payment 506 miles @ 9 c. $ 45.54

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

Title Building Inspector.

Form No. 58

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta, Mar 15th, 1935

Sir:-

With reference to your authority E.R. No. 2562, file No. 119-1-5 of October 24th, 1934, addition to the Indian Residential School, I beg to request that I be supplied with a further advance of $2000.00, to pay wages etc., on this work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

119-1-5 C.T. 17A
15M-34-1 34

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT No
FYLE No
TREAS No

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs
BRANCH Ottawa DATE March 5, 1925.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. H. Murray, Methodist Mission, Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.	[illegible]

(3)

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Salary for Rev. H. Murray, Indian Agent, Morley

CHARGE TO
VOTE Re Ma Co 79 ENC. No 2562
ALLOTMENT 713
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 18th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that when I was inspecting the Morley School I noticed that the two doors to the fire escapes were padlocked. I mentioned this to Mr. Staley and pointed out how dangerous this practice was. His explanation was that every member of the staff had a key and there was also an ax on the wall alongside the door to break it in case of a fire, but even this does not satisfy me. I am quite aware that leaving the door unlocked it gives outside boys an opportunity of getting into the girls' dormitory, and it is also an invitation for the boys to slip out of the school at night. I would recommend that an alarm system be attached to the doors. We have this, I know, at some of our institutions. I hope the Department will give this immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SAFETY SERVICE

FIRE PREVENTION EFFICIENCY FUEL ECONOMY

Asbestos Products and Contracting Co.

10854 96th Street
EDMONTON, ALTA.
Phones Office 23976
Res. 75005

Asbestos-Magnesia Boiler and Pipe Covering
Brine and Ammonia Insulation
Asbestos Gas and Flue Vent Pipe
and Fittings

323 Tenth Avenue East
CALGARY, ALTA.
Phones Office M9967
Res. E5754

Calgary, Alberta.

March 20th 1935.

Anderson Plumbing Company,
135-16th Avenue W. W.
Calgary, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Health Unit, Morley, Alberta
Boarding School, Morley, Alberta

This is to state that we have received settlement from you for work we have completed on the above contracts at the Stoney Indian Reserve at Morley, Alberta.

Yours very truly

ASBESTOS PRODUCTS AND CONTRACTING CO.

Per C. P. Morey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. A. DUNHAM CO., LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

CALGARY ALTA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Riverside Iron Works, Limited.

ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS, STEEL IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS

Calgary, Alta.
March 19, 1[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
Calgary, Alta.

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge receipt of cheque in full for boilers supplied by us, in connection with your contract with the Department of Indian Affairs for plumbing and heating at the Morley Boarding School.

Thanking you, we are

Yours truly,
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, LIMITED.

F. L. Irving
Manager.

FLI.CM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL AND MORRIS

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

CALGARY, ALTA.

March 18th 19..

Anderson Plumbing Company,
15b - 15th Ave. E. .
C..GARY, ALTA.

Dear Sirs:

This is to certify that we have received from you payment in full for all materials supplied by us in connection with your contract with the Department of Indian Affairs for plumbing and heating at the Hospital and Boarding School at Morley.

Yours very truly,

BELL & MORRIS LTD.

Lou Bell

JMB:BC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1905

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED

PEDLAR'S "METAL-BUILT" PRODUCTS

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
OSHAWA, CANADA

W. R. GILBERT
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PEDLAR
CANADA MANAGER

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

ATTENTION OF Mr. Stuppard.

1301-10th. Ave. W.,
Calgary Alberta,
March 18, 1935.

Anderson Plumbing Company,
135-16th. Ave. N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

This is to certify that you have paid us the sum of $61.58, covering material purchased for the Indian School at Morley, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED,

Per: R. Stuppard
Manager.

WMS/LM

KEEPING EVERLASTINGLY AT IT BRINGS SUCCESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADA WIDE
STEELWARES

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

TORONTO CANADA

Calgary, Alta.
March 18, 1926.

Messrs. Anderson Plumbing Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Gentlemen:

We would advise in reply to our conversation on the phone today that the goods purchased by you for the Hospital and Boarding School at Morley, Alberta have been fully paid for.

Yours truly,

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED,

per

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135 - 16TH Ave. N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

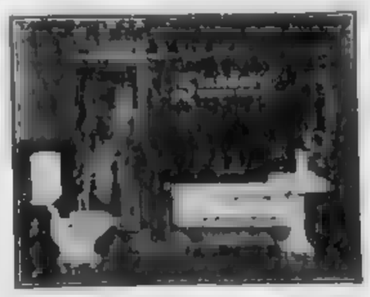
NIGHT PHONE M1545
DAY PHONE M1181

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO.

SHEET METAL WORK

VENTILATING AND HOT AIR HEATING AND GENERAL TINSMITHING AND GASFITTERS

RANGES, WATER HEATERS, ETC.



OUR STANDARD
EFFICIENCY QUALITY SERVICE

PLUMBING, STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
RURAL SANITATION AND WATER SYSTEMS

CALGARY, ALTA.
arch 19th 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o M. Cardiner-Smith, Esq.
Building Inspector,
Calgar , Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Health Unit, Morley, Alta.
Boarding School, Morley, Alta.

We are enclosing letters from our supply houses, who supplied goods on the above Contracts, which are self explanatory.

This will certify that all wages and accounts relative to the above mentioned Contracts have been settled.

Yours very truly

ANDERSON PLUMBING CO PANY

Per

J'A:J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta, Mch 21, 1935.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Replying to your letter of the 13th inst. with reference to the a/c of Anderson & Co. for installing the heating system in the Indian School here, I would say that I am now able to enclose acknowledgments of payment in full of account from the various supply houses interested. I also was shown the pay-lists & wage-cheques to cover and am satisfied that the labour has been paid. It would now seem in order to release the balance still due Anderson Plumbing Co. on this work.

I might mention that Mr. Alex Walker, of the Lineham Co. say. this cheque given Anderson is post dated, apparently to be paid when the final payment to Anderson & Co. comes through.

Mr. Walker mentioned the expects to be in Ottawa next week & hopes to call on you while there.

Yours obedient servant

J. Gardner Sinclair

J. Guernsey Orr Esq
Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. 7 ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Eau Claire Sawmills Limited,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	20	Account, building material for addition to Indian Residential School as per invoices attached	225	48
		Detailed-		
		Feb 25. Invoice No. 13620	$96.52	
		27 " " 13637	128.96	
		Authority:- E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934		
		TOTAL,	225	48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. Ban Murray
Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 228

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 30

TRADE MARK

PILKINGTON
BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED
GLASS MANUFACTURERS

11TH AVE. E.,
CALGARY, ALTA.

M-4096

25/3/35

INVOICE No. 941

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o Indian Agent,
MORLEY, Alta.

NOT ACCOUNTABLE FOR BREAKAGE

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.											
1	Plate Mirror	12	15			1	4	2.60	3	33	1	33

for Indian School (Addition)
(For medicine cabinet, Staff bathroom)
Authority:- I.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934

D.K.
E.G.S.

W. Ban Morris
Indian Agent

Vr. # 941

S 17378-50-34

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony ..... Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, Mar 28th 19. 22

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Pilkinson Brothers (Canada) Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for 1 Plate Mirror, for Medicine Cabinet, Staff Bath Room, Addition to Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1- dated Oct 24th, 1924. Ref., No. 4502

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. 7 ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd.,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar 28	Account for material and express, for new Hospital, and addition to Residential School, as per invoices attached,	35	22
	Express receipt attached.		
	Details:- School Job, Authority:- E.R. No. 256. File 119-1-5, Oct 24/34		
	Inv No. 29169 Jan 22/35 Express $ .64		
	" " 25245 Nov 30/34 " .45		
	" " 926 Feb 23/35 Material 7.72		
(Part of)	" " 1356 Mar 6/35 " & Express 6.01		
	" " 2061 " 18/35 " 1.40		
	$16.22		
	Hospital Authority:- E.R. 2534, File 51-119 Oct 10/34		
	Inv No. 25287 Dec 6/34 Express $ .92		
	" " 714 Feb 18/35 Material .20		
	" " 1103 " -/35 " 1.43		
	" " 1218 Mar 2/35 " 1.00		
(Part of)	" " 1356 " 6/35 " & Express 11.81		
	" " 1743 " 11/35 " 3.64		
	$19.00		
	TOTAL,	35	22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 242

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 68R—5M—4 34—19548

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to .....

Calgary, Alta. March 11th 1935 193

INDIAN AGENCY
1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Morley, Alberta

Salesman's No. 1-4
1743

No. .....

Hospital Job

2	Only Levat. Door Latches	1	20
2	" 557 Door Pulls		55
10	Lbs. 2-1/2" Finishing Nails.		70
2	Gr. 1-1/4 x 10 Ft. Hd.Brt Screws		68
6	t. S. Case Tracks		51
		3	64 net.

OK. EGS

E.Gardner Smith

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 618—SM—4-34—19848

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
CLARKE-BROWN HARDWARE Co.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Taken

Calgary, Alta. March 2nd 1935 19..

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Morley, Alberta

Hospital Col

Salesman's No. 4-B

No. 1218

1	.t. Celoid Wt. Enamel		1.00	net.

C.K.
C.A.

T. Gardner Smith

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 6SR—SM—4 34—10646

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to To call

Calgary, Alta. Feb. 22nd 1935 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Morley, Alta.

Salesman's No. 4-B

No. 1109

Hospital Dept.

1	Lt. Glass	14 x 12-3/4 S.D.	.18	
2	Lts. "	9 x 10-1/4 S.D	.22	
1	Lt. "	12-5/8 x 24 S.D.	.31	
2	Lts. "	11-3/4 x 8-1/4 S.D.	.22	
1	Lt. "	24 x 15-3/4 S.D.	.35	
1	Lt. "	101/4x 11-1/2 S.D.	.11	
1	Pkg. Brads		.04	
			1.43	net.

(O.K. E.V.)

E.Gardner Smith

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 65R—9M—4-34—10848

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to ....

Calgary, Alta. Feb. 18th 1935 . 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Morley, Alberta

Hospital Jol-

STONY AGENCY

Salesman's No. 1-A 714

No. .....

	1	Doz. Sheets S. Paper 1-1/2	.20	net.

(O.K. E.G.S.)

E.Gardner Smith

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 60R—6M—4-34—10646

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

Calgary, Alta. Dec. 10th 1934 193

25227

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Morley

Hospital.

Nov. 22/34

Salesman's No. 22/11/34

No. 25227

O.K.
E.H.

Prepaid express on shipment to
Morley, Nov. 28rd 1934 92 ¢
(Receipt attached)

(This shipment was 4 kegs nails for hospital building; see Vr. 131, Nov 28th, 1934. Invoice No 25227, dated Nov 22nd, 1934)

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6SR—5M—4-36—19940

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to .....

Calgary, Alta. Dec 15th 1934 193

25227

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Morley

Nov. 22/34

Salesman's No. 22/11/34

No. 25227

Hospital.

O.K. EM

		Prepaid express on shipment to Morley, Nov. 26rd 1934 (Receipt attached)				92	
		(This shipment was 4 kegs nails for hospital building; see Vr. 131, Nov 28th, 1934. Invoice No 25227, dated Nov 22nd, 1934)					

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 65R—SM—4-34—19040

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to School

Calgary, Alta. March 18th 1935 193

STONY AGENCY 1935

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Morley, Alberta

Salesman's No. 1-K

No. 2061

School Job

20	lbs. 2" Finishing Nails.	1.40	net.

O.K. E.G.J.S

E.Gardner Smith

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

FORM 69R—SM—4 34—10640

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Prepaid Economy Truck
Morley, Alta.

Delivered to .....

Mr. Gardner
Smith

Calgary, Alta. March 6th 1935 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Morley, Alberta.

Salesman's No. 1-

No. 1356

Hospital	3	Doz. D.B. 102 Hat & Coat Hooks				1	80
	6	Ft. 17297 Show Case Track					51
	4	Only 16998 Show Case Sheaves		11	75		68
	1	lb. 1" Finishing Nails.					12
	3	Only D.B. 13040 Cup. Catches					39
	3	Doz. Pr. 295 x 2-1/2 Butts				8	25
School Jot	1	Keg 2-1/2 x 11 Nails.				5	35
	2	Only D.B. 10319-1/2 Flush Pulls		5	57		22
						17	32
		Freight as per receipt attached	School	4	41		net.
			Hosp.	06			50
						17	82

O.K. E.S.

Chg. School. 6.01
Hosp. 11.81
17 82

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada gc.ca

FORM 9SR—5M—4-34—19849

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Mr. YOUR ORDER Gardner Smith

Delivered to .....

Calgary, Alta. Feb. 23rd 1935 193

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Morley, Alta.

Salesman's No. 1-K

No. 926

C.A.	2	Inside Sets D.B. 620-034	1.57	
	3	Pr. 241 F x 4" Butts	1.35	
	6	Only #33 Rixson Friction Stays	4.80	
			7.72	net.

COPY

GLENBOW ARCHIVES
JUL 2 1975
CALGARY ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356. File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6ER—5M—4-24—19846

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J. J. HASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to .....

Calgary, Alta. Nov. 30th 1934 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Morley, Alta.

School 705

Salesman's No. .....

Nov. 29 — No. #25245

O.K. E.J.

	Prepaid Express on shipment (C.P.R.) to Morley Alta.	45
	See Invoice No. 25245, Nov 29th, 1934 Agency Voucher # 163, Dec 19th, 1934	
	Receipt attached.	

COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Form 14 20M—10 34 20487
Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

AGENCY
FEB 20 1935
MORLEY ALTA.

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
CALGARY, CANADA

January 22nd, 1935.

Your Order No. .....

Shipped by.....

Terms .....

SOLD TO .....The Dominion Government,.....
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
.....Morley, Alta.....

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO THIS NO. .....21969.....

RETURNED GOODS
No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F O B WAREHOUSE

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	8%	Net
	To prepaid Express as per				
	the attached receipt				.64
	Shipment of nails and Metal lath, as per Invoice No. 29169, Jan 21st, 1935. Bee Voucher No. 200, Feb 15th, 1935				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

[illegible], Alta, [illegible], 19 25

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4c

amounting to $ 35.cc in favour

of The J. L. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Material etc., for [illegible] School jobs. School $16.cc Hospt'l 19.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated Oct 4th, 1924, D.I. No. 4956 School
" " 52-119 " " [illegible], 1924 " " 4934 Hospt'l

Yours respectfully,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date [illegible], 27, 1955
Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No. — License No
Route SCHOOL JOB — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
[illegible]657	2½	ton Hardwall			26.50	66.25
	[illegible]	sax [illegible]onset lime 60 sax			.95	23.25
	200	[illegible]ement cement 4 sax			1.75	7.00
	1	dr. 3'x7' - 1½ 5x p				5.75
	1	dr. 2'8x6'8 - 1½ 5 x p				5.25
	36	l.ft. 5[illegible] Cr. Jb. 1½			.11	3.96
	40	" 4[illegible] B/ Ornam			5.00	2.00
	50	" 10[illegible]. F. base			10.	5.00
	50	" c[illegible]rpet strip			1.	.50
						128.96

OK
E-H-S

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

CALGARY CANADA

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Orkney, Alberta

Your Order No.
Est. No. 19

Date Feb. 25, 1935
License No

Shipped to
Route SCHOOL JOB

Car No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL PRICE	
13620	3	tons Gravel plaster		26.50	79.50
	800	l.ft. 1x2 No. 1 Com.		.70	5.60
	4	1x - " " Mixed Size		70.	.50
	1	box rd. 2x4 6-1/2 Lgs. 1 Blind Stop			
		1-1/6 O.B.O. top 7x12 - 4 lt. 2			.40
		2 1 bottom 14x36 - 1 lt. 12			3.40
	1	rd. top 7x12 - 4 lts.			.15
		bottom 14x3[illegible]			2.31
	4	pcs. Bird Inter Lined - 16"			
	22	" " 42"			90.52

CK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony .. Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, Mar 26th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228

amounting to $ 225.48 in favour

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for building material for addition to Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 .... dated Oct 24th, 1934. E.R. No. 2562

Your obedient servant,

H. Ban Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Eau Claire Sawmills Limited,

Quigley,

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 27	Building material for addition to Indian Residential School, Stony Agency, as per invoices attached.	90 40
	Authority:- E.R. No. 3562, File 119-1-5 Oct 24th, 1934	
	Details:-	
	Invoice No. 13235, Dec 14/34 $128.13	
	Less Cr. Note Jan 22/35 $46.98	
	" " Feb 28/35 65.31 112.29	
	Balance $ 15.84	
	Invoice No. 13713, Mar 11/35 74.56	
	Total $ 90.40	
	TOTAL,	90 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W Ban Murray

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 236

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

STONY AC...
...LEY, ALTA.

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Mar. 11, 1935
Shipped to Morley — Bst. No. — License No.
Route School Job — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13713	25	sax hardwall			26.50	16.56
	50	" cement			.90	45.00
	2	M No. 1 lath			6.50	13.00
						74.56

O.K.
E.G.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

CALGARY CANADA

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To

Shipped to

Route School Job Car No.

Your Order No

Est. No

Terms

Date

License No

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE
	10		12		
	12		14		
	16		16		

(OK - GCS)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

STONY AGENCY
1975
ALTA.

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

CALGARY CANADA

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date June 23, 1975

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No. — License No. 13

Route School Job — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
CREDIT NOTE	17	6" shiplap siding - 12 No. 1 pine		102		
	114	" " " 14 " " "		798		
	71	" " " 16 " " "		568		
				1468	32.	46.93

O.K
BGJ

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

STONY AGENCY

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date Dec. 14, 1934
Shipped to Morley — Est. No. — License No
Route School Job — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13235	138	6" drop siding - 12	828			
	288	6" " " 14	2016			
	145	6" " " 16	1160	4004	32.	128.13
		Less 4% discount allowed		46.72 65.21		111.21
						15.54

O.K. E.S.S.

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, Mar 27th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236 ,

amounting to $90.40 in favour

of Fat Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Building material for addition to Morley, Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated Oct 24th, 1932, Item No. 6902.

Your obedient servant,

W Barnaby

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Mar 25th, *19.* 55

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 635

amounting to $ 52.00 *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Installing Eavestrouching on new Hospital building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 51-119 *dated* Oct 10th, 1954

Thank you
Acknowledge

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Mar 28th, 19.35

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*249

amounting to $ 196.30 *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co. Calgary, Alta.

for Installing eavestroughing & ventilating systems at the Indian Residential School. (New Addition)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 429-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934. I.R. No. 63/2.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the ..... Stony .... *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Mar 28th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... 253

amounting to $ 29.00 *in favour*

of Anderson Plumbing Co., Calgary, Alta.

for Removing closet pipe from Residential School to Classroom building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1182-5 *dated* Jun 26th, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F.

Morley, Alta., March 28th, 1919

Sir:-

Regarding the enclosed Vouchers, Nos., 232-240, amounting to $30.00, $91.00 $195.50 respectively; I am assured by Mr. Gardner-Smith, building foreman at the School and Hospital, that as the amounts of the Vouchers, are estimated prices, it is not necessary that the invoices show details as to materials and labour. Mr. Gardner-Smith has the estimates as mentioned in his possession.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Attention, Mr. Orr.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 119-1-5D

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

April 1, 19[illegible].

[illegible].

Kr[illegible]

It [illegible] to t[illegible] follo[illegible]

[illegible]o. [illegible] [illegible]or [illegible], [illegible]. 69.
[illegible]20 " " " 51.0[illegible]
[illegible]10 " " " 106.5

[illegible] t[illegible] t[illegible] work [illegible] done by contract we should [illegible] it t[illegible] contracts. They [illegible]oul[illegible] be t[illegible] [illegible] l o[illegible] ti[illegible] [illegible]ter. Ot[illegible] [illegible]ce [illegible] [illegible]should be [illegible] [illegible]th [illegible]ro[illegible]rly [illegible]t[illegible]l[illegible] accounts.

P[illegible]Donnelly.

for [illegible] [illegible]t[illegible] o[illegible] t[illegible] Tre[illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5ω

April 4, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your vouchers No 238 - 239 - and 240, in favour of the Anderson Plumbing Company, it will be necessary for you to furnish an itemized account in each case. As soon as this information is received the accounts will be passed for payment.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott.
Secretary.

W. B. Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-2

The Bank of Nova Scotia

ESTABLISHED 1832

NORTH HILL BRANCH

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO NORTH HILL BRANCH

April 1st 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your registered letter of March 28th enclosing cheque for $1,240. in favor of the Anderson Plumbing Company.

We also acknowledge receipt of registered letter sent from the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasurer enclosing cheque for $5,070. in favor of the Anderson Plumbing Company.

Yours very truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119.1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Morley, Alta., April 5, 1933.

Sir:-

I understand the matter of painting the old portion of the residential school has been brought to your attention by Mr. Inspector Christianson. Since his visit, the writer now working on the new addition has estimated the cost of painting the outside of the old part at $450. This covers two coats on walls, roof and trim. The present paint is quite weathered on the south and west sides and will require painting in about two years in any case.

I may recall for your convenience, that the school is painted a dark brown with green roof, whereas all other Department buildings are grey with red roof. It is the desire of the school principal and myself to have the school the same color as the other buildings, which is a good color combination, as well as to have them all in harmony. The result would well repay the cost.

Your obedient servant,

William Morris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

I should not like to see the old part of the building be painted of the other part of the building as the other part will be left unpainted as the work done from Fall Wells Contractor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1 5

April 9, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, you may arrange with the painters now at work at the school to paint the outside of the old portion of the Morley School, the work to be done by day labour, and to be charged to the Public Works Construction Act funds, the same as for the erection of the addition.

Time sheets should be kept for all labour and if materials are required they should be purchased from firms on your approved list, and vouchers submitted showing in detail the amounts purchased.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Dr. W. B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 787 5, part 3)

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

National Trust Company Limited, Receiver and Manager

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG MAN.

BRANCHES AT REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

TRADE MARK WESTEEL REG'D

CALGARY, ALTA. [illegible], 1925

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent,
[illegible], Alberta.

INVOICE No. [illegible]

TERMS not 30 days Mr. A. Cardiner Smith

REG. No. 344 YOUR ORDER No. YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US --PAYABLE AT PAR IN CALGARY ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1404	sq.ft. Galvanized Iron	.034	1404			
100	"	do.	.033	100		
600	"	do.	.090	600		
104	"	do.	.066	104		
3420	"	do.	.447	3420		
100	"	do.	.513	100		
140	"	do.	.540	140		
				5904	8.00	400.64
1000	lin.ft. 334 Cornice			1000	10.00	100.00
66	ond. Inside 4 rows	for .334		66	.12	13.24
4	" Outside "	" "		4	.18	.72
72	lin.ft. .35 4 1/2	r 6" ride		36	0.00	2.52
84	" .25 "	12" "		84	0.00	1.68
52	" .225 "	24" "		104	0.00	1.82
70	ft. Cornice .11			70	0.75	6.65
						567.31 30/10% 400.24
50	lbs. Solli[illegible] Solde			Less Cheque		
	Rapid Paint					11.20
						389.04
				Orders ex Included		

O.K. E.J.S.

SC WSP. SM 11-24

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. — —

Treaty No. 7 —....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western Steel Products Limited,..

[illegible]ary, ...

Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr	5	Account, metal ceiling material for addition to Morley Indian Residental School, as per invoice, and freight bill (receipted) attached.	420	04
		Authority:- D.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-3, Oct 24th, 1934		
		TOTAL,	420	04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent

Form 52

Vr. 4 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Letter No. 1001/10

CANADA

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Apr 5th, 19..3

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3

amounting to $.420.04 ..... *in favour*

of Western Steel Products Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Metal ceiling material for addition to Morley Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...119-1-3 ..*dated* 30th March, 1953. Ins. No. 2362.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order

Register

Your Requisition

Index

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG CANADA

Ordered by Mr. Smith.

Date March 20th, 19[illegible].

Via Frd. Economy Truck.

Sold To Dept. of Indian [illegible]
Indian School.
[illegible], Alta.

Shipped To

[illegible]

Shipped From Calg Fty.

Terms

1-4 Gal. [illegible]	1		[illegible]
[illegible] floor [illegible]	1	5.[illegible]	10.[illegible]
1-4 Gal. [illegible]			[illegible]
			[illegible]
7-1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1-1 [illegible] minum [illegible]	1	1.[illegible]	.9[illegible]
1-1 [illegible]			
1-1 Gal. [illegible]	1		1.1[illegible]
1-1 Gal. [illegible]	[illegible]	1.19	[illegible].05
[illegible]	10	1.00	10.00
10-1 Gal. [illegible]	1		.[illegible]
1-1 Gal. [illegible]	[illegible]	.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
[illegible]			1.[illegible]
			70.87

(O.K. EJS)

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7 ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. F. Stephens & Co. Ltd.,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr 5	Account, Paint etc., for Addition to Morley Indian Residential School, as per invoice and freight receipt attached.	70	67
	Authority:- Estimate No. [illegible], File 117-1-3, Oct 24th, 1934		
	TOTAL,	70	67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Apr 5th, 19.33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2

amounting to $ 70.87 *in favour*

of G..F. Stephens & Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Paint etc., for addition to Residential School Building, Morley.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1932. Ass. No. 29?2.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-j

Morley, Alta. April 3rd, 1922.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Report on Addition to Indian School.

Sir:

Since my Report of January 20th steady progress has been maintained.

On the 14th ultimo the plastering of the new addition was completed, and the plasterers (Jonathan & Sons) returned to Calgary. An excellent job of plastering was performed. We supplied all the materials, including excellent sand which was hauled and stored last fall in readiness for this work, and the plastering was done by day labour, to a strict specification. The plasterers will return to plaster the new partition wall in the existing girls' dormitory, the toilet extension in the same room, and in making good around the existing stairway after removal.

On the 21st of Feb'y the heating contractors, (Anderson Plumbing Co.) completed the installing of the new heating system, and steam heat then became available for the plastering, which commenced immediately following. The new heating plant is proving very satisfactory, and the fine new boilers fitted remarkably well into the former furnace room, just neatly filling the furnace pit. As we had to cut a deep opening in the west concrete wall to admit the boilers, the Reverend Principal urged that this opening, instead of being closed up again, be converted into an outside entrance into the boiler-room which has been done, and this entry is being provided with concrete steps, with roof over, and a further outside door. This outlet from the boiler-room will be most convenient for removing ashes, and admitting bulky articles. As the 24" breeching from the new boilers passes just below the basement ceiling to reach the altered chimney, I deemed it necessary to take unusual measures against fire hazard, and have had the ceiling along the line of breeching heavily insulated with asbestos blocks 3' wide, covered with galvanized iron, with air-space between the insulation and the ceiling. The contractors may make an extra charge for this feature of their work.

The plumbing fixtures have been installed in the new addition to the school, and this branch of the work is completed except in the lavatory extension which we have yet to extend in the existing girls' dormitory. The fixtures are here for this extension, and the roughing-in done, but the completion of this work is having to be deferred until the lavatory extension can be made. In reorganizing the plumbing and heating of the school, it became necessary to remove the hot water storage tank to the room adjoining the new boilers; also to remove the softening plant to a similar location, and to make a few other minor changes resulting from these removals. The plumbing contractor performed this work very satisfactorily. The east furnace room is being converted into a drying room, with connection to their laundry-room, and provided with radiation. This will be very helpful in drying their washings, especially during severe weather. No extra charge was made by the heating contractor for this feature, as radiators shared from outside rear porches were placed in this room instead.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carpenters are now doing the finish carpentry in the new addition. We are finishing the top dormitory and adjoining matron's room. These rooms are now completed, and the plumbing in operation, and the painters are painting the metal ceilings, staining and varnishing the trim, and oiling the floors. This fine new dormitory will be ready for occupation within the next few days, and then the beds will be moved from the existing dormitory so we can proceed with the partition wall across the old dormitory, and build the lavatory extension shown on the plans. Most of the door openings in the new addition are now cased in, and most of the doors hung. The floors are laid in the top storey, and to-morrow the carpenters will commence laying the floors on the ground floor. The painters will follow as fast as the carpentry work is ready. After that we shall take down the existing stairs which have to be removed, and install them in the new addition. Then the existing entry and steps will be taken down, and removed to their new location to give access to the verandah of the addition.

The sheet-metal workers have completed putting on the metal ceilings of the first and ground floors, and are to-day doing this work in the basement of the new addition. We shall then have a good deal of patching of the metal ceilings to do in the original building, where numerous pipes and risers from the old furnaces passed through the basement ceilings.

We have not yet laid the concrete floor in the new addition, partly because we have utilized this room for storage of materials, and also because the weather has been too severe for mixing concrete outside. All through March the weather has been unusually cold, with zero and sub-zero temperatures. However, we should get milder weather very soon now, and it will not take long to run this floor. Excellent gravel and sand are on hand for this work.

Regarding the outside painting of the new addition, both the Reverend Principal and the Indian Agent would like it to be done in a light grey, with the roof, and dark green trim, so as to harmonize with the existing Agency buildings and residences. But the existing school was painted a dark brown, with green roof, and as this color is drab and depressing, and also commencing to show weathering, the wish has been expressed that the old building be painted as well, and the entire building be painted to match the colours of the Agency buildings, as stated. Our painting contractor estimates that it would cost $1,200.00 to paint the old building 2 coats, including the roof and trim, and as I have no authority to assume this extra expenditure, I am deferring the outside painting until the Department instructs me concerning the colours for the new addition. Also, any request for the re-painting of the existing building would more properly come from the local authorities rather than from me. Obviously, however, it would scarcely do to paint the new addition grey if the former building is to remain brown. I shall, therefore, await your instructions regarding the outside colours for the new addition before ordering the materials.

The work throughout the new building is proceeding satisfactorily, and I have received co-operation from both the Reverend Principal and the Indian Agent. The extension to the building will provide much needed additional accommodation; and the central heating plant, and additional bathing facilities will make the building quite up to date.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

119-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

...ary,...t...,...ril 20,... 22.

...l:-

I ... report that ... t h ... of ... of the ... rooms of ... Indian ... l School.

... ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-6.

Ottawa, April 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the repairs required to the ceiling of one of the classrooms at the Morley Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the necessary repairs carried out when the plastering is being done to the new addition. It is noted the material and labour will be approximately $30.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
M o r l e y,
A l t a.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 1036—6-30-30—500M

STATEMENT

Mr. Supt. Indian Affairs
Milking School

March 11 1935

Calgary, Alta.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LTD

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Inv't		
4	1x5-4 BW Clear	
2	Rolls Ruberoid Sheathing	74c
2	doors 3/0 x 7/0 1¾ x P	12 50
2	Iver Johns 12" Tilt Lamb	4 50
		27 41 Ret

O.K. E&S

Inv't 7162

Authority:- E.R. No. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934
This material was purchased so that work could go ahead, before the Eau Claire was given the supplying of the material for this job.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

CANADA

Letter No. 119-1-3

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Apr 24th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.3 ,

amounting to $ 28.40 ..... *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co., Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for building material for addition to Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*119-1-3 ..*dated* 21st Apr, 1933. File, No. 757.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Bell & Morrie,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1933	EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
Apr 1	Account as per invoices attached, material for addition to Morley Indian Residential School	5 43
	Detailed:-	
	Feb 25th, Invoice No. 16154	$ .43
	Apr 1 " " 17153	5.00
	Authority:- D.R. No. 2562, File 117-1-5, Oct 10/34	
	TOTAL,	5 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Vr. # 13

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and Mining Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
A. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Tyncon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, ALTA.
CANADA April 1938

SOLD TO
ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs,
SHIPPED TO Calgary.
VIA Chas. Jol For Morley TERMS

OUR No. 14185 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

				DISC'T	
2	Rolls TX Nevada Tex Paper.	2.50	5.00		5.00

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

BELL & MORRIS

- Railroad and Mining Supplies
- Oil and Water Well Supplies
- Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
- Gas and Water Well Casing
- Pipe Valves and Fittings
- Gas Engines and Equipment
- Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Igoe Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G.W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Trojcon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA 28th February 1936

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Calgary.
SHIPPED TO
VIA Indian School Morley TERMS

OUR No.	CUSTOMER'S No.	ORDERED BY				
	10154				DISC'T	
1	10 ft. 16th 'total Corner Road,	4.25 C	.43			.43

O.K
E.L.D

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

117-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the Stony ... Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, April 1st, 19 55

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 15

amounting to $ 5.45 in favour

of Hall : Morris, Calgary, Alta.

for Building Paper, etc., Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119 1-5 dated Oct 24th, 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7 ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Cliffs Sawmills Limited,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 12	Account as per invoice att... Building materials for the addition to Morley Indian Residential School. Authority:- ...f. No. 1560, File 410-1-5, Oct 24th, 1934 Details:- Invoice No. 13747 Mar 24th... $ 69.30 13774 " 19 173.46 13775 " 19 123.69 13783 " 26 77.15 13... " 26 189.57 13830 " 27 30.76 13861 " 30 12.70 Economy Express receipts attached for Invoice Nos 13830 & 13861.	678 63
	TOTAL,	678 63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....

Agent

Form 52

Vr. # 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STONY AGENCY
ALTA.

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta
Route Looney Express *Car No.*

Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms

Date March 30, 1935
License No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
		School				
13861	2	fir doors 2'8x7'0 - 1¾ S x P			6.10	12.20
		delivery charge prepaid				.50
						12.70

O.K.
EGJ

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs — Your Order No. — Date March 27, 1935

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No. — License No.

Route Economy Express — Car No. — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13830	2	doors 3'0x7'0 - 1¾ 5XP			6.25	12.50
	4	" 2'0x6'6 - 1-3/8 5XP			3.65	14.60
	2	" 2'6x6'6 - 1-3/8 5XP			4.20	8.40
						35.50
		delivery charge prepaid				1.26
						36.76

OK
EJS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Department of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta.
Route — Car No. — Your Order No. — Est. No. — Terms — Date March 26, 1935 — License No.

OUR INVOICE NO.	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13824	100	1.ft. 4½ B.N. creing			4.	4.00
	100	" back band			2.	2.00
	120	" window stop			1.20	1.44
	50	" 2½ burlap mould			2.40	1.20
	2	rolls scutan standard			2.	4.00
	3217	ft. 1x3 E.C. fir fig. No. 1		3217	55.	176.93
						189.57

O.K. E.J.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1st Avenue and 3rd Street West — Calgary, Canada

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STONY AGENCY
MAR 1935
MORLEY, ALTA.

March 26, 1935

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta
Route

Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms

Date
License No.

Car No.

INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE
13823	3	doors 3'0x7'0 - 1¾	5XP	6.25	18.75
	4	" 2'8x7'0 - 1¾	"	6.10	24.40
	2	" 2'8x6'8 - 1¾	"	5.40	10.80
	2	" 2'6x7'0 - 1¾	"	5.50	11.00
	2	" 2'6x6'6 - 1¾	"	5.10	10.20
	1	" 2'8x7'0 - 1¾	3XP		2.00
		top changed to 1 lt. D.D.			77.15

O.K.
EJS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STORE AGENCY
1975

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta
Route — Car No. —

Your Order No.
Est. No
Terms

Date March 19, 1935
License No.

DUE	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13775	450	1.ft. 10" B E base			8.	36.00
	450	" ½ round			.80	3.60
	600	" 4½ S.L. casing			4.	24.00
	600	" back band			2.	12.00
	6	pos. 5-3/8 door jb. - 16 1-3/8	96 l.ft.		8.	7.68
	4	" - " " 18 1¾	72 "		11.60	8.35
	200	1.ft. 1x6 cl. fir		100	80.	6.00
	200	" cap mould			3.60	7.20
	200	" neck mould			1.20	2.40
	50	" 4½ window stool			5.60	2.80
	4	pos. 2½ casement window stool - 12			4.80	2.30
	100	1.ft. 3½ wd. apron			3.20	3.20
	24	" wd. stop - 6 ft.			1.20	.29
	2	2x10 - 16 sel. exm. fir		54	45.	2.43
	4	- 12 " " "		60	43.	3.44
						123.69

O.K
E.G.S

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STORY AGENCY
APR 1 1935
CALGARY ALTA

SOLD To: Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to: Morley, Alberta
Route
Car No.
Your Order No.
Bal. No
Terms
Date March 19, 1935
License No.

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13775	450	1.ft. 10" B M [redacted]			8.	36.00
	450	" ½ round			.80	3.60
	600	" 4½ B.M. casing			4.	24.00
	600	" bevel [redacted]			2.	12.00
	6	pcs. 5-3/0 door jb. - 16 1-3/8	96 l.ft.		8.	7.68
	4	" - " " 18 1½	72 "		11.60	8.35
	200	l.ft. 1x6 el. fir		100	80.	8.00
	200	" cap mould			3.60	7.20
	200	" neck mould			1.20	2.40
	50	" 4½ window stool			5.60	2.80
	4	pcs. 2½ casement window stool - 12			4.80	2.30
	100	l.ft. 3½ wd. apron			3.20	3.20
	24	" wd. stop - 6 ft.			1.20	.29
	2	2x10 - 16 sel. com. fir		54	45.	2.43
	4	- 12 " " "		80	43.	3.44
						123.69

O.K
E.J.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Morley, Alberta
Route
Car No.
Your Order No.
Est. No.
Terms
Date March 19, 1935
License No

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13774	600	1.ft. 10" B B base			8.	48.00
	600	" ¼ round			.30	4.80
	700	" 4½ B B casing			4.	28.00
	700	" back band			2.	14.00
	4	pos. 2½ casement wd. stool = 12			4.80	2.30
	40	l.ft. 4" wd. stool			5.60	2.24
	150	" 1x6 cl. fir		75	80.	6.00
	150	" cap mould			3.60	5.40
	150	" neck mould			1.20	1.80
	100	" wd. apron			3.20	3.20
	16	pos. 5-3/8x18 - 1¾ door jb.	288 l.ft.		11.60	33.40
	20	" wd. stop - 6 ft.	120 "		1.20	1.44
	400	l.ft. 4½ B B casing			4.	16.00
	200	" back band			2.	4.00
	60	" 2½ casement wd. stool			4.80	2.88
						173.46

O.K
E.G.S

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAU CLAIRE SAWMILLS LIMITED

1ST AVENUE AND 3RD STREET WEST — CALGARY CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

NATIVE SPRUCE AND COAST FIR LUMBER

STONY A...

SOLD To Dept. of Indian Affairs — Your Order No — Date Mar. 14,1935

Shipped to Morley, Alberta — Est. No — License No

Route — Car No — Terms

OUR INVOICE NO	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	
13747	65	8" x 20' Mill			.90	58.50
	1000	l.f. 1x2 S. 1 Com.			.70	7.00
						65.50

O.K.
E.J.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Stony *Indian Agency,*

Morley, Alta, Apr. 12th, *19.35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 ,

amounting to $.678.83 *in favour*

of Eau Claire Sawmills Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Building material for Residential School (Indian) Morley.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 *dated* Oct 24th, 1934. E.B. No. 2562.

Your obedient servant,

W Ban Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order

Your Requisition

Register 1075

Index D20-03

STONY AGENCY
APR 6 1935
MORLEY, ALTA.

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED
Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordered by Phone Smith.

Date April 2nd, 1935.

Via Economy Truck Fpd.

Shipped To Enclosure from Ashdown Hdwe. Co.

Sold To Dept. f Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent,
MORLEY, ALTA.

Shipped From Calgary. School Job Terms 2% 30 Net 60 days.

ADDITION TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

7-1	Gals. Silvatone flat wall White.	7	@.35	$3.45
1-1	Lt. Dec. Burnt Umber.	1		.35
	Prepaid truck charges as per attached receipt.			.50
				$4.30

O.K. EGJ

Authority:- I.R. NO. 2562, File 119-1-5, Oct 24/34

F. O.BCalgary.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 1 1935
ACCOUNTANT
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Certified Correct.
Prices for and just
claims have been received or
Services have been performed.
W Barr Murray
Indian Agent.

Vr. # 14

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6356, File 757 5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta, Apr 12th, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14,

amounting to $ 24.30 in favour

of G. F. Stephens & Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Paint etc., for addition to Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-5 dated Oct 24th, 1934. R.R. No. 2562

Your obedient servant,

W Barnes Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca